DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

AGREEMENT FOR DISASTER DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), is dated this 12th day of January, ~~2021~~ 2022 and is entered into by and between:

CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES, a municipal corporation, of the State of Florida, with a business address of 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025, hereinafter referred to as "CITY",

and

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a For Profit Corporation as listed with the Florida Division of Corporations, with a business address of 5629 Commerce Boulevard E, Mobile, AL 36619, hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR". CITY and CONTRACTOR may hereinafter be referred to collectively as the "Parties."

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the CITY may experience massive destruction by the impact of a hurricane making landfall, violent storms, spawning tornadoes, as well as other natural and/or man-made disasters (hereinafter "Catastrophic Events"); and,

WHEREAS, the CITY finds it necessary to contract with Debris Recovery Contractors in order to remove disaster generated debris from public property and public rights of way so as to protect the public health and safety, minimize economic and environmental impacts and facilitate the restoration of normal public services following a Catastrophic Event; and,

WHEREAS, the CITY finds it necessary to contract with Debris Recovery Contractors in order to remove disaster generated debris from private property, subject to compliance with any and all local, state and federal regulations, including FEMA requirements so as to protect the public health and safety, minimize economic and environmental impacts and facilitate the restoration of normal public services following a Catastrophic Event; and,

WHEREAS, the CITY previously issued **Request for Proposal #AD-21-02** (hereinafter "RFP"), for Disaster Debris Management Services, on an as needed basis, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** and incorporated herein by reference; and,

WHEREAS, the prices set forth in this Agreement and being charged by the CONTRACTOR are consistent with the market value and rates currently being charged to local governments throughout South Florida for the same or similar work by other debris removal vendors and caused by the exigent circumstances that has resulted in the necessity for this Agreement; and,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

WHEREAS, the services to be provided by the CONTRACTOR will include emergency push and storm debris collection and disposal in the CITY following a Catastrophic Event, the CONTRACTOR will also provide a range of related services including damage assessment, training, emergency planning and other services as needed and requested by the CITY; and,

WHEREAS, other services provided by the CONTRACTOR may include facilitating communication and coordination with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (hereinafter "FEMA"), the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA"), Broward County, the State of Florida and other federal, state or local agencies, and state insurance representatives; and,

WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR desires to perform such services subject to the terms of this Agreement; and,

WHEREAS, FEMA's regulations require that the CITY has a written contract with its Contractors to be used following Catastrophic Events, as described above; and,

WHEREAS, the CITY and the CONTRACTOR have reached a mutual agreement as to the terms and conditions of such services; and,

WHEREAS, this Agreement does not preclude the CITY's from using other vendors which provide the same or similar services as provided by the CONTRACTOR on an as needed basis; and,

WHEREAS, this Agreement would potentially be invoked for City, County, State and Federally declared emergency disaster events and when an emergency situation exists which threatens the life, safety or welfare of the citizens of Pembroke Pines; and,

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida deems it in the best interest of the citizens and residents of the CITY to enter into an agreement with CONTRACTOR for Disaster Debris Management Services.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual terms, understandings, conditions, premises, covenants, and payment hereinafter set forth, and intending to be legally bound, the parties hereby agree as follows:

Article 1 – Recitals

1.1 The foregoing recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.

Article 2 - Scope of Professional Services

2.1 Debris Removal. It is the intent of this Agreement for the CONTRACTOR to remove as quickly as possible all disaster generated debris from public property and public rights-of-way, and private property as authorized by the CITY, so as to protect the public health and safety, minimize economic and environmental impacts and facilitate the restoration of normal public services. Clean up, demolition and removal will be limited to: (1) that which is determined to

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

eliminate immediate threats to life, public health, and safety; (2) that which has been determined to eliminate immediate threats of significant damage to improved public property (or private property when specifically authorized by the CITY), and; (3) that which is considered essential to ensure economic recovery of the affected community to the benefit of the community-at-large. The Services shall consist of clean up, demolition, removal, reduction, and disposal of debris from CITY streets, roads, and right-of-ways, public property and facilities and any other facility or site as directed by the designated representative of the CITY.

Specifically, the Scope of Services shall encompass the Disaster Debris Management Services as more particularly described in the RFP, attached hereto and made a part hereof as **Exhibit "A"** and the Contractor's submittal, included as **Exhibit "B**" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

2.1.1 Ownership and Disposal of Debris. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for removal of debris up to the point where debris can only be described as light litter and additional collection can be facilitated only by sweeping and raking. Debris shall include "storm-generated yard trash" as defined in §403.703 Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time. All debris handled by the CONTRACTOR shall become the property of the CONTRACTOR upon final disposal at a properly permitted disposal site. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the lawful disposal of all debris handled or transported. The CONTRACTOR shall not use any disposal site not designated by the CITY without written consent.

2.1.2 Technical Disaster Recovery Assistance. It is the intent of this agreement for the CONTRACTOR to provide disaster recovery technical assistance to appointed and elected officials of the CITY. This service shall include Program Management Assistance.

2.1.3 Permits and Regulations. All necessary permits, licenses and certificates required for the execution of this Agreement as set forth in **Exhibit "A"** shall be secured and paid for by the CONTRACTOR.

2.1.4 Event Closure. In accordance with **Exhibit "A",** CONTRACTOR will assist the CITY in preparing final reports necessary for reimbursement by FEMA, FHWA and any other applicable agencies for disaster recovery efforts by CITY staff and designated Debris Removal Contractors.

2.1.5 Services and Facilities. It is understood that, except as otherwise specifically stated in this Agreement and Attachments to this agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall provide and pay for all labor, tools, equipment, transportation, supervision, and all other services and facilities of any nature whatsoever necessary to execute, complete and deliver the services within the time specified in the Notice-To-Proceed as agreed upon by both parties.

2.1.6 Measurement of Quantities. Work specified herein shall be measured by the CITY according to U.S. Standard Measure and information provided by the CONTRACTOR. The method of measurement and computation to be used to determine quantities of debris managed will be those generally recognized as conforming to good engineering

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

practice. The principle method of measurement will be debris volume in cubic yards. Material measured in vehicles will be allowed at the full measured volume of the vehicle unless the inspector determines that a lesser volume has been loaded.

2.1.7 Scheduled Passes. The CONTRACTOR shall make multiple scheduled passes of each site, location or area impacted by the Catastrophic Event. The number and schedule of passes shall be determined through CITY-CONTRACTOR consultation. It is the CITY'S intent that the CONTRACTOR shall make as many passes as the CITY may direct to complete the removal and lawful disposal of all natural disaster generated debris.

2.2 Supervision by CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR will supervise and direct all Services. The CONTRACTOR is solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, safety program and procedures. The CONTRACTOR will employ and maintain on the worksite a qualified supervisor(s) who shall have full authority to act on behalf of the CONTRACTOR and all communications given to the supervisor(s) by the CITY's Authorized Representative shall be as binding as if given to the CONTRACTOR. The name(s) of the supervisor(s) will be supplied to the CITY for each issuance of a Notice to Proceed through an attachment to this Agreement in the form of a Memorandum for the Record.

2.3 Changes in the Scope of Services. The CITY and CONTRACTOR may at any time order changes within the scope of services without invalidating this Agreement. All changes affecting the project's costs or modifications of the terms, conditions, and the scopes of services of this Agreement shall be authorized by means of an official written Contract Change Order that is mutually agreed upon and signed by the CITY and the CONTRACTOR. All changes must be recorded on a written Contract Change Order before CONTRACTOR may proceed with the changes to the services provided. CITY's Signatory Authority for such changes shall be as set for in the CITY's Code of Ordinances.

Article 3- Term of Agreement

3.1 Term. This Agreement shall be effective for an initial five (5) year period commencing on the date of execution by both Parties through December 31st, 2026, at 11:59 PM.

3.2 Contract Pricing. The pricing negotiated with the CONTRACTOR shall remain firm during the term of the Agreement as evidenced in **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. After the initial first year of the Agreement, on the following January 1st, and annually thereafter, the rates shall be automatically increased according to the annual Consumers Price Index-(CPI/U) Miami-Ft. Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL Area for the annual change for the month of April or two percent (2%), whichever is less but not less than zero percent (0%).

Article 4- Payment

4.1 Payment for all services shall be done in accordance with **Exhibit "A"** and as set forth herein. Pricing for all services shall be done in accordance with **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

4.2 The CONTRACTOR expressly agrees that it will not be compensated for disposing of any material not defined as eligible debris. The term "eligible debris" shall have that meaning as given under 44 C.F.R. 206.224 and as further defined in the FEMA Debris Management Assistance Policy Guidebook. The CONTRACTOR and CITY will inspect each load to verify that the contents are in accordance with the accepted definition of eligible debris. If any load is determined to contain material that does not conform to the definition of eligible debris, the load will be ordered to be deposited at another landfill or receiving facility. No payment will be allowed for that load and the CONTRACTOR will not invoice the CITY for such loads. For each suitable load picked up, hauled, and processed, a record of the cubic yards will be recorded by the CONTRACTOR and numbered tickets shall be supplied to the CITY by the CONTRACTOR and the CITY'S designee on site. Each invoice shall contain verification for each cubic yardage load ticket and also contain a summary sheet indicating, by day, the individual verified load receipt and invoice amounts. The CITY may temporarily remove any disputed amount line items in the bill from the invoice for review. Disposal tickets disputed will be returned to the CONTRACTOR within five (5) working days of invoice date for additional clarification prior to payment of those tickets.

4.3 Invoices shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director of Public Services, City of Pembroke Pines, 8300 S. Palm Drive, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025, no more than once every fifteen (15) days. Each invoice shall contain a detailed description of services and fees as set forth in **Exhibit "A"**.

4.4 All payments shall be governed by the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, as set forth in Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes.

4.5 Other than the fees set forth herein, the CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to payment for expenses, fees, or other costs it may incur at any time and in any connection with its performance hereunder.

Article 5- CITY Obligations

5.1 The CITY shall furnish all information and documents necessary for the commencement of work to include valid written Notices to Proceed. A representative will be designated by the CITY to be the primary contact person for inspecting the work and answering any on-site questions prior to and after activation of this Agreement via a Notice to Proceed. Providing inspectors for the monitoring of debris operations shall be the responsibility of the CITY, as required by Federal law and policy governing those specific operations.

5.2 The CITY shall pre-designate necessary Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction ("TDSR") sites either within the CITY, or as designated by Broward County, for the sole purpose of the temporary storage and reduction of clean woody debris and construction and demolition materials. If requested by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall operate the TDSR sites and only CONTRACTOR vehicles and others specifically authorized by the CITY will be allowed to use these sites. The CONTRACTOR shall have a General Operation Plan, which describes the operations CONTRACTOR expects to carry out at each site, i.e., materials handling, reduction,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

storage, recycling operations, equipment maintenance, etc. The CONTRACTOR shall include provisions for rodent control, noise abatement, etc. If any facilities are utilized for air curtain burning, they must be approved by the CITY and Broward County.

5.3 The CITY may also establish homeowner drop-off sites for debris. If requested by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for removing all debris from these sites.

5.4 The CITY shall timely pay CONTRACTOR in accordance with Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes.

Article 6- FEMA Reimbursements and Requirements

The CONTRACTOR and any and all of its subcontractors, shall comply with 2 CFR 200.326 and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II. A breach of any of the below provisions may be grounds for termination of this Agreement, or for debarment of the CONTRACTOR.

6.1 CONTRACTOR shall assist CITY in completing any and all forms necessary for reimbursements from state or federal agencies, including but not limited to FEMA, relating to costs arising out of Disaster Debris Management Services. This may include, but is not limited to, the timely completion and submittal of reimbursement requests, preparation and submittal of any and all necessary cost substantiation and preparing replies to any and all agency denial or inquiries. CONTRACTOR responsibilities in this regard are set forth in **Exhibit "A"**.

6.2 If reimbursement is denied to CITY due to CONTRACTOR's negligence collecting or removing debris, completing project worksheets and load tickets, or documenting work performed, CONTRACTOR upon notification from FEMA or the Florida Division of Emergency Management of such denial and upon written demand by the CITY, shall reimburse CITY for amounts denied due to CONTRACTOR's negligence. This obligation shall survive the term or termination of this Agreement.

6.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the following federally required standard provisions, as set forth in 2 C.F.R. Sec.200.326, and CFR Part 200 Appendix II. In the event of any conflicts, the provisions of 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II shall prevail.

6.3.1 Equal Employment Opportunity: During the performance of this contract, CONTRACTOR agrees as follows:

6.3.1.1 CONTRACTOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

selection for training, including apprenticeship. CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

6.3.1.2 CONTRACTOR will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

6.3.1.3 CONTRACTOR will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with CONTRACTOR's legal duty to furnish information.

6.3.1.4 CONTRACTOR will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of CONTRACTOR's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

6.3.1.5 CONTRACTOR will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

6.3.1.6 CONTRACTOR will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

6.3.1.7 In the event of CONTRACTOR's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

6.3.1.8 CONTRACTOR will include the provisions of paragraphs (6.3.1.1) through (6.3.1.8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. CONTRACTOR will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided,* however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

6.3.2 Davis-Bacon Act: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Davis-Bacon Act, (40 U.S.C. 3141- 3144) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.

6.3.3 Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act, (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). CONTRACTOR must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. CITY must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

6.3.3.1 Subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR shall insert in any subcontracts the provision above and such other clauses as FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these Agreement clauses.

6.3.3.2 Breach. A breach of the provisions of this section above may be grounds for termination of this Agreement, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

6.3.4 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708): Where applicable, pursuant to 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5) CONTRACTOR must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous.

6.3.4.1 Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

6.3.4.2 Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (6.3.4.1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (6.3.4.1) of this section, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (6.3.4.1) of this section.

6.3.4.3 Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. CITY shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (6.3.4.2) of this section.

6.3.4.4 Subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (6.3.4.1) through (6.3.4.4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (6.3.4.1) through (6.3.4.4) of this section.

6.3.5 Clean Air Act: The CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq. The CONTRACTOR agrees to report each violation to CITY and understands and agrees that the CITY will, in turn, report each violation as required to

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

assure notification to the State, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The CONTRACTOR agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

6.3.6 Federal Water Pollution Control Act: The CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. The CONTRACTOR agrees to report each violation to the CITY and understands and agrees that the CITY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The CONTRACTOR agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA."

6.3.7 Compliance with State Energy Policy and Conservation Act: CONTRACTOR shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency contained in the State energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub.L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

6.3.8 Suspension and Debarment: This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

6.3.8.1 The CONTRACTOR must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by CITY. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to State and CITY, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

6.3.8.2 The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

6.3.9 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment: 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended). Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

6.3.10 Recovered Materials: The CITY and CONTRACTOR must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

6.3.11 Reporting: Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(7), CONTRACTOR shall comply with federal requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting, including but not limited to those set forth at 44 CFR 40 and 41, if applicable. Furthermore, both parties shall provide the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative access to any books, documents, papers, and records of CONTRACTOR which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Also, both Parties agree to provide FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the Agreement.

6.3.12 Rights to Inventions: CONTRACTOR agrees that if this Agreement results in any copyrightable materials or inventions, FEMA reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use the copyright of said materials or inventions for Federal Government purposes.

6.3.13 Access to Records: In accordance with 44 CFR 13.36(i)(11) and Chapters 119 and 257, Florida Statutes:

6.3.13.1 The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the CITY, State, FEMA, the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the CONTRACTOR which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions.

6.3.13.2 The CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of not less than five (5) years after the date of termination or expiration of the contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of the contract, in which case CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain same until the CITY, the State, FEMA, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

6.3.14 No Obligation by the Federal Government: The federal government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

6.3.15 DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags: The CONTRACTOR shall not use DHS(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

6.3.16 Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders: This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund this Agreement only. The CONTRACTOR will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

6.3.17 Fraudulent Statements: The CONTRACTOR acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 applies to the CONTRACTOR's actions pertaining to this Contract.

6.3.18 Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services: As used in this clause, the terms backhaul; covered foreign country; covered telecommunications equipment or services; interconnection arrangements; roaming; substantial or essential component; and telecommunications equipment or services have the meaning as defined in FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim), as used in this clause.

6.3.18.1 Prohibitions.

6.3.18.1.1 Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibit the head of an executive agency on or after Aug.13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

6.3.18.1.2 Unless an exception in paragraph 6.3.18.2 of this clause applies, the CONTRACTOR and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the Federal Emergency Management Agency to:

6.3.18.1.3 Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

6.3.18.1.4 Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

6.3.18.1.5 Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

6.3.18.1.6 Provide, as part of its performance of this contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

6.3.18.2 **Exceptions**.

6.3.18.2.1 This clause does not prohibit CONTRACTOR from providing: (i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or (ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

6.3.18.2.2 By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to: (i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that: a. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and b. Are not used as critical technology of any system. (ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

6.3.18.3 **Reporting requirement**.

6.3.18.3.1 In the event CONTRACTOR identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph 6.3.18.3.2 of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information.

6.3.18.3.2 The CONTRACTOR shall report the following information pursuant to section 6.3.18.3.1 of this clause: (i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. (ii) Within ten (10) business days of submitting the information required by this section: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services. The CONTRACTOR shall insert the substance of this clause, including this in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

6.3.19 Domestic Preference for Procurements: As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the CONTRACTOR should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products. For purposes of this clause: *Produced in the United States* means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States. *Manufactured products* mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

6.3.20 Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps: If subcontracts are to be let, CONTRACTOR is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

6.3.21 License and Delivery of Works Subject to Copyright and Data Rights: If applicable, the CONTRACTOR grants to CITY, a paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in data first produced in the performance of this contract to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, including prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly such data. For data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract, CONTRACTOR will identify such data and grant to the CITY or acquires on its behalf a license of the same scope as for data first produced in the performance of this contract. Data, as used herein, shall include any work subject to copyright under 17 U.S.C. § 102, for example, any written reports or literary works, software and/or source code, music, choreography, pictures or images, graphics, sculptures, videos, motion pictures or other audiovisual works, sound and/or video recordings, and architectural works. Upon or before the completion of this contract, CONTRACTOR will deliver to the CONTRACTOR data first produced in the performance of this contract and data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract in formats acceptable by CONTRACTOR.

Article 7- Termination

7.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by the CITY at any time and for any reason; but if any work or service/task hereunder is in progress but not completed as of the date of termination, then this Agreement may be extended upon written approval of the CITY until said work or service(s)/task(s) is completed and accepted.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

7.1.1 Termination for Convenience. In the event this Agreement is terminated or cancelled upon the request and for the convenience of CITY, CITY shall reimburse CONTRACTOR for actual work satisfactorily completed. In the event this Agreement is terminated or cancelled upon the request and for the convenience of the CITY, termination costs, if any shall not apply.

7.1.2 Termination for Cause. This Agreement may be terminated by either party for cause after providing notice of default to the party in default and a reasonable period of time to cure the default.

7.1.3 Termination Due to Unavailability of Funds in Succeeding Fiscal Years. When funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available to support continuation or performance in the subsequent fiscal year, this Agreement shall be canceled and the CONTRACTOR shall be reimbursed for the reasonable value of any non-recurring costs incurred but not amortized in the price of supplies or services/tasks delivered under this Agreement.

Article 8- Insurance and Bonds

8.1 The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the CITY or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Agreement by the CONTRACTOR or its employees, agents, servants, partners, principals or subcontractors. The CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the CITY, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon. The CONTRACTOR expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Agreement or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the CITY or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

8.2 CONTRACTOR shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the Risk Manager of the CITY nor shall the CONTRACTOR allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all similar such insurance required of the subcontractor has been obtained and similarly approved.

8.3 Certificates of Insurance, reflecting evidence of the required insurance, shall be filed with the CITY's Risk Manager prior to the commencement of this Agreement. Policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. The insurance company shall be rated no less than "A" as to management, and no less than "Class VI" as to financial strength according to the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide published by A.M. Best Company.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

8.4 Certificates of Insurance shall provide for thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the CITY in case of cancellation or material changes in the policy limits or coverage states. If the carrier cannot provide thirty (30) days' notice of cancellation, either the CONTRACTOR or their Insurance Broker must agree to provide notice.

8.5 Insurance shall be in force until all obligations required to be fulfilled under the terms of the Agreement are satisfactorily completed as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the CITY. In the event the insurance certificate provided indicates that the insurance shall terminate and lapse during the period of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish, at least forty-five (45) days prior to the expiration of the date of such insurance, a renewed certificate of insurance as proof that equal and like coverage for the balance of the period of the Agreement and extension thereunder is in effect. The CONTRACTOR shall neither commence nor continue to provide any services pursuant to this Agreement unless all required insurance remains in full force and effect. CONTRACTOR shall be liable to CITY for any lapses in service resulting from a gap in insurance coverage.

8.6 REQUIRED INSURANCE. CONTRACTOR shall be required to obtain all applicable insurance coverage, as indicated below, prior to commencing any work pursuant to this Agreement:

Yes No

✓ ☐ **8.6.1** Comprehensive General Liability Insurance written on an occurrence basis including, but not limited to: coverage for bodily injury and property damage, personal & advertising injury, products & completed operations, and contractual liability. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than:

1. Each Occurrence Limit - $1,000,000
2. Fire Damage Limit (Damage to rented premises) - $100,000
3. Personal & Advertising Injury Limit - $1,000,000
4. General Aggregate Limit - $2,000,000
5. Products & Completed Operations Aggregate Limit - $2,000,000

Products & Completed Operations Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement. **The CITY of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

✓ ☐ **8.6.2** Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance covering all employees, and/or volunteers of the CONTRACTOR engaged in the performance of the scope of work associated with this Agreement. In the case any work is sublet, the CONTRACTOR shall require the subcontractors similarly to provide Workers' Compensation Insurance for all the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR. Coverage for the CONTRACTOR and all subcontractors shall be in accordance with applicable state and/or federal laws that may apply to Workers' Compensation Insurance with limits of liability no less than:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1. Workers' Compensation:	Coverage A –	Statutory
2. Employers Liability:	Coverage B	$500,000 Each Accident
		$500,000 Disease – Policy Limit
		$500,000 Disease – Each Employee

If CONTRACTOR claims to be exempt from this requirement, CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY proof of such exemption along with a written request for CITY to exempt CONTRACTOR, written on CONTRACTOR letterhead.

Yes No

✓ ☐ **8.6.3** Comprehensive Auto Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, with a combined single limit of liability for bodily injury and property damage no less than:

1. Any Auto (Symbol 1)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000
2. Hired Autos (Symbol 8)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000
3. Non-Owned Autos (Symbol 9)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000

If work under this Agreement includes transportation of hazardous materials, policy shall include pollution liability coverage equivalent to that provided by the latest version of the ISO pollution liability broadened endorsement for auto and the latest version of the ISO Motor Carrier Act endorsement, equivalents or broader language.

Yes No

☐ × **8.6.3.1** If CONTRACTOR requests reduced limits under a Personal Auto Liability Policy and it is agreed to by the CITY, coverage shall include Bodily Injury limits of $100,000 per person/$300,000 per occurrence and Property Damage limits of $300,000 per occurrence

Yes No

✓ ☐ **8.6.4** Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in the amount of $5,000,000.00 as determined appropriate by the CITY depending on the type of job and exposures contemplated. Coverage must be follow form of the General Liability, Auto Liability and Employer's Liability. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

✓ ☐ **8.6.5** Professional Liability/Errors & Omissions Insurance with a limit of liability no less than $1,000,000 per wrongful or negligent act. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Yes No

✓ ☐ **8.6.6** Environmental/Pollution Liability insurance shall be required with a limit of no less than $2,000,000 per wrongful act. Coverage shall include: CONTRACTOR's completed operations, sudden, accidental and gradual pollution conditions. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

☐ × **8.6.7** Cyber Liability including Network Security and Privacy Liability with a limit of liability no less than $1,000,000 per loss. Coverage shall include liability arising from: theft, dissemination and/or use of confidential information stored or transmitted in electronic form, unauthorized access to, use of, or tampering with computer systems, including hacker attacks or inability of an authorized third party to gain access to your services, including denial of service, and the introduction of a computer virus into, or otherwise causing damage to, a customer's or third person's computer, computer system, network, or similar computer-related property and the data, software and programs thereon. If vendor is collecting credit card information, it shall cover all PCI breach expenses. Coverage is to include the various state monitoring and state required remediation as well as meet the various state notification requirements. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after delivery of goods/services or final payment of the Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

☐ × **8.6.8** Crime Coverage shall include employee dishonesty, forgery or alteration, and computer fraud in an amount of no less than $1,000,000 per loss. If CONTRACTOR is physically located on CITY's premises, a third-party fidelity coverage extension shall apply.

Yes No

☐ × **8.6.9** Garage Liability & Garage-keepers Legal Liability for those that manage parking lots for the CITY or service CITY vehicles. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than $1,000,000 per Occurrence, including products & completed operations. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

☐ × **8.6.10** Liquor Liability for those in the business of selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverages, whether licensed or not, shall carry a limit of liability of no less than $1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

☐ ☒ **8.6.11** Sexual Abuse & Molestation for any agreement involving a vulnerable population. Limits shall be no less than $500,000 per occurrence. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

☐ ☒ **8.6.12** Builder's Risk Insurance shall be "All Risk" for one hundred percent (100%) of the completed value of the project that is the subject of this Agreement with a deductible of not more than five percent (5%) for Named Windstorm and $20,000 per claim for all other perils. The Builder's Risk Insurance shall include interests of the CITY, the CONTRACTOR and subcontractors of the project. The CONTRACTOR shall include a separate line item for all costs associated with the Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage for the project. The CITY reserves the right at its sole discretion to utilize the CONTRACTOR's Builder's Risk Insurance or for the CITY to purchase its own Builder's Risk Insurance for the Project. Prior to the CONTRACTOR purchasing the Builder's Risk insurance for the project, the CONTRACTOR shall allow the CITY the opportunity to analyze the CONTRACTOR's coverage and determine who shall purchase the coverage. Should the CITY utilize the CONTRACTOR's Builder's Risk Insurance, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for all deductibles. If the CITY chooses to purchase the Builder's Risk Coverage on the project, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the CITY with a change order deduct for all premiums and costs associated with the Builder's Risk insurance in their schedule. Should the CITY choose to utilize the CITY's Builder's Risk Program, the CITY shall be responsible for the Named Windstorm Deductible and the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the All Other Perils Deductible. If and when 100% is not available or reasonable, the CITY Risk Manager is to make the determination as to what limits are appropriate for the given project.

8.7 REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS

8.7.1 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as an Additional Insured on each of the Liability Policies required herein.
8.7.2 Waiver of all Rights of Subrogation against the CITY.
8.7.3 Thirty (30) Day Notice of Cancellation or Non-Renewal to the CITY.
8.7.4 CONTRACTOR's policies shall be Primary & Non-Contributory.
8.7.5 All policies shall contain a "severability of interest" or "cross liability" clause without obligation for premium payment of the CITY.
8.7.6 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as a Loss Payee on all Property and/or Inland Marine Policies as their interest may appear.

8.8 Any and all insurance required of the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement must also be required by any subcontractor in the same limits and with all requirements as provided herein, including naming the CITY as an additional insured, in any work that is subcontracted unless such subcontractor is covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR and provided proof of such coverage is provided to CITY. The CONTRACTOR and any subcontractors shall maintain such policies during the term of this Agreement.

8.9 The CITY reserves the right to require any other additional types of insurance coverage and/or higher limits of liability it deems necessary based on the nature of work being performed under this Agreement.

8.10 The insurance requirements specified in this Agreement are minimum requirements and in no way reduce any liability the CONTRACTOR has assumed in the indemnification/hold harmless section(s) of this Agreement.

8.11 Payment and Performance Bonds. Upon CITY's request, CONTRACTOR shall provide the CITY with one million dollar ($1,000,000.00) Payment and Performance Bonds no later than fifteen (15) days after the CITY's request and shall remain in effect through December 31st of that year, or event debris removal and disposal operations have reached total completion (whichever comes last). If this Agreement is enacted due to a Catastrophic Event during this time, the before mentioned Payment and Performance Bonds shall be placed and the entire cost of the bonds shall be borne by the CONTRACTOR. If this Agreement is enacted but the Catastrophic Event does not require use of CONTRACTOR's services during this time, the CITY shall reimburse the contractor for the actual cost of the bonds (without markup). The bonds shall be conditioned upon the successful completion of all work, labor, services, materials to be provided and furnished, and the payment of all subcontractors, materials and laborers. If the value of the contracted work increases, the CONTRACTOR shall be required to provide an updated Performance and Payment Bonds in an amount equal to the new value.

8.12 If applicable, the CONTRACTOR shall execute and furnish to CITY a performance bond and a payment bond, each written by a corporate surety, having a resident agent in the State of Florida and having been in business with a record of successful continuous operation for at least five (5) years. The surety shall hold a current certificate of authority from the Secretary of Treasury of the United States as an acceptable surety on federal bonds in accordance with United States Department of Treasury Circular No. 570. If the amount of the Bonds exceed the underwriting limitation set forth in the circular, in order to qualify, the net retention of the surety company shall not exceed the underwriting limitation in the circular and the excess risks must be protected by coinsurance, reinsurance, or other methods, in accordance with Treasury Circular 297, revised September 1, 1978 (31DFR, Section 223.10, Section 223.11).

Further, the surety company shall provide CITY with evidence satisfactory to CITY, that such excess risk has been protected in an acceptable manner. The surety company shall have at least the following minimum qualification in accordance with the latest edition of A.M. Best's Insurance Guide, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc., Ambest Road, Oldwick, New Jersey 08858:

B+ to A+

Two (2) separate bonds are required and both must be approved by the CITY. The performance bond shall be conditioned that the CONTRACTOR perform this Agreement in the time and manner prescribed in the contract. The payment bond shall be conditioned that the CONTRACTOR promptly make payments to all persons who supply the CONTRACTOR with labor, materials and supplies used directly or indirectly by the CONTRACTOR in the prosecution of the work provided for in this Agreement and shall provide that the surety shall pay the same in the amount not exceeding the sum provided in such bonds, together with interest at the maximum rate allowed by law; and that they shall indemnify and save harmless the CITY to the extent of any and all payments in connection with the carrying out of this Agreement which the CITY may be required to make under the law.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 255.05(1)(a), Florida Statutes, it shall be the duty of the CONTRACTOR to record the aforesaid payment and performance bonds in the public records of Broward County, with the CONTRACTOR to pay all recording costs.

Article 9-Indemnity and Liens

9.1 Indemnity. CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold the CITY and its agents, officers, commissioners or employees harmless for any damages resulting from failure of CONTRACTOR to take out and maintain the above insurance. Additionally, CONTRACTOR agrees to protect, defend, indemnify, and hold the CITY and its officers, commissions, employees and agents free and harmless from and against any and all losses, penalties, damages, settlements, costs, charges, professional fees or other expenses, liabilities of every kind and character resulting from the error, omission or negligent act of CONTRACTOR, its agents, employees or representatives, in the performance of CONTRACTOR's duties set forth in this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further agrees to investigate, handle, respond to, provide defenses for and defend any such claims, etc., even if such claim is groundless, false or fraudulent.

9.2 Warranty of Title and Waiver of Liens. The CONTRACTOR shall not at any time suffer or permit any lien, attachment, or any other encumbrance under the laws of the State of Florida or otherwise by any person or persons whomsoever to remain on file with the CITY against any money due or to become due for any work done or materials furnished under this Agreement or by any reason or claim or demand against CONTRACTOR. Such lien, attachment, or encumbrance, until it is removed, shall preclude any and all claims or demands for any payment by virtue of this Agreement.

Article 10- Subcontractors

10.1 Local Resources. The CONTRACTOR shall, to the extent practicable, give priority to utilizing resources in CITY and surrounding areas, including but not limited to procuring supplies and equipment, awarding subcontracts, and employing workers.

10.2 Subcontractors.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

10.2.1 The CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible to the CITY for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons directly or indirectly employed by them, as the CONTRACTOR is for the acts and omissions of persons employed by it. The CONTRACTOR shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts, which reflect the termination provisions that the CITY may exercise over the CONTRACTOR under this Agreement.

10.2.2 Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between any subcontractor and the CITY or subject the CITY to liability of any kind to any subcontractor. The CONTRACTOR shall supply the names and addresses of subcontractors and materials suppliers when requested to do so by the CITY upon activation of the Agreement and updated by the CONTRACTOR to the CITY on a biweekly basis during said activation.

10.2.3 CONTRACTOR represents that all persons delivering the services required by this Agreement have the knowledge and skills, either by training, experience, education, or a combination thereof, to adequately and competently perform the duties, obligations, and services set forth in the RFP, to provide and perform such services to CITY'S satisfaction for the agreed compensation, and meets all other requirements of the RFP, including without limitation insurance requirements. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for payment of subcontractors, and its failure to pay subcontractors shall be grounds for withholding future payments to CONTRACTOR, or termination of this Agreement.

10.2.4 The CONTRACTOR shall not use a subcontractor or material supplier against whom the CITY has a reasonable objection to, and shall to the extent practicable subcontract with local firms currently doing business with the CITY. All subcontractors will operate in strict accord with all local, state, and federal laws governing this type of work.

10.2.5 No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the CONTRACTOR of its liability and obligations under this Agreement and all transactions with the CITY must be through the CONTRACTOR.

Article 11 - Special Conditions

11.1 Participating Offices. The City of Pembroke Pines Public Service Department will participate in this Agreement. The CITY reserves the sole right to add additional CITY offices to the Agreement.

11.2 Independent Contractor. This Agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the intent of the parties that the CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor under this Agreement and not the CITY's employee for all purposes, including but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the State Workers'

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Compensation Act, and the State unemployment insurance law. The CONTRACTOR shall retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out CONTRACTOR's activities and responsibilities hereunder provided, further that administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this Agreement shall be those of CONTRACTOR, which policies of CONTRACTOR shall not conflict with CITY, State, FEMA, or United States policies, rules or regulations relating to the use of CONTRACTOR's Funds provided for herein. The CONTRACTOR agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the CITY, that it has full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This Agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the CONTRACTOR and the CITY and the CITY will not be liable for any obligation incurred by CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

11.3 Liquidated Damages. Liquidated damages will be deducted from the Agreement sum as set forth in **Exhibit "A"** for each regular workday the CONTRACTOR fails without justifiable excuse to perform in accordance with its contractual obligations or, if this Agreement does not provide specific performance standards or timeliness requirements, in accordance with general industry standards of performance for similar services under similar conditions. The CONTRACTOR will make every attempt to supply the awarded goods/services within the time frame(s) requested. Repeated failure to supply the goods and services may result in termination of the Agreement for cause and shall be cause-in-need for the CITY to procure in the open market goods/services meeting or similar to those specified in the Agreement and obligate the CONTRACTOR to pay the CITY any increase in costs occasioned thereby.

11.4 Pre-event Condition. The CONTRACTOR shall return all staging and process areas to their pre-event condition or better.

11.5 No Solicitation. The CONTRACTOR shall not solicit work from private citizens or others to be performed in the designated work areas during the term of this Agreement.

11.6 Work Hours. The Debris Recovery Contractors will/may conduct its operations seven (7) days per week during the hours of 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Monday through Friday and 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. on weekends and holidays unless otherwise directed by CITY's Director of Public Service or his designee. However, unless directed otherwise, volumetric reduction operations at temporary debris storage and reduction sites may be conducted on a twenty-four (24) hour, seven (7) day basis. CONTRACTOR will conduct its services at the times and dates necessary appropriate to perform its duties as provided for in this Agreement.

11.7 Protection of Property. The CONTRACTOR shall not enter upon private property for any reason without obtaining permission, and the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the preservation of all public and private property, along and adjacent to the work site(s) and sh1ilfuse every precaution necessary to prevent damage and injury thereto. When or where any direct or indirect damage or injury is done to public or private property by or on account of the work, or in consequence of the non-execution thereof on the part of the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR shall restore, at its own expense, such property to a condition similar or equal to that existing before

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

such damage or injury was done, by repairing or rebuilding or otherwise restoring, as may be directed by the Public Service Director, or he shall make good such damage or injury in an acceptable manner.

11.8 Equipment. All of the CONTRACTOR'S equipment utilized for this Agreement shall be:

11.8.1 In good operating condition and provided with all needed maintenance to sustain this condition for the duration of the Agreement, subject to inspection and approval by the CITY.

11.8.2 Properly registered and insured in accordance with the Motor Vehicle Laws of Florida and in compliance with all federal, state, and local safety regulations.

11.8.3 All loading equipment shall be operated from the road, street, or right-of-way using buckets and/or boom and grapple devices to collect and load debris. No equipment shall be allowed behind the curb or outside of the defined roadway/shoulder section unless directed by the CITY. If operation of the equipment shall be required outside of the ride-away, the CITY will provide Right-of-Entry agreements executed with the property owner prior to the CONTRACTOR work being authorized. No tracked equipment shall be operated on any paved or improved roadway surface.

11.8.4 Prior to commencing operations, the CONTRACTOR shall affix to each piece of equipment, signs or markings indicating the Owner/Operator's name and unique identification number. One sign shall be placed on each side of the equipment. For trucks, trailers and other equipment intended to haul debris, the maximum volume of cubic yards of the load bed shall be shown. Signs shall be maintained in an easily readable fashion for the duration of the work hereunder. Minimum letter size shall be three (3) inches in height.

11.8.5 All trucks and trailers utilized in hauling debris shall be provided with a tailgate that will permit the vehicle to be loaded to capacity and effectively contain the debris on the vehicle while hauling. Sideboards or other extensions to the bed are allowable provided they meet all applicable rules and regulations, cover the front and/or sides, and are constructed in a manner to withstand severe operating conditions. The sideboards must be constructed of 2"x 6" boards or greater and may not extend more than two (2) feet above the medal bed sides. Once installed, all sideboards and extensions must remain in place throughout the operation, or the vehicle shall be re-measured and re-marked. All extensions to the bed are subject to acceptance or rejection by the CITY inspector.

11.8.6 The CONTRACTOR shall use trucks, trailers, and/or equipment approved for use under this Agreement for this Agreement only, and such equipment shall not be used for any other work during the term of this Agreement. A list of approved equipment shall be submitted to the CITY.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

11.9 Securing Debris. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for properly and adequately securing debris within each piece of equipment utilized to haul debris. Prior to leaving the loading site, the CONTRACTOR shall ensure that each load is secure and trimmed so that no debris extends horizontally beyond the bed of the equipment in any direction. All loose debris shall be reasonably compacted during loading and secured during transport. Tarps or other coverings shall be provided and used by the CONTRACTOR to prevent materials from falling or being blown from the bed.

11.10 Traffic Control. The CONTRACTOR shall mitigate the impact of operations on local traffic to the fullest extent practicable. The CONTRACTOR is responsible for establishing and maintaining appropriate traffic controls in all work areas. The CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient signing, flagging and barricading to ensure the safety of vehicular and pedestrian traffic in all work areas. All work shall be done in conformity with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances governing personnel, equipment and work place.

11.11 Inspection Stations.

11.11.1 Upon request by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall construct and maintain inspection stations and towers at the entry point for each TDSR site and disposal area. These stations will be the points of load volume verification by the CITY.

11.11.2 The trip tickets for debris hauling will be completed upon arrival of debris trucks at the inspection station. Upon request by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall make all necessary arrangements with private disposal operators to facilitate the posting of a CITY inspector/monitor onsite for the duration of debris disposal operations. Minimum required standards for the inspection station shall include an inspection tower with desks and chairs for at least two (2) persons, one of whom will be a representative of the CITY.

11.11.3 The inspection towers shall be of sturdy construction using pressure treated wood and of sufficient height as to allow a complete view of the load bed of each piece of equipment being used to haul debris. The floor area shall be a minimum of 8'x 8' constructed of 2" x 8" joints, 16" on center with ¾" plywood supported by 6" x 6" posts. The perimeter of the floor area shall be protected by a 4' high wall constructed of 2" x 4" studs and ½' plywood. The floor area shall be covered with a roof to protect the occupants from the elements. The roof shall provide a minimum of 6'6" head room below the support beams. Access shall be by wooden steps with a handrail. At the conclusion of the debris removal process, the CONTRACTOR shall remove the structure.

11.12 Hazardous Materials.

11.12.1 The CONTRACTOR shall set aside and reasonably protect any hazardous materials encountered during debris removal operations. The

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

CONTRACTOR shall notify the CITY of the nature and location of any such debris encountered.

11.12.2 The CONTRACTOR must not transport hazardous materials to the TDSR sites or landfills that are not specifically authorized to accept such materials. However, the CONTRACTOR will be responsible for proper handling and storage of any hazardous materials brought to the TDSR site and if requested to manage the site by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall provide a suitable area at each TDSR site to accommodate such hazardous materials. The area shall be lined with impervious material and surrounded with berms or other containment structures to contain potential leakage.

11.12.3 The CITY recognizes that construction and demolition debris might contain small amounts of asbestos, lead based paints, or similar materials. These materials may be handled in the same manner as other debris when they constitute less than twenty percent (20%) of a load of debris destined for a TDSR site. Any load containing more than twenty percent (20%) shall be taken directly to a properly permitted Class I landfill authorized to receive such hazardous waste.

11.13 Inoperable Private Vehicles and Equipment. The CONTRACTOR shall not move abandoned vehicles that interfere with debris removal operations. The CONTRACTOR shall instead report the location of such vehicles to the City of Pembroke Pines Police Department.

11.14 Reports. The CONTRACTOR shall make daily reports to the CITY to detail the progress of the debris removal and disposal program. Such reports shall include a description of all areas where work was done, detailing the street names and address blocks where debris removal was completed. The reports must also include the types and volumes of debris transported, reduced and disposed of.

11.15 Affiliation. CONTRACTOR and its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall not be employed by or affiliated with the Debris Monitoring Contractors. For purposes of this Agreement, Debris Monitoring Contractors are those contractors that were awarded a contract pursuant to RFP AD-21-03.

Article 12- Public Records

12.1 The City of Pembroke Pines is public agency subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with Florida's Public Records Law. Specifically, the CONTRACTOR shall:

12.1.1 Keep and maintain public records required by the CITY to perform the service;

12.1.2 Upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, provide the CITY with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;

12.1.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or that are confidential and exempt from public record disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and, following completion of the Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall destroy all copies of such confidential and exempt records remaining in its possession after the CONTRACTOR transfers the records in its possession to the CITY; and

12.1.4 Upon completion of the Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall transfer to the CITY, at no cost to the CITY, all public records in CONTRACTOR's possession. All records stored electronically by the CONTRACTOR must be provided to the CITY, upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the CITY.

12.2 The failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with the provisions set forth in this Article shall constitute a Default and Breach of this Agreement and the CITY shall enforce the Default in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Agreement.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

CITY CLERK
601 CITY CENTER WAY, 4th FLOOR
PEMBROKE PINES, FL 33025
(954) 450-1050
mgraham@ppines.com

Article 13- Scrutinized Companies

13. Scrutinized Companies. CONTRACTOR, its principals or owners, certify that they are not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or is engaged in business operations with Syria. In accordance with Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, as amended, a company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with any agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of:

13.1 Any amount of, at the time bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; or

13.2 One million dollars or more if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company:

13.2.1 Is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or

13.2.2 Is engaged in business operations in Syria.

Article 14- Equal Benefits for Employees

14.1 CONTRACTOR certifies that it is aware of the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances and certifies CONTRACTOR currently complies with the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances.

14.2 Except where federal or state law mandates to the contrary, a contractor awarded a contract pursuant to a competitive solicitation shall provide benefits to Domestic Partners and spouses of its employees, irrespective of gender, on the same basis as it provides benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages.

14.3 CONTRACTOR shall provide the City Manager and his/her designee, access to its records for the purpose of audits and/or investigations to ascertain compliance with the provisions of this Article, and upon request shall provide evidence that the CONTRACTOR is in compliance with the provisions of this Article upon the renewal of this AGREEMENT or when the City Manager or his/her designee receives a complaint or has reason to believe CONTRACTOR may not be in compliance with the provisions of this Article. Records shall include but not be limited to providing the City Manager and his/her designee with certified copies of CONTRACTOR's records pertaining to its benefits policies and its employment policies and practices.

14.4 CONTRACTOR must conspicuously make available to all employees and applicants for employment the following statement:

> **"During the performance of this Agreement with the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida, the CONTRACTOR will provide Equal Benefits to its employees with spouses, as defined by Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances, and its employees with Domestic Partners and all Married Couples".**

If contractor has questions regarding the application of Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances to CONTRACTOR's duties pursuant to this Agreement, contact Human Resources at (954) 392-2092 or drotstein@ppines.com.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

14.5 By executing this Agreement, CONTRACTOR certifies that it agrees to comply with the above and Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances, as may be amended from time to time.

Article 15- Miscellaneous

15.1 Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida as now and hereafter in force. The venue for any and all actions or claims arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in Broward County, Florida.

15.2 Headings. Headings herein are for the convenience of reference only and shall not be considered in any interpretation of this Agreement.

15.3 Assignments; Amendments. This Agreement, and any interests herein, shall not be assigned, transferred or otherwise encumbered, under any circumstances, by CONTRACTOR without the prior written consent of CITY. For purposes of this Agreement, any change of ownership of CONTRACTOR shall constitute an assignment which requires CITY approval. However, this Agreement shall run to the benefit of CITY and its successors and assigns. It is further agreed that no modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality and of equal dignity herewith.

15.4 Waiver. Failure of CITY to insist upon strict performance of any provision or condition of this Agreement, or to execute any right therein contained, shall not be constructed as a waiver or relinquishment for the future of any such provision, condition, or right, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

15.5 Non-Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Employment. During the performance of the Agreement, neither the CONTRACTOR nor any subcontractors shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, gender, national origin, sex, age, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, or disability if qualified. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, gender, national origin, sex, age, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, or disability if qualified. Such actions must include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. CONTRACTOR shall agree to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. CONTRACTOR further agrees that CONTRACTOR will ensure that subcontractors, if any, will be made aware of and will comply with this nondiscrimination clause.

15.6 Compliance with Statutes. It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all statutes, ordinances, rules, orders, regulations and requirements of all local, CITY, state, and federal agencies as applicable, and as amended from time to time.

15.7 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or situation shall to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, and the application of such provisions to persons or situations other than those as to which it shall have been held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and shall continue in full force and effect, and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

15.8 Records. CONTRACTOR shall keep such records and accounts and require any and all subcontractors to keep records and accounts as may be necessary in order to record complete and correct entries as to personnel hours charged to this engagement, and any expenses for which CONTRACTOR expects to be reimbursed. Such books and records will be available at all reasonable times for examination and audit by CITY and shall be kept for a period of ten (10) years after the completion of all work to be performed pursuant to this Agreement. Incomplete or incorrect entries in such books and records will be grounds for disallowance by CITY of any fees or expenses based upon such entries.

15.9 No Contingent Fees. CONTRACTOR warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONTRACTOR to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONTRACTOR any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For the breach or violation of this provision, CITY shall have the right to terminate the Agreement without liability at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift or consideration.

15.10 Dispute Resolution. Upon the occurrence of any dispute or disagreement between the parties hereto arising out of or in connection with any term or provision of this Agreement, the subject matter hereof, or the interpretation or enforcement hereof (the "Dispute"), both Parties shall engage in informal, good faith discussions and attempt to resolve the Dispute. In connection therewith, upon written notice of either party, each of the parties will appoint a designated officer whose task it shall be to meet for the purpose of attempting to resolve such Dispute. The designated officers shall meet as often as the parties shall deem to be reasonably necessary. Such officers will discuss the Dispute. If the parties are unable to resolve the Dispute in accordance with this Section, and in the event that either of the parties concludes in good faith that amicable resolution through continued negotiation with respect to the Dispute is not reasonably likely, then the parties may mutually agree to submit to binding or nonbinding arbitration or mediation.

> **15.10.1 Arbitration.** In addition to any other remedy provided hereunder, CITY, at its option, may use arbitration to resolve any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement if arbitration is elected by CITY. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or breach thereof, may be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered into by any court having jurisdiction thereof. In the event arbitration is elected by CITY, such

controversy or claim shall be submitted to one arbitrator selected from the National Panel of The American Arbitration Association.

15.10.2 Operations During Dispute. In the event that a dispute, if any, arises between CITY and CONTRACTOR relating to this Agreement, performance or compensation hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall continue to render service in full compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement as interpreted by CITY regardless of such dispute. CONTRACTOR expressly recognizes the paramount right and duty of CITY to provide adequate maintenance of CITY's Property, and further agrees, in consideration for the execution of this Agreement, that in the event of such a dispute, if any, it will not seek injunctive relief in any court, but will negotiate with CITY for an adjustment on the matter or matters in dispute and, upon failure of said negotiations to resolve the dispute, may present the matter to a court of competent jurisdiction in an appropriate suit therefore instituted by it or by CITY.

15.11 Binding Authority. Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of either party individually warrants that he or she has full legal power to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom he or she is signing, and to bind and obligate such party with respect to all provisions contained in this Agreement.

15.12 Exhibits. Each exhibit referred to in this Agreement forms an essential part of this Agreement. The exhibits if not physically attached should be treated as part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by reference.

15.13 Legal Representation. It is acknowledged that each party to this Agreement had the opportunity to be represented by counsel in the preparation of this Agreement and, accordingly, the rule that a contract shall be interpreted strictly against the party preparing same shall not apply herein due to the joint contributions of both Parties.

15.14 Notice. Whenever any party desires to give notice unto any other party, it must be given by written notice, sent by certified United States mail, with return receipt requested, addressed to the party for whom it is intended and the remaining party, at the places last specified, and the places for giving of notice shall remain such until they shall have been changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this section. For the present, CONTRACTOR and CITY designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

As to CONTRACTOR:

Chantz Block
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Parkway East
Sarasota, FL 34240
Telephone No. (800) 218-4424
E-mail: chantz.block@ceresenv.com

As to CITY:

Charles F. Dodge, City Manager
City of Pembroke Pines
601 City Center Way, 4th Floor
Pembroke Pines, FL 33025

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(954) 450-1040 (phone)
(954) 437-1149 (facsimile)

With a Copy to:

Director of Public Services
City of Pembroke Pines
8300 South Palm Drive
Pembroke Pines, FL 33025
(954) 518-9060 (phone)
(954) 435-6755 (facsimile)

With a Copy to:

Samuel S. Goren, Esq., City Attorney
Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol P.A.
3099 East Commercial Boulevard, Suite 200
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308
(954) 771-4500 (phone)
(954) 771-4923 (facsimile)

Each party hereto may change its mailing address by giving to the other party notice of such change.

15.15 Extent of Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire and integrated agreement between the CITY and the CONTRACTOR and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral.

15.16 Assignment of Rights/Subletting of Contract. Neither this Agreement nor any interest herein shall be assigned, subcontracted, transferred, or encumbered by CONTRACTOR, except with the prior approval of the City Manager or designee, which shall be in his sole and absolute discretion. CONTRACTOR may subcontract any portion of the work required by this Agreement pursuant to a Subcontractor Plan. The Subcontractor Plan shall specify the anticipated work to be completed by subcontractors, and include a list of all such subcontractors. If additional subcontractors are to be used during the term of this Agreement, other than those submitted in the Proposal, a list of such subcontractors shall be provided to the City Manager or designee, subject to his approval, prior to use.

15.17 Attorneys' Fees. In the event that either party brings suit for enforcement of this Agreement, each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and court costs, except as otherwise provided under the indemnification provisions set forth herein above.

15.18 Bankruptcy. It is agreed that if CONTRACTOR is adjudged bankrupt, either voluntarily or involuntarily, then this Agreement shall terminate effective on the date and at the time the bankruptcy petition is filed.

15.19 Counterparts and Execution. This Agreement may be executed by hand or electronically in multiple originals or counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Execution and delivery of this Agreement by the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Parties shall be legally binding, valid and effective upon delivery of the executed documents to the other party through facsimile transmission, email, or other electronic delivery.

15.20 Ownership of Documents. Reports, surveys, plans, studies and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of CITY whether or not the project for which they are made is completed. CITY hereby agrees to use CONTRACTOR's work product for its intended purposes.

15.21 Third Parties. The services to be performed by the CONTRACTOR are intended solely for the benefit of the CITY. No person or entity not a signatory to this Agreement shall be entitled to rely on the CONTRACTOR's performance of its services hereunder, and no right to assert a claim against the CONTRACTOR by assignment of indemnity rights or otherwise shall accrue to a third party as a result of this Agreement or the performance of the CONTRACTOR's services hereunder.

15.22 Signatory Authority. CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY with copies of requisite documentation evidencing that the signatory for CONTRACTOR has the authority to enter into this Agreement.

15.23 Uncontrollable Forces. Neither CITY nor CONTRACTOR shall be considered to be in default of this Agreement if delays in or failure of performance shall be due to Uncontrollable Forces, the effect of which, by the exercise of reasonable diligence, the non-performing party could not avoid. The term "Uncontrollable Forces" shall mean any event which results in the prevention or delay of performance by a party of its obligations under this Agreement and which is beyond the reasonable control of the nonperforming party. It includes, but is not limited to: fire, flood, earthquakes, storms, lightning, epidemic, pandemic, acts of God, war, riot, civil disturbance, sabotage, and governmental actions. Neither party shall, however, be excused from performance if nonperformance is due to forces, which are preventable, removable, or remediable, and which the nonperforming party could have, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, been prevented, removed, or remedied with reasonable dispatch. The nonperforming party shall, within a reasonable time of being prevented or delayed from performance by an uncontrollable force, give written notice to the other party describing the circumstances and uncontrollable forces preventing continued performance of the obligations of this Agreement.

15.24. E-Verify. Contractor certifies that it is aware of and complies with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statues, as may be amended from time to time and briefly described herein below.

15.24.1 Definitions for this Section:

15.24.1.1 "Contractor" means a person or entity that has entered or is attempting to enter into a contract with a public employer to provide labor, supplies, or services to such employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration. "Contractor" includes, but is not limited to, a vendor or consultant.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

15.24.1.2 "Subcontractor" means a person or entity that provides labor, supplies, or services to or for a contractor or another subcontractor in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.

15.24.1.3 "E-Verify system" means an Internet-based system operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of newly hired employees.

15.24.2 Registration Requirement; Termination: Pursuant to Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, effective January 1, 2021, Contractors, shall register with and use the E-verify system in order to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall register for and utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of:

15.24.2.1 All persons employed by a Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract;

15.24.2.2 All persons (including subconsultants/subcontractors) assigned by Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that registration and use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System during the term of the contract is a condition of the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines; and

15.24.2.3 The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes, but is not limited to registration and utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute, the subcontract must be terminated immediately. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit Court no later than twenty (20) calendar days after the date of termination. Termination of this Contract under this Section is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. If this contract is terminated for a violation of the statute by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of one (1) year after the date of termination.

SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

IN WITNESS OF THE FOREGOING, the Parties have set their hands and seals the day and year first written above.

CITY:

CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES, FLORIDA

ATTEST:

DocuSigned by:
Marlene Graham January 19, 2022
E858EEE04EEF4F3...

MARLENE D. GRAHAM, CITY CLERK

BY: _____

MAYOR FRANK C. ORTIS

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DocuSigned by:
Danielle Schwabe January 19, 2022
013E807C191D4FF...

Print Name: Danielle Schwabe

OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY

DocuSigned by:

BY: Charles F. Dodge January 19, 2022
47B966ECFDAD4AC...

CHARLES F. DODGE, CITY MANAGER

CONTRACTOR:

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

Signed By: _____

Name: Tia Laurie

Title: Corporate Secretary

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Disaster Debris Management Services

Request for Proposals # AD-21-02

General Information		
Project Cost Estimate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Project Timeline	This contract shall be for an initial five year period with no renewal terms.	See Section 1.4
Evaluation of Proposals	Evaluation Committee	See Section 1.7
Virtual Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting	April 1, 2021 at 10:00 a.m. https://ppines.webex.com/meet/purchasing	See Section 1.8.1
Question Due Date	April 5, 2021	See Section 1.8
Proposals will be accepted until	2:00 p.m. on April 20, 2021	See Section 1.8
Proposal Security / Bid Bond	Not Applicable	See Section 4.1
Payment and Performance Bonds	Primary Contractor must have a $10,000,000 or higher bond capacity. Proof of bonding capability must be provided with the bid. The Primary Contractor shall provide the City with a $500,000 Payment and Performance Bond	See Section 1.3.30 & 4.2
Grant or Federal Funding Information	FEMA, FHWA, and/or Other Federal Agencies as applicable to the event.	See Section 1.3

THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES
PURCHASING DIVISION
8300 SOUTH PALM DRIVE
PEMBROKE PINES, FLORIDA 33025
(954) 518-9020

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Table of Contents

SECTION 1 - INSTRUCTIONS 8
1.1 NOTICE 8
1.1.1 VIRTUAL BID OPENING 8
1.2 PURPOSE 9
1.3 SCOPE OF WORK 10
1.3.1 DESCRIPTION OF DESIGNATED AREAS 11
1.3.2 ANNUAL PLAN OF OPERATIONS MEETING 13
1.3.3 EVENT COORDINATION 13
1.3.4 TEMPORARY DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SITE (TDMS) 14
1.3.5 FINAL DISPOSAL SITES (FDS) 15
1.3.5.1 Predetermined FDS Becomes Unavailable 15
1.3.6 EMERGENCY ROAD CLEARANCE 16
1.3.6.1 General Scope 16
1.3.6.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 16
1.3.7 REMOVAL OF VEGETATIVE DEBRIS 16
1.3.7.1 General Scope 16
1.3.7.2 Equipment 17
1.3.7.3 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 17
1.3.8 REMOVAL OF C&D DEBRIS 17
1.3.8.1 General Scope 17
1.3.8.2 Equipment 18
1.3.8.3 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 18
1.3.9 REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS LEANING TREES AND HANGING LIMBS 19
1.3.9.1 General Scope 19
1.3.9.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 19
1.3.9.3 Eligible Hazardous Trees 19
1.3.9.4 Eligible Hazardous Hanging Limbs 20
1.3.10 REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS STUMPS 20
1.3.10.1 General Scope 20
1.3.10.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 21
1.3.10.3 Eligible Hazardous Stumps 21

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.3.10.4 Tree Stumps that are Considered Normal Vegetative Debris 21
1.3.10.5 Stump Collection and Documentation 21
1.3.10.6 All Inclusive Pricing 22
1.3.11 REMOVAL OF DEBRIS FROM CANALS/WATERWAYS 22
1.3.11.1 General Scope 22
1.3.11.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 23
1.3.12 REMOVAL OF DEBRIS FROM CITY PARKS AND FACILITIES 23
1.3.12.1 General Scope 23
1.3.12.1 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 23
1.3.13 REMOVAL OF WHITE GOODS 24
1.3.14 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE 24
1.3.15 REMOVAL OF E-WASTE 25
1.3.16 REMOVAL OF ABANDONED VEHICLE 25
1.3.17 REMOVAL OF DEAD ANIMAL CARCASSES 25
1.3.17.1 General Scope 25
1.3.17.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 25
1.3.18 TDMS MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS, AND DEBRIS REDUCTION 25
1.3.18.1 Management of City Owned TDMS 25
1.3.18.2 Additional TDMS 26
1.3.18.3 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 26
1.3.18.4 City TDMS Responsibilities 26
1.3.18.5 Contractor TDMS Management and Operations Responsibilities 26
1.3.18.6 Contractor Debris Reduction Responsibilities 27
1.3.19 HAUL-OUT OF REDUCED DEBRIS TO CITY APPROVED FDS 28
1.3.19.1 General Scope 28
1.3.19.2 Equipment 28
1.3.19.3 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 29
1.3.20 TDMS REMEDIATION 29
1.3.20.1 General Scope 29
1.3.20.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment 29
1.3.21 DEBRIS REMOVAL WORK FOR OTHERS 29
1.3.22 SAFETY 30

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.3.23 TRAFFIC CONTROL 30
1.3.24 ON-SITE PROJECT MANAGER 30
1.3.25 SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR 31
1.3.26 TIERING OF SUBCONTRACTORS 31
1.3.27 RAPID RESPONSE CREW 31
1.3.28 EQUIPMENT 31
1.3.29 WORK HOURS 33
1.3.30 PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND 33
1.3.31 DAMAGES 33
1.3.32 EXISTING UTILITIES 34
1.3.33 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES 35
1.3.33.1 Delay to pre-stage first push equipment or mobilize - $10,000/day 35
1.3.33.2 Crew or Equipment not mobilized - $1,000/day/crew or equipment 35
1.3.33.3 Unapproved Disposal - $500/load of debris 35
1.3.33.4 Failure to Repair Damage - $500/incident 36
1.3.34 OWNERSHIP OF DEBRIS 36
1.3.35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 36
1.3.36 DOCUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT 38
1.3.37 PAYMENT 39
1.3.38 FHWA-ER PROGRAM AND 2 CFR PART 200 CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS 41
1.3.39 TIME AND MATERIAL CONTRACTS IF REQUIRED 42
1.3.40 DISTRIBUTION OF WORK 42
1.4 CONTRACT & PROJECT TERMS AND ADJUSTMENTS 43
1.4.1 CONTRACT LENGTH 43
1.4.2 CPI INCREASES 43
1.4.3 CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK 43
1.4.4 NOTICE TO PROCEED 45
1.4.5 TIME OF COMPLETION 45
1.4.6 FINAL PROJECT CLOSE OUT 45
1.4.7 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 45
1.5 PROPOSAL SUBMISSION 45
Title Page: 45
Table of Contents: 46

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Letter of Interest: 46
1.5.1 Proposal Requirements 46
Tab 1 - Qualifications and Experience (20 points): 47
Tab 2 - Ability (20 points): 48
Tab 3 - Project Understanding and Technical Approach (15 points): 50
Tab 4 – Availability of Equipment (20 points): 51
Tab 5 – Project Cost (20 points): 51
Tab 6 – Other Completed Documents: 52
1.5.2 Exceptions to the Solicitation 52
1.5.3 Additional Information 52
1.6 VENDOR REGISTRATION DOCUMENTS 52
1.6.1 Vendor Information Form 53
1.6.2 Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018) 53
1.6.3 Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form 53
1.6.4 Local Business Tax Receipts 53
1.6.5 Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification 53
1.6.6 Equal Benefits Certification Form 54
1.6.7 Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form 54
1.6.8 Scrutinized Company Certification 54
1.6.9 E-Verify System Certification Statement 54
1.6.10 Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters for Expenditure of Federal Funds 54
1.6.11 Minority-Owned Business Enterprise 54
1.6.12 Woman-Owned Business Enterprise 55
1.6.13 HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms 55
1.7 EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS & PROCESS OF SELECTION 55
1.7.1 SCORING FOR PROJECT COST CRITERIA 56
1.8 TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF EVENTS 56
1.8.1 VIRTUAL NON-MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING 57
1.9 SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 58
SECTION 2 - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS 59
SECTION 3 - GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS 65
3.1 EXAMINATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS 65

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

3.2 CONFLICT OF INSTRUCTIONS 65
3.3 ADDENDA or ADDENDUM 65
3.4 INTERPRETATIONS AND QUESTIONS 65
3.5 RULES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES and LICENSES 65
3.6 WARRANTIES FOR USAGE 66
3.7 BRAND NAMES 66
3.8 QUALITY 66
3.9 SAMPLES 66
3.10 DEVELOPMENT COSTS 66
3.11 PRICING 66
3.12 DELIVERY POINT 66
3.13 TAX EXEMPT STATUS 66
3.14 CONTRACT TIME 66
3.15 COPYRIGHT OR PATENT RIGHTS 67
3.16 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES 67
3.17 CONFLICT OF INTEREST 67
3.18 FACILITIES 67
3.19 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS 67
3.20 SIGNATURE REQUIRED 68
3.21 MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATION 68
3.22 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSAL 68
3.23 PUBLIC BID; BID OPENING AND GENERAL EXEMPTIONS 68
3.24 RESERVATIONS FOR REJECTION AND AWARD 69
3.25 BID PROTEST 69
3.26 INDEMNIFICATION 69
3.27 DEFAULT PROVISION 69
3.28 ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL 70
3.29 LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROMPT PAYMENT ACT 70
3.30 SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LIST 70
3.31 PUBLIC RECORDS; TRADE SECRET, PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL SUBMITTALS 71
3.32 PURCHASING AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 72
3.33 CONE OF SILENCE 72
3.34 E-VERIFY 72

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

SECTION 4 - SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS 74
4.1 PROPOSAL SECURITY 74
4.2 PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS 74
4.3 LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS 74
A. NO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS TO THIRD PARTIES 75
B. ACCESS BY THE GRANTEE, SUBGRANTEE, FEDERAL GRANTOR AGENCY AND COMPTROLLER GENERAL 75
C. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY 75
D. DAVIS-BACON & RELATED ACTS 75
E. COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT 76
F. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS 76
G. FEDERAL CLEAN AIR AND WATER ACTS 76
H. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 76
I. ANTI-LOBBYING 77
J. RECYCLED PRODUCTS / RECOVERED MATERIALS 77
K. MINORITY / WOMEN'S / LABOR SURPLUS FIRMS PARTICIPATION 78

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Contact Information Form
Attachment B: Non-Collusive Affidavit
Attachment C: Proposer's Background Information
Attachment D: Sample Insurance Certificate
Attachment E: Specimen Contract – Disaster Debris Management Services
Attachment F: References Form
Attachment G: Temporary Debris Management Sites (TDMS) and Work Zones
Attachment H: Financial Work Sheet
Attachment I: 2 CFR 200 - Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
Attachment J: Debris Management Proposal Form

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

SECTION 1 - INSTRUCTIONS

1.1 NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the City Commission of the City of Pembroke Pines is seeking sealed proposals for:

RFP # AD-21-02
Disaster Debris Management Services

Solicitations may be obtained from the City of Pembroke Pines website at http://www.ppines.com/index.aspx?NID=667 and on the www.BidSync.com website.

If you have any problems downloading the solicitation, please contact the BidSync Support line at 1-800-990-9339.

If additional information help is needed with downloading the solicitation package please contact the Purchasing Office at (954) 518-9020 or by email at purchasing@ppines.com. The Purchasing Office hours are between 7:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. on Monday through Thursday and is located at 8300 South Palm Drive, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025.

The City requires all questions relating to the solicitation be entered through the "Ask a Question" option tab available on the BidSync website. Responses to the questions will be provided online at www.bidsync.com. Such request must be received by the "Question Due Date" stated in the solicitation. The issuance of a response via BidSync is considered an Addendum and shall be the only official method whereby such an interpretation or clarification will be made.

Proposals will be accepted until 2:00 p.m., Tuesday, April 20, 2021. Proposals must be **submitted electronically at www.BidSync.com**. The sealed electronic proposals will be publicly opened at 2:30 p.m. by the City Clerk's Office, in the City Hall Administration Building, 4th Floor Conference Room located at 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida, 33025.

1.1.1 VIRTUAL BID OPENING

At the time of writing this notice, the City will not be opening up the physical location for public access as **City offices are closed to the public**, due to the COVID-19 Coronavirus Pandemic.

As a result, meetings may be a combination of in-person and virtual, all as provided by law. **In any event, the public is encouraged to attend the bid opening process virtually in lieu of attending the meeting in person.**

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Bid openings for this project will be live-streamed from the City Clerk's Office, in the City Hall Administration Building, 4th Floor Conference Room located at 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida, 33025 at **2:30 PM on the bid due date.**

While recognizing the importance of public accessibility to the bid openings, and considering public health concerns, in the abundance of caution, the City is requesting that interested parties utilize live streaming as a safe way for vendors and the public to view the bid opening process in lieu of attending the meeting in person.

The public is invited to attend the meeting virtually via the Cisco Webex Meetings platform.

- Cisco Webex Meeting Number: 717 019 586
- Join by Phone Number: +1-408-418-9388

The public may download the **Cisco Webex Meetings app** from https://www.webex.com/downloads.html/, to view and listen to the meeting, however please make sure to mute your phone/microphone/device's audio and camera as the **public may attend the meeting but will not be allowed to comment or participate in the proceedings.**

If any member of the public requires additional information about this meeting or has any questions about how to access the meeting, please contact:

Danny Benedit, Procurement Department
City of Pembroke Pines
8300 South Palm Drive,
Pembroke Pines, FL 33025
954-518-9022
purchasing@ppines.com

1.2 PURPOSE

The City of Pembroke Pines is seeking proposals from qualified firms, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor(s) or Primary Contractor, to provide services to remove, process, and lawfully dispose of disaster generated debris on public property and public rights-of-way in the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida in response to an emergency event such as, but not limited to, hurricanes or other natural or manmade disasters. The City is seeking proposals from highly qualified Contractors with experience in the specialized management of disaster response labor for the removal of debris along with the preparation, response, recovery, and mitigation phases of any emergency or disaster. Contractor(s) must have the capability and ability to rapidly respond to wide scale debris volumes typically produced in hurricanes, tornadoes, and other disaster types as well as small scale debris volumes.

It is the intent of the City to award the top ranked contractor, per the evaluation committee's ranking, as the Prime Contractor for Disaster and Debris Management Services for the City of

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Pembroke Pines. To be considered as the Prime Contractor, bidders must bid on all of the categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form, and must provide pricing for each item within all categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form. Failure to do so will render the bid as incomplete and the bidder's submittal will not be considered for the Prime Contractor position.

The City will also contract with the remaining qualified Contractor(s) to form a pool of contractors in order to insure adequate resources at the time of an event. These Contractors may be called upon in order of ranking to replace the Prime Contractor as a whole, or to supplement the Prime Contractor as needed. Bidders are encouraged, but not required, to submit pricing for every item in the Debris Management Proposal Form to be considered for this supplemental role.

NOTE: This solicitation is not a request for Emergency Debris Monitoring Services. The City currently maintains contract(s) with Consultant(s) to provide that service and reviews those services through a separate procurement process. This RFP is specifically for Emergency Debris Removal Services. Contractors shall not include proposals that include Debris Monitoring Services. One or more Contractor(s) may be selected to provide differing elements or levels of scope of work in accordance with the capabilities and extent of involvement each respondent proposes. Contracts issued resulting from this RFP shall only be activated in the event of a declared emergency. There is no guarantee any contract resulting from the RFP will be activated or any work will be performed.

1.3 SCOPE OF WORK

The awarded contractor(s) shall be capable of assembling, directing and having the capacity to manage a major workforce, with multiple subcontractors, that can be fully operational in debris management operations and to cover the expenses of a major recovery prior to being paid by the City. Established management teams must be in place. The Contractor(s) shall have the resources to provide the equipment and personnel necessary for the City of Pembroke Pines to recover from a major disaster.

The contractor(s) shall supply an Operations Manager with a cell phone and 1/2 ton pickup or SUV at no additional cost. The Operations Manager must remain within the City of Pembroke Pines and on call during all hours of operation.

The awarded contractor(s) shall be knowledgeable of, and comply with, all applicable rules, regulations, policies, and guidelines of FEMA, FHWA, NCRS, and any other applicable federal, state, and local agencies at the time of the debris-generating event.

Contractor(s) shall follow all of the requirements of 2 C.F.R. §200.321 in the execution of this Contract, and shall require and enforce similar compliance with all sub-contractors for contracts awarded by non-Federal Entities under Federal Awards which are incorporated herein by reference as if enumerated herein in their entirety.

Under this contract, work shall consist of coordinating and mobilizing an appropriate number of cleanup crews, as determined by the City's Debris Manager. City's Debris Manager means the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

City's representative duly authorized by the City Manager to provide direction to the Contractor(s) regarding services provided pursuant to this RFP and resulting contract. Work shall also include the clearing and removing of any and all "eligible" debris as most currently defined (at the time Notice to Proceed is issued and executed by the City for the Contractor(s)) by the Public Assistance grant program guidelines, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Public Assistance Program Policy Guide (PAPPG), all applicable state and federal Disaster Specific Guidance (DSG) documents, FEMA fact sheets and policies and as directed by the City's Debris Manager. Eligible also includes meeting any changes in definition, rules or requirements regarding debris removal reimbursement as stipulated by FEMA during the course of a debris removal project. The aforementioned definition of "eligible" applies to all uses throughout Scope of Work. Work will include: 1) examining debris to determine whether or not debris is eligible; 2) loading the debris; 3) hauling debris to City approved Temporary Debris Management Site / Reduction Site or a City approved Final Disposal Site(s); 4) reducing disaster related debris; 5) hauling reduced debris to a City approved Final Disposal Site; and 6) disposing of reduced debris at a City approved Final Disposal Site. Debris not defined as eligible by FEMA PAPPG, state or federal DSGs or policies will not be loaded, hauled or dumped under this contract unless written instructions are given to the Contractor(s) by the City's Debris Manager. It shall be the Contractor(s)'s responsibility to load, transport, reduce and properly dispose of any and all disaster generated debris which is the result of the event under which the Contractor(s) was issued the Notice to Proceed, unless otherwise directed by the City's Debris Manager in writing.

The Contractor(s) must handle debris management activities in the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida in accordance with applicable regulations of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), Florida Department of Health (FDH), Natural Resources Conservation Services (NRCS), South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD), and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) in conjunction with the City's needs. The Contractor(s) shall have an excellent understanding of the documentation involved for the reimbursement from FEMA, FHWA, or Other Federal Agencies, and the State relief programs to make the process of cost recovery efficient and accurate. The processes and documentation required will be in strict compliance with FEMA, FHWA, or Other Federal Agencies, and other State relief programs regulations regarding edibility.

Contracts must meet rules for Federal grants, as provided for in Title 2, C.F.R. § 200, for contracts awarded by non-Federal Entities under Federal Awards in order to be eligible for reimbursement under the Public Assistance Program. This proposal is solicited in accordance with the Procurement Requirements as shown in Title 2 C.F.R. § 200 as detailed in **Attachment I** to this document and shall apply to all contracts issued pursuant to this Request for Proposal. Contractor(s) shall be required to follow all of the requirements of 2 C.F.R. §200.321 in the execution of this Contract, and shall require and enforce similar compliance with all sub-contractors.

1.3.1 DESCRIPTION OF DESIGNATED AREAS

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

The Designated area for debris removal (the City right-of-way) is bounded by the City's boundary and includes public properties, rights-of-way, City parks, and City debris staging areas within the City limits.

(1) If tasked with debris removal on Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Emergency Relief (ER) Program Eligible roadways, the Contractor(s) will be required to provide crews separate from those providing City ROW debris removal services. The crews designated to provide debris removal from FHWA-ER eligible roadways will make one pass to collect debris from FHWA-ER eligible roadways. Further, the Contractor(s) shall abide by all eligibility requirements and guidance set forth by the most current guidance from FHWA for debris removal on FHWA-ER Program eligible roadways.

(2) The City's Debris Manager will authorize and approve which services the Contractor(s) shall provide from the scope of services and which zones/areas must be prioritized.

(3) All debris identified by the City's Debris Manager shall be removed. The number of complete passes the Contractor(s) shall conduct through the City is at the discretion of the City's Debris Manager. Partial removal of debris piles is strictly prohibited. The Contractor(s) shall not move from one designated work area to another designated work area without prior approval from the City or its authorized representative. Any eligible debris, such as fallen trees, which extends onto the ROW from private property, shall be cut at the point where it enters the ROW, and that part of the debris which lies within the ROW shall be removed. The Contractor shall not enter onto private property during the performance of this contract unless specifically authorized by the City's Debris Manager in writing.

(4) For first pass loose leaves and small debris in excess of two bushel baskets shall be removed within the designated area. No debris shall be left on the road surface. No single piece of debris larger than twelve (12) inches in any dimension shall be left at the point of collection.

(5) For subsequent and/or final pass loose leaves and small debris in excess of one bushel basket shall be removed within the designated area. No debris shall be left on the road surface. No single piece of debris larger than six (6) inches in any dimension shall be left at the point of collection.

(6) Contractor shall deliver all disaster related debris to a City approved Final Disposal Site that has been approved to receive disaster-generated debris and adhere to all local, state and federal regulations.

(7) All Final Disposal Sites must be approved, in writing, by the City's Debris Manager. The Contractor(s) will be responsible for the handling, reduction, final haul-out, and disposal of all reduced and unreduced debris. TDMS operations and remediation must comply with all local, state and federal safety and environmental standards. Contractor reduction, handling, disposal and remediation methods must be approved, in writing, by the City's Debris Manager.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(8) Tipping fees should not be included in the prices submitted in the Contractor(s)'s proposal. The City of Pembroke Pines shall pay the tipping fees directly to the disposal site(s) based on separately established agreements with the disposal site(s). In the event that the City authorizes the Contractor to utilize another disposal site in which the City does not have a separately established agreement, payment for disposal costs such as tipping fees incurred by the Contractor at a City approved Final Disposal Site that meet local, state and federal regulations for disposal will be reimbursed by the City as a pass through cost. Prior to reimbursement by the City, the Contractor must furnish an invoice in hard copy and electronic format matching scale/weigh tickets numbers with load ticket or haul-out ticket numbers and other applicable information. The Contractor will also be required to provide proof of Contractor payment to the City approved Final Disposal Site.

(9) The Contractor shall conduct the work so as not to interfere with the disaster response and recovery activities of local, state and federal governments or agencies, or of any public utilities.

(10) The City reserves the right to inspect TDMS and FDS, verify quantities, and review operations at any time.

1.3.2 ANNUAL PLAN OF OPERATIONS MEETING

The City shall schedule an annual plan of operations meeting(s) with the Debris Management Contractor(s) and its debris monitoring firm(s). The Primary Debris Management Contractor, Contractor(s) in the Pool of Qualified Debris Management Contractors, and the Disaster Monitoring Consultant(s) shall be required to attend the meeting(s), at no cost to the City, as scheduled by the City's Debris Manager. This Meeting(s) shall be scheduled for a day between April 1st and April 30th annually. Event planning information, discussion of new laws and regulations, and other topics related to Disaster Debris Management shall be included in the annual plan of operations. Primary Contractor shall have their Payment and Performance Bond activated by no later than May 15th of each year. At the City's discretion, contractor(s) in the pool of qualified contractors may also be required to furnish their Payment and Performance Bond by May 15th as well.

1.3.3 EVENT COORDINATION

The Contractor(s) shall contact City of Pembroke Pines Debris Manager at a minimum of seven (7) days prior to a hurricane, or other foreseeable debris generating event that has the State of Florida within any of its predicted paths. Thereafter, the City and Contractor(s) shall remain in daily contact. At the 48 hour mark prior to predicted landfall, the City's Debris Manager will contact the Contractor(s) to advise them of the City's intent to activate the contract and issue a written Notice to Proceed for removal and disposal of disaster debris.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

At that time the City will order the pre-staging of First Push Crews and Equipment at the City provided staging areas.

In case of the occurrence of a debris-generating incident for which there is no advance warning, the City shall contact the contractor immediately thereafter to activate the contract and issue a written Notice to Proceed for removal and disposal of disaster debris.

Within eight (8) hours of receiving the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor(s) will send a management team to report to the City's Debris Manager to begin planning for the mobilization of all other personnel and equipment necessary to perform debris removal and disposal operations. Mobilization by the Contractor(s) for all personnel and equipment necessary shall begin within 24 hours of notification by the City. Within 72 hours of landfall, the Contractor shall be fully established and proceeding with debris removal and disposal operations. The Contractor(s) shall make every effort to be at the disaster site within the stated time frame. The removal and disposal work must be conducted in a systematic and predictable manner.

Quantities of personnel and equipment (including pre-staged personnel and equipment, along with First Push Crews and Equipment) to be supplied by the Contractor(s) are at the sole discretion of the City. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.4 TEMPORARY DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SITE (TDMS)

The City has identified two Temporary Debris Management Sites (TDMS) if needed for the operation due to the size and/or magnitude of the disaster event, one located east of I-75 and one west of I-75. These TDMS locations are noted in **Attachment G**. Each TDMS shall be for the exclusive use of the City of Pembroke Pines.

The City may also establish designated Residential Convenience Centers (residential drop-off sites). The Contractor(s) will be responsible for removing all disaster related debris from those sites. Contractor(s) shall not collect debris from the Residential Convenience Centers while sites are open to the public and / or when residents occupy the site. Depending on the volume of debris at a Residential Convenience Center, the Contractor(s) may be required to push material to make room for additional debris.

Each TDMS will be activated on an "as needed" basis as determined by the City's Debris Manager based on the severity of the disaster. The City shall have each TDMS ready to open and receive debris within 48 hours of deeming them necessary. The City's Debris Manager will provide access and authorization to Contractor(s) to operate on the designated TDMS's, including all information in the City's Debris Manager's possession regarding the sites that is necessary for successful operation. In the event that no City TDMS is opened, Contractor(s) shall transport debris directly to a City approved FDS

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

disposal facility. Contractor(s) and the City will annually review these and any alternate sites each year of this contract.

Per Section 1.3.35 of this document, entitled **"ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION",** Contractor(s) is responsible for the containment, collection, and safe disposal of all hazardous materials, including but not limited to fuel, oil, and chemicals. Contractor(s) is responsible for all costs associated with the clean-up of hazardous materials. Clean-up shall be in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Contractor(s) shall be responsible for transporting and disposing of all materials received and processed at the TDMS sites in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations.

City and Contractor(s) responsibilities for each TDMS are defined in Section **1.3.18 TDMS MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS, AND DEBRIS REDUCTION.**

1.3.5 FINAL DISPOSAL SITES (FDS)

The Contractor(s) is responsible for providing final disposal of all debris generated and collected within the City in accordance to requirements of FEMA, FHWA, FDEP, and all other applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, to a City approved FDS. Prior to the award of this agreement, and annually thereafter, the Contractor(s) shall provide a list of Final Disposal Sites for the City to consider for approval to be used for debris disposal. The name and address of each disposal facility, along with the name and the telephone number of the responsible party for each facility, will be included on the list.

Contractor(s) shall be responsible for locating FDSs that are in the best interest of the City and present such sites to the City for consideration. If requested by the City's Debris Manager, Contractor shall obtain, on behalf of the City, and shall provide the City with a written contract for each disposal site. The City shall direct waste flow and approve all disposal sites prior to use. Contractor(s) shall be responsible for documenting cubic yardage or tonnage and tip fee rates without mark-up for reimbursement. Tipping fees should not be included in the prices submitted in the Contractor(s)'s proposal. The City of Pembroke Pines shall pay the tipping fees directly to the disposal site(s) based on separately established agreements with the disposal site(s).

1.3.5.1 Predetermined FDS Becomes Unavailable

In the event that the predetermined FDS becomes unavailable and the City authorizes the Contractor(s) to utilize another FDS for which the City does not have a previously established agreement, payment for disposal costs such as tipping fees incurred by the Contractor(s) will be reimbursed by the City as a pass through cost. Prior to reimbursement by the City, the Contractor(s) must furnish an invoice in hard copy and electronic format matching scale/weigh tickets numbers with load ticket or haul-out ticket numbers and other applicable information. The

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Contractor(s) will also be required to provide proof of Contractor(s) payment to the City approved FDS.

1.3.6 EMERGENCY ROAD CLEARANCE

1.3.6.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel and associated costs necessary to clear and remove debris from City roadways, to make them passable immediately following a declared disaster event. All roadways designated by the City's Debris Manager shall be clear and passable within seventy (70) working hours of the issuance of Notice to Proceed from the City to conduct emergency roadway clearance work. The City may choose to extend the Contractor(s)'s seventy (70) hour limit through a written request. This may include roadways under the jurisdiction of other governmental agencies under the legal responsibility of the City. Clearance of these roadways will be performed as identified by the City's Debris Manager. The Contractor(s) shall assist the City and its representatives in ensuring proper documentation of emergency road clearance activities by documenting the type of equipment and/or labor utilized (i.e., certification), starting and ending times, and zones/areas worked.

1.3.6.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.7 REMOVAL OF VEGETATIVE DEBRIS

1.3.7.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs and other associated costs necessary to pick up and transport eligible disaster-related vegetative debris existing on the City ROW to a City approved TDMS or a City approved Final Disposal Site in accordance with all federal, state and local rules and regulations.

(1) Collection of debris shall commence immediately after roadway clearing has been completed.
(2) For the purposes of this contract, eligible vegetative debris that is piled in immediate close proximity to the street, and is accessible from the street

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

with mechanical loading equipment (i.e., not behind a fence or other physical obstacle) will be removed.

(3) Removal of eligible vegetative debris existing in the City will be performed as identified by the City's Debris Manager.

(4) Once the debris removal vehicle has been issued a load ticket from the City's authorized representative, the debris removal vehicle will proceed immediately to a City approved TDMS or a City approved Final Disposal Site. The debris removal vehicle will not collect additional debris once a load ticket has been issued.

(5) All eligible debris will be removed from each location before proceeding to the next location unless directed otherwise by the City or its authorized representative.

(6) Entry onto private property for the removal of eligible vegetative hazards will only be permitted when directed by the City or its authorized representative. The City will provide specific Right-of-Entry (ROE) legal and operational procedures.

(7) The Contractor(s) must provide traffic control as conditions require or as directed by the City's Debris Manager.

1.3.7.2 Equipment

Hauling equipment shall be equal to or larger than the following:

(1) Self-loading grapple truck with a minimum capacity of 25 cubic yards.

(2) 3/4 ton or larger truck with a minimum capacity of 25 cubic yards. Must be accompanied by a loader with grapple attachment and operator capable of loading all debris.

1.3.7.3 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.8 REMOVAL OF C&D DEBRIS

1.3.8.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs and other associated costs necessary to pick up and transport eligible Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris existing on the City ROW to a City approved TDMS or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

a City approved Final Disposal Site in accordance with all federal, state and local rules and regulations.

(1) Collection of debris shall commence immediately after roadway clearing has been completed.
(2) For the purposes of this contract, eligible C&D debris that is piled in immediate close proximity to the street, and is accessible from the street with loading equipment (i.e., not behind a fence or other physical obstacle) will be removed.
(3) Removal of eligible C&D debris existing in the City ROW will be performed as identified by the City's Debris Manager.
(4) Once the debris removal vehicle has been issued a load ticket from the City's authorized representative, the debris removal vehicle will proceed immediately to a City approved Final Disposal Site. The debris removal vehicle will not collect additional debris once a load ticket has been issued.
(5) All eligible debris will be removed from each location before proceeding to the next location unless directed otherwise by the City or its authorized representative.
(6) Entry onto private property for the removal of eligible C&D hazards will only be permitted when directed by the City or its authorized representative. The City will provide specific ROE legal and operational procedures.
(7) The Contractor(s) must provide certified MOT method of traffic control as conditions require or directed by the City's Debris Manager.
(8) C&D debris must be monitored for the collection, complete haul, and delivery at the approved final disposal site. The City's authorized representative will obtain the original copy of the disposal or scale ticket showing the inbound and outbound collection vehicle weights.

1.3.8.2 Equipment

Hauling equipment shall be equal to or larger than the following:

(1) Self-loading grapple truck with a minimum capacity of 25 cubic yards.
(2) 3/4 ton or larger truck with a minimum capacity of 25 cubic yards. Must be accompanied by a loader with grapple attachment and operator capable of loading all debris.

1.3.8.3 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.9 REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS LEANING TREES AND HANGING LIMBS

1.3.9.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs and other associated costs necessary to remove all eligible hazardous trees six (6) inches or greater in diameter, measured four and one half (4 ½) feet from the base of the tree and eligible hazardous hanging limbs two (2) inches or greater in diameter existing on the City ROW, parks and facilities. Debris generated from the removal of eligible hazardous trees and eligible hanging limbs two (2) inches or greater existing in the City ROW, parks and facilities will be placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW and subsequently removed in accordance with scope of services under the terms, conditions and procedure described in **"Removal of Vegetative Debris"**. Eligible hazardous leaning trees less than six (6) inches in diameter, measured four and one-half (4 ½) feet from the base of the tree, will be flush cut, loaded and removed in accordance with the terms, conditions, and compensation schedule for **"Removal of Vegetative Debris"**. The collection of all eligible hazardous leaning trees and eligible hazardous hanging limbs must be performed on the same day as the cut work. If there is insufficient room for safe placement along the City ROW, then Contractor(s) must load the resulting debris as eligible hazardous leaning trees or eligible hazardous hanging limbs as they are removed. Removal of hazardous trees and hanging limbs shall commence no later than two (2) weeks after the completion of the first push.

1.3.9.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.9.3 Eligible Hazardous Trees

Eligible hazardous trees will be identified by the City or its authorized representative for removal. Removal and placement of eligible hazardous trees six (6) inches or greater in diameter existing on the City ROW, parks and facilities, or private property will be performed as identified by the City's Debris Manager. All disaster specific eligibility guidelines regarding size and diameter of leaning trees will be communicated to the Contractor(s), in writing, by the City's Debris Manager. In order for leaning or hazardous trees to be removed and eligible for

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

reimbursement, the tree must satisfy a minimum of one of the following requirements:

(1) The tree is leaning in excess of thirty (30) degrees in a direction that poses an immediate threat to public health, welfare and safety.
(2) Over fifty percent (50%) of the tree crown is damaged or broken and heartwood is exposed.
(3) The tree has a split trunk that exposes heartwood.

1.3.9.4 Eligible Hazardous Hanging Limbs

Trees containing eligible hazardous hanging limbs will be identified by the City or its authorized representative for removal. Removal and placement of eligible hazardous hanging limbs two (2) inches or greater in diameter existing on the City ROW, parks and facilities, or private property will be performed as identified by the City's Debris Manager. All disaster specific eligibility guidelines regarding size and diameter of limbs will be communicated to the Contractor(s), in writing, by the City's Debris Manager. In order for hanging limbs to be removed and eligible for payment, the limb must satisfy all of the following requirements:

(1) The limb is greater than two (2) inches in diameter.
(2) The limb is still hanging in a tree and threatening a public-use area.
(3) The limb is located on improved public property.

1.3.10 REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS STUMPS

1.3.10.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs and other associated costs necessary to remove all eligible hazardous uprooted stumps greater than twenty-four (24) inches in diameter, measured twenty-four (24) inches from the base of the tree, existing on the City ROW, parks, and facilities. The Contractor(s) shall be responsible for backfilling any voids left in the ground by removed stumps within twenty-four (24) hours of stump removal. Any voids not backfilled immediately following hazardous stump removal must have measures taken in order to protect public health and safety. Further, debris generated from the removal of uprooted stumps existing on the City ROW, parks and facilities will be transported to a City approved TDMS or a City approved Final Disposal Site in accordance with all federal, state and local rules and regulations. Eligible stumps measured twenty-four (24) inches from the base of the tree and twenty-four (24) inches or less in diameter will be considered normal eligible vegetative debris and removed in accordance with **"Removal of Vegetative Debris"**. The diameter of eligible stumps less than twenty-four (24) inches will be converted into a cubic yardage volume based on the published FEMA stump conversion table **(See Stump Conversion Table in FEMA DAP9523.11, Hazardous Stump Extraction and**

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Removal Eligibility, dated May 2007, or any subsequent edition) and removed under the terms and conditions **"Removal of Vegetative Debris"**.

1.3.10.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.10.3 Eligible Hazardous Stumps

Eligible hazardous stumps will be identified by the City or its authorized representative for removal. Removal and transportation of eligible hazardous uprooted stumps existing on the City ROW, parks, facilities, or private property will be performed as identified by the City's Debris Manager. All disaster specific eligibility guidelines regarding size and diameter of hazardous stumps will be communicated to the Contractor(s), in writing, by the City's Debris Manager. In order for hazardous stumps to be removed and eligible for reimbursement, the stump must satisfy the following criteria:

(1) Fifty percent (50%) or more of the root ball is exposed.
(2) The stump is on City ROW and poses an immediate threat to public health, safety or welfare.

1.3.10.4 Tree Stumps that are Considered Normal Vegetative Debris

Tree stumps that are not attached to the ground will be considered normal vegetative debris and are subject to removal under the terms and conditions of **"Removal of Vegetative Debris"**. Stumps with less than fifty percent (50%) of the root ball exposed shall be flush cut to the ground. The stump portion of the tree will not be removed but the residual debris (i.e. tree trunk) will be removed under the terms and conditions of **"Removal of Vegetative Debris"**. The cubic yard volume of unattached stumps will be based off of the diameter conversion using the published FEMA stump conversion table **(See Stump Conversion Table in FEMA DAP9523.11, Hazardous Stump Extraction and Removal Eligibility, dated May 2007, or any subsequent edition).**

1.3.10.5 Stump Collection and Documentation

Stumps shall only be collected after the monitoring firm(s) and the Contractor(s) document and perform the following:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(1) **Location.** Determine the uprooted stump is located on improved public property or a public right-of-way. Record and document the location through means of photography, map depiction, and specific descriptive notations.

(2) **Size.** Measure and record the diameter of the stump to be removed at the appropriate location.

(3) **Marking.** Stumps will be marked and uniquely numbered with green paint. Ineligible stumps will be marked with red paint.

(4) **Stump Worksheet.** Hazardous Stump Worksheet provided by the monitoring firm(s) will be completed in full for each stump, capturing the following information:

(a) Names and signatures of parties present
(b) Physical location (street address, road cross streets, etc.)
(c) Stump number
(d) Size of stump
(e) Date

1.3.10.6 All Inclusive Pricing

The unit stump price shall be all inclusive to include but not limited to: stump extraction, stump cavity filling with compacted soils and installation of seed and/or sod, stump hauling, and stump reduction.

1.3.11 REMOVAL OF DEBRIS FROM CANALS/WATERWAYS

1.3.11.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs and other associated costs necessary to pick up and transport eligible disaster-related vegetative debris existing in City maintained canals and waterways to a City approved TDMS or a City approved Final Disposal Site in accordance with all federal, state and local rules and regulations.

Removal of trees, vegetative, and non-vegetative debris deposited into drainage easements and natural and man-made canals and waterways that inhibit the natural flow of water and threatens flooding of improved property is a unique process requiring unique equipment. As such, this process requires unique documentation and costing.

All debris removal from canals and waterways will be at the approval and authorization of the City prior to removal.

All debris removal shall be done from the waterway, unless otherwise approved by the City.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

If entry onto a private property is required to access and remove debris from City Parks and Facilities, Contractor(s) may only proceed with prior approval from the City's Debris Manager. The City will provide specific Right-of-Entry (ROE) legal and operational procedures. Any necessary repairs to public and/or private property shall be subject to the terms in **Section 1.3.31 of this document, entitled "DAMAGES."**

1.3.11.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.12 REMOVAL OF DEBRIS FROM CITY PARKS AND FACILITIES

1.3.12.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs and other associated costs necessary to pick up and transport eligible disaster-related trees, vegetative, and non-vegetative debris existing in City Parks and Facilities to a City approved TDMS or a City approved Final Disposal Site in accordance with all federal, state and local rules and regulations.

All debris removal from City Parks and Facilities will be at the approval and authorization of the City prior to removal.

If entry onto a private property is required to access and remove debris from City Parks and Facilities, Contractor may only proceed with prior approval from the City Debris Manager. The City will provide specific Right-of-Entry (ROE) legal and operational procedures. Any necessary repairs to public and/or private property shall be subject to the terms in **Section 1.3.31 of this document, entitled "DAMAGES."**

1.3.12.1 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.3.13 REMOVAL OF WHITE GOODS

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs and other associated costs necessary for the collection of white goods from the ROW, removal of refrigerants, transportation to a City approved TDMS, decontamination, and transportation to a City approved final disposal site.

White goods containing refrigerants must first have such refrigerants removed by the Contractor's qualified technicians prior to mechanical loading.

White goods can be collected without first having refrigerants removed if the white goods are manually placed into a hauling vehicle with lifting equipment so that the elements containing refrigerants are not damaged.

White goods are banned from landfill disposal in the state of Florida, but are accepted for recycling.

The removal, transportation and recycling of eligible white goods includes obtaining all necessary local, state and federal handling permits and operating in accordance with all rules and regulations of local, state and federal regulatory agencies.

All white goods containing food items shall be decontaminated in accordance with local, state and federal law prior to recycling.

1.3.14 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

The Contractors(s) shall set aside and reasonably protect any hazardous materials encountered during debris removal operations for collection and disposal by the City's Hazardous Materials Removal and Disposal Contract. The Contractors(s) shall notify the City's monitoring firm(s) of the nature and location of any such debris encountered.

The Contractors(s) and personnel must make every reasonable effort to avoid transporting hazardous materials to the TDMS(s) or final disposal sites that are not specifically authorized to accept such materials. Should these materials be inadvertently transported to the aforementioned locations, the Contractor(s) shall be responsible for proper handling and storage of any hazardous materials brought by his/her workforce. The Contractors(s) shall provide a suitable area at each TDMS to accommodate all hazardous materials inadvertently brought to the site.

The Contractor(s) shall not collect household hazardous waste (HHW) from the ROW unless requested by the City. Such request by the City shall be made in writing. If requested by the City, the Contractor(s) shall adhere to all relevant Federal, State, and Local Rules, Laws, and Guidelines.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.3.15 REMOVAL OF E-WASTE

The Contractor(s) shall not collect E-waste from the ROW unless requested by the City. Such request by the City shall be made in writing. If requested by the City, the Contractor(s) shall adhere to all relevant Federal, State, and Local Rules, Laws, and Guidelines.

1.3.16 REMOVAL OF ABANDONED VEHICLE

The City has a contract with another contractor for this service. The Contractor(s) shall not collect vehicles from the ROW unless requested by the City. Such request by the City shall be made in writing.

1.3.17 REMOVAL OF DEAD ANIMAL CARCASSES

1.3.17.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs and other associated costs necessary for the removal, transportation, and lawful disposal of dead animal carcasses from the ROW to a City approved Final Disposal Site. Contractor(s) shall coordinate activities with the Broward County Animal Services Division and the Broward County Health Department.

1.3.17.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.18 TDMS MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS, AND DEBRIS REDUCTION

1.3.18.1 Management of City Owned TDMS

Management of each City owned TDMS will be performed by the Contactor(s) in accordance with all rules and regulations of local, state and federal regulatory agencies which may include, but are not limited, to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). The Contractor(s)'s Operations Manager will assign a Foreman to the each TDMS, who will be responsible for the management of all operations of the site, including traffic control, dumping operations, segregation of debris, grinding, fire protection, safety, and applicable requirements of **Section 1.3.20 of this document entitled "TDMS REMEDIATION"**.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.3.18.2 Additional TDMS

In the event of a catastrophic disaster, the Contractor(s) shall be prepared to provide additional TDMS(s), as approved by the City. The name and address of each disposal facility to be used, along with the name and the telephone number of the responsible party for each facility, will be required prior to the City's approval and the commencement of work.

1.3.18.3 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.18.4 City TDMS Responsibilities

(1) The City shall obtain all necessary local, state and federal permits or approvals for operating the City owned TDMS's.
(2) The City shall prepare all approach and interior roads for all weather conditions prior to debris hauling.
(3) The City shall be responsible for fencing and gates to secure each TDMS.
(4) City shall provide after-hours TDMS security personnel, if needed.
(5) City shall provide TDMS utilities such as, but not limited to, water, lighting, and portable toilets.
(6) City shall provide Contractor(s) with TDMS traffic control devices such as traffic cones, barricades.
(7) City shall provide all towers or lifts from which the City or its authorized representative can make volumetric load calls.
(8) City shall provide shelter and break area for TDMS workers.

1.3.18.5 Contractor TDMS Management and Operations Responsibilities

(1) Contractor(s) is responsible for operating each TDMS in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), EPA and FDEP guidelines in regards to debris management, hauling, and reduction operations.
(2) Contractor shall provide a site foreman who shall manage all daily operations that occur within the site.
(3) Contractor shall ensure that every load entering or leaving the TDMS sites is inspected by the City's Debris Monitor and that proper documentation is

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

completed, including a load ticket, to verify and document the contents and cubic yards.

(4) Contractor(s) will only permit Contractor(s) vehicles and others specifically authorized by the City or its authorized representative on site.

(5) Contractor(s) shall provide all personnel and equipment necessary to manage debris and maintain the site.

(6) Contractor(s) shall clearly segregate and manage all debris independently by point of origin (ROW/public property collection, private property debris removal, etc.), and debris type (C&D, vegetative debris, white goods, and other scope of service items).

(7) Contractor(s) shall keep all un-reduced disaster debris staged separately from reduced debris.

(8) Contractor(s) shall maintain the TDMS approach and interior road(s) for all weather conditions for the entire period of debris hauling, including provision of crushed concrete for any roads that require stabilization for ingress and egress.

(9) Contractor(s) shall provide any necessary TDMS airborne dust control and erosion control such as, but not limited to, an operational water truck, silt fencing, and other best management practices.

(10) Contractor(s) shall provide any necessary storm water management.

(11) Contractor(s) is responsible to provide TDMS fire protection such as, but not limited to, an operational water truck that is sufficient and equipped for fire protection, and fire breaks.

(12) Contractor(s) shall provide qualified personnel, as well as lined containers or containment areas, for the segregation of visible HHW/contaminants that may be mixed with disaster debris. HHW/contaminant material segregated and stored in lined containers at the TDMS will be collected by the City's Hazardous Materials Removal and Disposal Contractor.

(13) Upon closeout of operations, the Contractor(s) shall provide that all debris, mulch, and other residual material has been removed adequately so that remediation efforts may commence.

(14) Upon closeout of operations, Contractor(s) shall provide third party soil and groundwater samples for FDEP approval.

(15) Per **Section 1.3.35 of this document, entitled "ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION"**, Contractor(s) is responsible for the containment, collection, and safe disposal of all hazardous materials, including but not limited to fuel, oil, and chemicals. Contractor(s) is responsible for all costs associated with the clean-up of hazardous materials. Clean-up shall be in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

1.3.18.6 Contractor Debris Reduction Responsibilities

(1) Contractor(s) is responsible for providing and operating in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), EPA and FDEP guidelines in regards to debris reduction operations.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(2) Contractor(s) shall commence reduction operations at each TDMS no later when the site has reached 25% capacity. Contractor(s) shall process Vegetative Debris and Mixed Debris delivered to TDMS sites on a daily basis thereafter.
(3) Contractor(s) shall reduce all vegetative debris through grinding at a ratio of 4:1.
(4) Contractor(s) shall reduce all C&D debris through compaction.
(5) Burning or incineration of any debris is strictly prohibited.
(6) Contractor(s) shall provide all necessary personnel and equipment needed to load grinders and compactors, and manage reduced debris piles.
(7) Chips/mulch should be stored in piles no higher than fifteen (15) feet and meet all local regulations and laws.

1.3.19 HAUL-OUT OF REDUCED DEBRIS TO CITY APPROVED FDS

1.3.19.1 General Scope

Work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs, and associated costs necessary to load and transport reduced eligible material such compacted C&D or mulch existing at a City approved TDMS to a City approved Final Disposal Site in accordance with all federal, state and local rules and regulations.

(1) The Contractor(s) shall not use any disposal facility without the written consent of the City's Debris Manager.
(2) In the event that a predetermined FDS becomes unavailable, at the request of the City's Debris Manager, the Contractor(s) may be required to initiate and manage the execution of a written three-party agreement between the disposal site owner/operator, the Contractor(s) and the City for permission to post a City inspector or authorized representative at the site for verification of each load disposed.
(3) The Contractor(s) shall provide a sufficient number of debris site towers and/or certified scales at the FDS, meeting City specifications to provide for the efficient delivery of waste streams without excessive waiting times. The City shall make the sole determination of excessive wait times. To the extent that the City determines that additional towers and/or scales are required, additional towers must be operational within forty-eight (48) hours of the City's request and certified scales must be operational within five (5) business days of the City's request.
(4) At the completion of disposal operations, each disposal facility will issue a written summary of the quantity, type and origin of waste delivered.
(5) The Contractor shall not receive any payment from the City for haul-out or load tickets related to reduced or unreduced debris transported and disposed of at a non-City approved Final Disposal Site.

1.3.19.2 Equipment

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Reduced debris haul-out equipment must have a 50 cubic yard or larger capacity.

1.3.19.3 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.20 TDMS REMEDIATION

1.3.20.1 General Scope

Upon completion of haul-out activities, the Contractor(s) will be responsible for remediating the physical features of the site to its pre-use or better than condition within 30 calendar days of receiving the last load of disaster-related debris. Remediation shall include, but not be limited to, removal of all equipment and remnants from the processing operation, grading the site to historical conditions, seeding and mulching of exposed areas, and repairing to irrigation, fences, and roads. All debris, mulch, and other residual material is to be removed adequately; fill dirt and/or other base material (if required) must meet standards for intended use; new sod or seeding must meet standards for intended use.

Site remediation does not include restoring permanent structures that may have been demolished at the City's direction for TDMS operations.

Site remediation will also include returning all utilized sites to their original condition as verified through soil and groundwater samples. Site remediation will abide by all state and federal environmental regulatory requirements and is subject to final approval by the City and FDEP.

1.3.20.2 Quantity of Personnel and Equipment

Quantities of personnel and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor(s) for this task are at the sole discretion of the City's Debris Manager. At the discretion of the City's Debris Manager, failure to provide said crews, personnel, and/or equipment as ordered by the City's Debris Manager may result in the contractor(s) being deemed unresponsive and liquidated damages being applied, and may result in the City making demand upon the Contractor(s)'s bond as well as activating other Debris Management Contracts.

1.3.21 DEBRIS REMOVAL WORK FOR OTHERS

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

The Contractor(s), nor any Subcontractors working under the Contractor(s), shall not solicit work from private citizens, businesses, or others for work to be performed within the City of Pembroke Pines during the term of this agreement. The City reserves the right to require the Contractor(s) to dismiss or remove from the project any workers as the City sees necessary. Any debris removal vehicles dismissed from the project must have their issued placard removed and destroyed.

1.3.22 SAFETY

The Contractor(s) shall be solely responsible for maintaining a safe work environment at all work sites including TDMS(s) and debris collection sites. The Contractor(s) shall take all reasonable steps to insure safety for both workers and visitors to TDMS(s) and debris collection sites. Safety at TDMS(s) and debris collection sites includes traffic control such as traffic cones and flag personnel. The Contractor(s) will also be solely responsible to ensure that all OSHA requirements are met and a safety officer assigned to the project for the duration of this contract.

1.3.23 TRAFFIC CONTROL

The Contractor(s) shall mitigate the impact of their operations on local traffic to the fullest extent practical. The Contractor(s) is responsible for establishing and maintaining appropriate traffic controls in all work areas, including TDMS(s) and debris collection sites. The Contractor(s) shall provide sufficient signing, flagging and barricading to ensure the safety of vehicular and pedestrian traffic in all work areas. All work shall be done in conformity with all applicable local, state and federal laws, regulations, and ordinances governing personnel, equipment and work place safety. Any notification of a deficiency in traffic control or other safety items shall be immediately corrected by the Contractor(s). No further work shall take place until the deficiency is corrected. Neither the City's Debris Manager nor the authorized representative shall sign any additional load or unit rate tickets until the safety item is corrected. The expense incurred by the Contractor(s) for traffic control is an overhead expense contemplated as part of the Contractor(s)'s compensation under the terms and conditions of scope of services.

Traffic control will conform to FDOT's most current editions of **"Roadway and Traffic Design Standards"** for Design, Construction, and Maintained Systems and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) **"Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) for Streets and Highways."** These documents can be ordered from F.D.O.T, Maps and Publications Department, 605 Suwannee Street, Tallahassee, Florida, 32399-0450, Phone (904) 488-9220. The foregoing requirements are to be considered as minimum and the Contractor(s)'s compliance shall in no way relieve the Contractor of final responsibility for providing adequate traffic control devices for the protection of the public and Contractor(s)'s employees throughout the work area.

1.3.24 ON-SITE PROJECT MANAGER

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

The Contractor(s) shall provide an on-site project manager to the City. The project manager shall provide a telephone number to the City with which he or she can be reached for the duration of the project. The project manager will be expected to have daily meetings with the City's Debris Manager and/or City authorized representatives. Daily meeting topics will include, but are not limited to, volume of debris collected completion progress, City coordination, and damage repairs. Frequency of meetings may be adjusted by the City's Debris Manager. The Contractor(s)' project manager must be available twenty-four (24) hours a day, or as required by the City's Debris Manager. Project Manager must remain within the City of Pembroke Pines during all hours of operations.

1.3.25 SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR

The Contractor(s) shall employ a competent superintendent who shall be in attendance at all times at the project site during the progress of the work. The term "competent" includes an ability to be able to clearly communicate, orally and in writing, in English. The superintendent shall be the primary representative under this contract for the Contractor. All authorized communications given to the superintendent by the City, and all contract-related decisions made by the superintendent, shall be binding to the Contractor. The superintendent shall be considered to be, at all times, an employee of the Contractor under its sole direction and not an employee or agent of the City.

1.3.26 TIERING OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The practice of multiple tier contracting is frowned upon. The Prime Contractor shall not allow their first tier subcontractor(s) to hire a second-tier contractor(s), and so forth. All subcontractors must work directly for and have contracts directly with the Prime Contractor. Copies of contracts between the Contractor and subcontractors must be provided to the City's Debris Manger immediately upon request.

Example of Tier Contracting: A Customer hires a Prime Contractor for a project. The prime contractor hires a first-tier contractor(s) to perform work on the Customer's project. The first-tier contractor(s) hires a second-tier contractor(s) to perform work on the Customer's project. The second-tier contractor works for the first-tier contractor, which is prohibited for the purposes of this contract.

1.3.27 RAPID RESPONSE CREW

Contractor(s) shall be required to provide the City with access to one or more Rapid Response Crews (RRC) as directed by the City. The purpose of the RRC is to respond immediately to disaster related debris piles as directed by the City's Debris Manager or the City's authorized representative. The RRC assists in the overall cleanup effort by responding to and collecting disaster related debris which the City deems a priority for overall City recovery.

1.3.28 EQUIPMENT

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(1) All trucks and other equipment must be in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal rules and regulations. Any truck used to haul debris must be capable of rapidly unloading its contents without the assistance of other equipment, be equipped with a tailgate that will effectively contain the debris during transport and permit the truck to be filled to capacity.

(2) Sideboards or other extensions to the bed are allowable provided they meet all applicable FDOT and FEMA rules and regulations, cover the front and both sides and are constructed in a manner to withstand severe operating conditions. The sideboards are to be constructed of two (2) inch by six (6) inch boards or greater and not to extend more than two (2) feet above the metal bedsides. Trucks or equipment certified with sideboards must maintain such sideboards and keep them in good repair. In order to ensure compliance, equipment will be inspected by the City's authorized representatives prior to its use by the Contractor(s). The City or its authorized representative may also perform periodic re-inspection of vehicles to verify the certified capacity.

(3) Debris shall be reasonably compacted into the hauling vehicle. Any debris extending above the top of the bed shall be secured in place so as to prevent them from falling off. Measures must be taken to avoid the debris blowing out of the hauling vehicle during transport to a City approved TDMS or a City approved Final Disposal Site. If falling debris from hauling vehicles presents an issue the City reserves the right to require the contractor to "tarp" or cover debris when hauling.

(4) Trucks or equipment designated for use under this contract shall not be used for any other work. The Contractor(s) shall not solicit work from private citizens or others to be performed in the designated work area during the period of this contract. Under no circumstances will the Contractor(s) mix debris hauled for others with debris hauled under this contract. Failure to abide may result in a suspension of the violating truck, crew, or sub-contractor.

(5) Equipment used under this contract shall be rubber tired and sized properly to fit loading conditions. Excessive size equipment (100 cubic yards and up) and non-rubber tired equipment must be approved for use on the road by the City's Debris Manager.

(6) Hand loaded vehicles are prohibited following the event, unless pre-authorized in writing by the City's Debris Manager.

(7) Contractor(s) is fully responsible for repairs and maintenance to all Contractor(s) provided equipment. Contractor(s) must provide equipment support during all hours of operations (at no extra cost to the City) so that downed equipment can be repaired quickly and put back in service as quickly as possible. Equipment support is defined as no less than one experienced heavy equipment and truck mechanic with cell phone & ¾ or 1 ton utility truck with all related tools and supplies in support of crews and equipment. Equipment support must remain in the City of Pembroke Pines during all hours of operations.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.3.29 WORK HOURS

The Contractor(s) shall conduct those debris removal operations generating noise levels above that normally associated with routine traffic flow, during daylight hours only. Noise and disturbance will be kept to a minimum and Contractor shall comply with any and all applicable rules and laws including § 96.01 "Pembroke Pines Noise Abatement Chapter" of the City's Code of Ordinances. Work may be performed seven (7) days per week. Adjustments to work hours, as local conditions may dictate, shall be coordinated between the City and the Contractor(s). Unless otherwise directed, the Contractor(s) must be capable of conducting volumetric reduction operations at TDMS locations on a twenty-four (24) hour, seven (7) days a week basis. No work will be performed on the following holidays without prior approval of the City's Debris Manager:

(1) New Year's Day
(2) Martin Luther King Jr. Day
(3) President's Day
(4) Memorial Day
(5) Juneteenth Independence Day
(6) Independence Day
(7) Labor Day
(8) Veteran's Day
(9) Thanksgiving Day
(10) Day after Thanksgiving
(11) Christmas Eve
(12) Christmas Day

1.3.30 PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND

The Primary Contractor must have a $10,000,000 or higher bond capacity. Contractor(s) in the pool of qualified contractors may have a lesser bonding capacity. Proof of bonding capability must be provided with the bid. The Primary Contractor shall provide the City with a $500,000 Payment and Performance Bond no later than May 15th of each year. The bond shall remain in effect through December 15th of that same year, or event debris removal and disposal operations have reached total completion (whichever comes last). If the contract is enacted due to a hurricane or other debris generating event during this time, the entire cost of the bond shall be borne by the Contractor(s). If the contract is not enacted for a hurricane or other debris generating event during this time, the City shall reimburse the contractor(s) for the actual cost of the bond (without markup). At the City's discretion, contractor(s) in the pool of qualified contractors may also be required to furnish their Payment and Performance Bond by May 15th as well.

1.3.31 DAMAGES

All damages, public and/or private, as a result of Contractor(s) or subcontractor operations, such as but not limited to, sidewalks, curbs, pipes, drains, water mains, pavement, mail boxes, and turf shall be either repaired or replaced by the Contractor(s), at their expense,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

in a manner prescribed by and at the sole satisfaction of the City's Debris Manager. Any invoices submitted to the City such as but not limited to, from utility companies, or landowners, which are determined to be the result of damage done by the Contractor(s), shall be the responsibility of the Contractor(s). Repairs, or receipt of repairs, shall be completed and submitted to the City prior to submission of the Contractor(s)'s invoice for work accomplished. If the Contractor(s) fails to repair any damaged property, the City may have the work performed and charge the Contractor(s).

The Contractor(s) shall be responsible for filling to grade with like material all surface damage, such as rutting and cracks, caused by the Contractor(s)'s equipment during debris removal. The Contractor(s) shall repair all damage to existing grade, road shoulders, trees, shrubs, and grassed areas caused by the Contractor(s)'s equipment or personnel at no additional cost to the City. If the Contractor(s) does damage to a City sign or other property owned by the City, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor(s) to repair the item back to the original condition. If the repair is not in accordance with City standards, the City shall repair the items and deduct the associated cost from the amount due the Contractor(s). The Contractor(s) shall preserve and protect all existing vegetation such as trees, shrubs, and grass on or adjacent to the area of work.

Complaints will be addressed within forty-eight (48) hours and a written report submitted to the City's Debris Manager outlining actions taken to correct the complaint. The Contractor(s) shall notify the City immediately of any complaints given directly to the Contractor(s).

Upon written notice from the Contractor(s) that the damage correction work is complete, the City will make a final inspection with the Contractor(s) and will notify the Contractor(s) in writing of any deficiencies in the project. The Contractor(s) will correct all deficiencies before final acceptance and payment is made. If a second re-inspection is required, the City will assess an eighty ($80.00) dollar fee to the Contractor(s). The eighty ($80.00) dollar fee will be assessed for every re-inspection after the first re-inspection. The fee is assessed to offset the additional City labor costs and vehicle usage required for unnecessary inspections and the fee will be deducted from the final invoice for that release order.

No retention will be released to the Contractor(s) prior to a satisfactory damage resolution log being completed addressing all complaints and issues. Should the value of retention exceed the amount of possible outstanding damage claims, the Contractor(s) may petition the City in writing for a partial retainage release.

1.3.32 EXISTING UTILITIES

Some trees and debris that are to be removed under this contract may be blocked or entangled with overhead power, telephone and television cables. In this case, it shall be Contractor(s)'s responsibility to coordinate directly with the utility owners to arrange for the removal of the debris without damage to the overhead and underground utility lines (i.e. water and sewer). The Contractor(s) shall pay all such costs to the utility company for any adjustments.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

The Contractor(s) shall be responsible for all costs incurred to repair damaged utilities that are caused by the Contractor(s), as determined by the affected utility company. Payment for repairs to all municipal and privately owned utilities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor(s).

1.3.33 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Should the Contractor(s) fail to complete requirements set forth in this scope of work, the City will suffer damage. The amount of damage suffered by the City is difficult, if not impossible to determine at this time. However, the amounts specified below are mutually agreed upon as reasonable and proper amount of damage the City should suffer by failure of the Contractor(s) to complete requirements set forth in the scope of work. Therefore, in addition to forfeiture of the performance bond, the Contractor(s) shall pay the City the following liquidated damages, at the discretion of the City's Debris Manager:

1.3.33.1 Delay to pre-stage first push equipment or mobilize - $10,000/day

The Contractor(s) shall pay the City, as liquidated damages, $10,000.00 per calendar day of delay to pre-stage first push equipment or mobilize in the City with the resources required to begin debris removal operations as directed by the City's Debris Manager.

1.3.33.2 Crew or Equipment not mobilized - $1,000/day/crew or equipment

The Contractor(s) shall pay the City, as liquidated damages, $1,000.00 per calendar day per for the following crews or equipment not mobilized in the City as directed by the City's Debris Manager.

(1) First push crew (up to a maximum of 10 crews),
(2) Debris removal truck (up to a maximum of 50 trucks), and/or
(3) Cut crew (up to a maximum of 10 crews)

1.3.33.3 Unapproved Disposal - $500/load of debris

The Contractor(s) shall pay the City, as liquidated damages, $500.00 per load of disaster debris collected in the City that is not disposed of at a City approved TDMS or FDS.

(1) Contractor(s) will be liable for any associated fines levied by a third party associated with hauling and depositing material to an unauthorized location.
(2) Application of liquidated damages does not release the Contractor(s) of all liability associated with hauling and depositing material to an unauthorized location.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.3.33.4 Failure to Repair Damage - $500/incident

The Contractor(s) shall pay the City, as liquidated damages, $500.00 per incident where the Contractor(s) fails to repair damages that are caused by the Contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) within 30 days of occurrence. Application of liquidated damages does not release the Contractor(s) from the responsibility of resolving or repairing damages.

1.3.34 OWNERSHIP OF DEBRIS

All debris residing in the City ROW shall be the property of the City until final disposal at a properly permitted disposal site. The Contractor(s) shall be responsible for removal of debris up to the point where debris can only be described as light litter and additional collection can be facilitated only by sweeping and raking. In addition to debris stored on the right-of-way as the result of road clearing, the City will direct residents to place debris in segregated piles along the right-of- way, separated as to the waste category. There may be the need to perform some curbside separation of the different materials. Different waste materials will be collected in separate vehicles and may require disposal at different locations, which will be approved by the City. Any items requiring disposal at special facilities shall be required to be monitored for the collection, complete haul, and delivery at the approved special location with the monitor obtaining an original copy of the disposal ticket showing inbound and outbound collection vehicle weights.

All bagged and bundled waste and debris smaller than two (2) inches in diameter and shorter than two (2) feet in length are outside the scope of this contract unless specifically directed by the City. Collection of Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) is outside the scope of this contract.

It is recognized that construction and demolition debris might contain small amounts of asbestos, lead-based paints, treated wood or similar materials. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) will issue an Emergency Final Order for the classification and disposition of all disaster related wastes. Based on the mandates of this State agency and other applicable state and federal reimbursement agencies, the determination of the character and disposal of waste streams will be decided. The Contractor(s) shall receive a copy of this letter and together with the Monitoring Consultant and City; a final disposal plan will be established.

1.3.35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

(1) Any and all fluids or chemicals as well as work-related materials such as oil absorbents, etc. used by the Contractor(s) must be used and disposed of in accordance with all rules and regulations of local, state and federal regulatory agencies.

(2) Contractor(s) and subcontractors shall not perform maintenance on over-the-road equipment at TDMS(s). Maintenance of equipment that typically remain at the TDMS (e.g., track hoes, front end loaders, grinders, etc.)

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

may be conducted at the TDMS provided best management practices are followed and all wastes are managed and disposed of in accordance with all rules and regulations of local, state and federal regulatory agencies.

(3) The Contractor(s) shall, at its own expense, ensure that noise and dust pollution is minimized to comply with all local and state ordinances and the approval of the City's Debris Manager. The Contractor(s) shall comply in a timely manner with all directions of the City's Debris Manager regarding the use of a water truck or other approved dust abatement measures.

(4) The Contractor(s) shall comply with all laws, rules, regulations and ordinances regarding environmental protection.

(5) The Contractor(s) agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), and will report violations to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

(6) The Contractor(s) must notify the City immediately regarding any fluid or chemical spillage so that the City or its authorized representative can review and approve of the cleanup.

(7) The Contractor(s) shall take immediate containment action as necessary to minimize the effect of any spill or leak. Cleanup shall be done in accordance with applicable federal and local laws and regulations at the sole expense of the contractor.

(8) Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricant Spills shall be reported to the National Response Center, Broward County Environmental Protection Department and the City Debris Manager immediately following discovery. A written follow-up shall be submitted to the City's Debris Manager not later than 7 days after the initial report. The written report shall be in narrative form and, as a minimum, shall include the following:

(a) Description of the material spilled (including any identity, quantity, etc.)
(b) Determination as to whether or not the amount spilled is EPD/DEP reportable and when and to whom it was reported.
(c) Exact time and location of spill, including description of the area involved.
(d) Receiving waters (including, but not limited to canals and drainage areas)
(e) Cause of incident and equipment and personnel involved.
(f) Injuries or property damage.
(g) Duration of discharge.
(h) Containment procedure implemented.
(i) Summary of all communications the Contractor(s) has had with press or other officials.
(j) Description of cleanup procedures employed or to be employed at the site, including disposal location of spill residue.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.3.36 DOCUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT

(1) Contractor(s) is responsible for ensuring that all labor and equipment used for Emergency Debris Clearance activities is certified and that logs are kept for starting days/times, ending days/times, and zones, areas, and streets worked.

(2) All trucks used for collection and hauling of eligible debris from the City ROW City approved Final Disposal Sites shall be measured (inside bed measurements) and certified for cubic yard volume by the City or City-authorized representative. The Contractor(s) shall provide a representative to attest to the certification/measuring process. It is the Contractor(s)'s responsibility to verify the accuracy of truck certifications within forty-eight (48) hours of truck certification (and notify the City of any discrepancies). Placards will be attached to both sides of each certified truck and shall clearly state the truck measurement in cubic yards, Contractor name, assigned truck number, and other pertinent information, as determined by the City's Debris Manager. If a vehicle is working under multiple contracts or for multiple communities, it must be re-certified and issued a new placard by a City authorized representative each time it returns to work from other contracts or communities.

(3) The Contractor(s) is responsible for ensuring that all subcontractors maintain a valid driver's licenses and equipment legally fit for travel on the road.

(4) Load tickets will be provided by the City or its authorized representative for recording volumes of debris removal. Unit rate tickets will be provided by the City or its authorized representative for documenting unit rate services, such as hanger or leaning tree removal. Only tickets designated and approved by the City will be authorized for use. Tickets must be completed in a clear and legible manner. Tickets that require Contractor's signature will have the signature as well as name printed in a legible manner. Illegible Load & Unit Rate tickets will not be paid.

(5) The City may utilize written or digital load tickets. In the event that written load tickets are utilized, the City anticipates that:

   (a) Each ticket shall be of a type that consists of one original and four carbon-copy duplicates.

   (b) Each ticket shall be used to document the location the disaster related debris was collected (i.e., street address) and the amount picked up, hauled, reduced and disposed of. Contractor(s) are responsible for ensuring all load and unit rate tickets capture location debris or work was completed, collection/disposal date, disposal location, percentage load call or measurement (either tons or percentage load call), and City authorized representative name and signature. No payment will be made by the City for incomplete and/or illegible load or unit rate tickets submitted for payment.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(c) Load tickets will be issued by an authorized representative of the City at the collection site. The City authorized representative will complete the applicable portion of the load ticket, and provide all five copies to the vehicle operator. Upon arrival at the TDMS or City approved Final Disposal Site, the vehicle operator will present the five copies of the load ticket to the City authorized representative on site. Trucks with less than full capacities will be adjusted down by visual inspection. This determination will be made by the City authorized representative present at the TDMS or City approved Final Disposal Site. The City authorized representative will validate, enter the estimated debris quantity and sign the load ticket. The City will keep the original copy, two (2) copies will be given back to the vehicle operator and the remaining two (2) copies will be provided to the Contractor(s).

(d) Loads of processed (e.g., chipped) debris being hauled from a TDMS to a City approved Final Disposal Site will follow the same load ticket procedures. A City authorized representative will initiate the load ticket at the TDMS. Another City authorized representative will validate and sign the ticket at the City approved Final Disposal Site.

(e) The Contractor(s) shall give written notice of the location for work scheduled twenty-four (24) hours in advance.

(6) The format and details of the load tickets are subject to change and shall be provided by the City or Debris Monitoring Consultant. In any event, the Contractor shall ensure that load tickets meet the requirements of FEMA and other Federal, State, or local reimbursement agencies.

(7) Scope of service items that have rates based on one-way haul mileage shall have such mileage based on “as the crow flies” distance. The radius distance from each TDMS or final disposal site to the last loading location written on the load or haul-out ticket will be used to determine the mileage rate category. The City shall determine the mileage calculation method that is ultimately used. One-way mileage rates apply to the following sections within the statement of work:

(a) Vegetative Debris Removal
(b) C&D Debris Removal
(c) Canal Debris Removal
(d) Haul-out of Reduced Debris to a City Approved Final Disposal Site

1.3.37 PAYMENT

(1) The City, or its authorized representative, will monitor, verify and document with load tickets or unit rate tickets the completion of all work, as defined in the scope of work. The Contractor(s) will be provided with copies of this documentation. These documents will be used by the Contractor(s) as backup data for invoice submittals. Work not ticketed or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

not authorized by the City will not be approved for payment. Additionally, any ticket submitted for payment must be legible and properly completed. Tickets missing loading address, truck number, certified capacity, collection monitor signature, disposal site, load call or disposal monitor signature will not be paid, nor will the City be responsible for unpaid incomplete tickets.

(2) The City reserves the right to request additional invoice separation by debris type (C&D, vegetative debris, white goods, or other scope of service items), program (ROW collection, private property debris removal, etc.).

(3) Invoices shall be submitted to the City's authorized representative on a bi-weekly basis unless otherwise direct by the City. All invoices must be submitted with a hard copy of the invoice and an electronic copy (Microsoft Excel format) of the invoice detail. The invoice detail must consist of a tabular report listing all ticket information required by the City. Invoice detail submittals will be checked against City records. City records are the basis of all payment approvals. Only one hundred percent (100%) accurate and complete invoices shall be forwarded by the City authorized representative to the City for payment.

(4) A ten percent (10%) retainage will be withheld from each reconciled invoice until the end of the project. In order to recover the retainage, the Contractor(s) must successfully complete, and receive a letter of completion from the City, for all work zones. Retainage will be held until final reconciliation is complete. Portions of the retainage may be held by the City to repair damages caused by the Contractor(s) to public or private property.

(5) No separate payment will be made for mobilization and demobilization operations. These costs are to be included in the respective unit prices bid for debris removal and will not be adjusted based on the total amount of debris actually removed in the contract.

(6) The City of Pembroke Pines will not pay and/or reimburse any additional costs including, but not limited to, travel, mileage, lodging, meals, and other travel and subsistence expenses. Price submittals should be inclusive of all such expenses.

(7) The Contractor(s) is responsible for payment to all subcontractors utilized for the services rendered within this scope of work. The Contractor(s) shall execute release waivers with all subcontractors to release the City from payment to subcontractors directly. The release waivers for all subcontractors shall be provided to the City prior to final retainage release.

(8) Payment for disposal cost incurred by the Contractor(s) at City approved Final Disposal Sites will be made at the cost incurred by the Contractor(s). At the discretion of the City, the City will either coordinate payment of disposal costs directly with the Final Disposal Site or require the Contractor to pay the disposal fees and then invoice the City. If applicable, the Contractor(s) shall submit a copy of all invoice(s) received by the City approved Final Disposal Site, an electronic copy tabulating all scale or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

load tickets issued by the City approved Final Disposal Site, and proof of Contractor payment to the City approved Final Disposal Site. The City will not render payment for disposal costs until the Contractor(s) submits applicable disposal site permits or site information for each authorized Final Disposal Site.

(9) Contractor(s) must submit a final invoice within thirty (30) days of completion of scope of work. Completion of scope of work will be acknowledged, in writing, by the City's Debris Manager. The final invoice must be marked "FINAL INVOICE" and no additional payments will be made after the Contractor's final invoice.

(10) In the event any portion of this scope of work is to be funded by State or Federal funds, the Contractor will comply with all requirements of the state or federal government applicable to the use of the funds. The City will only pay for those items deemed eligible by FEMA or FHWA, unless the City otherwise agrees in writing.

(11) All debris clearance invoices will be audited for compliance with Federal record keeping and documentation requirements prior to payment.

(12) Payment shall be tendered in accordance with the Florida Prompt Payment Act, Part VII, Chapter 218, and Florida Statues.

1.3.38 FHWA-ER PROGRAM AND 2 CFR PART 200 CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

(1) The City intends to seek reimbursement from FHWA for the eligible debris removal performed on federal aid roads. Consequently, the City mandates compliance from the successful Contractor(s) regarding the following:

(a) FHWA Form 1273, titled Standard Federal-aid Provisions. FHWA Form 1273 will be included in the final contract.
(b) Buy America Requirements
(c) 49 CFR Part 26, Disadvantage Business Enterprise Program

(2) American with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)

(3) Convict Labor Prohibition

(4) All invoices must conform to the billing methodology specified in the contract. Failure to properly invoice will result in non-payment of invoices.

(a) Disaster related purchases (those made with a special "disaster purchase order form" shall never be co-mingled with regular invoices.
(b) All disaster invoices shall include the location where delivered or where used, if appropriate.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(5) All contractor(s)'s project invoices will be audited prior to payment to ensure compliance with Federal documentation requirements:

(a) Time cards.
(b) Daily work reports for every employee, by each separate FEMA category of work
(c) Daily equipment use, by each separate FEMA category of work.
(d) List of all supplies and materials used, by each separate FEMA category of work.
(e) Includes both prime and sub-contractors.

(6) All work must be properly grouped according to FEMA damage categories as specified in the contract.

(7) FHWA-ER and 200 C.F.R. Program contract requirements are subject to any changes provided by FEMA or FHWA during the term of the contract. Based on the current guidance, FHWA will only reimburse the City for the initial collection, hauling and tipping fee, if applicable, of eligible debris. Debris reduction operations are not eligible for reimbursement unless the debris is being reduced as part of a rolling pickup operation. As a result, the FHWA-ER eligible debris that is collected during the first pass shall be hauled to the nearest Final Disposal Site unless otherwise directed by the City.

1.3.39 TIME AND MATERIAL CONTRACTS IF REQUIRED

As may be necessary under this Agreement, whenever separate Time and Materials contracts for any tasks not specified in this document are required, the following requirements shall apply:

(1) Unless otherwise specified in writing, no Time and Materials contract shall exceed seventy (70) hours of work. Any work done beyond seventy (70) hours is at the Contractor(s)'s risk.

(2) All Time and Materials contracts must have a not-to-exceed cost cap which the Contractor(s) exceeds at their own risk.

(3) All Time and Materials contracts are subject to ongoing monitoring by either City staff and/or an independent third party monitoring firm.

(4) All Time and Materials contracts listing equipment shall include FEMA Equipment Rate Sheet four (4) digit codes as reference.

1.3.40 DISTRIBUTION OF WORK

The City's intention is to hire one Primary Contractor to perform all of the Disaster and Debris Management Services as described in the scope of work. However, in the event that the chosen Primary is unable to perform these services as ordered by the City's Debris Manager, the City reserves the right to activate more than one contractor to provide all or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

part of the Disaster and Debris Management Services. Activation of additional contracts shall be in order of the Evaluation Committee rankings.

Please see Section 1.2 for additional information regarding this process.

1.4 CONTRACT & PROJECT TERMS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1.4.1 CONTRACT LENGTH

The City of Pembroke Pines intends to establish a five (5) year agreement, with no renewal terms.

The initial term of the contract resulting from this Solicitation shall remain in effect for approximately a period of five (5) years, ending on December 31st after the 5th year. For instance:

Execution Date	Last Date of the initial Term	Approximate Term
Jun. 1, 2021	December 31, 2026	5 Years & 7 Months
Aug. 1, 2021	December 31, 2026	5 Years & 5 Months
Oct. 1, 2021	December 31, 2026	5 Years & 3 Months
Dec. 1, 2021	December 31, 2026	5 Years & 1 Month
Jan. 1, 2022	December 31, 2026	5 Years
Feb. 1, 2022	December 31, 2027	5 Years & 11 Months

1.4.2 CPI INCREASES

In addition, the rates offered by the Proposer in their proposal shall remain firm for an initial period of approximately one year. After the initial first year of the contract, on the following January 1st, and annually thereafter, the rates shall be automatically increased according to the annual Consumers Price Index-(CPI/U) Miami-Ft. Lauderdale, FL Area for the annual change for the month of April or 2%, whichever is less but not less than zero. For instance:

Execution Date	Date of CPI Adjustment	Prices Held Firm For	CPI Change Applied
Jun. 1, 2021	Jan. 1, 2023	1 Years & 7 Months	Apr 2021 to Apr 2022
Aug. 1, 2021	Jan. 1, 2023	1 Years & 5 Months	Apr 2021 to Apr 2022
Oct. 1, 2021	Jan. 1, 2023	1 Years & 3 Months	Apr 2021 to Apr 2022
Dec. 1, 2021	Jan. 1, 2023	1 Years & 1 Months	Apr 2021 to Apr 2022
Jan. 1, 2022	Jan. 1, 2023	1 Year	Apr 2021 to Apr 2022
Feb. 1, 2022	Jan. 1, 2024	1 Years & 11 Months	Apr 2022 to Apr 2023

1.4.3 CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

The City Manager may request changes in the scope of work to be performed. Such changes, including increase or decrease in compensation must be annually agreed upon and incorporated by written amendment to the agreement.

(1) The City, without invalidating this Agreement, may order additions, deletions or revisions to the Work. A written Amendment, Change Order or Work Change Directive shall authorize such additions, deletions or revisions.

(2) All Change Orders which, individually or when cumulatively added to amounts authorized pursuant to prior Change Orders for this Project, increase the cost of the Work to the City or which extend the time for completion, must be formally authorized and approved by the appropriate City authority prior to their issuance and before Work may begin.

(3) No claim against the City for extra Work in furtherance of a Change Order shall be allowed unless prior written City approval pursuant to this section has been obtained.

(4) The Contract Price and Contract Time shall be changed only by Change Order or written Amendment.

(5) The Project Manager shall prepare Proposed Change Orders on forms provided by the City. When submitted for approval, they shall carry the signature of the Public Services Director, the City Manager, and the Contractor.

(6) If the City and the Contractor(s) are unable to agree as to the extent, if any, of an adjustment in the Contract Price or an adjustment of the Contract times that should be allowed as a result of a Work Change Directive, a claim may be made therefore.

(7) The Contractor(s) shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract times with respect to any Work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents as amended, modified and supplemented.

(8) If notice of any change affecting the general scope of the Work or the provisions of the Contract Documents is required by the provisions of any bond to be given to a surety, the giving of any such notice will be the Contractor(s)'s responsibility and the amount of each applicable bond shall be adjusted accordingly.

(9) Any claim for adjustment in the Contract Price or time shall be based upon written notice delivered by the party making the claim to the other parties and to the Project Manager not later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the occurrence or event giving rise to the claims and stating the general nature of the claim. No claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price or an extension of the contract time will be valid if not submitted in accordance with this Paragraph.

(10) The cost or credit to the City from a change in the Work shall be determined by one or more of the following ways:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(a) By a Cost Analysis process to be performed on all change orders. The cost analysis for all change orders will include a separate determination of profit for each change order requested.
(b) When only nominal quantities are to be changed, change order may be determined by existing unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon. For substantive changes in quantities, Contractor(s) shall be required to perform a cost analysis as required in the previous paragraph.

1.4.4 NOTICE TO PROCEED

The City shall issue an official Notice to Proceed for the services referenced in this RFP and resulting contract. The Notice to Proceed shall be sent via facsimile or email and followed by regular mail. Under no circumstances shall the City be liable for any services rendered unless the written Notice to Proceed has been sent and received by the Contractor(s). The Contractor(s) must acknowledge receipt of the written Notice to Proceed.

1.4.5 TIME OF COMPLETION

The services shall commence upon written notice to proceed from the City Manager or his designee, and the project shall be completed in accordance with the project schedule. Substantial and total completion shall be called at the discretion of the City.

1.4.6 FINAL PROJECT CLOSE OUT

Upon final inspection of the project by the City, the Contractor(s) shall submit a detailed description of all debris management activities, to include the total volume, by type of debris hauled and or disposed.

Services not specifically identified in any contract derived from this request may be added to the contract upon mutual consent of the contracting parties.

1.4.7 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

The City reserves the right to terminate the contract with the Contractor(s) at any time and for any reason.

1.5 PROPOSAL SUBMISSION

The www.bidsync.com website allows for vendors to complete, scan and upload their documents as part of the bidder's submittal on the website. Proposals should be formatted as follows:

Title Page:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

List the following:

Subject: **RFP # AD-21-02 "Disaster Debris Management Services"**

1. Date
2. Name of the Firm
3. Contact Person (including title) authorized to represent your firm
   i. Note: This contact person shall also be listed on **Attachment A: Contact Information Form**
4. Telephone Number
5. Email Address

Table of Contents:

Include a clear identification of the material included in the proposal by tab number and page number.

Letter of Interest:

Limit to two (2) pages.

1. Attach a letter of interest that explains your firm's interest in working on this project, a positive commitment to perform the required work and a description of the firm including:
   a. Include the size, range of activities, financial history, strength, stability, experience, honors, awards, recognitions, etc.
   b. Summary of abilities and experience of the firms' professional personnel
   c. Summary of past performance of the firm on similar projects
   d. Recent, current, and projected workload of the firm, and availability and access to the firms' top level management personnel.
   e. A brief statement must be included which explains why your proposal would be the most effective and beneficial to the City.

1.5.1 Proposal Requirements

Prospective proposers interested in responding to this solicitation are requested to provide all of the information listed in this section. Submittals that do not respond completely to all of requirements specified herein may be considered non-responsive and eliminated from the process. Brevity and clarity are encouraged.

The requirements set forth below are the minimum requirements for proposers that are seeking the role of the Primary Contractor, however contractors that are seeking a position in the pool of qualified contractors shall not be required to meet the minimum requirements. For example, the Primary Contractor should have a minimum of 7 years of relevant experience however, Contractors in the pool of qualified contractors can have less than 7 years of experience.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Tab 1 - Qualifications and Experience (20 points):

Provide specific examples of similar contracts delivered by the proposed team members. Provide details on related projects (preferably where the team was the same). References should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work out-lined herein. Please clearly address all of the items shown below in this section:

1. Confirm that the Proposer has current and relevant past performance in Disaster Debris Removal Services with a minimum of seven (7) years of experience in regards to the attached scope of work, service area, and amount of debris collected. **Attachment F: References Form**
2. Details of References should include the following:
    a. Name and location of the project
    b. Provide a detailed description of the comparable projects (similar in scope of services to those requested herein).
    c. Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project
    d. Project owner's representative name, address, phone number, and e-mail address
    e. Project duration and the date the project was completed or is anticipated to be completed.
    f. Size of project including number of residents
    g. Cost of project
    h. Work for which staff was responsible
    i. Contract Type
    j. The results/deliverables of the project
3. Demonstration that the Proposer, or the principals assigned to the project, successfully completed services similar to those specified in the scope of services to at least three (3) government entities with a population of at least 150,000 as the Primary Contractor. For each reference, include the full name, title, telephone number, fax number and valid email address of a representative for whom the engagement was taken who can verify satisfactory performance.
4. Provide list of all government agencies for which the Proposer provided emergency disaster recovery services within the last six (6) years. Provide project/event title and brief description of the work completed. Proposer should note whether it was part of a joint venture and, if so, whether it was the Primary or Secondary Contractor.
5. Identify the debris monitoring firm(s) that you have worked with in the past five (5) years.
    a. Please supply contact names, title, telephone number, fax number and email address from these firms that will be able to verify the quality and accuracy of the documents that they have reviewed from your firm.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

6. Demonstrate that the Proposer has experience performing work as a primary contractor on Disaster Debris Management projects exceeding two million dollars ($2,000,000) per event.
7. Describe the firm's previous experience with State and Federal reimbursement programs; including, but not limited to: of FEMA, FHWA, NRCS and any other applicable Federal or State agencies associated with funding of debris removal and recovery efforts.
8. Demonstrate that the firm possesses all appropriate Contractors and professional licenses required to do business in the State of Florida.
    a. If a Proposer is a corporation, it must be certified with the Florida Secretary of State and have a corporate status in good standing, and in the case of out-of-state corporation, they must present evidence of authority to do business in the State of Florida.
    b. Attach copies of any licenses, certifications, or permits held by your firm that may be applicable to the services requested within this solicitation.
9. List of all pending lawsuits involving the corporation, partnership or individuals with more than ten percent (10%) interest that are related to the services to be provided under this RFP.
    a. List of all judgments from lawsuits in the last three (3) years involving the corporation, partnership or individuals.

Tab 2 - Ability (20 points):

Please clearly address all of the items shown below in this section:

1. The ability, capacity, skill, and organization of the Proposer to perform and support the needs and objectives within the scope of work as proposed.
2. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience of proposer.
3.
4. **Organizational Chart:** Include organizational chart with names of all persons or entities serving or intending to serve as principals in the Contractors firm. Identify each principal of the firm and any other "key personnel", such as project managers, supervisors, and contact personnel who will be professionally associated with the services to be provided.
5. **Personnel:** A list of personnel assigned to the City in the event of contract activation. The list shall include, but is not limited to:
    a. Contact persons, including telephone numbers and email addresses
    b. Project Manager
    c. Operations Manager
    d. Other key personnel assigned to the project/this Agreement
    e. Identify Personnel Ability and Experience: Provide a list of personnel assigned to the City in the event of contract activation. Brief resumes of these individuals are requested and highly encouraged stating their credentials, education, experience, certifications, and all pertinent information to demonstrate

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

capabilities. Proposer will provide experienced staff. Certification or active involvement with disaster preparedness agencies is highly desirable such as: NIMS certification, FEMA Region IV, FEMA National Advisory Council, FEMA National Training Programs (NTP), FEMA Center for Domestic Preparedness (CDP), FEMA Emergency Management Institute (EMI), Florida State Emergency Response Team (SERT), and/or Florida Governor's Hurricane Conference training/instructor.

6. **Internal vs. Brokered Services:** Please identify the amount of services that the proposer will provide directly and the amount that will be provided through their subcontractors. In addition, please identify the location of the proposer and their sub-contractors, along with the ability of the proposer and their sub-contractors to respond to the City, in the event of an emergency, from their location. Furthermore, please identify the subcontractors' abilities and qualifications as related to the contract's specific requirements and their ability to accomplish the work specified herein.
7. **Financial Stability:**
    a. Each Contractor shall certify and provide a statement that it is financially stable and has the necessary resources, human and financial, to provide the services at the level required by the City. Each Contractor shall be prepared to supply a financial statement upon request. If a subcontractor or joint venture arrangement is being proposed, provide similar information for those participants in the Proposal. Provide clear and sufficient information that will provide insight to the City about the financial qualifications, fitness, and stability of the Contractor.
    b. **Attachment H: Financial Work Sheet**
    c. This section shall also include a letter from the Contractor's surety company providing proof of bonding capability of up to $10,000,000, annually. This letter shall be valid for one year from the anniversary date of the start of the agreement, and shall be resubmitted for validity to the City every year thereafter throughout the initial contract term, and for each year of any subsequent contract renewal option.
8. **Workload:** The Current and projected workload of the proposer; to include current contracts with other government entities. List contract(s) of similar scope currently in effect within the State of Florida. Contract list should include: the Name of the Municipality/County, date the Contract was initially executed, date of subsequent renewal(s), and Expiration Date.
    a. Provide reasonable assurance that such obligations will not preclude Contractor from meeting its obligations under this contract.
    b. Plan for managing multiple Florida-based debris management contracts.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

c. Proposer must have provided services as a primary disaster debris management contractor similar to those required in this RFP to at least one (1) jurisdiction of at least 75,000 people.
d. Identify what contractual commitments the proposer and proposer's key subcontractors have in the Broward, Miami-Dade and Palm Beach County area.

Tab 3 - Project Understanding and Technical Approach (15 points):

Please clearly address all of the items shown below in this section:

1. Provide a concise description of the approach and process the Contractor will employ to successfully complete the work to be performed to include mobilization, operational plans, work procedures, processing systems and any specific staffing or equipment resources that will be employed by the Contractor to support the needs and objective of the City. The technical approach should also outline the following:

    a. Ability to manage activation of multiple contracts
    b. Methods for mobilization/demobilization
    c. Operational plans and work procedures
    d. Documenting and resolving damages
    e. Invoicing and data management

2. Provide a statement demonstrating an understanding of the services and support required by this RFP. State how the Contractor will approach the project and the methodology to be used to perform the services described in the Scope of Services.

3. Completed Disclosure of Sub-Contractors: Include a Sub-Contracting plan that identifies items such as a description of percentage of work to be subcontracted.

4. Typical Debris Management Site (TDMS) Safety Plan and Operational Plan: Provide a description of the firm's typical TDMS safety plan and operational plan. Any changes to the site safety plan or operational plan must be provided to the City and are subject to City approval. The City also reserves the right to request changes to the Contractor(s) site safety plan or operational plan.

5. Describe Contractor's ability to avoid and/or mitigate unforeseen problems such as equipment failure and staffing shortages. This includes, but is not limited to ongoing maintenance programs, availability of parts and personnel for field repairs, resources for backup personnel and equipment, and other programs and approaches that would allow the Contractor to meet the City's needs and objectives in adverse conditions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Tab 4 – Availability of Equipment (20 points):

Proposers shall address their schedule and availability.

1. Please identify the Proposer's location and proximity in relation to the City of Pembroke Pines.
2. Please identify the Proposer's subcontractor's location and proximity in relation to the City of Pembroke Pines.
3. Please address the Proposer & their subcontractors' schedule and response time to the City of Pembroke Pines.
4. Identify Proposer's current inventory of heavy equipment, vehicles and other related equipment and their current conditions that would be dedicated and utilized for the City's objective.
    a. A full list shall include descriptions, sizes and age of the equipment. Please note:
        1. Vegetative and C&D hauling equipment shall be equal to or larger than the following:
            a. Self-loading grapple truck with a 25 cubic yard or larger capacity.
            b. 3/4 ton or larger truck with a minimum capacity of 25 cubic yards. Must be accompanied by a loader with grapple attachment and operator capable of loading all debris.
        2. Reduced debris haul-out equipment must have a 50 cubic yard or larger capacity.
    b. In addition, please identify the equipment that will be provided directly from the proposer and the equipment that will be provided by sub-contractors
    c. Provide the location that this equipment will be normally stored prior to an emergency declaration. For example, will the equipment be stored within the City, County, State, Other States, etc.
5. Please identify why your equipment and your subcontractor's equipment, location, proximity and response time would best serve the City of Pembroke Pines.

Tab 5 – Project Cost (20 points):

1. **Attachment J: Debris Management Proposal Form**
    a. To be considered as the Prime Contractor, bidders must bid on all of the categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form, and must provide pricing for each item within all categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form. Failure to do so will render the bid as incomplete and the bidder's submittal will not be considered for the Prime Contractor position.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

b. The City will also contract with the remaining qualified Contractors to form a pool of vendors in order to insure adequate resources at the time of an event. These Contractors may be called upon in order of ranking to replace the Prime Contractor as a whole, or to supplement the Prime Contractor as needed. Bidders are encouraged, but not required, to submit pricing for every item in the Debris Management Proposal Form to be considered for this supplemental role.

Tab 6 – Other Completed Documents:

1. Attachment A: Contact Information Form
   a. Attached is contact information form **(Attachment A)** where the vendor will enter their contact information and complete the proposal checklist. The Contact information form shall be electronically signed by the contact person authorized to represent the contractor. This form must be completed and submitted through www.bidsync.com as part of the bidder's submittal.
   b. Please note vendors should be registered on BidSync under the name of the organization that they are operating as and it should match the organization name on the documents that they are submitting and utilizing when responding to the solicitation.
   c. The contact information form should contain an electronic signature of the authorized representative of the Proposer along with the address and telephone number for communications regarding the Proposal.
2. Attachment B: Non-Collusive Affidavit
3. Attachment C: Proposer's Background Information

1.5.2 Exceptions to the Solicitation

Please indicate any exceptions that that Proposer has to the terms of this solicitation, however please note that any exceptions may eliminate the proposer from consideration.

1.5.3 Additional Information

Please provide any additional information that you deem necessary to complete your proposal in this section, if it has not been requested in another section.

1.6 VENDOR REGISTRATION DOCUMENTS

The City of Pembroke Pines is currently implementing an enhanced Citywide Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system with the goal of updating our processes and improving customer service. Part of the new Tyler Technologies Munis ERP system will include a vendor management module. In addition, this new system will include a Vendor Self Service (VSS) web portal which will allow vendors to update their information and documents on an as-needed

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

basis. Using VSS, vendors will also be able to enter and maintain their contact and remittance information, discount and payment terms, designated contact persons, and the commodity codes that represent the goods and services the vendor can provide.

While we work towards go-live with the new VSS web portal, we are requesting for vendors to complete the attached Vendor Registration Packet and submit it to purchasing@ppines.com to help facilitate the implementation process.

The new process is intended to make the bidding process easier for vendors that bid on multiple City projects. This process will allow vendors to complete and submit the following standard forms and documents at any time prior to bidding on a project. In addition, the vendors will be able to utilize these same forms without the need to re-fill and re-submit the forms each time they bid on a City project. In the event that the City does not have one of the forms or documents listed below for your company, the City may reach out to your company after the bid has closed to obtain the document(s).

Furthermore, please make sure to update this information on an as-needed basis so that all pertinent information is accurate, such as local business tax receipts, and any other relevant information.

The following documents can be found at https://www.ppines.com/784/Vendor-Registration and can be completed prior to the bidding process and do not need to be attached to your submittal.

1.6.1 Vendor Information Form

1.6.2 Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018)

a. Previously dated versions of this form will delay the processing of any payments to the selected vendor.

1.6.3 Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form

1.6.4 Local Business Tax Receipts

1.6.5 Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification

a. If claiming Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification, business must attach the "Determination Letter" from the United States Department of Veteran Affairs Center for Verification and Evaluation notifying the business that they have been approved as a Veteran Owned Small Business (VOSB).

b. The Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification form must be completed by/for the proposer; the proposer **WILL NOT** qualify for Veteran Owned Small Business Preference based on their sub-contractors' qualifications.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.6.6 Equal Benefits Certification Form

1.6.7 Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form

1.6.8 Scrutinized Company Certification

1.6.9 E-Verify System Certification Statement

a. Effective January 1, 2021, pursuant to Section 448.095. Florida Statues, the City may not enter into a contract with a vendor/contractor/subcontractor unless that vendor/contractor/subcontractor is registered with and uses the E-Verify system administered by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS").

b. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract.

1.6.10 Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters for Expenditure of Federal Funds

a. **Lobbying:**

i. As required by 7 CFR Part 3018, for persons entering into a contract, grant or cooperative agreement over **$100,000** involving the expenditure of Federal funds, the Contractor must complete the **Certification Regarding Lobbying.**

ii. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall also complete and submit the **Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,"** in accordance with its instructions.

b. **Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters:**

i. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in the certification for **Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**, he or she shall **provide an explanation**.

1.6.11 Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1.6.12 Woman-Owned Business Enterprise

1.6.13 HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms

1.7 EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS & PROCESS OF SELECTION

A. Staff will evaluate all responsive proposals received from proposers who meet or exceed the bid requirements contained in the RFP. Evaluations shall be based upon the information and references contained in the proposals as submitted. **As such, the Proposal should be as comprehensive as possible; clearly describing the details of services that the Proposer intends to provide.**

B. The City will convene an Evaluation Committee and brief its members on the scope of the project and the services required. The Evaluation Committee will evaluate proposals based on the following criteria

Criteria	Points
Qualifications and Experience	20 points
Ability	20 points
Project Understanding and Technical Approach	15 points
Availability of Equipment	20 points
Project Cost	20 points
Veteran Owned Small Business Preference*	2.5 points
Minority-Owned Business Enterprise, Woman-Owned Business Enterprise, and/or HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms*	2.5 points
Total Points	**100 points**

**Please note that the Veteran Owned Small Business (VOSB) Preference is used to evaluate the submittals received from proposers and are assigned point totals, a preference of two and a half (2.5) points of the total evaluation point shall be given to the Veteran Owned Small Businesses. Vendors must submit the attached Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification Form in order to qualify for these evaluation points.*

In addition, firms that qualify as a Minority-Owned Business Enterprise, Woman-Owned Business Enterprise, and/or HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms shall also receive a preference of two and a half (2.5) points.

All other vendors shall receive zero (0) points for these criteria.

C. The Evaluation Committee shall have the option to short-list the proposers based on the criteria listed above. In addition, the Evaluation Committee may schedule a meeting for the firms to make presentations and answer questions of clarification as part of its

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

evaluation. As part of this process, the firms shall have officials of the appropriate management level present and representing the firm. The project manager should be available. The firm shall be prepared to present an overall briefing regarding the manner in which the contractual obligations will be accomplished.

D. The Evaluation Committee will make a recommendation to the City Commission for award of contract. The contract shall be awarded to the most responsive/responsible proposer whose proposal is determined to be the most advantageous to the City taking into consideration the evaluation criteria. The city's intention is to award to one Primary Contractor to perform all of the Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal services as described in the scope of work. The remaining Contractors will be offered Contracts that the City may call upon in such case that the Primary fails to perform to ensure that the City has coverage during a disaster. Remaining Contractors shall be called upon in order of the Evaluation Committee rankings and may be activated for the whole of the contract or portions thereof.

1.7.1 SCORING FOR PROJECT COST CRITERIA

The Evaluation Committee will utilize the following when calculating the weighted score of each vendor related to the **Project Cost** criteria. The **Project Cost** will be the sum of each total of each item's price on **Attachment J**.

The **Project Cost** for each proposer will be multiplied against the **Lowest Proposal** to determine the point score for each proposer. The **Lowest Proposal** receive the maximum amount of points for the Project Cost criterion.

Then the **Lowest Proposal** will be divided by all other **Cost Proposals** that are not the lowest, and multiplied by the **Maximum Available Points** for the **Pricing Criteria** to determine all the other **Cost Proposals'** scores.

Example:
Firm "A" cost proposal is $10,000 and is the lowest cost proposal
Firm "B" cost proposal is $15,000
Firm "C" cost proposal is $20,000

Maximum Points Available for the "**Project Cost**" criteria: 30

Calculation:
Firm "A": Lowest price and receives 30 points
Firm "B": $10,000/$15,000 x 30 points = 20 points
Firm "C": $10,000/$20,000 x 30 points = 15 points

1.8 TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Event	Time &/or Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Issuance of Solicitation (Posting Date)	**March 23, 2021**
Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting	**10:00 a.m. on April 1, 2021**
Question Due Date	**April 5, 2021**
Anticipated Date of Issuance for the Addenda with Questions and Answers	**April 8, 2021**
Proposals will be accepted until	**2:00 p.m. on April 20, 2021**
Proposals will be opened at	**2:30 p.m. on April 20, 2021**
Evaluation of Proposals by Staff	**May 2021**
Recommendation of Contractor to City Commission award	**June 2, 2021**

1.8.1 VIRTUAL NON-MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING

There will be a non-mandatory scheduled pre-bid meeting on **April 1, 2021 at 10:00 a.m.** Meeting location will be at the Public Services Building at 8300 S. Palm Drive, Pembroke Pines, FL 33025.

At the time of writing this notice, the City will not be opening up the physical location for public access as City offices are closed to the public, due to the COVID-19 Coronavirus Pandemic.

As a result, meetings may be a combination of in-person and virtual, all as provided by law. In any event, the public is encouraged to attend the meeting virtually in lieu of attending the meeting in person.

While considering public health concerns, in the abundance of caution, the City is requesting that interested parties utilize live streaming as a safe way for vendors and the public to participate in lieu of attending the meeting in person.

The public is invited to attend the meeting virtually via the Cisco Webex Meetings platform.

- WebEx Meeting Link: https://ppines.webex.com/meet/purchasing
- Cisco Webex Meeting Number: 717 019 586
- Join by Phone Number: +1-408-418-9388

The public may download the Cisco Webex Meetings app from https://www.webex.com/downloads.html/.

If any member of the public requires additional information about this meeting or has any questions about how to access the meeting, please contact:

Danny Benedit, Procurement Department
City of Pembroke Pines
8300 South Palm Drive,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Pembroke Pines, FL 33025
954-518-9022
purchasing@ppines.com

1.9 SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Bids/proposals **must be submitted electronically** at www.bidsync.com **on or before 2:00 p.m. on April 20, 2021.**

Please note vendors should be registered on BidSync under the name of the organization that they are operating as and it should match the organization name on the documents that they are submitting and utilizing when responding to the solicitation.

The vendor must provide their pricing through the designated lines items listed on the BidSync website. In addition, the vendor must complete any webforms on the BidSync website and provide any additional information requested throughout this solicitation. Any additional information requested in the solicitation should be scanned and uploaded. **Unless otherwise specified, the City requests for vendors to upload their documents as one (1) PDF document in the order that is outline in the bid package.**

The City recommends for proposers to submit their proposals as soon as they are ready to do so. Please allow ample time to submit your proposals on the BidSync website. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn prior to the deadline for submitting Proposals. BidSync Support is happy to help you with submitting your proposal and to ensure that you are submitting your proposals correctly, but we ask that you contact their support line at 1-800-990-9339 with ample time before the bid closing date and time.

PLEASE DO NOT SUBMIT ANY PROPOSALS VIA MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

SECTION 2 - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

2.1 The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the CITY or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Agreement by the CONTRACTOR or its employees, agents, servants, partners, principals or subcontractors. The CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the CITY, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon. The CONTRACTOR expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Agreement or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the CITY or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

2.2 CONTRACTOR shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the Risk Manager of the CITY nor shall the CONTRACTOR allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all similar such insurance required of the subcontractor has been obtained and similarly approved.

2.3 Certificates of Insurance, reflecting evidence of the required insurance, shall be filed with the CITY's Risk Manager prior to the commencement of this Agreement. Policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. The insurance company shall be rated no less than "A" as to management, and no less than "Class VI" as to financial strength according to the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide published by A.M. Best Company.

2.4 Certificates of Insurance shall provide for thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the CITY in case of cancellation or material changes in the policy limits or coverage states. If the carrier cannot provide thirty (30) days' notice of cancellation, either the CONTRACTOR or their Insurance Broker must agree to provide notice.

2.5 Insurance shall be in force until all obligations required to be fulfilled under the terms of the Agreement are satisfactorily completed as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the CITY. In the event the insurance certificate provided indicates that the insurance shall terminate and lapse during the period of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish, at least forty-five (45) days prior to the expiration of the date of such insurance, a renewed certificate of insurance as proof that equal and like coverage for the balance of the period of the Agreement and extension thereunder is in effect. The CONTRACTOR shall neither commence nor continue to provide any services pursuant to this Agreement unless all required insurance remains in full force and effect. CONTRACTOR shall be liable to CITY for any lapses in service resulting from a gap in insurance coverage.

2.6 REQUIRED INSURANCE

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

CONTRACTOR shall be required to obtain all applicable insurance coverage, as indicated below, prior to commencing any work pursuant to this Agreement:

Yes No

✓ ☐ 2.6.1 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance written on an occurrence basis including, but not limited to: coverage for bodily injury and property damage, personal & advertising injury, products & completed operations, and contractual liability. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than:

1. Each Occurrence Limit - $1,000,000
2. Fire Damage Limit (Damage to rented premises) - $100,000
3. Personal & Advertising Injury Limit - $1,000,000
4. General Aggregate Limit - $2,000,000
5. Products & Completed Operations Aggregate Limit - $2,000,000

Products & Completed Operations Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement. (*For Construction projects: Increase to ten (10) years and include a Designated Construction Project(s) General Aggregate Limit)*

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

✓ ☐ 2.6.2 Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance covering all employees, and/or volunteers of the CONTRACTOR engaged in the performance of the scope of work associated with this Agreement. In the case any work is sublet, the CONTRACTOR shall require the subcontractors similarly to provide Workers' Compensation Insurance for all the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR. Coverage for the CONTRACTOR and all subcontractors shall be in accordance with applicable state and/or federal laws that may apply to Workers' Compensation Insurance with limits of liability no less than:

1. Workers' Compensation:	Coverage A –	Statutory
2. Employers Liability:	Coverage B	$500,000 Each Accident
		$500,000 Disease – Policy Limit
		$500,000 Disease – Each Employee

If CONTRACTOR claims to be exempt from this requirement, CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY proof of such exemption along with a written request for CITY to exempt CONTRACTOR, written on CONTRACTOR letterhead.

Yes No

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

✓ ☐ 2.6.3 Comprehensive Auto Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, with a combined single limit of liability for bodily injury and property damage no less than:

1. Any Auto (Symbol 1)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000
2. Hired Autos (Symbol 8)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000
3. Non-Owned Autos (Symbol 9)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000

If work under this Agreement includes transportation of hazardous materials, policy shall include pollution liability coverage equivalent to that provided by the latest version of the ISO pollution liability broadened endorsement for auto and the latest version of the ISO Motor Carrier Act endorsement, equivalents or broader language.

Yes No
☐ ☐ 2.6.3.1 If CONTRACTOR requests reduced limits under a Personal Auto Liability Policy and it is agreed to by the CITY, coverage shall include Bodily Injury limits of $100,000 per person/$300,000 per occurrence and Property Damage limits of $300,000 per occurrence

Yes No
✓ ☐ 2.6.4 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in the amount of **$5,000,000.00** as determined appropriate by the CITY depending on the type of job and exposures contemplated. Coverage must be follow form of the General Liability, Auto Liability and Employer's Liability. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No
✓ ☐ 2.6.5 Professional Liability/Errors & Omissions Insurance with a limit of liability no less than **$1,000,000** per wrongful or negligent act. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. *(Limit to align with size and scope of the Agreement and exposure inherent with operation/services being performed. For Construction projects: Increase to ten (10) years.)*

Yes No

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

✓ ☐ 2.6.6 Environmental/Pollution Liability insurance shall be required with a limit of no less than $2,000,000 per wrongful act. Coverage shall include: CONTRACTOR's completed operations, sudden, accidental and gradual pollution conditions. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. *(Limit to align with size and scope of the Agreement and exposure inherent with operation/services being performed. For Construction projects: Increase to ten (10) years)*

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

☐ × 2.6.7 Cyber Liability including Network Security and Privacy Liability with a limit of liability no less than $1,000,000 per loss. Coverage shall include liability arising from: theft, dissemination and/or use of confidential information stored or transmitted in electronic form, unauthorized access to, use of, or tampering with computer systems, including hacker attacks or inability of an authorized third party to gain access to your services, including denial of service, and the introduction of a computer virus into, or otherwise causing damage to, a customer's or third person's computer, computer system, network, or similar computer-related property and the data, software and programs thereon. If vendor is collecting credit card information, it shall cover all PCI breach expenses. Coverage is to include the various state monitoring and state required remediation as well as meet the various state notification requirements. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after delivery of goods/services or final payment of the Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

☐ × 2.6.8 Crime Coverage shall include employee dishonesty, forgery or alteration, and computer fraud in an amount of no less than $1,000,000 per loss. If CONTRACTOR is physically located on CITY's premises, a third-party fidelity coverage extension shall apply.

Yes No

☐ × 2.6.9 Garage Liability & Garage-keepers Legal Liability for those that manage parking lots for the CITY or service CITY vehicles. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than $1,000,000 per Occurrence, including products &

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

completed operations. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

☐ ☒ 2.6.10 Liquor Liability for those in the business of selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverages, whether licensed or not, shall carry a limit of liability of no less than $1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

☐ ☒ 2.6.11 Sexual Abuse & Molestation for any agreement involving a vulnerable population. Limits shall be no less than $500,000 per occurrence. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. (*Limit to align with size and scope of the Agreement and exposure inherent with operation/services being performed.)*

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

☐ ☒ 2.6.12 Builder's Risk Insurance shall be "All Risk" for one hundred percent (100%) of the completed value of the project that is the subject of this Agreement with a deductible of not more than five percent (5%) for Named Windstorm and $20,000 per claim for all other perils. The Builder's Risk Insurance shall include interests of the CITY, the CONTRACTOR and subcontractors of the project. The CONTRACTOR shall include a separate line item for all costs associated with the Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage for the project. The CITY reserves the right at its sole discretion to utilize the CONTRACTOR's Builder's Risk Insurance or for the CITY to purchase its own Builder's Risk Insurance for the Project. Prior to the CONTRACTOR purchasing the Builder's Risk insurance for the project, the CONTRACTOR shall allow the CITY the opportunity to analyze the CONTRACTOR's coverage and determine who shall purchase the coverage. Should the CITY utilize the CONTRACTOR's Builder's Risk Insurance, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for all deductibles. If the CITY chooses to purchase

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

the Builder's Risk Coverage on the project, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the CITY with a change order deduct for all premiums and costs associated with the Builder's Risk insurance in their schedule. Should the CITY choose to utilize the CITY's Builder's Risk Program, the CITY shall be responsible for the Named Windstorm Deductible and the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the All Other Perils Deductible.

If and when 100% is not available or reasonable, the CITY Risk Manager is to make the determination as to what limits are appropriate for the given project.

Yes No

☐ ☒ 2.6.13 Other Insurance

2.7 REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS

2.7.1 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as an Additional Insured on each of the Liability Policies required herein.
2.7.2 Waiver of all Rights of Subrogation against the CITY.
2.7.3 Thirty (30) Day Notice of Cancellation or Non-Renewal to the CITY.
2.7.4 CONTRACTOR's policies shall be Primary & Non-Contributory.
2.7.5 All policies shall contain a "severability of interest" or "cross liability" clause without obligation for premium payment of the CITY.
2.7.6 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as a Loss Payee on all Property and/or Inland Marine Policies as their interest may appear.

2.8 Any and all insurance required of the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement must also be required by any subcontractor in the same limits and with all requirements as provided herein, including naming the CITY as an additional insured, in any work that is subcontracted unless such subcontractor is covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR and provided proof of such coverage is provided to CITY. The CONTRACTOR and any subcontractors shall maintain such policies during the term of this Agreement.

2.9 The CITY reserves the right to require any other additional types of insurance coverage and/or higher limits of liability it deems necessary based on the nature of work being performed under this Agreement.

2.10 The insurance requirements specified in this Agreement are minimum requirements and in no way reduce any liability the CONTRACTOR has assumed in the indemnification/hold harmless section(s) of this Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

SECTION 3 - GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

3.1 EXAMINATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Before submitting a Proposal, each Proposer should (a) consider federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that may in any manner affect cost or performance of the work, (b) study and carefully correlate the Proposer's observations with the Proposal Documents; and (c) notify the Purchasing Manager of all conflicts, errors and discrepancies, if any, in the Proposal Documents.

The Proposer, by and through the submission of a Proposal, agrees that Proposer shall be held responsible for having familiarized themselves with the nature and extent of the work and any local conditions that may affect the work to be done and the services, equipment, materials, parts and labor required.

3.2 CONFLICT OF INSTRUCTIONS

If a conflict exists between the General Conditions and Instructions stated herein and specific conditions and instructions contained in specifications, the specifications shall govern.

3.3 ADDENDA or ADDENDUM

A formal solicitation may require an Addendum to be issued. An addendum in some way may clarify, correct or change the original solicitation (i.e. due date/time, specifications, terms, conditions, line item). Vendors submitting a proposal should check the BidSync website for any addenda issued. Vendors are cautioned not to consider verbal modifications to the solicitation, as the addendum issued through BidSync will be the only official method whereby changes will be made.

3.4 INTERPRETATIONS AND QUESTIONS

If the Proposer is in doubt as to the meaning of any of the Proposal Documents, is of the opinion that the Conditions and Specifications contain errors or contradictions or reflect omissions, or has any question concerning the conditions and specifications, the Proposer shall submit a question for interpretation or clarification. The City requires all questions relating to the solicitation be entered through the **"Ask a Question"** option tab available on the BidSync website. Responses to the questions will be provided online at www.bidsync.com. Such request must be received by the **"Question Due Date"** stated in the solicitation. Questions received after **"Question Due Date"** shall not be answered. Interpretations or clarifications in response to such questions will be issued via BidSync. The issuance of a response via BidSync is considered an Addendum and shall be the only official method whereby such an interpretation or clarification will be made.

BidSync Support is also available to assist proposers with submitting their proposal and to ensure that proposers are submitting their proposals correctly. Proposers should ensure that they contact they BidSync support line at 1-800-990-9339 with ample time before the bid closing date and time.

For all other questions related to this solicitation, please contact the Purchasing Division at purchasing@ppines.com.

3.5 RULES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES and LICENSES

The awarded contractor shall observe and obey all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations of the federal, state, and CITY, which may be applicable to the service being provided. The awarded firm shall have or be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits or licenses required, if necessary, in order to provide this service.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Bidder warrants by submittal that prices quoted here are in conformity with the latest federal price guidelines, if any.

3.6 WARRANTIES FOR USAGE

Whenever a bid is sought, seeking a source of supply for a specified time for materials or service, the quantities or usage shown are estimated only. No guarantee or warranty is given or implied by the City as to the total amount that may or may not be purchased from any resulting contracts. These quantities are for bidders information only and will be used for tabulation and presentation of bid.

3.7 BRAND NAMES

If and wherever in the specifications a brand name, make, name of manufacturer, trade name, or vendor catalog number is mentioned, it is for the purpose of establishing a grade or quality of material only. Since the City does not wish to rule out other competition and equal brands or makes, the phrase "OR EQUAL" is added. However, if a product other than that specified is bid, Bidders shall indicate on their proposal and clearly state the proposed substitution and deviation. It is the **vendor's responsibility** to provide any necessary documentation and samples within their bid submittal to prove that the product is equal to that specified. Such samples are to be furnished before the date of bid opening, unless otherwise specified. Additional evidence in the form of documentation and samples may be requested if the proposed brand is other than that specified. The City retains the right to determine if the proposed brand shall be considered as an approved equivalent or not.

3.8 QUALITY

All materials used for the manufacture or construction of any supplies, materials, or equipment covered by this bid shall be new, the latest model, of the best quality, and highest grade workmanship, unless otherwise noted.

3.9 SAMPLES

Samples, when requested, must be furnished before, or at the bid opening, unless otherwise specified, and delivered free of expense to the City and if not used in testing or destroyed, will upon request within thirty (30) days of bid award be returned at the bidders expense.

3.10 DEVELOPMENT COSTS

Neither the City nor its representatives shall be liable for any expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, submission or presentation of a Bid in response to this solicitation. All information in the Bid shall be provided at no cost to the City.

3.11 PRICING

Prices should be stated in units of quantity specified in the bidding specifications. In case of discrepancy in computing the amount of the bid, the unit prices quoted will govern.

Bidder warrants by virtue of bidding that prices, terms, and conditions quoted in his bid will be firm for acceptance for a period of ninety (90) days from date of bid opening unless otherwise stated by the City or bidder.

3.12 DELIVERY POINT

All items shall be delivered F.O.B. destination, and delivery cost and charges included in the bid price. Failure to do so may be cause for rejection of bid.

3.13 TAX EXEMPT STATUS

The City is exempt from Florida Sales and Federal Excise taxes on direct purchase of tangible property.

3.14 CONTRACT TIME

By virtue of the submission of the Proposal, Proposer agrees and fully understands that

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

the completion time of the work of the Contract is an essential and material condition of the Contract and that time is of the essence. The Successful Proposer agrees that all work shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently and uninterrupted at such rate of progress as will ensure full completion thereof within the time specified. Failure to complete the work within the time period specified shall be considered a default.

In addition, time will be of the essence for any orders placed as a result of this bid. Purchaser reserves the right to cancel such orders, or part thereof, without obligation if delivery is not made at the time(s) or place(s) specified.

3.15 COPYRIGHT OR PATENT RIGHTS

Bidder warrants that there have been no violations of copyrights or patent rights in manufacturing, producing, or selling other goods shipped or ordered as a result of this bid, and seller agrees to hold the purchaser harmless from any and all liability, loss or expense occasioned by such violation.

3.16 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

“A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.”

The Public Entity Crime Affidavit Form, attached to this solicitation, includes documentation that shall be executed by an individual authorized to bind the Proposer. The Proposer further understands and accepts that any contract issued as a result of this solicitation shall be either voidable or subject to immediate termination by the City. In the event there is any misrepresentation or lack of compliance with the mandates of Section 287.133 or Section 287.134, respectively, Florida Statutes. The City in the event in such termination, shall not incur any liability to the Bidder for any goods, services or materials furnished.

3.17 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The award of any contract hereunder is subject to the provisions of Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. Proposers must disclose with their Proposal the name of any officer, director, partner, proprietor, associate or agent who is also an officer or employee of CITY or any of its agencies. Further, all Proposers must disclose the name of any officer or employee of CITY who owns, directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in the Proposer 's firm or any of its branches or affiliate companies.

3.18 FACILITIES

The City reserves the right to inspect the Bidder’s facilities at any time with prior notice.

3.19 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS

CITY reserves the right to consider Proposer’s history of citations and/or violations of environmental regulations in determining a Proposer’s responsibility, and further reserves the right to declare a Proposer not responsible if the history of violations warrant such determination. Proposer shall submit with the Proposal, a complete history of all citations and/or violations, notices and dispositions thereof. The non-submission of any such documentation shall be deemed to be an affirmation by the Proposer that there are no citations or violations. Proposer shall notify

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

CITY immediately of notice of any citation or violation that Proposer may receive after the Proposal opening date and during the time of performance of any contract awarded to Proposers.

3.20 SIGNATURE REQUIRED

All proposals must be signed with the firm name and by an officer or employee having authority to bind the company or firm by his signature. FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN PROPOSAL SHALL INVALIDATE SAME, AND IT MAY NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD.

The individual executing this Bid on behalf of the Company warrant to the City that the Company is authorized to do business in the State of Florida, is in good standing and that Company possesses all of the required licenses and certificates of competency required by the State of Florida and Broward County to provide the goods or perform the services herein described.

The signed bid shall be considered an offer on the part of the bidder or contractor, which offer shall be deemed accepted upon approval by the City Commission of the City of Pembroke Pines and in case of default on the part of the bidder or contractor after such acceptance, the City of Pembroke Pines may take such action as it deems appropriate including legal action for damages or specific performance.

3.21 MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATION

The City of Pembroke Pines reserves the right to request from bidder separate manufacturer certification of all statements made in the proposal.

3.22 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSAL

The City recommends for proposers to submit their proposals as soon as they are ready to do so. Please allow ample time to submit your proposals on the BidSync website. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn prior to the deadline for submitting Proposals.

3.23 PUBLIC BID; BID OPENING AND GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

All submittals received by the deadline will be recorded, and will subsequently be publicly opened on the same business day at 2:30 p.m. at the office of the City Clerk, 4th Floor, 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida, 33025.

All Proposals received from Proposers in response to the solicitation will become the property of CITY and will not be returned to the Proposers. In the event of Contract award, all documentation produced as part of the Contract shall become the exclusive property of CITY. Proposers are requested to identify specifically any information contained in their Proposals which they consider confidential and/or proprietary and which they believe to be exempt from disclosure, citing specifically the applicable exempting law.

Pursuant to Section 119.071 of the Florida Statutes, sealed bids, proposals, or replies received by a Florida public agency shall remain exempt from disclosure until an intended decision is announced or until 30 days from the opening, whichever is earlier.

Therefore, bidders will not be able to procure a copy of their competitor's bids until an intended decision is reached or 30 days has elapsed since the time of the bid opening.

However, pursuant to Section 255.0518 of the Florida Statutes, when opening sealed bids that are received pursuant to a competitive solicitation for **construction or repairs on a public building or public work**, the entity shall:

(a) Open the sealed bids at a public meeting.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(b) Announce at that meeting the name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid.
(c) Make available upon request the name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid.

For solicitations that are **not** for **"construction or repairs on a public building or public work"** the City shall not reveal the prices submitted in the bids until an intended decision is announced or until 30 days from the opening, whichever is earlier.

3.24 RESERVATIONS FOR REJECTION AND AWARD

The City of Pembroke Pines reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids or parts of bids, to waive irregularities and technicalities, and to request rebids. The City also reserves the right to award a contract on such items(s) or service(s) the City deems will best serve its interests. All bids shall be awarded to the most responsive/responsible bidder, provided the (City) may for good cause reject any bid or part thereof. It further reserves the right to award a contract on a split order basis, or such combinations as shall best serve the interests of the City unless otherwise specified. No premiums, rebates or gratuities permitted, either with, prior to, or after award. This practice shall result in the cancellation of said award and/or return of items (as applicable) and the recommended removal of bidder from bid list(s).

3.25 BID PROTEST

Any protests or challenges to this competitive procurement shall be governed by Section 35.38 of the City's Code of Ordinances.

3.26 INDEMNIFICATION

The Successful Proposer shall pay all claims, losses, liens, settlements or judgments of any nature whatsoever in connection with the subsequent indemnifications including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees (including appellate attorney's fees) and costs.

CITY reserves the right to select its own legal counsel to conduct any defense in any such proceeding and all costs and fees associated therewith shall be the responsibility of Successful Proposer under the indemnification agreement. Nothing contained herein is intended nor shall it be construed to waive City's rights and immunities under the common law or Florida Statute 768.28 as amended from time to time.

Additional indemnification requirements may be included under Special Terms and Conditions and/or as part of a specimen contract included in the solicitation package.

General Indemnification: To the fullest extent permitted by laws and regulations, Successful Proposer shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, agents and employees, harmless from any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses, direct, indirect or consequential arising out of or in consequential arising out of or alleged to have arisen out of or in consequence of the products, goods or services furnished by or operations of the Successful Proposer or his subcontractors, agents, officers, employees or independent contractors pursuant to or in the performance of the Contract.

Patent and Copyright Indemnification: Successful Proposer agrees to indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, agents and employees, from all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses arising out of any alleged infringement of copyrights, patent rights and/or the unauthorized or unlicensed use of any invention, process, material, property or other work manufactured or used in connection with the performance of the Contract, including its use by CITY.

3.27 DEFAULT PROVISION

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

In the case of default by the bidder or contractor, the City of Pembroke Pines may procure the articles or services from any other sources and hold the bidder or contractor responsible for any excess costs occasioned or incurred thereby.

The City shall be the sole judge of nonperformance, which shall include any failure on the part of the successful Bidder to accept the Award, to furnish required documents, and/or to fulfill any portion of the contract within the time stipulated. Upon default by the successful Bidder to meet any terms of this agreement, the City will notify the Bidder five (5) days (weekends and holidays excluded) to remedy the default. Failure on the Contractor's part to correct the default within the required five (5) days shall result in the contract being terminated and upon the City notifying in writing the Contractor of its intentions and the effective date of the termination. The following shall constitute default:

A. Failure to perform the Work required under the contract and/or within the time required or failing to use the subcontractor, entities and personnel as identified and set forth, and to the degree specified in the contract.

B. Failure to begin the Work under this Bid within the time specified.

C. Failure to perform the Work with sufficient Workers and equipment or with sufficient materials to ensure timely completion.

D. Neglecting or refusing to remove materials or perform new Work where prior Work has been rejected as non-conforming with the terms of the contract.

E. Becoming insolvent, being declared bankrupt, or committing act of bankruptcy or insolvency, or making an assignment renders the successful Bidder incapable of performing the Work in accordance with and as required by the contract.

F. Failure to comply with any of the terms of the contract in any material respect.

In the event of default of a contract, the successful Bidder shall pay all attorney's fees and court costs incurred in collecting any damages. The successful Bidder shall pay the City for any and all costs incurred in ensuing the completion of the project.

Additional provisions may be included in the specimen contract.

3.28 ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL

The material delivered under this proposal shall remain the property of the seller until a physical inspection and actual usage of this material and/or services is made and thereafter accepted to the satisfaction of the City and must comply with the terms herein, and be fully in accord with specifications and of the highest quality. In the event the material and/or services supplied to the City are found to be defective or do not conform to specifications, the City reserves the right to cancel the order upon written notice to the seller and return product to seller at the sellers expense.

3.29 LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

The City complies with Florida Statute 218.70, Local Government Prompt Payment Act.

3.30 SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LIST

In accordance with Florida Statue 287.135, as amended, a company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or services if:

(a) Any amount of, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to s. 215.4725, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(b) One million dollars or more if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company:

1. Is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to s. 215.473; or

2. Is engaged in business operations in Syria.

By submitting a bid, proposal or response, the company, principals or owners certify that they are not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with activities in Sudan List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or is engaged in business operations in Syria.

3.31 PUBLIC RECORDS; TRADE SECRET, PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL SUBMITTALS

The Proposer's response to this solicitation is a public record pursuant to Florida law, which is subject to disclosure by the City under the State of Florida Public Records Law, Florida Statutes Chapter 119.07 ("Public Records Law"). The City shall permit public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material submitted in connection with this solicitation and the Contract to be executed for this solicitation, subject to the provisions of Chapter 119.07 of the Florida Statutes.

Any language contained in the Proposer's response to the solicitation purporting to require confidentiality of any portion of the Proposer's response to the solicitation, except to the extent that certain information is in the City's opinion a Trade Secret pursuant to Florida law, shall be void. If a Proposer submits any documents or other information to the City which the Proposer claims is Trade Secret information and exempt from Florida Statutes Chapter 119.07 ("Public Records Laws"), the Proposer shall clearly designate that it is a Trade Secret and that it is asserting that the document or information is exempt. The Proposer must specifically identify the exemption being claimed under Florida Statutes 119.07. The City shall be the final arbiter of whether any information contained in the Proposer's response to the solicitation constitutes a Trade Secret.

Any claim of confidentiality on financial statements must be asserted at the time of submittal. The firm must identify the specific statute that authorizes the exemption from the Public Records Law. Please note that the financial statement exemption provided for in Section 119.071(1)c, Florida Statutes only applies to submittals in response to a solicitation for a "public works" project.

EXCEPT FOR CLEARLY MARKED PORTIONS THAT ARE BONA FIDE TRADE SECRETS PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW, DO NOT MARK YOUR RESPONSE TO THE SOLICITATION AS PROPRIETARY OR CONFIDENTIAL. DO NOT MARK YOUR RESPONSE TO THE SOLICITATION OR ANY PART THEREOF AS COPYRIGHTED. ALL DOCUMENTS THAT THE FIRM PURPORTS TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, PROPRIETARY OR A TRADE SECRET SHALL BE UPLOADED TO THE BIDSYNC WEBSITE AS A SEPARATE ATTACHMENT CLEARLY IDENTIFYING THE EXEMPTION BEING CLAIMED UNDER FLORIDA STATUTES 119.07.

The city's determination of whether an exemption applies shall be final, and the proposer agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the city and the city's officers, employees, and agent, against any loss or damages incurred by any person or entity as a result of the city's treatment of records as public records.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

3.32 PURCHASING AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

It is hereby made part of this solicitation that the submission of any bid response to this advertised request constitutes a bid made under the same or similar terms and conditions, for the same price, or better price, to other government agencies if agreeable by the bidder and the government agency.

At the option of the vendor/contractor, the use of the contract resulting from this solicitation may be extended to other governmental agencies, including the State of Florida, its agencies, political subdivisions, counties, and cities.

Each governmental agency allowed by the vendor/contractor to use this contract shall do so independently of any other governmental entity. Each agency shall be responsible for its own purchases and shall be liable only for goods or services ordered, received, and accepted. No agency receives any liability by virtue of this bid and subsequent contract award.

3.33 CONE OF SILENCE

Prohibited Communication: In accordance with the Cone of Silence Ordinance, Section 35.40 of the City's Code of Ordinances, during the course of a sealed competitive solicitation, a cone of silence shall be in effect between:

(1) Any person or entity that seeks a contract, contract amendment, award, recommendation, or approval related to a sealed competitive solicitation or that is subject to being evaluated or having its response evaluated in connection with a sealed competitive solicitation, including a person or entity's representative; and

(2) The City Manager or any person or group of persons appointed or designated by the City Commission or the City Manager to evaluate, select, or make a recommendation to the City Commission or the City Manager regarding a sealed competitive solicitation, including any member of the selection/evaluation committee.

Effective Dates: A cone of silence shall be in effect during a sealed competitive solicitation process beginning upon the advertisement for the sealed competitive solicitation or during such other procurement activities as declared by the City Commission, and shall terminate at the time the City Commission takes final action or gives final approval of a contract, rejects all bids or responses to the sealed competitive solicitation, or takes other action which ends the sealed competitive solicitation process.

Permitted communication: The cone of silence shall not apply to:

(1) Written or oral communications with legal counsel for the city, the Procurement Department staff for the city, and the person or persons designated in the sealed competitive solicitation as the contact person for clarification or information related to the sealed competitive solicitation.

(2) Public presentations, asking questions, or providing feedback at pre-bid meetings, site visits or conferences or at a selection, evaluation or negotiation meeting related to the sealed competitive solicitation.

(3) Contract negotiations with the selected entity.

Violations: Any action in violation of this section shall be cause for disqualification of the bid or the proposal.

3.34 E-VERIFY

Contractor certifies that it is aware of and complies with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statues, as may be amended from time to time and briefly described herein below.

1) Definitions for this Section:

a) "Contractor" means a person or entity that has entered or is attempting to

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

enter into a contract with a public employer to provide labor, supplies, or services to such employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration. “Contractor” includes, but is not limited to, a vendor or consultant.

b) “Subcontractor” means a person or entity that provides labor, supplies, or services to or for a contractor or another subcontractor in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.

c) “E-Verify system” means an Internet-based system operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of newly hired employees.

2) Registration Requirement; Termination:

Pursuant to Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, effective January 1, 2021, Contractors, shall register with and use the E-verify system in order to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall register for and utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of:

a) All persons employed by a Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract; and

b) All persons (including subvendors / subconsultants / subcontractors) assigned by Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that registration and use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System during the term of the contract is a condition of the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines; and

c) The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes, but is not limited to registration and utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute, the subcontract must be terminated immediately. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit Court no later than twenty (20) calendar days after the date of termination. Termination of this Contract under this Section is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. If this contract is terminated for a violation of the statute by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of one (1) year after the date of termination.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

SECTION 4 - SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

4.1 PROPOSAL SECURITY

Not applicable.

4.2 PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS

Within fifteen (15) calendar days after Notice of Award and in any event prior to commencing work, the Contractor shall execute and furnish to City a performance bond and a payment bond, each written by a corporate surety, having a resident agent in the State of Florida and having been in business with a record of successful continuous operation for at least five (5) years. The surety shall hold a current certificate of authority from the Secretary of Treasury of the United States as an acceptable surety on federal bonds in accordance with United States Department of Treasury Circular No. 570. If the amount of the Bond exceeds the underwriting limitation set forth in the circular, in order to qualify, the net retention of the surety company shall not exceed the underwriting limitation in the circular and the excess risks must be protected by coinsurance, reinsurance, or other methods, in accordance with Treasury Circular 297, revised September 1, 1978 (31DFR, Section 223.10, Section 223.11). Further, the surety company shall provide City with evidence satisfactory to City, that such excess risk has been protected in an acceptable manner. The surety company shall have at least the following minimum qualification in accordance with the latest edition of A.M. Best's Insurance Guide, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc., Ambest Road, Oldwick, New Jersey 08858:

B+ to A+

Two (2) separate bonds are required and both must be approved by the City. Bidding Contractors must have a $10,000,000.00 or higher bond capacity. Proof of bonding capability must be provided with the bid. **The Contractor shall provide the City with a $500,000 Payment and Performance Bond no later than May 15th of each year.** The bond shall remain in effect through December 15th of that same year, or event debris removal and disposal operations have reached total completion (whichever comes last). If the contract is enacted due to a hurricane or other debris generating event during this time, the entire cost of the bond shall be borne by the Contractor. If the contract is not enacted for a hurricane or other debris generating event during this time, the City shall reimburse the contractor for the actual cost of the bond (without markup). The performance bond shall be conditioned that the Contractor promptly make payments to all persons who supply the Contractor with labor, materials and supplies used directly or indirectly by the Contractor in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract and shall provide that the surety shall pay the same in the amount not exceeding the sum provided in such bonds, together with interest at the maximum rate allowed by law; and that they shall indemnify and save harmless the City to the extent of any and all payments in connection with the carrying out of said Contract which the City may be required to make under the law.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 255.05(1)(a), Florida Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Contractor to record the aforesaid payment and performance bonds in the public records of Broward County, with the Contractor to pay all recording costs.

4.3 LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contractor agrees to comply, subject to applicable professional standards, with the provisions of any and all applicable Federal, State, County and City orders, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations which may

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

pertain to the Services required under the Agreement, including but not limited to:

A. NO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS TO THIRD PARTIES

The City and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that Contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract.

Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

B. ACCESS BY THE GRANTEE, SUBGRANTEE, FEDERAL GRANTOR AGENCY AND COMPTROLLER GENERAL

The Contractor shall allow access by the grantee, sub grantee, Federal grantor agency and Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to that specific contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts and transcriptions.

C. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60). (All construction contracts awarded in excess of $10,000 by grantees and their contractors or subgrantees).

All contractors and subcontractors performing work in connection with this Contract shall provide equal opportunity for employment because of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, sexual preference, disability or marital status. The aforesaid provision shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in a conspicuous place available for employees and applicants for employment, such notices as may be required by any authority having jurisdiction over the Work setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination law.

D. DAVIS-BACON & RELATED ACTS

If construction, alternation or repair of public buildings or public works project is **funded or assisted under one or more Federal statute**, the Davis-Bacon prevailing wage provisions may apply to the project if any of the applicable statutes requires payment of Davis-Bacon wage rates.

The Davis-Bacon Act requires that each contract over $2,000 to which the United States or the District of Columbia is a party for the construction, alteration, or repair of public buildings or public works shall contain a clause setting forth the minimum wages to be paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics employed under the contract. Under the provisions of the Act, contractors or their subcontractors are to pay workers employed directly upon the site of the work no less than the locally prevailing wages and fringe benefits paid on projects of a similar character.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

In addition to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, Congress has added prevailing wage provisions to approximately 60 statutes which assist construction projects through grants, loans, loan guarantees, and insurance. These "related Acts" involve construction in such areas as transportation, housing, air and water pollution reduction, and health. Davis-Bacon wage determinations are to be used in accordance with the provisions of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 1, Part 3, and Part 5.

E. COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT

(1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.

(2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

(3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

F. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3702-3704) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

G. FEDERAL CLEAN AIR AND WATER ACTS

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), and will report violations to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

H. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

Non-federal entities are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, 2 CFR part 180. These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs or activities.

a. This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

b. The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

c. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

d. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

I. ANTI-LOBBYING

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended). Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related sub-contracts which exceed $100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

J. RECYCLED PRODUCTS / RECOVERED MATERIALS

The Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including, but not limited to, the regulatory

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

K. MINORITY / WOMEN'S / LABOR SURPLUS FIRMS PARTICIPATION

In accordance with the requirements as stated in C.F.R. 200.321, the City encourages the active participation of minority businesses, women's business enterprises and labor surplus area firms as a part of any subsequent agreement whenever possible.

If subcontracts are to be let, through a prime contractor, that contractor is required to take the affirmative steps listed in items (1) through (5) below.

(1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;

(2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

(3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

(4) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

(5) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

CONTACT INFORMATION FORM

IN ACCORDANCE WITH **AD-21-02** titled "**Disaster Debris Management Services"** attached hereto as a part hereof, the undersigned submits the following:

A) Contact Information

The Contact information form shall be electronically signed by one duly authorized to do so, and in case signed by a deputy or subordinate, the principal's properly written authority to such deputy or subordinate must accompany the proposal. This form must be completed and submitted through www.bidsync.com as part of the bidder's submittal. The vendor must provide their pricing through the designated lines items listed on the BidSync website.

COMPANY INFORMATION:

COMPANY:

STREET ADDRESS:

CITY, STATE & ZIP CODE:

PRIMARY CONTACT FOR THE PROJECT:

NAME: TITLE:

E-MAIL:

TELEPHONE: FAX:

AUTHORIZED APPROVER:

NAME: TITLE:

E-MAIL:

TELEPHONE: FAX:

SIGNATURE:

B) Proposal Checklist

Did you submit the following items, as stated in section 1.5 "Proposal Submission" of the bid package?

Title Page	Yes ☐
Table of Contents	Yes ☐
Letter of Interest	Yes ☐

Did you make sure to submit the following items, as stated in section 1.5.1 "Proposal Requirements" of the bid package?

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Tab 1 - Qualifications and Experience	Yes ☐
Attachment F: References	Yes ☐
Tab 2 - Ability	Yes ☐
Attachment H: Financial Work Sheet	Yes ☐
Tab 3 – Project Understanding and Technical Approach	Yes ☐
Tab 4 – Project Cost	Yes ☐
Attachment J: Debris Management Proposal Form	Yes ☐
Tab 5 – Other Completed Documents	Yes ☐
Attachment A: Contact Information Form	Yes ☐
Attachment B: Non-Collusive Affidavit	Yes ☐
Attachment C: Proposer's Background Information	Yes ☐

Did you make sure to complete the following documents listed in section 1.6?

Vendor Information Form	Yes ☐
Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018)	Yes ☐
Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form	Yes ☐
Local Business Tax Receipts	Yes ☐
Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification	Yes ☐
Equal Benefits Certification Form	Yes ☐
Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form	Yes ☐
Scrutinized Company Certification	Yes ☐
E-Verify System Certification Statement	Yes ☐
Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters for Expenditure of Federal Funds	Yes ☐
Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters	Yes ☐
Minority-Owned Business Enterprise	Yes ☐
Woman-Owned Business Enterprise	Yes ☐
HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms	Yes ☐

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT

BIDDER is the _____,
(Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative or Agent)

BIDDER is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid;

Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;

Neither the said BIDDER nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representative, employees or parties in interest, including this affidavit, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other BIDDER, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Contract for which the attached Bid has been submitted; or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Contract; or have in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communications, or conference with any BIDDER, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or any other BIDDER, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the Bid Price or the Bid Price of any other BIDDER, or to secure through any collusion conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against (Recipient), or any person interested in the proposed Contract;

The price of items quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the BIDDER or any other of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affidavit.

Printed Name/Signature _____

Title _____

Name of Company _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

PROPOSER'S BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Please provide the following information. Additional sheets may be attached as required.

1) Under what former name has your business operated? Include a description of the business.

2) At what address was that business located?

3) Have you ever failed to complete work awarded to you. If so, when, where and why?

4) Have you personally inspected the proposed WORK and do you have a complete plan for its performance?

5) Will you subcontract any part of this WORK? If so, give details including a list of each sub-contractor(s) that will perform work in excess of ten percent (10%) of the contract amount and the work that will be performed by each subcontractor(s).

The foregoing list of subcontractor(s) may not be amended after award of the contract without the prior written approval of the Contract Administrator, whose approval shall not be reasonably withheld.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

6) List and describe all bankruptcy petitions (voluntary or involuntary) which have been filed by or against the Proposer, its parent or subsidiaries or predecessor organizations during the past five (5) years. Include in the description the disposition of each such petition.

7) List and describe all successful Bond claims made to your surety (ies) during the last five (5) years. The list and descriptions should include claims against the bond of the Proposer and its predecessor organization(s).

8) List all claims, arbitrations, administrative hearings and lawsuits brought by or against the Proposer or its predecessor organizations(s) during the last (10) years. The list shall include all case names; case, arbitration or hearing identification numbers; the name of the project over which the dispute arose; and a description of the subject matter of the dispute.

9) List and describe all criminal proceedings or hearings concerning business related offenses in which the Proposer, its principals or officers or predecessor organization(s) were defendants.

10) Are you an ☐ Original provider, ☐ sales representative, ☐ distributor, ☐ broker, ☐ manufacturer, ☐ other, of the commodities/services proposed upon? If other than the original provider, explain below.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

11) Have you ever been debarred or suspended from doing business with any governmental agency? If yes, please explain:

12) Describe the firm's local experience/nature of service with contracts of similar size and complexity, it the previous three (3) years:

The PROPOSER acknowledges and understands that the information contained in response to this Qualification Statement shall be relied upon by CITY in awarding the contract and such information is warranted by PROPOSER to be true. The discovery of any omission or misstatement that materially affects the PROPOSER's qualifications to perform under the contract may cause the CITY to reject the Bid, and if after the award, to cancel and terminate the award and/or contract.

(Company Name)

(Printed Name/Signature)

Attachment D

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD[YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURED

YOUR COMPANY NAME HERE

INSURER A:
INSURER B,
INSURER C,
INSURER D,
INSURER E,

Companies providing coverage

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AG6REGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DDIYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DDIYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY					
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	CLAIMS MADE OCCUR				FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED EXP (Any one person)	$
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	policy project loc				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY					
	ANY AUTO					
	ALL OWNED AUTOS					
	SCHEDULED AUTOS					
	HIRED AUTOS					
	NON-OWNED AUTOS					
	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
	ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
	EXCESS LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	OCCUR CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	$
						$
	DEDUCTIBLE					$
	RETENTION $					$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

Must Include General Liability

SAMPLE CERTIFICATE

Certificate must contain wording similar to what appears below

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONSIVEHICLES/EXCL

"THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS NAMED AS ADDITIONALLY INSURED WITH REGARD TO GENERAL LIABILITY"

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT.

City of Pembroke Pines
601 City Center Way
Pembroke Pines FL 33025

City Must Be Named as Certificate Holder

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ACORD 25-S (7/97)

(DACORD CORPORATION 1988

Attachment D: Sample Insurance Certificate

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

AGREEMENT FOR DISASTER DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), made and entered into on this ____ day of _____, **2021** by and between:

CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES, a municipal corporation, of the State of Florida, with a business address of 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025, hereinafter referred to as "CITY",

and

«Vendor_Name_Upper_Case», a **«Vendor_Business_Type»**, as listed with the Florida Division of Corporations, authorized to do business in the State of Florida, and with a business address of **«Vendor_Address_Line_1», «Vendor_Address_Line_2»** (hereinafter referred to as the "CONTRACTOR"). CITY and CONTRACTOR may hereinafter be referred to collectively as the "Parties."

Recitals

WHEREAS, the CITY may experience massive destruction wrought by the impact of a hurricane landfall, violent storms, spawning tornadoes as well as other natural and/or man- made disasters (hereinafter "Catastrophic Events"); and,

WHEREAS, the CITY finds it necessary to contract with Debris Recovery Contractors in order to remove disaster generated debris from public property and public rights of way so as to protect the public health and safety, minimize economic and environmental impacts and facilitate the restoration of normal public services following a Catastrophic Event; and,

WHEREAS, the CITY finds it necessary to contract with Debris Recovery Contractors in order to remove disaster generated debris from private property, subject to compliance with any and all local, state and federal regulations, including FEMA requirements so as to protect the public health and safety, minimize economic and environmental impacts and facilitate the restoration of normal public services following a Catastrophic Event; and,

WHEREAS, the CITY previously issued a Request for Proposal No. AD-21-02 (hereinafter "RFP"), for Disaster Debris Management Services on an as needed basis, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** and incorporated herein by reference; and,

WHEREAS, the prices set forth in this Agreement and being charged by the CONTRACTOR are consistent with the market value and rates currently being charged to local governments throughout South Florida for the same or similar work by other debris removal vendors and caused by the exigent circumstances that has resulted in the necessity for this Agreement; and,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

WHEREAS, the services to be provided by the CONTRACTOR will include emergency push and storm debris collection and disposal in the CITY following a Catastrophic Event. Also, the CONTRACTOR will provide a range of related services including damage assessment, training, emergency planning and other services as needed and requested by the CITY; and,

WHEREAS, other services of the CONTRACTOR may include facilitating communication with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (hereinafter "FEMA"), the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA"), Broward County, the State of Florida and other federal, state or local agencies, and coordination with state insurance representatives; and,

WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR desires to perform such services subject to the terms of this Agreement; and,

WHEREAS, FEMA's regulations require that the CITY has a written contract with its Contractors to be used following Catastrophic Events, as described above; and,

WHEREAS, the CITY and the CONTRACTOR have reached a mutual agreement as to the terms and conditions of such services; and,

WHEREAS, this Agreement does not preclude the CITY's from using other vendors which provide the same or similar services as provided by the CONTRACTOR on an as needed basis; and,

WHEREAS, this Agreement would potentially be invoked for City, County, State and Federally declared emergency disaster events and where the services will only be required when an emergency situation exists which threatens the life, safety or welfare of the citizens of Pembroke Pines; and,

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida deems it in the best interest of the citizens and residents of the CITY to enter into an agreement with CONTRACTOR for Disaster Debris Management Services.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual terms, understandings, conditions, premises, covenants, and payment hereinafter set forth, and intending to be legally bound, the parties hereby agree as follows:

Article 1 – Recitals

1.1 The foregoing recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.

Article 2 - Scope of Professional Services

2.1 **Debris Removal:** It is the intent of this Agreement for the CONTRACTOR to remove as quickly as possible all disaster generated debris from public property and public rights-of-way, and private property as authorized by the CITY, so as to protect the public health and

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

safety, minimize economic and environmental impacts and facilitate the restoration of normal public services. Clean up, demolition and removal will be limited to: (1) that which is determined to eliminate immediate threats to life, public health, and safety; (2) that which has been determined to eliminate immediate threats of significant damage to improved public property (or private property when specifically authorized by the CITY), and; (3) that which is considered essential to ensure economic recovery of the affected community to the benefit of the community-at-large. The Services shall consist of clean up, demolition, removal, reduction, and disposal of debris from CITY streets, roads, and right-of-ways, public property and facilities and any other facility or site as directed by the designated representative of the CITY.

Specifically, the Scope of Services will encompass the Disaster Debris Management Services as set forth in the RFP, attached hereto and made a part hereof as **Exhibit "A"** and the Contractor's Submittal, included in **Exhibit "B**" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

2.1.1 Ownership and Disposal of Debris: The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for removal of debris up to the point where debris can only be described as light litter and additional collection can be facilitated only by sweeping and raking. All debris handled by the CONTRACTOR shall become the property of the CONTRACTOR upon final disposal at a properly permitted disposal site. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the lawful disposal of all debris handled or transported. The CONTRACTOR shall not use any disposal site not designated by the CITY without written consent.

2.1.2 Technical Disaster Recovery Assistance: It is the intent of this agreement for the CONTRACTOR to provide disaster recovery technical assistance to appointed and elected officials of the CITY. This service shall include Program Management Assistance.

2.1.3 Permits and Regulations: All necessary permits, licenses and certificates required for the execution of this Agreement as set forth in **Exhibit "A"** shall be secured and paid for by the CONTRACTOR.

2.1.4 Event Closure: In accordance with Exhibit "A", CONTRACTOR will assist the CITY in preparing final reports necessary for reimbursement by FEMA, FHWA and any other applicable agencies for disaster recovery efforts by CITY staff and designated Debris Removal Contractors.

2.1.5 Services and Facilities: It is understood that, except as otherwise specifically stated in this Agreement and Attachments to this agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall provide and pay for all labor, tools, equipment, transportation, supervision, and all other services and facilities of any nature whatsoever necessary to execute, complete and deliver the services within the time specified in the Notice-To-Proceed as agreed upon by both parties.

2.1.6 Measurement of Quantities: Work specified herein shall be measured by the CITY according to U.S. Standard Measure and information provided by the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

CONTRACTOR. The method of measurement and computation to be used to determine quantities of debris managed will be those generally recognized as conforming to good engineering practice. The principle method of measurement will be debris volume in cubic yards. Material measured in vehicles will be allowed at the full measured volume of the vehicle unless the inspector determines that a lesser volume has been loaded.

2.1.7 Scheduled Passes: The CONTRACTOR shall make multiple scheduled passes of each site, location or area impacted by the Catastrophic Event. The number and schedule of passes shall be determined through CITY-CONTRACTOR consultation. It is the CITY'S intent that the CONTRACTOR shall make as many passes as the CITY may direct to complete the removal and lawful disposal of all natural disaster generated debris.

2.2 Supervision by CONTRACTOR: The CONTRACTOR will supervise and direct all Services. The CONTRACTOR is solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, safety program and procedures. The CONTRACTOR will employ and maintain on the worksite a qualified supervisor(s) who shall have full authority to act on behalf of the CONTRACTOR and all communications given to the supervisor(s) by the CITY's Authorized Representative shall be as binding as if given to the CONTRACTOR. The name(s) of the supervisor(s) will be supplied to the CITY for each issuance of a Notice to Proceed through an attachment to this Agreement in the form of a Memorandum for the Record.

2.3 Changes in the Scope of Services: The CITY and CONTRACTOR may at any time order changes within the scope of services without invalidating this Agreement. All changes affecting the project's costs or modifications of the terms, conditions, and the scopes of services of this Agreement shall be authorized by means of an official written Contract Change Order that is mutually agreed upon and signed by the CITY and the CONTRACTOR. All changes must be recorded on a written Contract Change Order before CONTRACTOR may proceed with the changes to the services provided. CITY's Signatory Authority for such changes shall be as set for in the CITY's Code of Ordinances.

Article 3- Term of Agreement

3.1 Term: This Agreement shall be effective for an initial period of approximately five (5) years commencing with the date of execution by both Parties through December 31, _____ at 11:59 PM.

3.2 Renewal: Not applicable.

3.3 Contract Pricing: The pricing negotiated with the CONTRACTOR shall remain firm during the term of the Agreement period as evidenced in **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

Article 4- Payment

4.1 Payment for all services shall be done in accordance with Exhibit "A" and as set forth herein. Pricing for all services shall be done in accordance with **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

4.2 The CONTRACTOR expressly agrees that it will not be compensated for disposing of any material not defined as eligible debris. The term "eligible debris" shall have that meaning as given under 44 C.F.R. 206.224 and as further defined in the FEMA Debris Management Assistance Policy Guidebook. The CONTRACTOR and CITY will inspect each load to verify that the contents are in accordance with the accepted definition of eligible debris. If any load is determined to contain material that does not conform to the definition of eligible debris, the load will be ordered to be deposited at another landfill or receiving facility. No payment will be allowed for that load and the CONTRACTOR will not invoice the CITY for such loads. For each suitable load picked up, hauled, and processed, a record of the cubic yards will be recorded by the CONTRACTOR and numbered tickets shall be supplied to the CITY by the CONTRACTOR and the CITY'S designee on site. Each invoice shall contain verification for each cubic yardage load ticket and also contain a summary sheet indicating, by day, the individual verified load receipt and invoice amounts. The CITY may temporarily remove any disputed amount line items in the bill from the invoice for review. Disposal tickets disputed will be returned to the CONTRACTOR within five (5) working days of invoice date for additional clarification prior to payment of those tickets.

4.3 Invoices shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director of Public Services, City of Pembroke Pines, 8300 S. Palm Drive, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025, no more than once every fifteen (15) days. Each invoice shall contain a detailed description of services and fees as set forth in **Exhibit "A"**.

4.4 All payments shall be governed by the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, as set forth in Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes.

4.5 Other than the fees set forth herein, the CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to payment for expenses, fees, or other costs it may incur at any time and in any connection with its performance hereunder.

Article 5- CITY Obligations

5.1 The CITY shall furnish all information and documents necessary for the commencement of work to include valid written Notices to Proceed. A representative will be designated by the CITY to be the primary contact person for inspecting the work and answering any on-site questions prior to and after activation of this Agreement via a Notice to Proceed. Providing inspectors for the monitoring of debris operations shall be the responsibility of the CITY, as required by Federal law and policy governing those specific operations.

5.2 The CITY shall pre-designate necessary Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction (TDSR) sites either within the CITY, or as designated by Broward County, for the sole purpose of the temporary storage and reduction of clean woody debris and construction and demolition materials. If requested by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall operate the TDSR sites and only CONTRACTOR vehicles and others specifically authorized by the CITY will be allowed to use these sites. The CONTRACTOR shall have a General Operation Plan, which describes the operations CONTRACTOR expects to carry out at each site, i.e., materials handling, reduction,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

storage, recycling operations, equipment maintenance, etc. The CONTRACTOR shall include provisions for rodent control, noise abatement, etc. If any facilities are utilized for air curtain burning, they must be approved by the CITY and Broward County.

5.3 The CITY may also establish homeowner drop-off sites for debris. If requested by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for removing all debris from these sites.

5.4 The CITY shall timely pay CONTRACTOR in accordance with Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes.

Article 6- FEMA Reimbursements and Requirements

The CONTRACTOR and any and all of its subcontractors, shall comply with 2 CFR 200.326 and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II. A breach of any of the below provisions may be grounds for termination of this Agreement, or for debarment of the CONTRACTOR.

6.1 CONTRACTOR shall assist CITY in completing any and all forms necessary for reimbursements from state or federal agencies, including but not limited to FEMA, relating to costs arising out of Disaster Debris Management Services. This may include, but is not limited to, the timely completion and submittal of reimbursement requests, preparation and submittal of any and all necessary cost substantiation and preparing replies to any and all agency denial or inquiries. CONTRACTOR responsibilities in this regard are set forth in **Exhibit "A"**.

6.2 If reimbursement is denied to CITY due to CONTRACTOR's negligence collecting or removing debris, completing project worksheets and load tickets, or documenting work performed, CONTRACTOR upon notification from FEMA or the Florida Division of Emergency Management of such denial and upon written demand by the CITY, shall reimburse CITY for amounts denied due to CONTRACTOR's negligence. This obligation shall survive the term or termination of this Agreement.

6.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the following federally required standard provisions, as set forth in 2 C.F.R. Sec.200.326. In the event of any conflicts, the provisions of this section shall prevail.

6.3.1 Equal Employment Opportunity: During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR agrees as follows:

(1) CONTRACTOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) CONTRACTOR will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) CONTRACTOR will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with CONTRACTOR's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) CONTRACTOR will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of CONTRACTOR's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) CONTRACTOR will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) CONTRACTOR will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of CONTRACTOR's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) CONTRACTOR will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. CONTRACTOR will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided,* however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

6.3.2 Davis-Bacon Act: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Davis-Bacon Act, (40 U.S.C. 3141- 3144) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.

6.3.3 Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act, (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). CONTRACTOR must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. CITY must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

(1) Subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR shall insert in any subcontracts the provision above and such other clauses as FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these Agreement clauses.

(2) Breach. A breach of the provisions of this section above may be grounds for termination of this Agreement, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

6.3.4 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. (40 U.S.C. 3701- 3708). Where applicable, pursuant to 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5) CONTRACTOR must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated

at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. CITY shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section."

6.3.5 Clean Air Act: Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 7401- 7671q. and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387), as amended CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1251- 1387). CITY will report violations to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Clean Air Act

(1) The CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The CONTRACTOR agrees to report each violation to CITY and understands and agrees that the CITY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The CONTRACTOR agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The CONTRACTOR agrees to report each violation to the CITY and understands and agrees that the CITY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The CONTRACTOR agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA."

6.3.6 Compliance with State Energy Policy and Conservation Act. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency contained in the State energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub.L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

6.3.7. Suspension and Debarment. This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935)

(1) The CONTRACTOR must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by CITY. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to State and CITY, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

(2) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

6.3.8. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment. 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended). Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

6.3.9 Recovered Materials.

(1) In the performance of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired

(i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule

(ii) Meeting Agreement performance requirements; or

(iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, http://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program.

6.3.10 **Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(7), CONTRACTOR shall comply with FEMA requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting, including but not limited to those set forth at 44 CFR 40 and 41**

6.3.11 **Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(8), CONTRACTOR agrees that if this Agreement results in any copyrightable materials or inventions, in accordance with 44 CFR 13.34,**

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

FEMA reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use the copyright of said materials or inventions for Federal Government purposes

6.3.12 **Access to Records. In accordance with 44 CFR 13.36(i)(11) and Chapters 119 and 257, Florida Statutes,**

(1) The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the CITY, State, FEMA, the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the CONTRACTOR which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions.

(2) The CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of not less than five (5) years after the date of termination or expiration of the contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of the contract, in which case CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain same until the CITY, the State, FEMA, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

6.3.13 **No Obligation by the Federal Government**

(1) Absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government or FEMA is not a party to this Agreement and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City, CONTRACTOR, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying contract.

(2) The CONTRACTOR agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

6.3.14 DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags. The CONTRACTOR shall not use DHS(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

6.3.15 Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders. This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund this Agreement only. The CONTRACTOR will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

6.3.16 Fraudulent Statements. The CONTRACTOR acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 applies to the CONTRACTOR's actions pertaining to this Contract.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Article 7- Termination

7.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by the CITY at any time and for any reason; but if any work or service/task hereunder is in progress but not completed as of the date of termination, then this Agreement may be extended upon written approval of the CITY until said work or service(s)/task(s) is completed and accepted.

A. Termination for Convenience. In the event this Agreement is terminated or cancelled upon the request and for the convenience of CITY, CITY shall reimburse CONTRACTOR for actual work satisfactorily completed. In the event this Agreement is terminated or cancelled upon the request and for the convenience of the CITY, termination costs, if any shall not apply.

B. Termination for Cause. This Agreement may be terminated by either party for cause after providing notice of default to the party in default and a reasonable period of time to cure the default.

C. Termination Due to Unavailability of Funds in Succeeding Fiscal Years. When funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available to support continuation or performance in the subsequent fiscal year, this Agreement shall be canceled and the CONTRACTOR shall be reimbursed for the reasonable value of any non-recurring costs incurred but not amortized in the price of supplies or services/tasks delivered under this Agreement.

Article 8- Insurance and Bonds

8.1 The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the CITY or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Agreement by the CONTRACTOR or its employees, agents, servants, partners, principals or subcontractors. The CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the CITY, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon. The CONTRACTOR expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Agreement or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the CITY or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

8.2 CONTRACTOR shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the Risk Manager of the CITY nor shall the CONTRACTOR allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all similar such insurance required of the subcontractor has been obtained and similarly approved.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

8.3 Certificates of Insurance, reflecting evidence of the required insurance, shall be filed with the CITY's Risk Manager prior to the commencement of this Agreement. Policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. The insurance company shall be rated no less than "A" as to management, and no less than "Class VI" as to financial strength according to the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide published by A.M. Best Company.

8.4 Certificates of Insurance shall provide for thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the CITY in case of cancellation or material changes in the policy limits or coverage states. If the carrier cannot provide thirty (30) days' notice of cancellation, either the CONTRACTOR or their Insurance Broker must agree to provide notice.

8.5 Insurance shall be in force until all obligations required to be fulfilled under the terms of the Agreement are satisfactorily completed as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the CITY. In the event the insurance certificate provided indicates that the insurance shall terminate and lapse during the period of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish, at least forty-five (45) days prior to the expiration of the date of such insurance, a renewed certificate of insurance as proof that equal and like coverage for the balance of the period of the Agreement and extension thereunder is in effect. The CONTRACTOR shall neither commence nor continue to provide any services pursuant to this Agreement unless all required insurance remains in full force and effect. CONTRACTOR shall be liable to CITY for any lapses in service resulting from a gap in insurance coverage.

8.6 REQUIRED INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall be required to obtain all applicable insurance coverage, as indicated below, prior to commencing any work pursuant to this Agreement:

Yes No

✓ ☐ 8.6.1 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance written on an occurrence basis including, but not limited to: coverage for bodily injury and property damage, personal & advertising injury, products & completed operations, and contractual liability. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than:

1. Each Occurrence Limit - $1,000,000
2. Fire Damage Limit (Damage to rented premises) - $100,000
3. Personal & Advertising Injury Limit - $1,000,000
4. General Aggregate Limit - $2,000,000
5. Products & Completed Operations Aggregate Limit - $2,000,000

Products & Completed Operations Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Yes No

✓ ☐ 8.6.2 Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance covering all employees, and/or volunteers of the CONTRACTOR engaged in the performance of the scope of work associated with this Agreement. In the case any work is sublet, the CONTRACTOR shall require the subcontractors similarly to provide Workers' Compensation Insurance for all the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR. Coverage for the CONTRACTOR and all subcontractors shall be in accordance with applicable state and/or federal laws that may apply to Workers' Compensation Insurance with limits of liability no less than:

1. Workers' Compensation:	Coverage A –	Statutory
2. Employers Liability:	Coverage B	$500,000 Each Accident
		$500,000 Disease – Policy Limit
		$500,000 Disease – Each Employee

If CONTRACTOR claims to be exempt from this requirement, CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY proof of such exemption along with a written request for CITY to exempt CONTRACTOR, written on CONTRACTOR letterhead.

Yes No

✓ ☐ 8.6.3 Comprehensive Auto Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, with a combined single limit of liability for bodily injury and property damage no less than:

1. Any Auto (Symbol 1)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000
2. Hired Autos (Symbol 8)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000
3. Non-Owned Autos (Symbol 9)
   Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - $1,000,000

If work under this Agreement includes transportation of hazardous materials, policy shall include pollution liability coverage equivalent to that provided by the latest version of the ISO pollution liability broadened endorsement for auto and the latest version of the ISO Motor Carrier Act endorsement, equivalents or broader language.

Yes No

☐ ✗ 8.6.3.1 If CONTRACTOR requests reduced limits under a Personal Auto Liability Policy and it is agreed to by the CITY, coverage shall include Bodily Injury limits of $100,000 per person/$300,000 per occurrence and Property Damage limits of $300,000 per occurrence

Yes No

✓ ☐ 8.6.4 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in the amount of **$5,000,000**.00 as determined appropriate by the CITY depending on the type of job and exposures contemplated. Coverage must be follow form of the General Liability, Auto Liability and Employer's

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Liability. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

✓ □ 8.6.5 Professional Liability/Errors & Omissions Insurance with a limit of liability no less than $1,000,000 per wrongful or negligent act. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY.

Yes No

✓ □ 8.6.6 Environmental/Pollution Liability insurance shall be required with a limit of no less than $2,000,000 per wrongful act. Coverage shall include: CONTRACTOR's completed operations, sudden, accidental and gradual pollution conditions. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

□ × 8.6.7 Cyber Liability including Network Security and Privacy Liability with a limit of liability no less than $1,000,000 per loss. Coverage shall include liability arising from: theft, dissemination and/or use of confidential information stored or transmitted in electronic form, unauthorized access to, use of, or tampering with computer systems, including hacker attacks or inability of an authorized third party to gain access to your services, including denial of service, and the introduction of a computer virus into, or otherwise causing damage to, a customer's or third person's computer, computer system, network, or similar computer-related property and the data, software and programs thereon. If vendor is collecting credit card information, it shall cover all PCI breach expenses. Coverage is to include the various state monitoring and state required remediation as well as meet the various state notification requirements. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after delivery of goods/services or final payment of the Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

☐ × 8.6.8 Crime Coverage shall include employee dishonesty, forgery or alteration, and computer fraud in an amount of no less than $1,000,000 per loss. If CONTRACTOR is physically located on CITY's premises, a third-party fidelity coverage extension shall apply.

Yes No

☐ × 8.6.9 Garage Liability & Garage-keepers Legal Liability for those that manage parking lots for the CITY or service CITY vehicles. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than $1,000,000 per Occurrence, including products & completed operations. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

☐ × 8.6.10 Liquor Liability for those in the business of selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverages, whether licensed or not, shall carry a limit of liability of no less than $1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

☐ × 8.6.11 Sexual Abuse & Molestation for any agreement involving a vulnerable population. Limits shall be no less than $500,000 per occurrence. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

☐ × 8.6.12 Builder's Risk Insurance shall be "All Risk" for one hundred percent (100%) of the completed value of the project that is the subject of this Agreement with a deductible of not more than five percent (5%) for Named Windstorm and $20,000 per claim for all other perils. The Builder's Risk Insurance shall include interests of the CITY, the CONTRACTOR and subcontractors of the project. The CONTRACTOR shall include a separate line item for all costs associated with the Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage for the project. The CITY reserves the right at its sole discretion to utilize the CONTRACTOR's Builder's Risk Insurance or for the CITY to purchase its own Builder's

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Risk Insurance for the Project. Prior to the CONTRACTOR purchasing the Builder's Risk insurance for the project, the CONTRACTOR shall allow the CITY the opportunity to analyze the CONTRACTOR's coverage and determine who shall purchase the coverage. Should the CITY utilize the CONTRACTOR's Builder's Risk Insurance, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for all deductibles. If the CITY chooses to purchase the Builder's Risk Coverage on the project, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the CITY with a change order deduct for all premiums and costs associated with the Builder's Risk insurance in their schedule. Should the CITY choose to utilize the CITY's Builder's Risk Program, the CITY shall be responsible for the Named Windstorm Deductible and the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the All Other Perils Deductible.

If and when 100% is not available or reasonable, the CITY Risk Manager is to make the determination as to what limits are appropriate for the given project.

Yes No

☐ ☒ 8.6.13 Other Insurance

8.7 REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS

8.7.1 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as an Additional Insured on each of the Liability Policies required herein.
8.7.2 Waiver of all Rights of Subrogation against the CITY.
8.7.3 Thirty (30) Day Notice of Cancellation or Non-Renewal to the CITY.
8.7.4 CONTRACTOR's policies shall be Primary & Non-Contributory.
8.7.5 All policies shall contain a "severability of interest" or "cross liability" clause without obligation for premium payment of the CITY.
8.7.6 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as a Loss Payee on all Property and/or Inland Marine Policies as their interest may appear.

8.8 Any and all insurance required of the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement must also be required by any subcontractor in the same limits and with all requirements as provided herein, including naming the CITY as an additional insured, in any work that is subcontracted unless such subcontractor is covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR and provided proof of such coverage is provided to CITY. The CONTRACTOR and any subcontractors shall maintain such policies during the term of this Agreement.

8.9 The CITY reserves the right to require any other additional types of insurance coverage and/or higher limits of liability it deems necessary based on the nature of work being performed under this Agreement.

8.10 The insurance requirements specified in this Agreement are minimum requirements and in no way reduce any liability the CONTRACTOR has assumed in the indemnification/hold harmless section(s) of this Agreement.

8.11 Payment and Performance Bonds. CONTRACTOR shall provide the CITY with a $1,000,000.00 Payment and Performance Bond no later than 15 days after the agreement

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

has been fully executed by the Parties and shall remain in effect through December 15th, 2021, or event debris removal and disposal operations have reached total completion (whichever comes last). Each renewal term, CONTRACTOR is to provide the CITY with the Payment and Performance Bond no later than May 15th and shall remain in effect until December 15th of the same year or event debris removal and disposal operations have reached total completion (whichever comes last). If this Agreement is enacted due to a hurricane or other debris generating event during this time, the entire cost of the bond shall be borne by the CONTRACTOR. If this Agreement is not enacted for a hurricane or other debris generating event during this time, the CITY shall reimburse the contractor for the actual cost of the bond (without markup). The bond shall be conditioned upon the successful completion of all work, labor, services, materials to be provided and furnished, and the payment of all subcontractors, materials and laborers. If the value of the contracted work increases, the CONTRACTOR shall be required to provide an updated Performance and Payment Bond in an amount equal to the new value.

The CONTRACTOR shall execute and furnish to CITY a performance bond and a payment bond, each written by a corporate surety, having a resident agent in the State of Florida and having been in business with a record of successful continuous operation for at least five (5) years. The surety shall hold a current certificate of authority from the Secretary of Treasury of the United States as an acceptable surety on federal bonds in accordance with United States Department of Treasury Circular No. 570. If the amount of the Bond exceeds the underwriting limitation set forth in the circular, in order to qualify, the net retention of the surety company shall not exceed the underwriting limitation in the circular and the excess risks must be protected by coinsurance, reinsurance, or other methods, in accordance with Treasury Circular 297, revised September 1, 1978 (31DFR, Section 223.10, Section 223.11).

Further, the surety company shall provide CITY with evidence satisfactory to CITY, that such excess risk has been protected in an acceptable manner. The surety company shall have at least the following minimum qualification in accordance with the latest edition of A.M. Best's Insurance Guide, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc., Ambest Road, Oldwick, New Jersey 08858:

B+ to A+

Two (2) separate bonds are required and both must be approved by the CITY. The performance bond shall be conditioned that the CONTRACTOR perform this Agreement in the time and manner prescribed in the contract. The payment bond shall be conditioned that the CONTRACTOR promptly make payments to all persons who supply the CONTRACTOR with labor, materials and supplies used directly or indirectly by the CONTRACTOR in the prosecution of the work provided for in this Agreement and shall provide that the surety shall pay the same in the amount not exceeding the sum provided in such bonds, together with interest at the maximum rate allowed by law; and that they shall indemnify and save harmless the CITY to the extent of any and all payments in connection with the carrying out of this Agreement which the CITY may be required to make under the law.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 255.05(1)(a), Florida Statutes, it shall be the duty of the CONTRACTOR to record the aforesaid payment and performance bonds in the public records of Broward County, with the CONTRACTOR to pay all recording costs.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Article 9-Indemnity and Liens

9.1 Indemnity. CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold CITY and its Agents, officers, commissioners or employees harmless for any damages resulting from failure of CONTRACTOR to take out and maintain the above insurance. Additionally, CONTRACTOR agrees for good and valuable consideration in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00) to protect, defend, indemnify, and hold the City of Pembroke Pines and its officers, commissions, employees and agents free and harmless from and against any and all losses, penalties, damages, settlements, costs, charges, professional fees or other expenses, liabilities of every kind and character resulting from the error, omission or negligent act of CONTRACTOR, its agents, employees or representative, in the performance of CONTRACTOR's duties set forth in this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further agrees to investigate, handle, respond to, provide defenses for and defend any such claims, etc., even if such claim is groundless, false or fraudulent.

9.2 Warranty of Title and Waiver of Liens. The CONTRACTOR shall not at any time suffer or permit any lien, attachment, or any other encumbrance under the laws of the State of Florida or otherwise by any person or persons whomsoever to remain on file with the CITY against any money due or to become due for any work done or materials furnished under this Agreement or by any reason or claim or demand against CONTRACTOR. Such lien, attachment, or encumbrance, until it is removed, shall preclude any and all claims or demands for any payment by virtue of this Agreement.

Article 10- Subcontractors

10.1 Local Resources The CONTRACTOR shall, to the extent practicable, give priority to utilizing resources in CITY and surrounding areas, including but not limited to procuring supplies and equipment, awarding subcontracts, and employing workers.

10.2 Subcontractors

10.2.1 The CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible to the CITY for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons directly or indirectly employed by them, as the CONTRACTOR is for the acts and omissions of persons employed by it. The CONTRACTOR shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts, which reflect the termination provisions that the CITY may exercise over the CONTRACTOR under this Agreement.

10.2.2 Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between any subcontractor and the CITY or subject the CITY to liability of any kind to any subcontractor. The CONTRACTOR shall supply the names and addresses of subcontractors and materials suppliers when requested to do so by the CITY upon activation of the Agreement and updated by the CONTRACTOR to the CITY on a biweekly basis during said activation.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

10.2.3 CONTRACTOR represents that all persons delivering the services required by this Agreement have the knowledge and skills, either by training, experience, education, or a combination thereof, to adequately and competently perform the duties, obligations, and services set forth in the RFP, to provide and perform such services to CITY'S satisfaction for the agreed compensation, and meets all other requirements of the RFP, including without limitation insurance requirements. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for payment of subcontractors, and its failure to pay subcontractors shall be grounds for withholding future payments to CONTRACTOR, or termination of this Agreement.

10.2.4 The CONTRACTOR shall not use a subcontractor or material supplier against whom the CITY has a reasonable objection to, and shall to the extent practicable subcontract with local firms currently doing business with the CITY. All subcontractors will operate in strict accord with all local, state, and federal laws governing this type of work.

10.2.5 No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the CONTRACTOR of its liability and obligations under this Agreement and all transactions with the CITY must be through the CONTRACTOR.

Article 11 - Special Conditions

11.1 Participating Offices: The City of Pembroke Pines Public Service Department will participate in this Agreement. The CITY reserves the sole right to add additional CITY offices to the Agreement.

11.2 Independent Contractor: This Agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the intent of the parties that the CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor under this Agreement and not the CITY's employee for all purposes, including but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the State Workers' Compensation Act, and the State unemployment insurance law. The CONTRACTOR shall retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out CONTRACTOR's activities and responsibilities hereunder provided, further that administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this Agreement shall be those of CONTRACTOR, which policies of CONTRACTOR shall not conflict with CITY, State, H.U.D., or United States policies, rules or regulations relating to the use of CONTRACTOR's Funds provided for herein. The CONTRACTOR agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the CITY, that it has full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This Agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the CONTRACTOR and the CITY and the CITY will not be liable for any obligation incurred by CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

11.3 Liquidated Damages: Liquidated damages will be deducted from the Agreement sum as set forth in **Exhibit "A"** for each regular workday the CONTRACTOR fails without justifiable

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

excuse to perform in accordance with its contractual obligations or, if this Agreement does not provide specific performance standards or timeliness requirements, in accordance with general industry standards of performance for similar services under similar conditions. The CONTRACTOR will make every attempt to supply the awarded goods/services within the time frame(s) requested. Repeated failure to supply the goods and services may result in termination of the Agreement for cause and shall be cause-in-need for the CITY to procure in the open market goods/services meeting or similar to those specified in the Agreement and obligate the CONTRACTOR to pay the CITY any increase in costs occasioned thereby.

11.4 Pre-event Condition: The CONTRACTOR shall return all staging and process areas to their pre-event condition or better.

11.5 No Solicitation: The CONTRACTOR shall not solicit work from private citizens or others to be performed in the designated work areas during the term of this Agreement.

11.6 Work Hours: The Debris Recovery Contractors will/may conduct its operations seven (7) days per week during the hours of 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Monday through Friday and 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. on weekends and holidays unless otherwise directed by CITY's Director of Public Service or his designee. However, unless directed otherwise, volumetric reduction operations at temporary debris storage and reduction sites may be conducted on a twenty-four (24) hour, seven (7) day basis. CONTRACTOR will conduct its services at the times and dates necessary appropriate to perform its duties as provided for in this Agreement.

11.7 Protection of Property: The CONTRACTOR shall not enter upon private property for any reason without obtaining permission, and the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the preservation of all public and private property, along and adjacent to the work site(s) and sh1ilfuse every precaution necessary to prevent damage and injury thereto. When or where any direct or indirect damage or injury is done to public or private property by or on account of the work, or in consequence of the non-execution thereof on the part of the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR shall restore, at its own expense, such property to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done, by repairing or rebuilding or otherwise restoring, as may be directed by the Public Service Director, or he shall make good such damage or injury in an acceptable manner.

11.8 Equipment: All of the CONTRACTOR'S equipment utilized for this Agreement shall be:

A. In good operating condition and provided with all needed maintenance to sustain this condition for the duration of the Agreement, subject to inspection and approval by the CITY.

B. Properly registered and insured in accordance with the Motor Vehicle Laws of Florida and in compliance with all federal, state, and local safety regulations.

C. All loading equipment shall be operated from the road, street, or right-of-way using buckets and/or boom and grapple devices to collect and load debris. No equipment shall be allowed behind the curb or outside of the defined roadway/shoulder section

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

unless directed by the CITY. If operation of the equipment shall be required outside of the ride-away, the CITY will provide Right-of-Entry agreements executed with the property owner prior to the CONTRACTOR work being authorized. No tracked equipment shall be operated on any paved or improved roadway surface.

D. Prior to commencing operations, the CONTRACTOR shall affix to each piece of equipment, signs or markings indicating the Owner/Operator's name and unique identification number. One sign shall be placed on each side of the equipment. For trucks, trailers and other equipment intended to haul debris, the maximum volume of cubic yards of the load bed shall be shown. Signs shall be maintained in an easily readable fashion for the duration of the work hereunder. Minimum letter size shall be three (3) inches in height.

E. All trucks and trailers utilized in hauling debris shall be provided with a tailgate that will permit the vehicle to be loaded to capacity and effectively contain the debris on the vehicle while hauling. Sideboards or other extensions to the bed are allowable provided they meet all applicable rules and regulations, cover the front and/or sides, and are constructed in a manner to withstand severe operating conditions. The sideboards must be constructed of 2"x 6" boards or greater and may not extend more than two (2) feet above the medal bed sides. Once installed, all sideboards and extensions must remain in place throughout the operation, or the vehicle shall be re-measured and re-marked. All extensions to the bed are subject to acceptance or rejection by the CITY inspector.

F. The CONTRACTOR shall use trucks, trailers, and/or equipment approved for use under this Agreement for this Agreement only, and such equipment shall not be used for any other work during the term of this Agreement. A list of approved equipment shall be submitted to the CITY.

11.9 Securing Debris: The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for properly and adequately securing debris within each piece of equipment utilized to haul debris. Prior to leaving the loading site, the CONTRACTOR shall ensure that each load is secure and trimmed so that no debris extends horizontally beyond the bed of the equipment in any direction. All loose debris shall be reasonably compacted during loading and secured during transport. Tarps or other coverings shall be provided and used by the CONTRACTOR to prevent materials from falling or being blown from the bed.

11.10 Traffic Control: The CONTRACTOR shall mitigate the impact of operations on local traffic to the fullest extent practicable. The CONTRACTOR is responsible for establishing and maintaining appropriate traffic controls in all work areas. The CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient signing, flagging and barricading to ensure the safety of vehicular and pedestrian traffic in all work areas. All work shall be done in conformity with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances governing personnel, equipment and work place.

11.11 Inspection Stations:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

A. Upon request by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall construct and maintain inspection stations and towers at the entry point for each TDSR site and disposal area. These stations will be the points of load volume verification by the CITY.

B. The trip tickets for debris hauling will be completed upon arrival of debris trucks at the inspection station. Upon request by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall make all necessary arrangements with private disposal operators to facilitate the posting of a CITY inspector/monitor onsite for the duration of debris disposal operations. Minimum required standards for the inspection station shall include an inspection tower with desks and chairs for at least two (2) persons, one of whom will be a representative of the CITY.

C. The inspection towers shall be of sturdy construction using pressure treated wood and of sufficient height as to allow a complete view of the load bed of each piece of equipment being used to haul debris. The floor area shall be a minimum of 8'x 8' constructed of 2" x 8" joints, 16" on center with ¾" plywood supported by 6" x 6" posts. The perimeter of the floor area shall be protected by a 4' high wall constructed of 2" x 4" studs and ½' plywood. The floor area shall be covered with a roof to protect the occupants from the elements. The roof shall provide a minimum of 6'6" head room below the support beams. Access shall be by wooden steps with a handrail. At the conclusion of the debris removal process, the CONTRACTOR shall remove the structure.

11.12 Hazardous Materials:

A. The CONTRACTOR shall set aside and reasonably protect any hazardous materials encountered during debris removal operations. The CONTRACTOR shall notify the CITY of the nature and location of any such debris encountered.

B. The CONTRACTOR must not transport hazardous materials to the TDSR sites or landfills that are not specifically authorized to accept such materials. However, the CONTRACTOR will be responsible for proper handling and storage of any hazardous materials brought to the TDSR site and if requested to manage the site by the CITY, the CONTRACTOR shall provide a suitable area at each TDSR site to accommodate such hazardous materials. The area shall be lined with impervious material and surrounded with berms or other containment structures to contain potential leakage.

C. The CITY recognizes that construction and demolition debris might contain small amounts of asbestos, lead based paints, or similar materials. These materials may be handled in the same manner as other debris when they constitute less than twenty percent (20%) of a load of debris destined for a TDSR site. Any load containing more than twenty percent (20%) shall be taken directly to a properly permitted Class I landfill authorized to receive such hazardous waste.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

11.13 Inoperable Private Vehicles and Equipment: The CONTRACTOR shall not move abandoned vehicles that interfere with debris removal operations. The CONTRACTOR shall instead report the location of such vehicles to the City of Pembroke Pines Police Department.

11.14 Reports: The CONTRACTOR shall make daily reports to the CITY to detail the progress of the debris removal and disposal program. Such reports shall include a description of all areas where work was done, detailing the street names and address blocks where debris removal was completed. The reports must also include the types and volumes of debris transported, reduced and disposed of.

11.15 Affiliation: CONTRACTOR and its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall not be employed by or affiliated with the Debris Monitoring Contractors. For purposes of this Agreement, Debris Monitoring Contractors are those contractors that were awarded a contract pursuant to RFP AD-21-03.

Article 12- Public Records

12.1 The City of Pembroke Pines is public agency subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with Florida's Public Records Law. Specifically, the CONTRACTOR shall:

12.1.1 Keep and maintain public records required by the CITY to perform the service;

12.1.2 Upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, provide the CITY with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;

12.1.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or that are confidential and exempt from public record disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and, following completion of the Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall destroy all copies of such confidential and exempt records remaining in its possession after the CONTRACTOR transfers the records in its possession to the CITY; and

12.1.4 Upon completion of the Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall transfer to the CITY, at no cost to the CITY, all public records in CONTRACTOR's possession. All records stored electronically by the CONTRACTOR must be provided to the CITY, upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the CITY.

12.2 The failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with the provisions set forth in this Article shall constitute a Default and Breach of this Agreement and the CITY shall enforce the Default in accordance with the provisions set forth in **this Agreement**.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

CITY CLERK
601 CITY CENTER WAY, 4th FLOOR
PEMBROKE PINES, FL 33025
(954) 450-1050
mgraham@ppines.com

Article 13- Scrutinized Companies

13. Scrutinized Companies. CONTRACTOR, its principals or owners, certify that they are not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or is engaged in business operations with Syria. In accordance with Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, as amended, a company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with any agency or local governmental entity for goods or services if:

13.1 Any amount of, at the time bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; or

13.2 One million dollars or more if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company:

13.2.1 Is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or

13.2.2 Is engaged in business operations in Syria.

Article 14- Equal Benefits for Employees

14.1 CONTRACTOR certifies that it is aware of the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances and certifies that (**check only one box below)**:

☐ CONTRACTOR currently complies with the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances; or

☐ CONTRACTOR will comply with the conditions of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances; or

☐ CONTRACTOR will not comply with the conditions of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances; or

☐ CONTRACTOR does not comply with the conditions of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances because of the following allowable exemption **(check only box below)**:

- ☐ CONTRACTOR does not provide benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages; or
- ☐ CONTRACTOR provides an employee the cash equivalent of benefits because CONTRACTOR is unable to provide benefits to employees' Domestic Partners or spouses despite making reasonable efforts to provide them. To meet this exception, CONTRACTOR shall provide a notarized affidavit that it has made reasonable efforts to provide such benefits. The affidavit shall state the efforts taken to provide such benefits and the amount of the cash equivalent. Case equivalent means the amount of money paid to an employee with a Domestic Partner or spouse rather than providing benefits to the employee's Domestic Partner or spouse. The case equivalent is equal to the employer's direct expense of providing benefits to an employee's spouse; or
- ☐ CONTRACTOR is a religious organization, association, society, or any non-profit charitable or educational institution or organization operated, supervised, or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association, or society; or
- ☐ CONTRACTOR is a governmental agency.

14.2 Except where federal or state law mandates to the contrary, a contractor awarded a contract pursuant to a competitive solicitation shall provide benefits to Domestic Partners and spouses of its employees, irrespective of gender, on the same basis as it provides benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages.

14.3 CONTRACTOR shall provide the City Manager and his/her designee, access to its records for the purpose of audits and/or investigations to ascertain compliance with the provisions of this Article, and upon request shall provide evidence that the CONTRACTOR is in compliance with the provisions of this Article upon the renewal of this AGREEMENT or when the City Manager or his/her designee receives a complaint or has reason to believe CONTRACTOR may not be in compliance with the provisions of this Article. Records shall include but not be limited to providing the City Manager and his/her designee with certified copies of CONTRACTOR's records pertaining to its benefits policies and its employment policies and practices.

14.4 CONTRACTOR must conspicuously make available to all employees and applicants for employment the following statement:

"During the performance of this Agreement with the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida, the CONTRACTOR will provide Equal Benefits to its

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

employees with spouses, as defined by Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances, and its employees with Domestic Partners and all Married Couples".

14.5 By executing this Agreement, CONTRACTOR certifies that it agrees to comply with the above and Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances, as may be amended from time to time.

Article 15- Miscellaneous

15.1 Governing Law and Venue: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida as now and hereafter in force. The venue for any and all actions or claims arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in Broward County, Florida.

15.2 Headings. Headings herein are for the convenience of reference only and shall not be considered in any interpretation of this Agreement.

15.3 Assignments; Amendments. This Agreement, and any interests herein, shall not be assigned, transferred or otherwise encumbered, under any circumstances, by CONTRACTOR without the prior written consent of CITY. For purposes of this Agreement, any change of ownership of CONTRACTOR shall constitute an assignment which requires CITY approval. However, this Agreement shall run to the benefit of CITY and its successors and assigns.

It is further agreed that no modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality and of equal dignity herewith.

15.4 Waiver. Failure of CITY to insist upon strict performance of any provision or condition of this Agreement, or to execute any right therein contained, shall not be constructed as a waiver or relinquishment for the future of any such provision, condition, or right, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

15.5 Non-Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Employment: During the performance of the Agreement, neither the CONTRACTOR nor any subcontractors shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, gender, national origin, sex, age, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, or disability if qualified. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, gender, national origin, sex, age, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, or disability if qualified. Such actions must include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. CONTRACTOR shall agree to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

CONTRACTOR further agrees that CONTRACTOR will ensure that subcontractors, if any, will be made aware of and will comply with this nondiscrimination clause.

15.6 Compliance with Statutes: It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all statutes, ordinances, rules, orders, regulations and requirements of all local, CITY, state, and federal agencies as applicable, and as amended from time to time.

15.7 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or situation shall to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, and the application of such provisions to persons or situations other than those as to which it shall have been held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and shall continue in full force and effect, and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

15.8 Records. CONTRACTOR shall keep such records and accounts and require any and all subcontractors to keep records and accounts as may be necessary in order to record complete and correct entries as to personnel hours charged to this engagement, and any expenses for which CONTRACTOR expects to be reimbursed. Such books and records will be available at all reasonable times for examination and audit by CITY and shall be kept for a period of ten (10) years after the completion of all work to be performed pursuant to this Agreement. Incomplete or incorrect entries in such books and records will be grounds for disallowance by CITY of any fees or expenses based upon such entries.

15.9 No Contingent Fees. CONTRACTOR warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONTRACTOR to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONTRACTOR any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For the breach or violation of this provision, CITY shall have the right to terminate the Agreement without liability at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift or consideration.

15.10 Dispute Resolution: Upon the occurrence of any dispute or disagreement between the parties hereto arising out of or in connection with any term or provision of this Agreement, the subject matter hereof, or the interpretation or enforcement hereof (the "Dispute"), both Parties shall engage in informal, good faith discussions and attempt to resolve the Dispute. In connection therewith, upon written notice of either party, each of the parties will appoint a designated officer whose task it shall be to meet for the purpose of attempting to resolve such Dispute. The designated officers shall meet as often as the parties shall deem to be reasonably necessary. Such officers will discuss the Dispute. If the parties are unable to resolve the Dispute in accordance with this Section, and in the event that either of the parties concludes in good faith that amicable resolution through continued negotiation with respect to the Dispute is not reasonably likely, then the parties may mutually agree to submit to binding or nonbinding arbitration or mediation.

15.10.1 **Arbitration.** In addition to any other remedy provided hereunder, CITY, at its option, may use arbitration to resolve any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement if arbitration is elected by CITY. Any controversy or claim arising out of or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

relating to this Agreement, or breach thereof, may be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered into by any court having jurisdiction thereof. In the event arbitration is elected by CITY, such controversy or claim shall be submitted to one arbitrator selected from the National Panel of The American Arbitration Association.

15.10.2 **Operations During Dispute.**

15.10.2.1 In the event that a dispute, if any, arises between CITY and CONTRACTOR relating to this Agreement, performance or compensation hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall continue to render service in full compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement as interpreted by CITY regardless of such dispute.

15.10.2.2 CONTRACTOR expressly recognizes the paramount right and duty of CITY to provide adequate maintenance of CITY's Property, and further agrees, in consideration for the execution of this Agreement, that in the event of such a dispute, if any, it will not seek injunctive relief in any court, but will negotiate with CITY for an adjustment on the matter or matters in dispute and, upon failure of said negotiations to resolve the dispute, may present the matter to a court of competent jurisdiction in an appropriate suit therefore instituted by it or by CITY.

15.11 Binding Authority: Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of either party individually warrants that he or she has full legal power to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom he or she is signing, and to bind and obligate such party with respect to all provisions contained in this Agreement.

15.12 Exhibits. Each exhibit referred to in this Agreement forms an essential part of this Agreement. The exhibits if not physically attached should be treated as part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by reference.

15.13 Legal Representation: It is acknowledged that each party to this Agreement had the opportunity to be represented by counsel in the preparation of this Agreement and, accordingly, the rule that a contract shall be interpreted strictly against the party preparing same shall not apply herein due to the joint contributions of both Parties.

15.14 Notice. Whenever any party desires to give notice unto any other party, it must be given by written notice, sent by certified United States mail, with return receipt requested, addressed to the party for whom it is intended and the remaining party, at the places last specified, and the places for giving of notice shall remain such until they shall have been changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this section. For the present, CONTRACTOR and CITY designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

As to CONTRACTOR: _____
_____
_____
_____
_____

As to CITY: Charles F. Dodge, City Manager
City of Pembroke Pines
601 City Center Way, 4th Floor
Pembroke Pines, FL 33025
(954) 450-1040 (phone)
(954) 437-1149 (facsimile)

With a Copy to: Director of Public Services
City of Pembroke Pines
8300 South Palm Drive
Pembroke Pines, FL 33025
(954) 518-9060 (phone)
(954) 435-6755 (facsimile)

With a Copy to: Samuel S. Goren, Esq., City Attorney
Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol P.A.
3099 East Commercial Boulevard, Suite 200
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308
(954) 771-4500 (phone)
(954) 771-4923 (facsimile)

Each party hereto may change its mailing address by giving to the other party notice of such change.

15.15 Extent of Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire and integrated agreement between the CITY and the CONTRACTOR and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral.

15.16 Assignment of Rights/Subletting of Contract: Neither this Agreement nor any interest herein shall be assigned, subcontracted, transferred, or encumbered by CONTRACTOR, except with the prior approval of the City Manager or designee, which shall be in his sole and absolute discretion. CONTRACTOR may subcontract any portion of the work required by this Agreement pursuant to a Subcontractor Plan. The Subcontractor Plan shall specify the anticipated work to be completed by subcontractors, and include a list of all such subcontractors. If additional subcontractors are to be used during the term of this Agreement, other than those submitted in the Proposal, a list of such subcontractors shall be provided to the City Manager or designee, subject to his approval, prior to use.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

15.17 Attorneys' Fees. In the event that either party brings suit for enforcement of this Agreement, each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and court costs, except as otherwise provided under the indemnification provisions set forth herein above.

15.18 Bankruptcy: It is agreed that if CONTRACTOR is adjudged bankrupt, either voluntarily or involuntarily, then this Agreement shall terminate effective on the date and at the time the bankruptcy petition is filed.

15.19 Counterparts and Execution. This Agreement may be executed in multiple originals or counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Parties shall be legally binding, valid and effective upon delivery of the executed documents to the other party through facsimile transmission, email, or other electronic delivery.

15.20 Ownership of Documents. Reports, surveys, plans, studies and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of CITY whether or not the project for which they are made is completed. CITY hereby agrees to use CONTRACTOR's work product for its intended purposes.

15.21 Third Parties. The services to be performed by the CONTRACTOR are intended solely for the benefit of the CITY. No person or entity not a signatory to this Agreement shall be entitled to rely on the CONTRACTOR's performance of its services hereunder, and no right to assert a claim against the CONTRACTOR by assignment of indemnity rights or otherwise shall accrue to a third party as a result of this Agreement or the performance of the CONTRACTOR's services hereunder.

15.22 Signatory Authority. CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY with copies of requisite documentation evidencing that the signator for CONTRACTOR has the authority to enter into this Agreement.

15.23 Uncontrollable Forces. Neither CITY nor CONTRACTOR shall be considered to be in default of this Agreement if delays in or failure of performance shall be due to Uncontrollable Forces, the effect of which, by the exercise of reasonable diligence, the non-performing party could not avoid. The term "Uncontrollable Forces" shall mean any event which results in the prevention or delay of performance by a party of its obligations under this Agreement and which is beyond the reasonable control of the nonperforming party. It includes, but is not limited to: fire, flood, earthquakes, storms, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance, sabotage, and governmental actions.

15.23.1 Neither party shall, however, be excused from performance if nonperformance is due to forces, which are preventable, removable, or remediable, and which the nonperforming party could have, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, been prevented, removed, or remedied with reasonable dispatch. The nonperforming party shall, within a reasonable time of being prevented or delayed from performance by an uncontrollable force, give written notice to the other party describing the circumstances and uncontrollable forces preventing continued performance of the obligations of this Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

15.24 Electronic Signatures. Each party agrees that electronic signatures, whether digital or encrypted, of the parties included in this Agreement are intended to authenticate this Agreement and to have the same force and effect as manual signatures. Delivery of a copy of this Agreement or any other document contemplated hereby bearing an original or electronic signature by facsimile transmission (whether directly from one facsimile device to another by means of a dial-up connection or whether mediated by the worldwide web), by electronic mail in "portable document format" (".pdf") form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

15.25. E-Verify.

Contractor certifies that it is aware of and complies with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statues, as may be amended from time to time and briefly described herein below.

15.25.1 Definitions for this Section:

"Contractor" means a person or entity that has entered or is attempting to enter into a contract with a public employer to provide labor, supplies, or services to such employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration. "Contractor" includes, but is not limited to, a vendor or consultant.

"Subcontractor" means a person or entity that provides labor, supplies, or services to or for a contractor or another subcontractor in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.

"E-Verify system" means an Internet-based system operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of newly hired employees.

15.25.2 Registration Requirement; Termination:

Pursuant to Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, effective January 1, 2021, Contractors, shall register with and use the E-verify system in order to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall register for and utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of:

15.25.2.1 All persons employed by a Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract;

15.25.2.2 All persons (including subconsultants/subcontractors) assigned by Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that registration and use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System during the term of the contract is a condition of the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines; and

15.25.2.3 The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

but is not limited to registration and utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute, the subcontract must be terminated immediately. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit Court no later than twenty (20) calendar days after the date of termination. Termination of this Contract under this Section is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. If this contract is terminated for a violation of the statute by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of one (1) year after the date of termination.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE

HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

IN WITNESS OF THE FOREGOING, the Parties have set their hands and seals the day and year first written above.

CITY:

CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES, FLORIDA

ATTEST:

_____ By: _____
MARLENE D. GRAHAM, CITY CLERK CHARLES F. DODGE, CITY MANAGER

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY

CONTRACTOR:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) S.S.
COUNTY OF BROWARD)

BEFORE ME, an officer duly authorized by law to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, personally appeared _____, as _____ of _____, _____ and acknowledged he/she has executed the foregoing Agreement, who is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

IN WITNESS OF THE FOREGOING, I have set my hand and official seal at in the State and County aforesaid on this _____ day of_____, 2021.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____
My Commission Expires:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

REFERENCES FORM

Provide specific examples of similar contracts. References should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. **This form should be duplicated for each reference and any additional information that would be helpful can be attached.**

Reference Contact Information:

Name of Firm, City, County or Agency:

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Contact Name: Title:

E-Mail Address:

Telephone: Fax:

Project Information:

Name of Contractor Performing the work:

Name and location of the project:

Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project:

Project duration: Completion (Anticipated) Date:

Size of project: Cost of project:

Work for which staff was responsible:

Contract Type:

The results/deliverables of the project:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Temporary Debris Management Sites and Work Zones

Included in this Attachment are the following items:

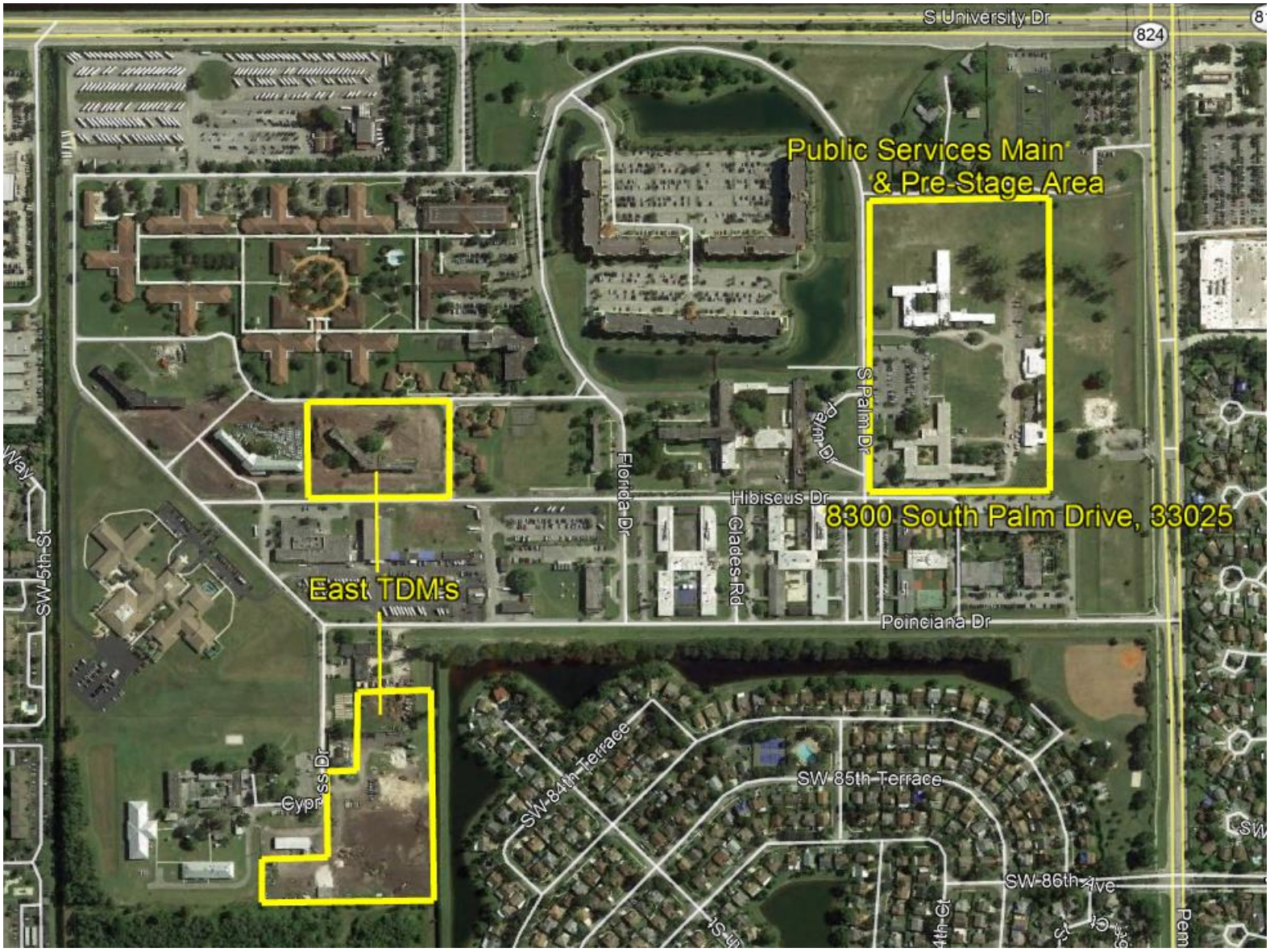
1. Map showing the Temporary Debris Management Sites (TDMS) located at the Pembroke Pines Howard C. Forman Health Park Campus. Zone 3.

2. Map showing the Temporary Debris Management Sites (TDMS) located on Stirling Road west of I-75. Zone 12.

3. Map of City showing Work Zones.

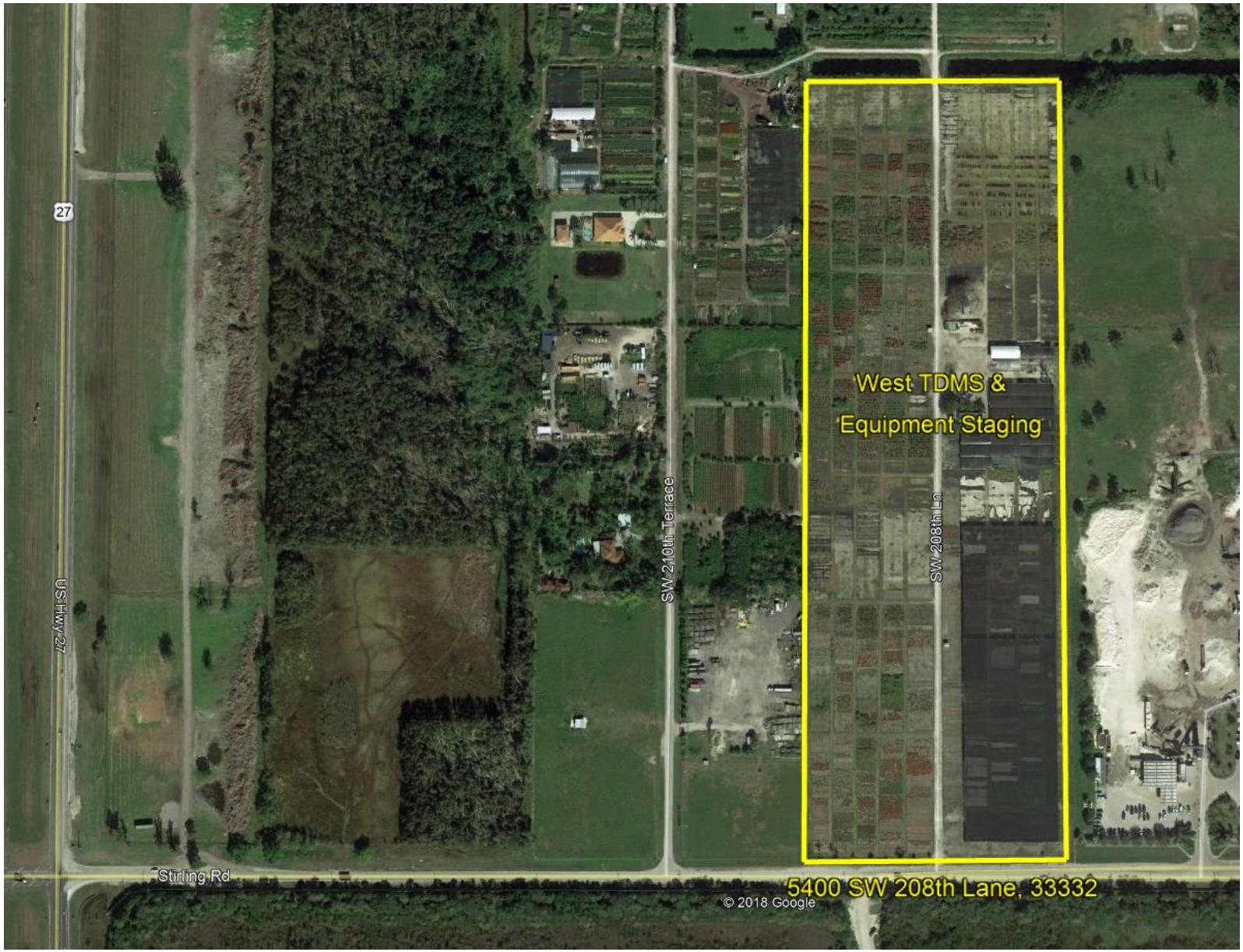
4. Individual Zone Maps.

East TDMS, Public Services Main Office, and First Push Pre-Stage Site

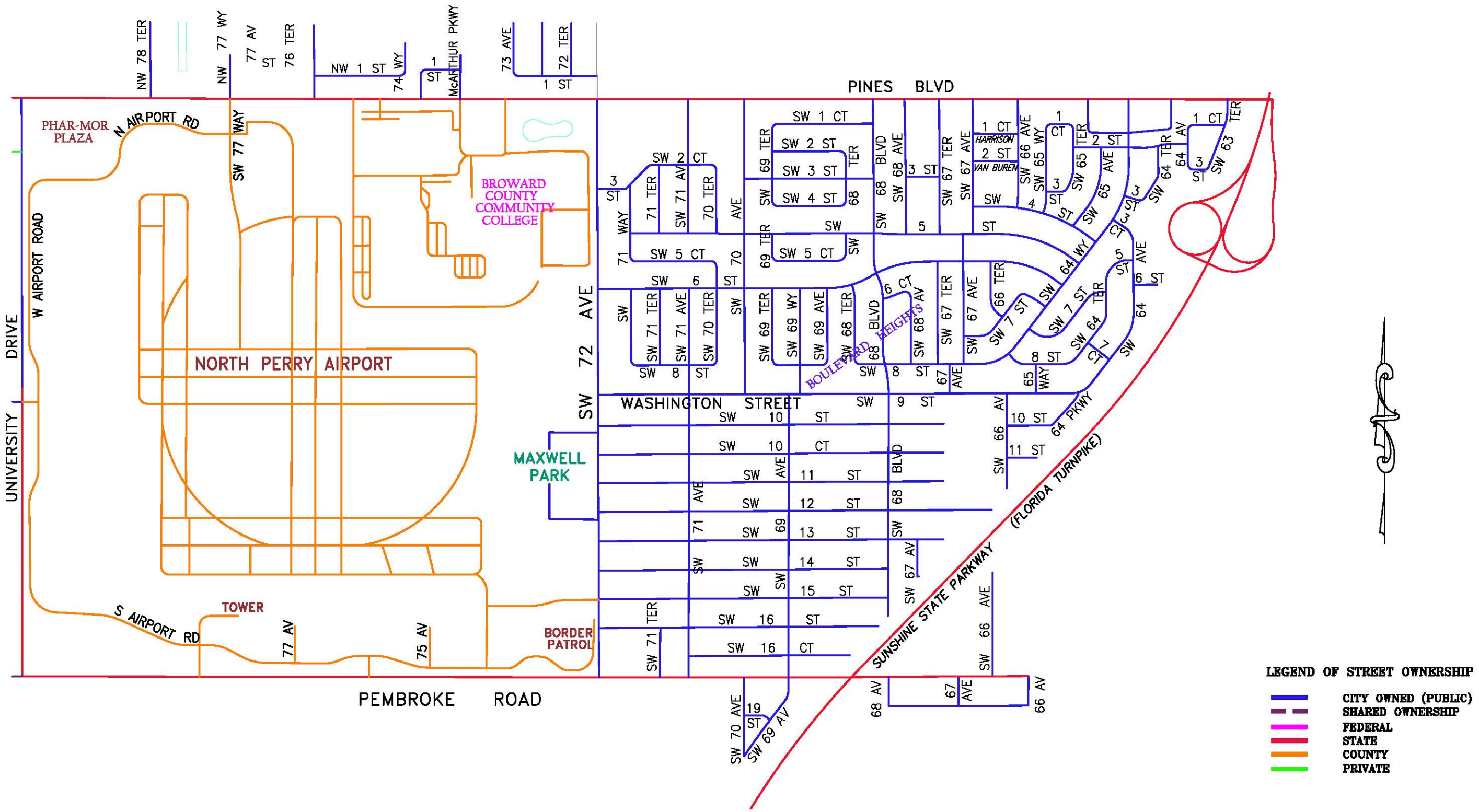


DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

West TDMS, and First Push Pre-Stage Site



Attachment G

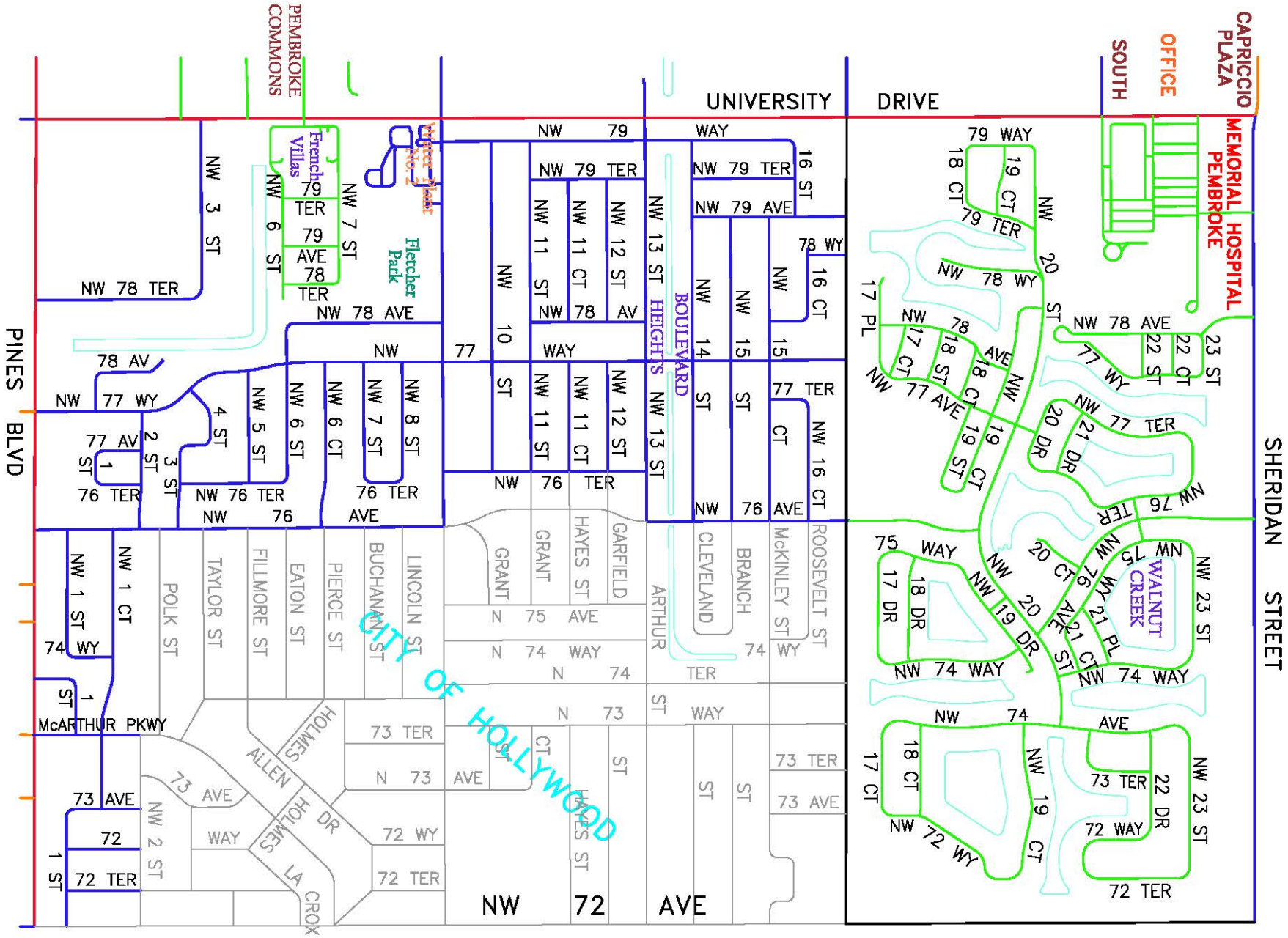


LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

ZONE 1

Attachment G

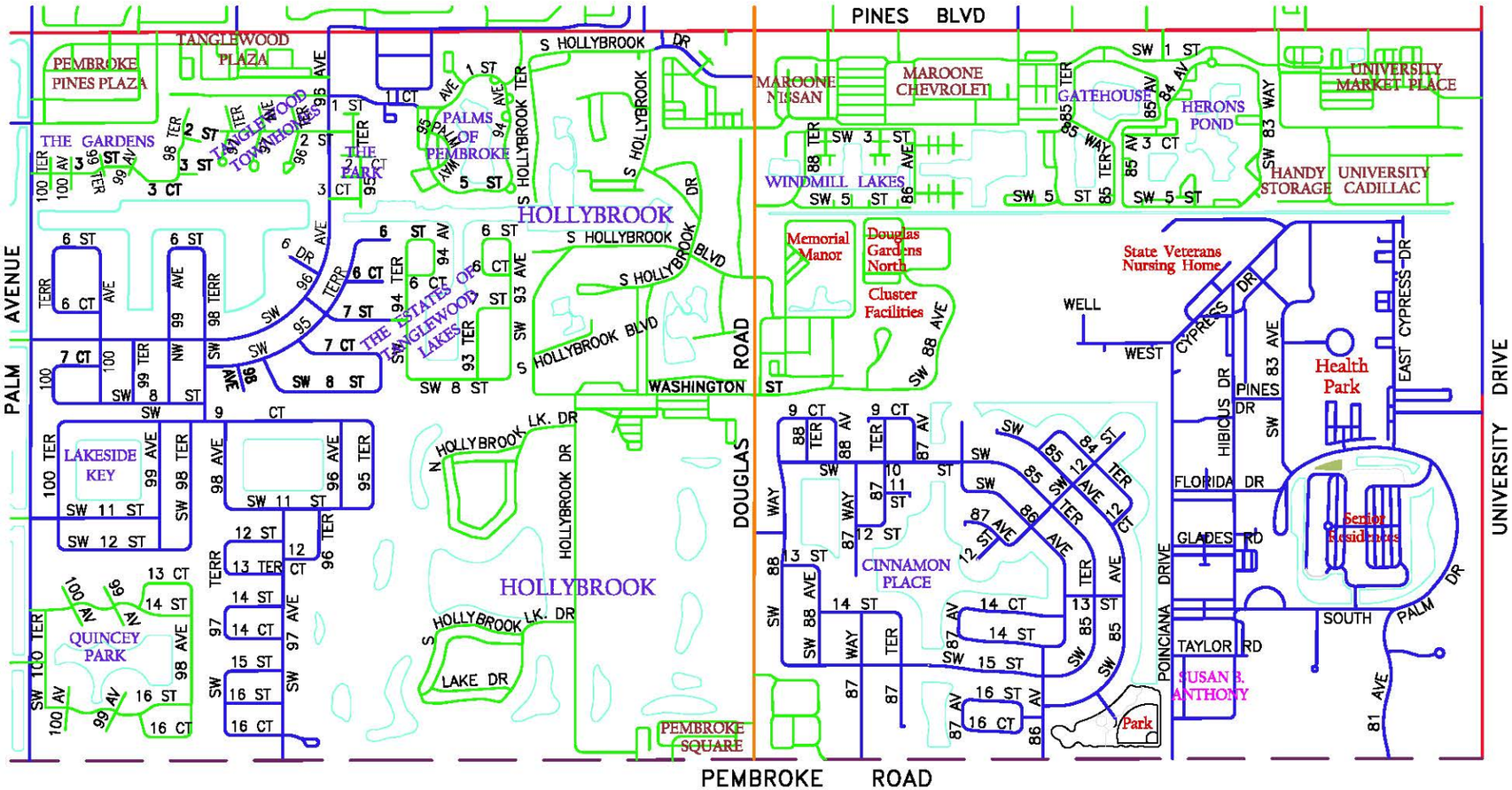


LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Attachment G



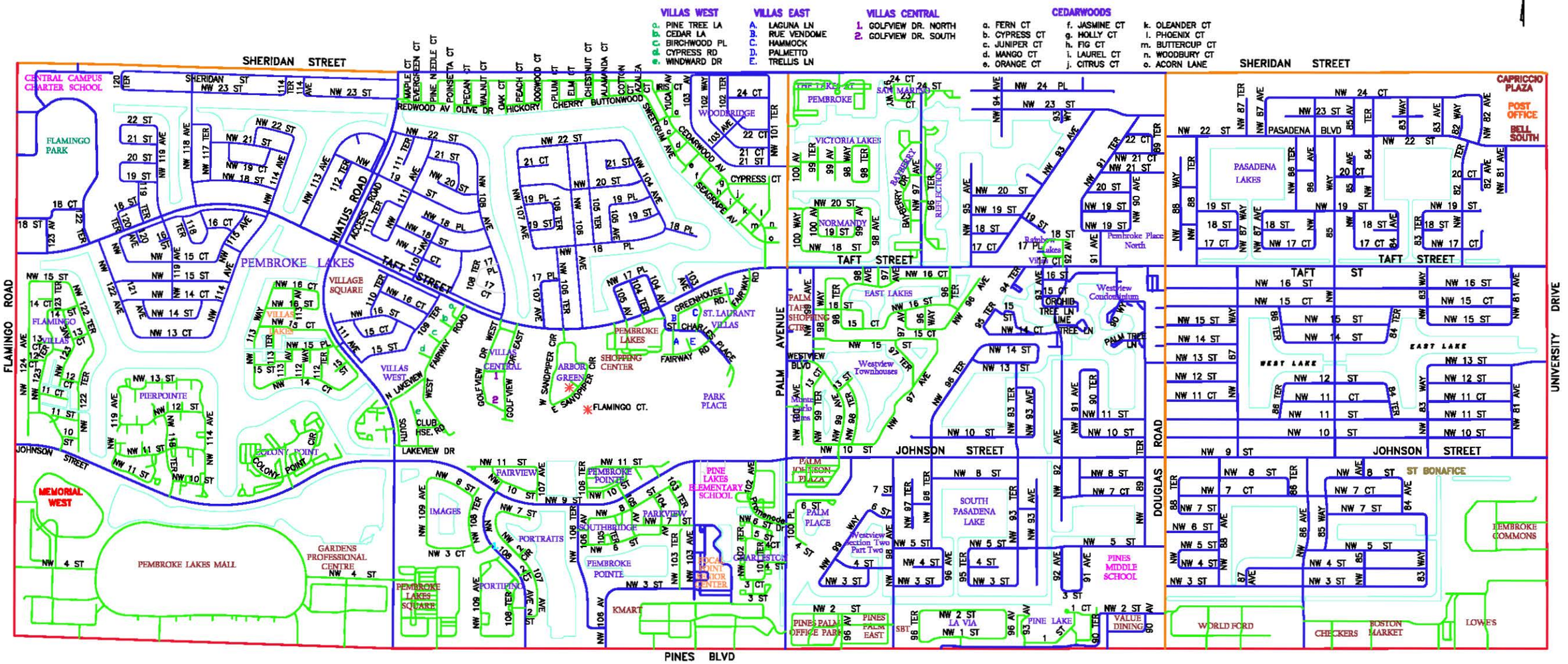
LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

ZONE 3
UPDATED ON 9/21/2017

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

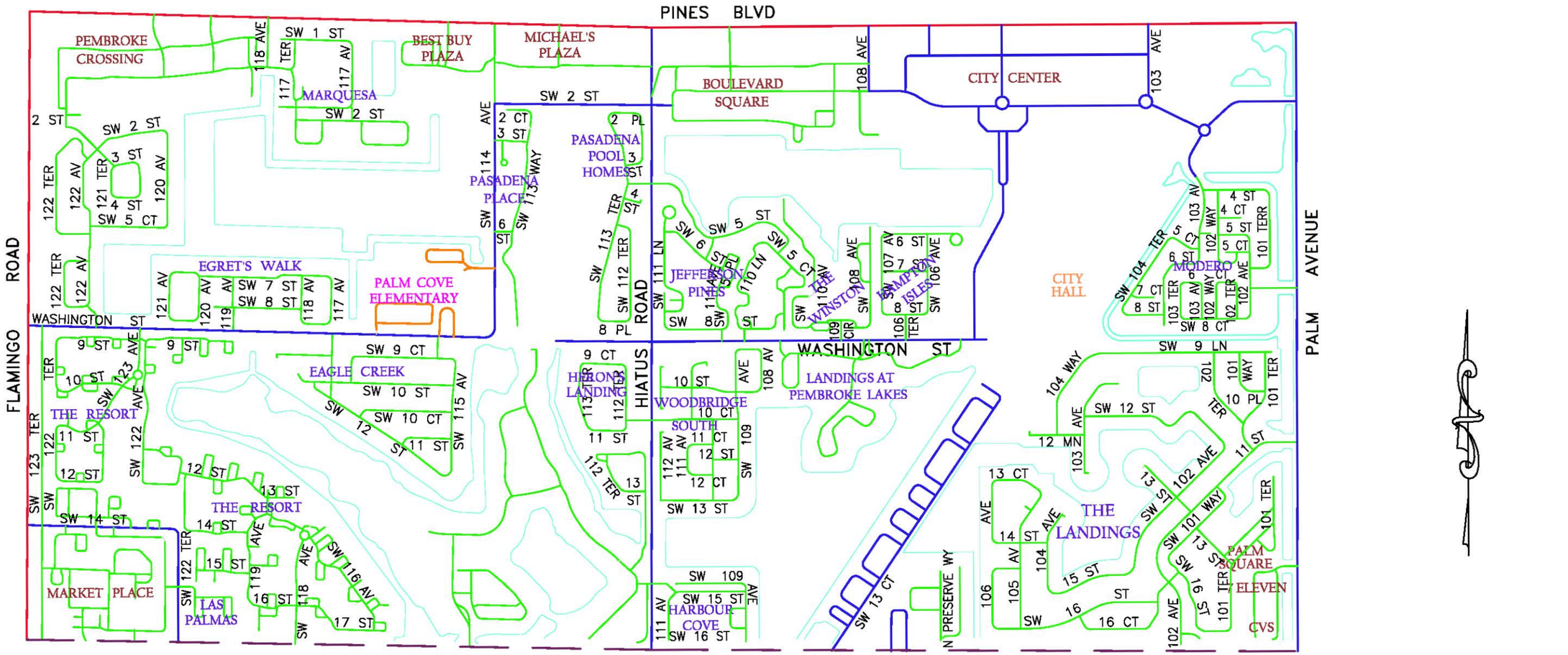
Attachment G



ZONE 4

UPDATED ON 9/21/2017

Attachment G



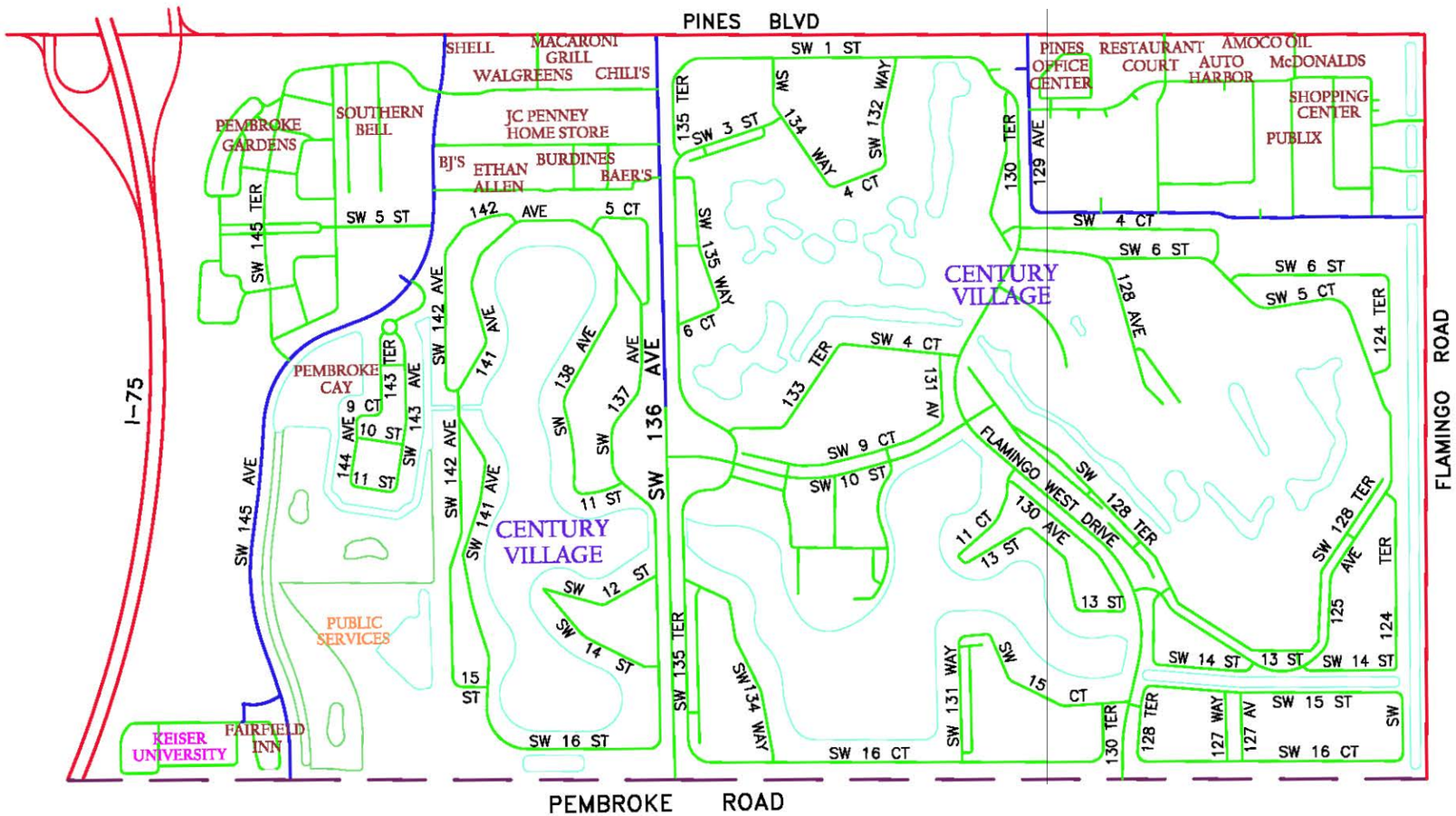
LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

ZONE 5

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Attachment G



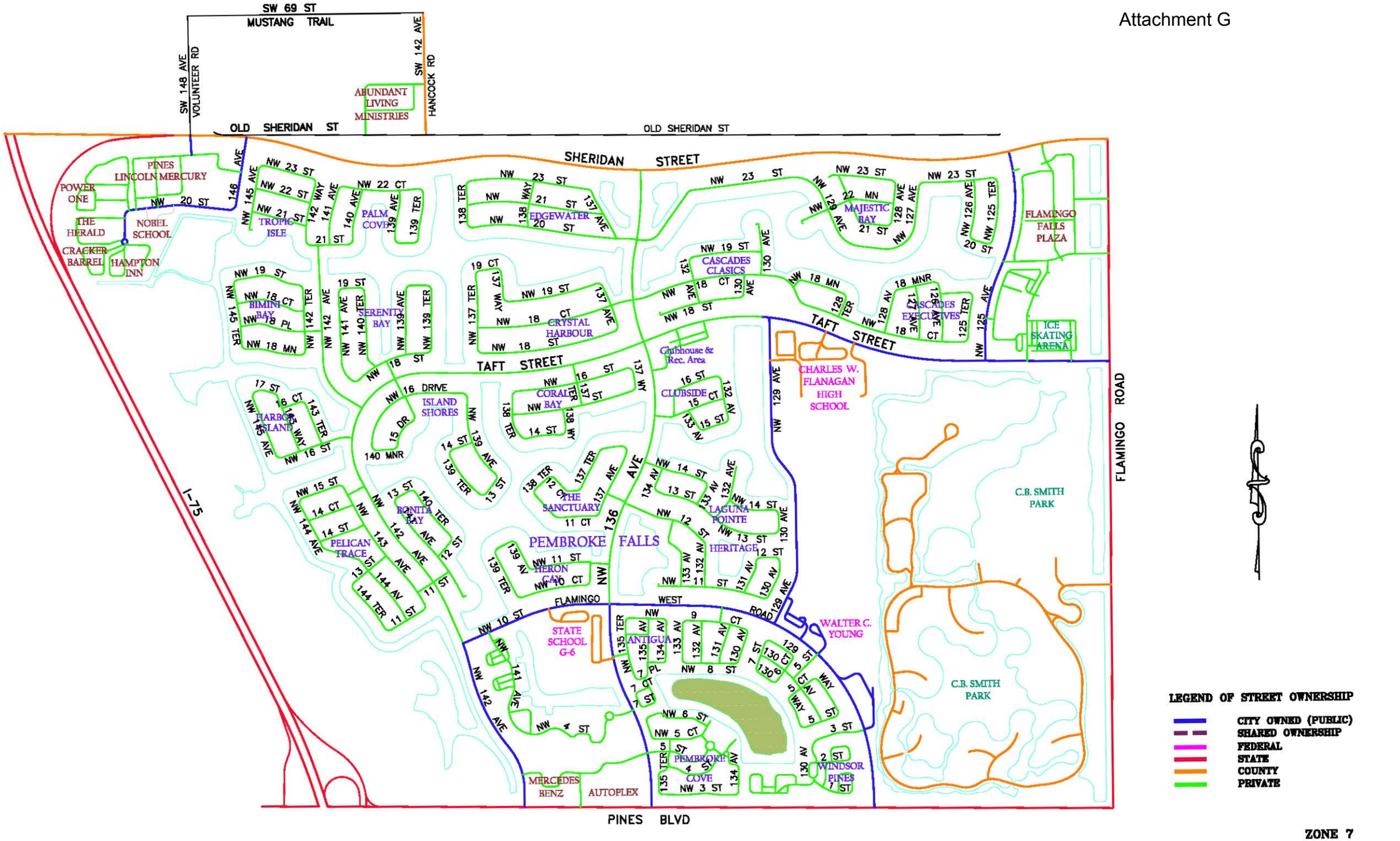
LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

ZONE 6
UPDATED ON 9/21/2017

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Attachment G



LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

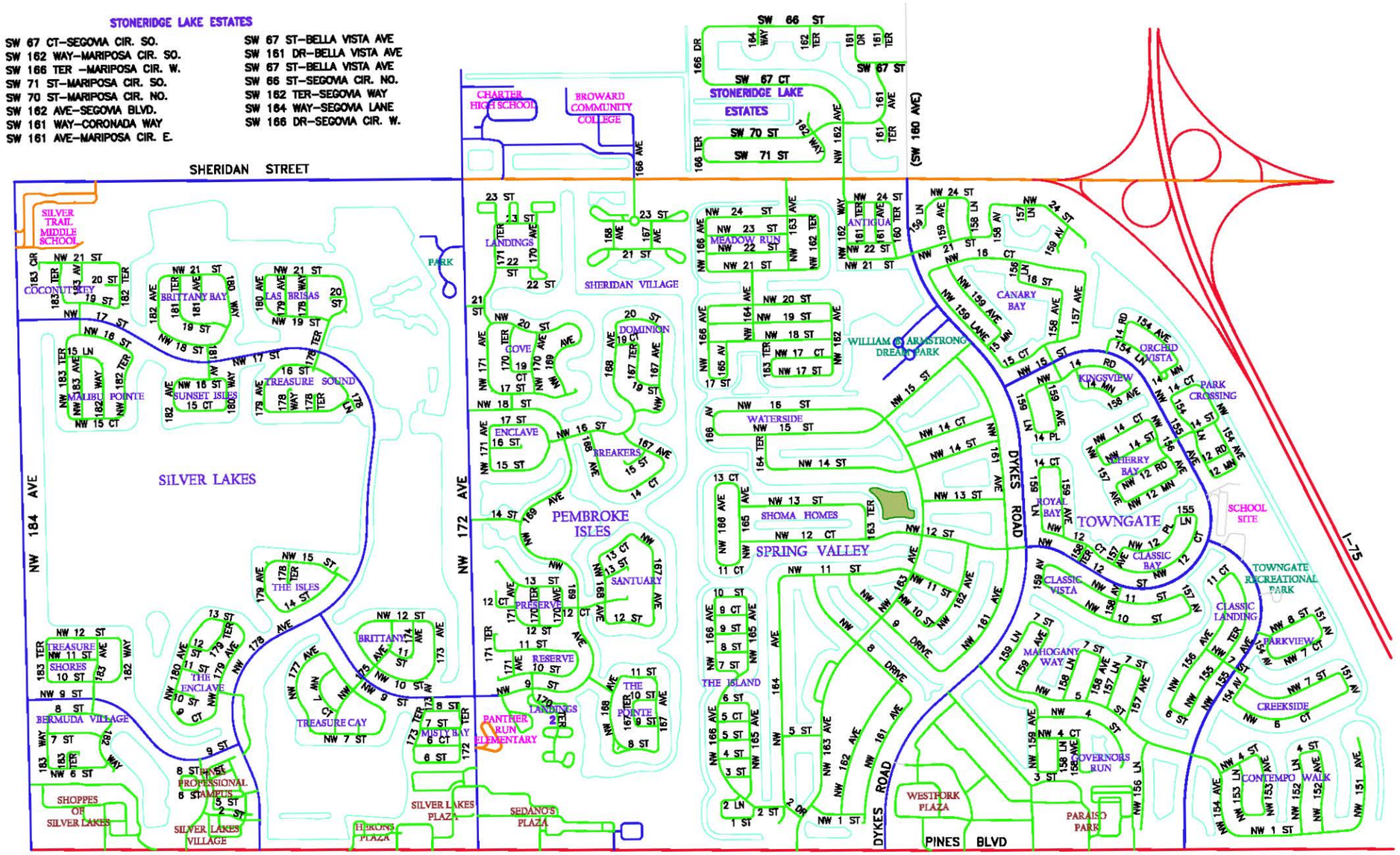
- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

ZONE 7

UPDATED ON 9/21/2017

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Attachment G

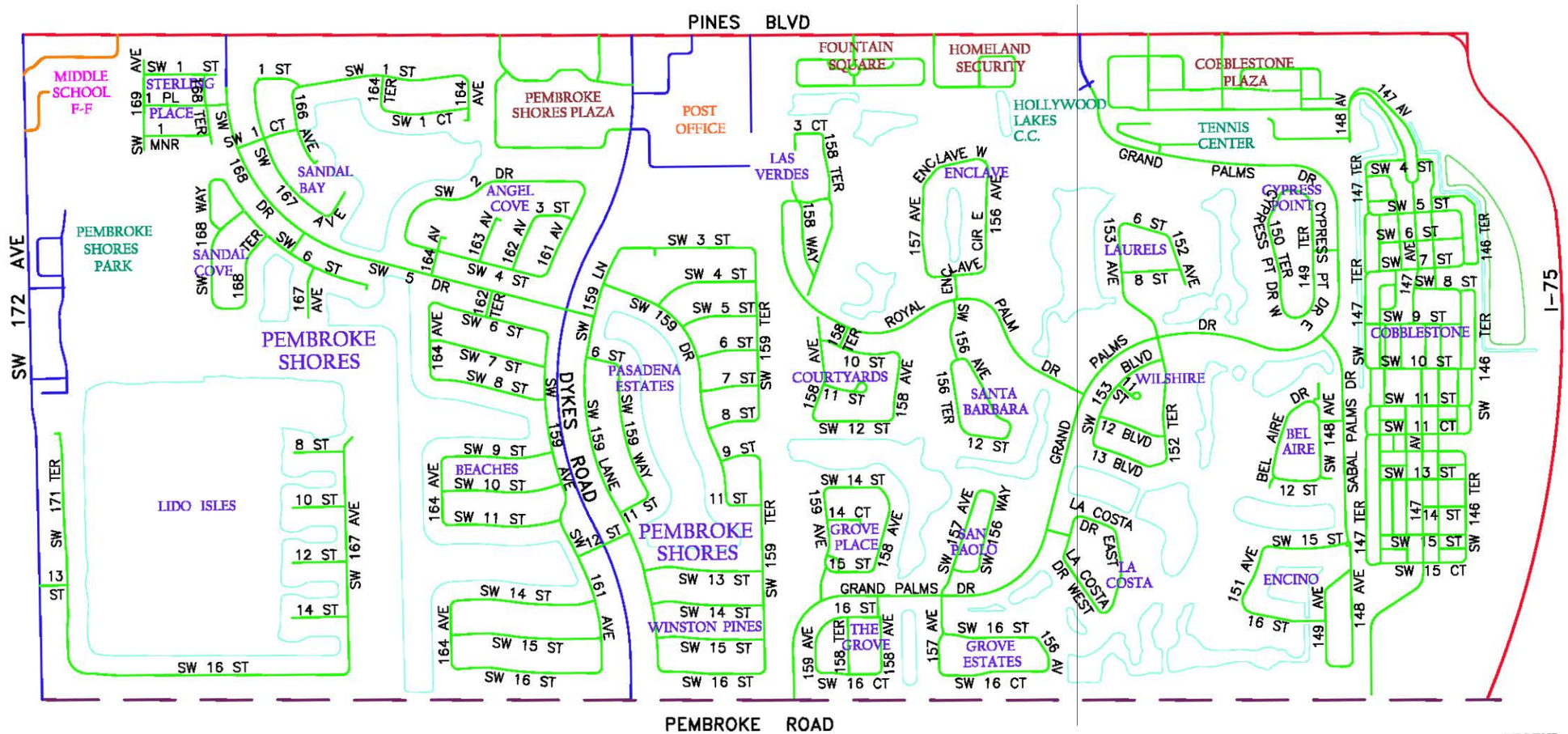


ZONE 8

UPDATED ON 9/21/2017

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Attachment G

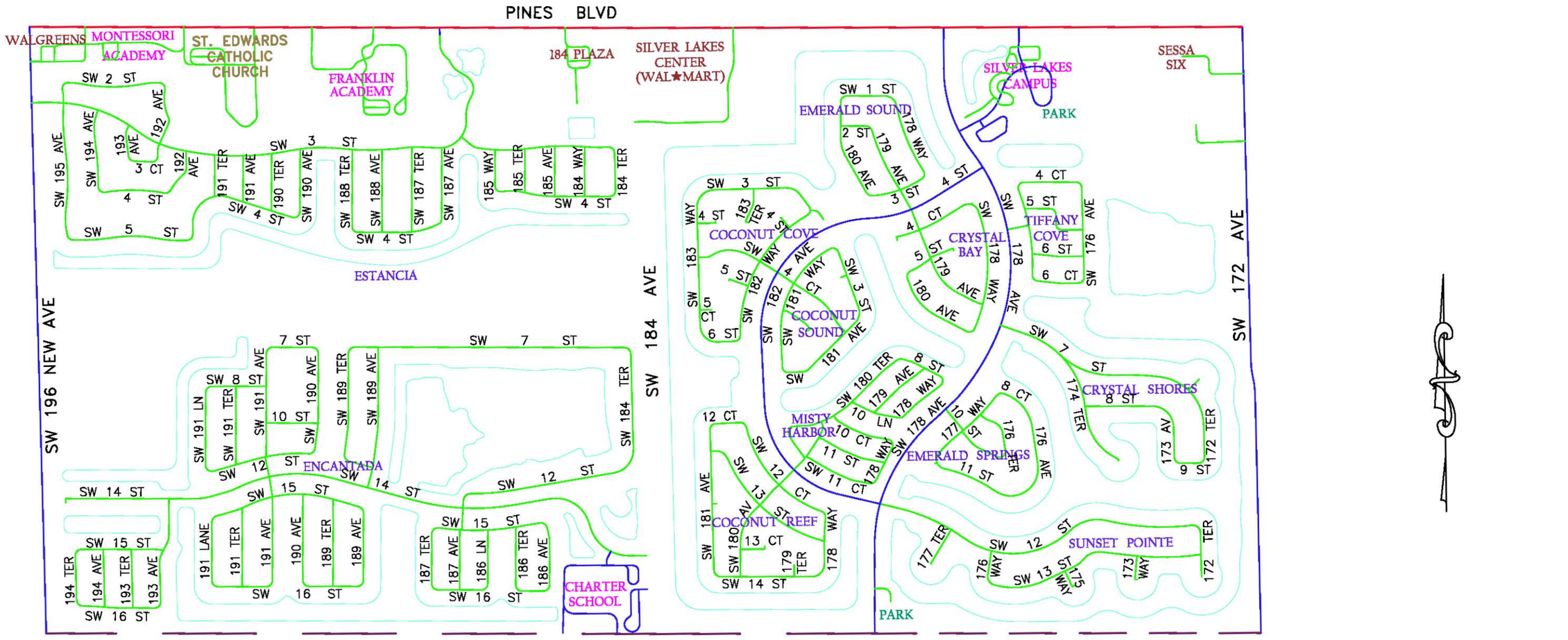


LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

ZONE 9
UPDATED ON 9/21/2017

Attachment G



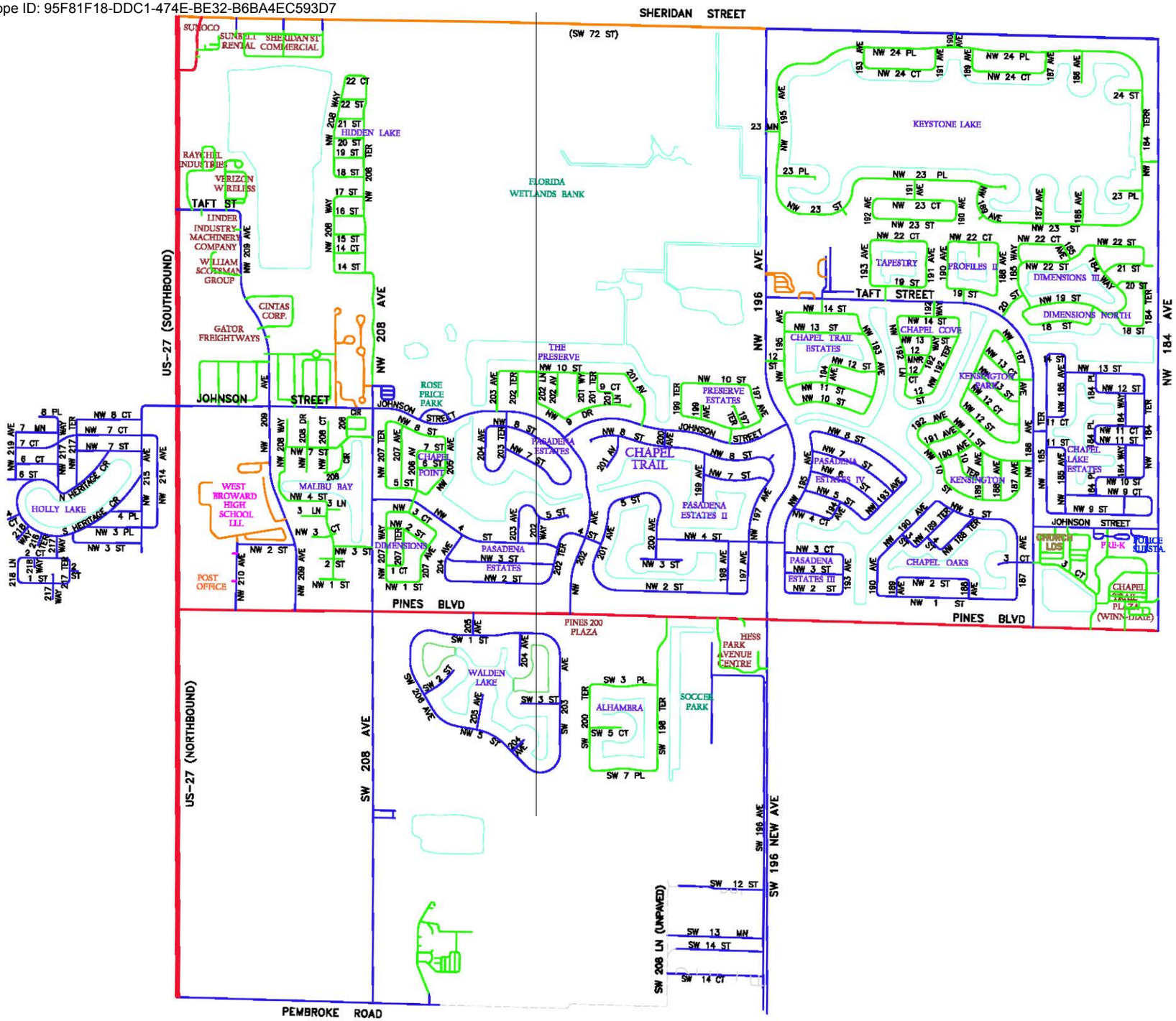
LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

ZONE 10

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Attachment G



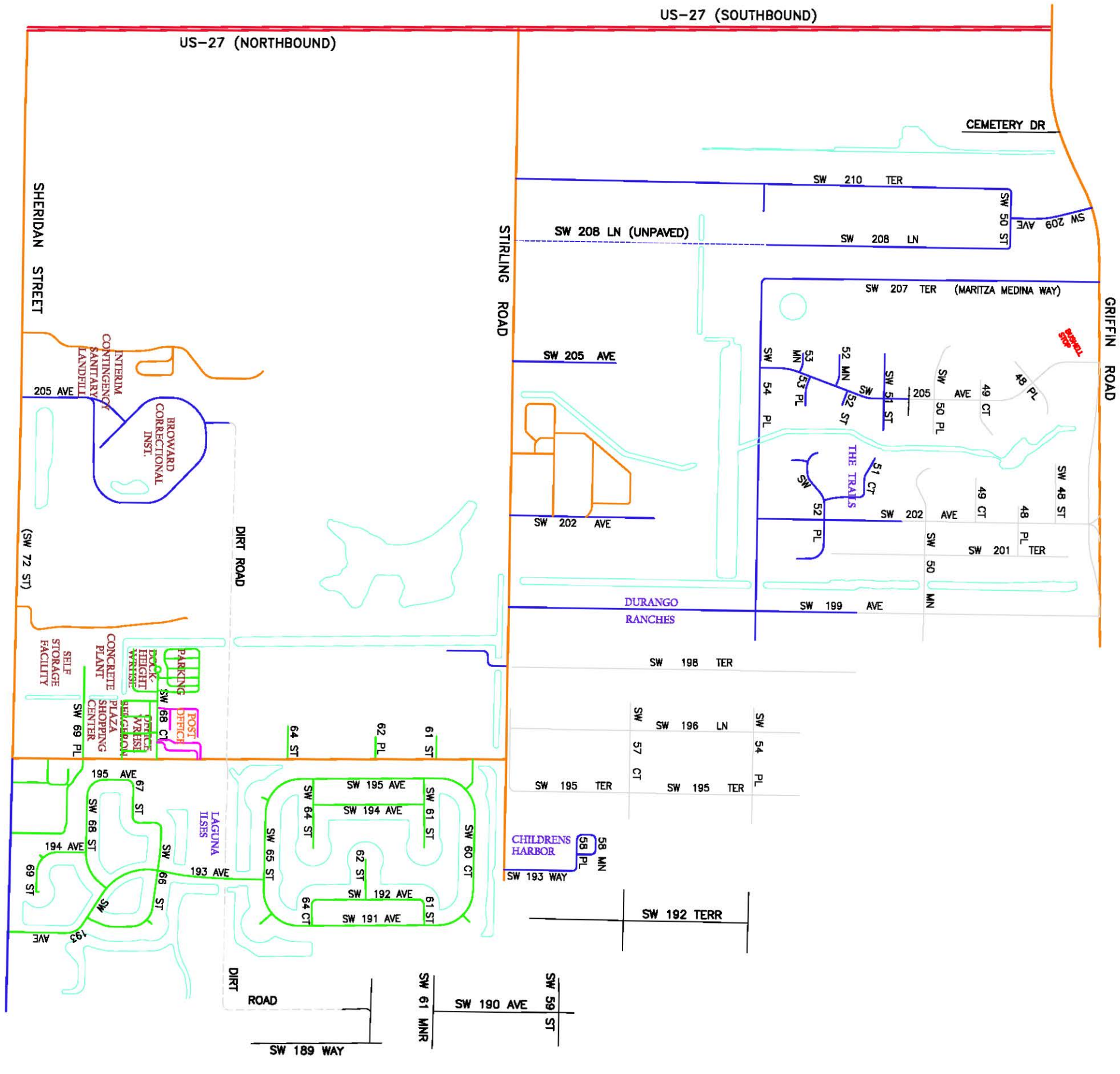
LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

ZONE 11

UPDATED ON 9/21/2017

Attachment G



LEGEND OF STREET OWNERSHIP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

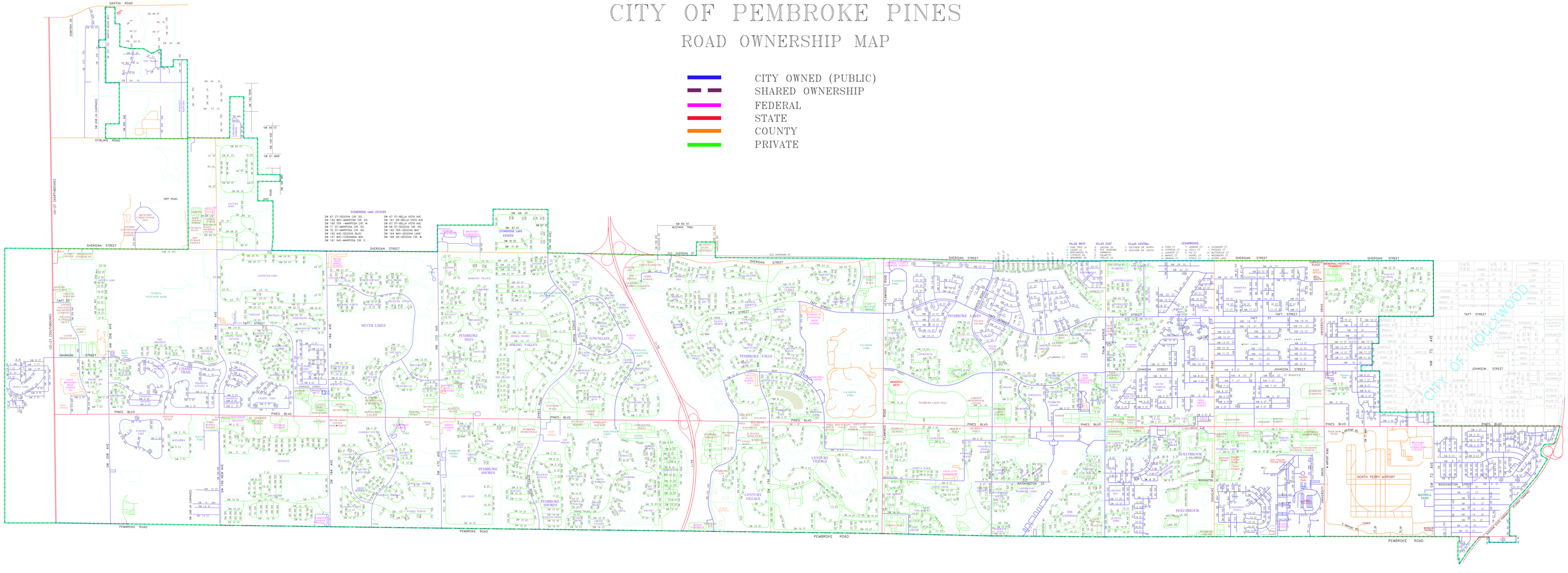
ZONE 12

DocuSign Envelope ID: 90FF5F16-DDC1-474E-9E32-B9B94EC90437

CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES

ROAD OWNERSHIP MAP

- CITY OWNED (PUBLIC)
- SHARED OWNERSHIP
- FEDERAL
- STATE
- COUNTY
- PRIVATE

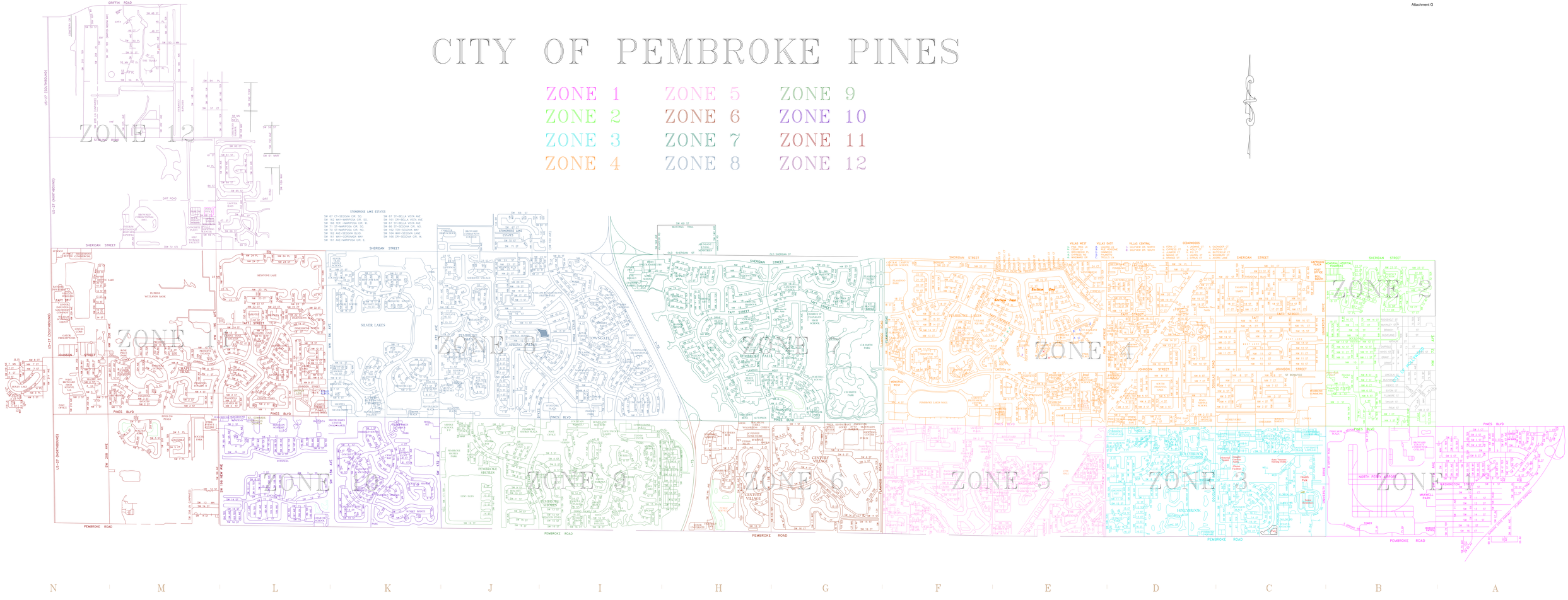


DocuSign Envelope ID: 9FF91F16-DDC1-474E-9E32-B9B84E2D92D7

Attachment G

CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES

ZONE 1
ZONE 2
ZONE 3
ZONE 4
ZONE 5
ZONE 6
ZONE 7
ZONE 8
ZONE 9
ZONE 10
ZONE 11
ZONE 12


ZONE 12
ZONE 1
ZONE 11
ZONE 10
ZONE 9
ZONE 8
ZONE 7
ZONE 6
ZONE 5
ZONE 4
ZONE 3
ZONE 2
ZONE 1
GRIFFIN ROAD
SHERIDAN STREET
PINES BLVD
PEMBROKE ROAD
JOHNSON STREET
TAFT STREET
DART ROAD
OLD SHERIDAN ST
US-27 (SOUTHBOUND)
US-27 (NORTHBOUND)
SILVER LAKES
PEMBROKE LAKES
PEMBROKE FALLS
TOWNGATE
CENTURY VILLAGE
HOLLYWOOD
NORTH PERRY AIRPORT
STORRIDGE LAKE ESTATES
SW 67 CT--SEGOVIA CIR, SO.
SW 142 WAY--MARIPOSA CIR, SO.
SW 166 TER--MARIPOSA CIR, W.
SW 71 ST--MARIPOSA CIR, SO.
SW 70 ST--MARIPOSA CIR, NO.
SW 67 ST--SEGOVIA WAY
SW 161 WAY--CORONADA WAY
SW 161 AVE--MARIPOSA CIR, E.
SW 67 ST--SELLA VISTA AVE
SW 161 DR--SELLA VISTA AVE
SW 66 ST--SEGOVIA CIR, NO.
SW 162 TER--SEGOVIA WAY
SW 68 ST--SEGOVIA CIR, E.
SW 166 DR--SEGOVIA CIR, W.
VILLAS WEST
VILLAS EAST
VILLAS CENTRAL
CEDARWOODS
Section One
Section Two
Section Three
Section Four
Section Five
Section Six
Section Seven
Section Eight
Section Nine
Section Ten
Section Eleven
Section Twelve
Section Thirteen
Section Fourteen
Section Fifteen
Section Sixteen
Section Seventeen
Section Eighteen
Section Nineteen
Section Twenty
Section Twenty-One
Section Twenty-Two
Section Twenty-Three
Section Twenty-Four
Section Twenty-Five
Section Twenty-Six
Section Twenty-Seven
Section Twenty-Eight
Section Twenty-Nine
Section Thirty
Section Thirty-One
Section Thirty-Two
Section Thirty-Three
Section Thirty-Four
Section Thirty-Five
Section Thirty-Six
Section Thirty-Seven
Section Thirty-Eight
Section Thirty-Nine
Section Forty
Section Forty-One
Section Forty-Two
Section Forty-Three
Section Forty-Four
Section Forty-Five
Section Forty-Six
Section Forty-Seven
Section Forty-Eight
Section Forty-Nine
Section Fifty
Section Fifty-One
Section Fifty-Two
Section Fifty-Three
Section Fifty-Four
Section Fifty-Five
Section Fifty-Six
Section Fifty-Seven
Section Fifty-Eight
Section Fifty-Nine
Section Sixty
Section Sixty-One
Section Sixty-Two
Section Sixty-Three
Section Sixty-Four
Section Sixty-Five
Section Sixty-Six
Section Sixty-Seven
Section Sixty-Eight
Section Sixty-Nine
Section Seventy
Section Seventy-One
Section Seventy-Two
Section Seventy-Three
Section Seventy-Four
Section Seventy-Five
Section Seventy-Six
Section Seventy-Seven
Section Seventy-Eight
Section Seventy-Nine
Section Eighty
Section Eighty-One
Section Eighty-Two
Section Eighty-Three
Section Eighty-Four
Section Eighty-Five
Section Eighty-Six
Section Eighty-Seven
Section Eighty-Eight
Section Eighty-Nine
Section Ninety
Section Ninety-One
Section Ninety-Two
Section Ninety-Three
Section Ninety-Four
Section Ninety-Five
Section Ninety-Six
Section Ninety-Seven
Section Ninety-Eight
Section Ninety-Nine
Section One Hundred
Section One Hundred One
Section One Hundred Two
Section One Hundred Three
Section One Hundred Four
Section One Hundred Five
Section One Hundred Six
Section One Hundred Seven
Section One Hundred Eight
Section One Hundred Nine
Section One Hundred Ten
Section One Hundred Eleven
Section One Hundred Twelve
Section One Hundred Thirteen
Section One Hundred Fourteen
Section One Hundred Fifteen
Section One Hundred Sixteen
Section One Hundred Seventeen
Section One Hundred Eighteen
Section One Hundred Nineteen
Section One Hundred Twenty
Section One Hundred Twenty-One
Section One Hundred Twenty-Two
Section One Hundred Twenty-Three
Section One Hundred Twenty-Four
Section One Hundred Twenty-Five
Section One Hundred Twenty-Six
Section One Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section One Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section One Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section One Hundred Thirty
Section One Hundred Thirty-One
Section One Hundred Thirty-Two
Section One Hundred Thirty-Three
Section One Hundred Thirty-Four
Section One Hundred Thirty-Five
Section One Hundred Thirty-Six
Section One Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section One Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section One Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section One Hundred Forty
Section One Hundred Forty-One
Section One Hundred Forty-Two
Section One Hundred Forty-Three
Section One Hundred Forty-Four
Section One Hundred Forty-Five
Section One Hundred Forty-Six
Section One Hundred Forty-Seven
Section One Hundred Forty-Eight
Section One Hundred Forty-Nine
Section One Hundred Fifty
Section One Hundred Fifty-One
Section One Hundred Fifty-Two
Section One Hundred Fifty-Three
Section One Hundred Fifty-Four
Section One Hundred Fifty-Five
Section One Hundred Fifty-Six
Section One Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section One Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section One Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section One Hundred Sixty
Section One Hundred Sixty-One
Section One Hundred Sixty-Two
Section One Hundred Sixty-Three
Section One Hundred Sixty-Four
Section One Hundred Sixty-Five
Section One Hundred Sixty-Six
Section One Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section One Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section One Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section One Hundred Seventy
Section One Hundred Seventy-One
Section One Hundred Seventy-Two
Section One Hundred Seventy-Three
Section One Hundred Seventy-Four
Section One Hundred Seventy-Five
Section One Hundred Seventy-Six
Section One Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section One Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section One Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section One Hundred Eighty
Section One Hundred Eighty-One
Section One Hundred Eighty-Two
Section One Hundred Eighty-Three
Section One Hundred Eighty-Four
Section One Hundred Eighty-Five
Section One Hundred Eighty-Six
Section One Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section One Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section One Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section One Hundred Ninety
Section One Hundred Ninety-One
Section One Hundred Ninety-Two
Section One Hundred Ninety-Three
Section One Hundred Ninety-Four
Section One Hundred Ninety-Five
Section One Hundred Ninety-Six
Section One Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section One Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section One Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section Two Hundred
Section Two Hundred One
Section Two Hundred Two
Section Two Hundred Three
Section Two Hundred Four
Section Two Hundred Five
Section Two Hundred Six
Section Two Hundred Seven
Section Two Hundred Eight
Section Two Hundred Nine
Section Two Hundred Ten
Section Two Hundred Eleven
Section Two Hundred Twelve
Section Two Hundred Thirteen
Section Two Hundred Fourteen
Section Two Hundred Fifteen
Section Two Hundred Sixteen
Section Two Hundred Seventeen
Section Two Hundred Eighteen
Section Two Hundred Nineteen
Section Two Hundred Twenty
Section Two Hundred Twenty-One
Section Two Hundred Twenty-Two
Section Two Hundred Twenty-Three
Section Two Hundred Twenty-Four
Section Two Hundred Twenty-Five
Section Two Hundred Twenty-Six
Section Two Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section Two Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section Two Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section Two Hundred Thirty
Section Two Hundred Thirty-One
Section Two Hundred Thirty-Two
Section Two Hundred Thirty-Three
Section Two Hundred Thirty-Four
Section Two Hundred Thirty-Five
Section Two Hundred Thirty-Six
Section Two Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section Two Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section Two Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section Two Hundred Forty
Section Two Hundred Forty-One
Section Two Hundred Forty-Two
Section Two Hundred Forty-Three
Section Two Hundred Forty-Four
Section Two Hundred Forty-Five
Section Two Hundred Forty-Six
Section Two Hundred Forty-Seven
Section Two Hundred Forty-Eight
Section Two Hundred Forty-Nine
Section Two Hundred Fifty
Section Two Hundred Fifty-One
Section Two Hundred Fifty-Two
Section Two Hundred Fifty-Three
Section Two Hundred Fifty-Four
Section Two Hundred Fifty-Five
Section Two Hundred Fifty-Six
Section Two Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section Two Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section Two Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section Two Hundred Sixty
Section Two Hundred Sixty-One
Section Two Hundred Sixty-Two
Section Two Hundred Sixty-Three
Section Two Hundred Sixty-Four
Section Two Hundred Sixty-Five
Section Two Hundred Sixty-Six
Section Two Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section Two Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section Two Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section Two Hundred Seventy
Section Two Hundred Seventy-One
Section Two Hundred Seventy-Two
Section Two Hundred Seventy-Three
Section Two Hundred Seventy-Four
Section Two Hundred Seventy-Five
Section Two Hundred Seventy-Six
Section Two Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section Two Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section Two Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section Two Hundred Eighty
Section Two Hundred Eighty-One
Section Two Hundred Eighty-Two
Section Two Hundred Eighty-Three
Section Two Hundred Eighty-Four
Section Two Hundred Eighty-Five
Section Two Hundred Eighty-Six
Section Two Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section Two Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section Two Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section Two Hundred Ninety
Section Two Hundred Ninety-One
Section Two Hundred Ninety-Two
Section Two Hundred Ninety-Three
Section Two Hundred Ninety-Four
Section Two Hundred Ninety-Five
Section Two Hundred Ninety-Six
Section Two Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section Two Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section Two Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section Three Hundred
Section Three Hundred One
Section Three Hundred Two
Section Three Hundred Three
Section Three Hundred Four
Section Three Hundred Five
Section Three Hundred Six
Section Three Hundred Seven
Section Three Hundred Eight
Section Three Hundred Nine
Section Three Hundred Ten
Section Three Hundred Eleven
Section Three Hundred Twelve
Section Three Hundred Thirteen
Section Three Hundred Fourteen
Section Three Hundred Fifteen
Section Three Hundred Sixteen
Section Three Hundred Seventeen
Section Three Hundred Eighteen
Section Three Hundred Nineteen
Section Three Hundred Twenty
Section Three Hundred Twenty-One
Section Three Hundred Twenty-Two
Section Three Hundred Twenty-Three
Section Three Hundred Twenty-Four
Section Three Hundred Twenty-Five
Section Three Hundred Twenty-Six
Section Three Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section Three Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section Three Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section Three Hundred Thirty
Section Three Hundred Thirty-One
Section Three Hundred Thirty-Two
Section Three Hundred Thirty-Three
Section Three Hundred Thirty-Four
Section Three Hundred Thirty-Five
Section Three Hundred Thirty-Six
Section Three Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section Three Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section Three Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section Three Hundred Forty
Section Three Hundred Forty-One
Section Three Hundred Forty-Two
Section Three Hundred Forty-Three
Section Three Hundred Forty-Four
Section Three Hundred Forty-Five
Section Three Hundred Forty-Six
Section Three Hundred Forty-Seven
Section Three Hundred Forty-Eight
Section Three Hundred Forty-Nine
Section Three Hundred Fifty
Section Three Hundred Fifty-One
Section Three Hundred Fifty-Two
Section Three Hundred Fifty-Three
Section Three Hundred Fifty-Four
Section Three Hundred Fifty-Five
Section Three Hundred Fifty-Six
Section Three Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section Three Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section Three Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section Three Hundred Sixty
Section Three Hundred Sixty-One
Section Three Hundred Sixty-Two
Section Three Hundred Sixty-Three
Section Three Hundred Sixty-Four
Section Three Hundred Sixty-Five
Section Three Hundred Sixty-Six
Section Three Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section Three Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section Three Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section Three Hundred Seventy
Section Three Hundred Seventy-One
Section Three Hundred Seventy-Two
Section Three Hundred Seventy-Three
Section Three Hundred Seventy-Four
Section Three Hundred Seventy-Five
Section Three Hundred Seventy-Six
Section Three Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section Three Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section Three Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section Three Hundred Eighty
Section Three Hundred Eighty-One
Section Three Hundred Eighty-Two
Section Three Hundred Eighty-Three
Section Three Hundred Eighty-Four
Section Three Hundred Eighty-Five
Section Three Hundred Eighty-Six
Section Three Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section Three Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section Three Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section Three Hundred Ninety
Section Three Hundred Ninety-One
Section Three Hundred Ninety-Two
Section Three Hundred Ninety-Three
Section Three Hundred Ninety-Four
Section Three Hundred Ninety-Five
Section Three Hundred Ninety-Six
Section Three Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section Three Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section Three Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section Four Hundred
Section Four Hundred One
Section Four Hundred Two
Section Four Hundred Three
Section Four Hundred Four
Section Four Hundred Five
Section Four Hundred Six
Section Four Hundred Seven
Section Four Hundred Eight
Section Four Hundred Nine
Section Four Hundred Ten
Section Four Hundred Eleven
Section Four Hundred Twelve
Section Four Hundred Thirteen
Section Four Hundred Fourteen
Section Four Hundred Fifteen
Section Four Hundred Sixteen
Section Four Hundred Seventeen
Section Four Hundred Eighteen
Section Four Hundred Nineteen
Section Four Hundred Twenty
Section Four Hundred Twenty-One
Section Four Hundred Twenty-Two
Section Four Hundred Twenty-Three
Section Four Hundred Twenty-Four
Section Four Hundred Twenty-Five
Section Four Hundred Twenty-Six
Section Four Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section Four Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section Four Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section Four Hundred Thirty
Section Four Hundred Thirty-One
Section Four Hundred Thirty-Two
Section Four Hundred Thirty-Three
Section Four Hundred Thirty-Four
Section Four Hundred Thirty-Five
Section Four Hundred Thirty-Six
Section Four Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section Four Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section Four Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section Four Hundred Forty
Section Four Hundred Forty-One
Section Four Hundred Forty-Two
Section Four Hundred Forty-Three
Section Four Hundred Forty-Four
Section Four Hundred Forty-Five
Section Four Hundred Forty-Six
Section Four Hundred Forty-Seven
Section Four Hundred Forty-Eight
Section Four Hundred Forty-Nine
Section Four Hundred Fifty
Section Four Hundred Fifty-One
Section Four Hundred Fifty-Two
Section Four Hundred Fifty-Three
Section Four Hundred Fifty-Four
Section Four Hundred Fifty-Five
Section Four Hundred Fifty-Six
Section Four Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section Four Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section Four Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section Four Hundred Sixty
Section Four Hundred Sixty-One
Section Four Hundred Sixty-Two
Section Four Hundred Sixty-Three
Section Four Hundred Sixty-Four
Section Four Hundred Sixty-Five
Section Four Hundred Sixty-Six
Section Four Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section Four Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section Four Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section Four Hundred Seventy
Section Four Hundred Seventy-One
Section Four Hundred Seventy-Two
Section Four Hundred Seventy-Three
Section Four Hundred Seventy-Four
Section Four Hundred Seventy-Five
Section Four Hundred Seventy-Six
Section Four Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section Four Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section Four Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section Four Hundred Eighty
Section Four Hundred Eighty-One
Section Four Hundred Eighty-Two
Section Four Hundred Eighty-Three
Section Four Hundred Eighty-Four
Section Four Hundred Eighty-Five
Section Four Hundred Eighty-Six
Section Four Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section Four Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section Four Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section Four Hundred Ninety
Section Four Hundred Ninety-One
Section Four Hundred Ninety-Two
Section Four Hundred Ninety-Three
Section Four Hundred Ninety-Four
Section Four Hundred Ninety-Five
Section Four Hundred Ninety-Six
Section Four Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section Four Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section Four Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section Five Hundred
Section Five Hundred One
Section Five Hundred Two
Section Five Hundred Three
Section Five Hundred Four
Section Five Hundred Five
Section Five Hundred Six
Section Five Hundred Seven
Section Five Hundred Eight
Section Five Hundred Nine
Section Five Hundred Ten
Section Five Hundred Eleven
Section Five Hundred Twelve
Section Five Hundred Thirteen
Section Five Hundred Fourteen
Section Five Hundred Fifteen
Section Five Hundred Sixteen
Section Five Hundred Seventeen
Section Five Hundred Eighteen
Section Five Hundred Nineteen
Section Five Hundred Twenty
Section Five Hundred Twenty-One
Section Five Hundred Twenty-Two
Section Five Hundred Twenty-Three
Section Five Hundred Twenty-Four
Section Five Hundred Twenty-Five
Section Five Hundred Twenty-Six
Section Five Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section Five Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section Five Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section Five Hundred Thirty
Section Five Hundred Thirty-One
Section Five Hundred Thirty-Two
Section Five Hundred Thirty-Three
Section Five Hundred Thirty-Four
Section Five Hundred Thirty-Five
Section Five Hundred Thirty-Six
Section Five Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section Five Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section Five Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section Five Hundred Forty
Section Five Hundred Forty-One
Section Five Hundred Forty-Two
Section Five Hundred Forty-Three
Section Five Hundred Forty-Four
Section Five Hundred Forty-Five
Section Five Hundred Forty-Six
Section Five Hundred Forty-Seven
Section Five Hundred Forty-Eight
Section Five Hundred Forty-Nine
Section Five Hundred Fifty
Section Five Hundred Fifty-One
Section Five Hundred Fifty-Two
Section Five Hundred Fifty-Three
Section Five Hundred Fifty-Four
Section Five Hundred Fifty-Five
Section Five Hundred Fifty-Six
Section Five Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section Five Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section Five Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section Five Hundred Sixty
Section Five Hundred Sixty-One
Section Five Hundred Sixty-Two
Section Five Hundred Sixty-Three
Section Five Hundred Sixty-Four
Section Five Hundred Sixty-Five
Section Five Hundred Sixty-Six
Section Five Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section Five Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section Five Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section Five Hundred Seventy
Section Five Hundred Seventy-One
Section Five Hundred Seventy-Two
Section Five Hundred Seventy-Three
Section Five Hundred Seventy-Four
Section Five Hundred Seventy-Five
Section Five Hundred Seventy-Six
Section Five Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section Five Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section Five Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section Five Hundred Eighty
Section Five Hundred Eighty-One
Section Five Hundred Eighty-Two
Section Five Hundred Eighty-Three
Section Five Hundred Eighty-Four
Section Five Hundred Eighty-Five
Section Five Hundred Eighty-Six
Section Five Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section Five Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section Five Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section Five Hundred Ninety
Section Five Hundred Ninety-One
Section Five Hundred Ninety-Two
Section Five Hundred Ninety-Three
Section Five Hundred Ninety-Four
Section Five Hundred Ninety-Five
Section Five Hundred Ninety-Six
Section Five Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section Five Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section Five Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section Six Hundred
Section Six Hundred One
Section Six Hundred Two
Section Six Hundred Three
Section Six Hundred Four
Section Six Hundred Five
Section Six Hundred Six
Section Six Hundred Seven
Section Six Hundred Eight
Section Six Hundred Nine
Section Six Hundred Ten
Section Six Hundred Eleven
Section Six Hundred Twelve
Section Six Hundred Thirteen
Section Six Hundred Fourteen
Section Six Hundred Fifteen
Section Six Hundred Sixteen
Section Six Hundred Seventeen
Section Six Hundred Eighteen
Section Six Hundred Nineteen
Section Six Hundred Twenty
Section Six Hundred Twenty-One
Section Six Hundred Twenty-Two
Section Six Hundred Twenty-Three
Section Six Hundred Twenty-Four
Section Six Hundred Twenty-Five
Section Six Hundred Twenty-Six
Section Six Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section Six Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section Six Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section Six Hundred Thirty
Section Six Hundred Thirty-One
Section Six Hundred Thirty-Two
Section Six Hundred Thirty-Three
Section Six Hundred Thirty-Four
Section Six Hundred Thirty-Five
Section Six Hundred Thirty-Six
Section Six Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section Six Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section Six Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section Six Hundred Forty
Section Six Hundred Forty-One
Section Six Hundred Forty-Two
Section Six Hundred Forty-Three
Section Six Hundred Forty-Four
Section Six Hundred Forty-Five
Section Six Hundred Forty-Six
Section Six Hundred Forty-Seven
Section Six Hundred Forty-Eight
Section Six Hundred Forty-Nine
Section Six Hundred Fifty
Section Six Hundred Fifty-One
Section Six Hundred Fifty-Two
Section Six Hundred Fifty-Three
Section Six Hundred Fifty-Four
Section Six Hundred Fifty-Five
Section Six Hundred Fifty-Six
Section Six Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section Six Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section Six Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section Six Hundred Sixty
Section Six Hundred Sixty-One
Section Six Hundred Sixty-Two
Section Six Hundred Sixty-Three
Section Six Hundred Sixty-Four
Section Six Hundred Sixty-Five
Section Six Hundred Sixty-Six
Section Six Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section Six Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section Six Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section Six Hundred Seventy
Section Six Hundred Seventy-One
Section Six Hundred Seventy-Two
Section Six Hundred Seventy-Three
Section Six Hundred Seventy-Four
Section Six Hundred Seventy-Five
Section Six Hundred Seventy-Six
Section Six Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section Six Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section Six Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section Six Hundred Eighty
Section Six Hundred Eighty-One
Section Six Hundred Eighty-Two
Section Six Hundred Eighty-Three
Section Six Hundred Eighty-Four
Section Six Hundred Eighty-Five
Section Six Hundred Eighty-Six
Section Six Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section Six Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section Six Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section Six Hundred Ninety
Section Six Hundred Ninety-One
Section Six Hundred Ninety-Two
Section Six Hundred Ninety-Three
Section Six Hundred Ninety-Four
Section Six Hundred Ninety-Five
Section Six Hundred Ninety-Six
Section Six Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section Six Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section Six Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section Seven Hundred
Section Seven Hundred One
Section Seven Hundred Two
Section Seven Hundred Three
Section Seven Hundred Four
Section Seven Hundred Five
Section Seven Hundred Six
Section Seven Hundred Seven
Section Seven Hundred Eight
Section Seven Hundred Nine
Section Seven Hundred Ten
Section Seven Hundred Eleven
Section Seven Hundred Twelve
Section Seven Hundred Thirteen
Section Seven Hundred Fourteen
Section Seven Hundred Fifteen
Section Seven Hundred Sixteen
Section Seven Hundred Seventeen
Section Seven Hundred Eighteen
Section Seven Hundred Nineteen
Section Seven Hundred Twenty
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-One
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-Two
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-Three
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-Four
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-Five
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-Six
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section Seven Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section Seven Hundred Thirty
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-One
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-Two
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-Three
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-Four
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-Five
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-Six
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section Seven Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section Seven Hundred Forty
Section Seven Hundred Forty-One
Section Seven Hundred Forty-Two
Section Seven Hundred Forty-Three
Section Seven Hundred Forty-Four
Section Seven Hundred Forty-Five
Section Seven Hundred Forty-Six
Section Seven Hundred Forty-Seven
Section Seven Hundred Forty-Eight
Section Seven Hundred Forty-Nine
Section Seven Hundred Fifty
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-One
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-Two
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-Three
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-Four
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-Five
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-Six
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section Seven Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section Seven Hundred Sixty
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-One
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-Two
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-Three
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-Four
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-Five
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-Six
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section Seven Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section Seven Hundred Seventy
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-One
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-Two
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-Three
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-Four
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-Five
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-Six
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section Seven Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section Seven Hundred Eighty
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-One
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-Two
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-Three
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-Four
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-Five
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-Six
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section Seven Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section Seven Hundred Ninety
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-One
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-Two
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-Three
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-Four
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-Five
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-Six
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section Eight Hundred
Section Eight Hundred One
Section Eight Hundred Two
Section Eight Hundred Three
Section Eight Hundred Four
Section Eight Hundred Five
Section Eight Hundred Six
Section Eight Hundred Seven
Section Eight Hundred Eight
Section Eight Hundred Nine
Section Eight Hundred Ten
Section Eight Hundred Eleven
Section Eight Hundred Twelve
Section Eight Hundred Thirteen
Section Eight Hundred Fourteen
Section Eight Hundred Fifteen
Section Eight Hundred Sixteen
Section Eight Hundred Seventeen
Section Eight Hundred Eighteen
Section Eight Hundred Nineteen
Section Eight Hundred Twenty
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-One
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-Two
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-Three
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-Four
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-Five
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-Six
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section Eight Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section Eight Hundred Thirty
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-One
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-Two
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-Three
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-Four
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-Five
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-Six
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section Eight Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section Eight Hundred Forty
Section Eight Hundred Forty-One
Section Eight Hundred Forty-Two
Section Eight Hundred Forty-Three
Section Eight Hundred Forty-Four
Section Eight Hundred Forty-Five
Section Eight Hundred Forty-Six
Section Eight Hundred Forty-Seven
Section Eight Hundred Forty-Eight
Section Eight Hundred Forty-Nine
Section Eight Hundred Fifty
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-One
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-Two
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-Three
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-Four
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-Five
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-Six
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section Eight Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section Eight Hundred Sixty
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-One
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-Two
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-Three
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-Four
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-Five
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-Six
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section Eight Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section Eight Hundred Seventy
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-One
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-Two
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-Three
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-Four
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-Five
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-Six
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section Eight Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section Eight Hundred Eighty
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-One
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-Two
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-Three
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-Four
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-Five
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-Six
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section Eight Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section Eight Hundred Ninety
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-One
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-Two
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-Three
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-Four
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-Five
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-Six
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section Eight Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section Nine Hundred
Section Nine Hundred One
Section Nine Hundred Two
Section Nine Hundred Three
Section Nine Hundred Four
Section Nine Hundred Five
Section Nine Hundred Six
Section Nine Hundred Seven
Section Nine Hundred Eight
Section Nine Hundred Nine
Section Nine Hundred Ten
Section Nine Hundred Eleven
Section Nine Hundred Twelve
Section Nine Hundred Thirteen
Section Nine Hundred Fourteen
Section Nine Hundred Fifteen
Section Nine Hundred Sixteen
Section Nine Hundred Seventeen
Section Nine Hundred Eighteen
Section Nine Hundred Nineteen
Section Nine Hundred Twenty
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-One
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-Two
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-Three
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-Four
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-Five
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-Six
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-Seven
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-Eight
Section Nine Hundred Twenty-Nine
Section Nine Hundred Thirty
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-One
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-Two
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-Three
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-Four
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-Five
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-Six
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-Seven
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-Eight
Section Nine Hundred Thirty-Nine
Section Nine Hundred Forty
Section Nine Hundred Forty-One
Section Nine Hundred Forty-Two
Section Nine Hundred Forty-Three
Section Nine Hundred Forty-Four
Section Nine Hundred Forty-Five
Section Nine Hundred Forty-Six
Section Nine Hundred Forty-Seven
Section Nine Hundred Forty-Eight
Section Nine Hundred Forty-Nine
Section Nine Hundred Fifty
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-One
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-Two
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-Three
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-Four
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-Five
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-Six
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-Seven
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-Eight
Section Nine Hundred Fifty-Nine
Section Nine Hundred Sixty
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-One
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-Two
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-Three
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-Four
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-Five
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-Six
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-Seven
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-Eight
Section Nine Hundred Sixty-Nine
Section Nine Hundred Seventy
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-One
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-Two
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-Three
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-Four
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-Five
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-Six
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-Seven
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-Eight
Section Nine Hundred Seventy-Nine
Section Nine Hundred Eighty
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-One
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-Two
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-Three
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-Four
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-Five
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-Six
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-Seven
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-Eight
Section Nine Hundred Eighty-Nine
Section Nine Hundred Ninety
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-One
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-Two
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-Three
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-Four
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-Five
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-Six
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-Seven
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-Eight
Section Nine Hundred Ninety-Nine
Section One Thousand
Section One Thousand One
Section One Thousand Two
Section One Thousand Three
Section One Thousand Four
Section One Thousand Five
Section One Thousand Six
Section One Thousand Seven
Section One Thousand Eight
Section One Thousand Nine
Section One Thousand Ten
Section One Thousand Eleven
Section One Thousand Twelve
Section One Thousand Thirteen
Section One Thousand Fourteen
Section One Thousand Fifteen
Section One Thousand Sixteen
Section One Thousand Seventeen
Section One Thousand Eighteen
Section One Thousand Nineteen
Section One Thousand Twenty
Section One Thousand Twenty-One
Section One Thousand Twenty-Two
Section One Thousand Twenty-Three
Section One Thousand Twenty-Four
Section One Thousand Twenty-Five
Section One Thousand Twenty-Six
Section One Thousand Twenty-Seven
Section One Thousand Twenty-Eight
Section One Thousand Twenty-Nine
Section One Thousand Thirty
Section One Thousand Thirty-One
Section One Thousand Thirty-Two
Section One Thousand Thirty-Three
Section One Thousand Thirty-Four
Section One Thousand Thirty-Five
Section One Thousand Thirty-Six
Section One

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

FINANCIAL WORK SHEET

Instructions

This is not a request for a copy of your financial statements. However, the City reserves the right to review your financial statements if such a review is in the City's best interest. The following data and ratios must be derived and/or calculated from the most recent financial statements audited by an independent accounting professional ("IAP"). Examples include the independent CPA, tax accountant, and financial statement preparer, or similar professional, external to the firm/company/organization submitting this form. Providing false or grossly inaccurate information may disqualify you or your company from doing business with the City under this or future solicitations. Each question must have an appropriate response. A blank, a response of "not applicable" or an unqualified response will be determined non-responsive. If you have any questions about how to complete this form, you are required to ask during the appropriate advertised period.

Proposer's Information:

Proposer's (Applicant's) Company Name: _____

Proposer's Address: _____

Independent Accounting Professional "IAP" Information:

("IAP" that audited the most recent financial statements for the above named Proposer/ Applicant)

IAP's Company Name: _____

IAP's Contact Name: _____

IAP's Address: _____

IAP Contact Phone #: _____

Is the "IAP" that is preparing/assisting in the preparation of this worksheet, certified? (Y/N) _____

If certified, please indicate the certification of the "IAP" (i.e. CPA, CMA, CGMA, EA, etc.) _____

Financial Statement Information:

The most recent financial statements audited by the "IAP" were for the period ending: _____

Were these statements Compilation/Review only? (Y/N) _____

Audited? (Y/N): _____

If audited, unqualified? (Y/N): _____

Financial Data and Ratios:

The income for the most recent three fiscal years was:

Fiscal Year Ending	Gross Income	EBITDA (Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation, Amortization)	Net Income after taxes	Gross Profit Margin %	Net Profit Margin %
Total					

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Provide the following for the most recent audited fiscal year:

1. Current Ratio _____
[Current assets/ current liabilities]

2. Debt to Asset Ratio _____
[Total Debt/ Total Assets]

3. Debt-To-EBITDA Leverage Ratio _____
[Total debt / EBITDA]

4. Return on Assets: _____
[Net Income Before Taxes / Total Assets]

I certify that I am the independent accounting professional "IAP" that audited the financial statements referenced above and that the information provided in this worksheet is true and accurate.

_____	_____	_____
Print Name	Signature	Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

ELECTRONIC CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS
e-CFR data is current as of October 14, 2016

Title 2 → Subtitle A → Chapter II → Part

200 Title 2: Grants and Agreements

PART 200—UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

Procurement Standards

§200.317 Procurements by states.

When procuring property and services under a Federal award, a state must follow the same policies and procedures it uses for procurements from its non-Federal funds. The state will comply with §200.322 Procurement of recovered materials and ensure that every purchase order or other contract includes any clauses required by section §200.326 Contract provisions. All other non-Federal entities, including subrecipients of a state, will follow §§200.318 General procurement standards through 200.326 Contract provisions.

§200.318 General procurement standards.

(a) The non-Federal entity must use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and tribal laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in this part.

(b) Non-Federal entities must maintain oversight to ensure that contractors perform in accordance with the terms, conditions, and specifications of their contracts or purchase orders.

(c)(1) The non-Federal entity must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the non-Federal entity may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, non-Federal entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-Federal entity.

(2) If the non-Federal entity has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local government, or Indian tribe, the non-Federal entity must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. Organizational conflicts of interest means that because of

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

relationships with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the non-Federal entity is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization.

(d) The non-Federal entity's procedures must avoid acquisition of unnecessary or duplicative items. Consideration should be given to consolidating or breaking out procurements to obtain a more economical purchase. Where appropriate, an analysis will be made of lease versus purchase alternatives, and any other appropriate analysis to determine the most economical approach.

(e) To foster greater economy and efficiency, and in accordance with efforts to promote cost-effective use of shared services across the Federal Government, the non-Federal entity is encouraged to enter into state and local intergovernmental agreements or inter-entity agreements where appropriate for procurement or use of common or shared goods and services.

(f) The non-Federal entity is encouraged to use Federal excess and surplus property in lieu of purchasing new equipment and property whenever such use is feasible and reduces project costs.

(g) The non-Federal entity is encouraged to use value engineering clauses in contracts for construction projects of sufficient size to offer reasonable opportunities for cost reductions. Value engineering is a systematic and creative analysis of each contract item or task to ensure that its essential function is provided at the overall lower cost.

(h) The non-Federal entity must award contracts only to responsible contractors possessing the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of a proposed procurement. Consideration will be given to such matters as contractor integrity, compliance with public policy, record of past performance, and financial and technical resources. See also §200.213 Suspension and debarment.

(i) The non-Federal entity must maintain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement. These records will include, but are not necessarily limited to the following: rationale for the method of procurement, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price.

(j)(1) The non-Federal entity may use a time and materials type contract only after a determination that no other contract is suitable and if the contract includes a ceiling price that the contractor exceeds at its own risk. Time and materials type contract means a contract whose cost to a non-Federal entity is the sum of:

(i) The actual cost of materials; and

(ii) Direct labor hours charged at fixed hourly rates that reflect wages, general and administrative expenses, and profit.

(2) Since this formula generates an open-ended contract price, a time-and-materials contract provides no positive profit incentive to the contractor for cost control or labor efficiency. Therefore, each contract must set a ceiling price that the contractor exceeds at its own risk. Further, the non-Federal entity awarding such a contract must assert a high degree of oversight in order to obtain reasonable assurance that the contractor is using efficient methods and effective cost controls.

(k) The non-Federal entity alone must be responsible, in accordance with good administrative practice and sound business judgment, for the settlement of all contractual and administrative issues arising

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

out of procurements. These issues include, but are not limited to, source evaluation, protests, disputes, and claims. These standards do not relieve the non-Federal entity of any contractual responsibilities under its contracts. The Federal awarding agency will not substitute its judgment for that of the non-Federal entity unless the matter is primarily a Federal concern. Violations of law will be referred to the local, state, or Federal authority having proper jurisdiction.

[78 FR 78608, Dec. 26, 2013, as amended at 79 FR 75885, Dec. 19, 2014; 80 FR 43309, July 22, 2015]

§200.319 Competition.

(a) All procurement transactions must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with the standards of this section. In order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. Some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include but are not limited to:

(1) Placing unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business;

(2) Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;

(3) Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;

(4) Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;

(5) Organizational conflicts of interest;

(6) Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and

(7) Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

(b) The non-Federal entity must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, or tribal geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable Federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. When contracting for architectural and engineering (A/E) services, geographic location may be a selection criterion provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.

(c) The non-Federal entity must have written procedures for procurement transactions. These procedures must ensure that all solicitations:

(1) Incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements for the material, product, or service to be procured. Such description must not, in competitive procurements, contain features which unduly restrict competition. The description may include a statement of the qualitative nature of the material, product or service to be procured and, when necessary, must set forth those minimum essential characteristics and standards to which it must conform if it is to satisfy its intended use. Detailed product specifications should be avoided if at all possible. When it is impractical or uneconomical to make a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements, a "brand name

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

or equivalent" description may be used as a means to define the performance or other salient requirements of procurement. The specific features of the named brand which must be met by offers must be clearly stated; and

(2) Identify all requirements which the offerors must fulfill and all other factors to be used in evaluating bids or proposals.

(d) The non-Federal entity must ensure that all prequalified lists of persons, firms, or products which are used in acquiring goods and services are current and include enough qualified sources to ensure maximum open and free competition. Also, the non-Federal entity must not preclude potential bidders from qualifying during the solicitation period.

[78 FR 78608, Dec. 26, 2013, as amended at 79 FR 75885, Dec. 19, 2014]

§200.320 Methods of procurement to be followed.

The non-Federal entity must use one of the following methods of procurement.

(a) Procurement by micro-purchases. Procurement by micro-purchase is the acquisition of supplies or services, the aggregate dollar amount of which does not exceed the micro-purchase threshold (§200.67 Micro-purchase). To the extent practicable, the non-Federal entity must distribute micro-purchases equitably among qualified suppliers. Micro-purchases may be awarded without soliciting competitive quotations if the non-Federal entity considers the price to be reasonable.

(b) Procurement by small purchase procedures. Small purchase procedures are those relatively simple and informal procurement methods for securing services, supplies, or other property that do not cost more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold. If small purchase procedures are used, price or rate quotations must be obtained from an adequate number of qualified sources.

(c) Procurement by sealed bids (formal advertising). Bids are publicly solicited and a firm fixed price contract (lump sum or unit price) is awarded to the responsible bidder whose bid, conforming with all the material terms and conditions of the invitation for bids, is the lowest in price. The sealed bid method is the preferred method for procuring construction, if the conditions in paragraph (c)(1) of this section apply.

(1) In order for sealed bidding to be feasible, the following conditions should be present:

(i) A complete, adequate, and realistic specification or purchase description is available;

(ii) Two or more responsible bidders are willing and able to compete effectively for the business; and

(iii) The procurement lends itself to a firm fixed price contract and the selection of the successful bidder can be made principally on the basis of price.

(2) If sealed bids are used, the following requirements apply:

(i) Bids must be solicited from an adequate number of known suppliers, providing them sufficient response time prior to the date set for opening the bids, for local, and tribal governments, the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

invitation for bids must be publicly advertised;

(ii) The invitation for bids, which will include any specifications and pertinent attachments, must define the items or services in order for the bidder to properly respond;

(iii) All bids will be opened at the time and place prescribed in the invitation for bids, and for local and tribal governments, the bids must be opened publicly;

(iv) A firm fixed price contract award will be made in writing to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. Where specified in bidding documents, factors such as discounts, transportation cost, and life cycle costs must be considered in determining which bid is lowest. Payment discounts will only be used to determine the low bid when prior experience indicates that such discounts are usually taken advantage of; and

(v) Any or all bids may be rejected if there is a sound documented reason.

(d) Procurement by competitive proposals. The technique of competitive proposals is normally conducted with more than one source submitting an offer, and either a fixed price or cost-reimbursement type contract is awarded. It is generally used when conditions are not appropriate for the use of sealed bids. If this method is used, the following requirements apply:

(1) Requests for proposals must be publicized and identify all evaluation factors and their relative importance. Any response to publicized requests for proposals must be considered to the maximum extent practical;

(2) Proposals must be solicited from an adequate number of qualified sources;

(3) The non-Federal entity must have a written method for conducting technical evaluations of the proposals received and for selecting recipients;

(4) Contracts must be awarded to the responsible firm whose proposal is most advantageous to the program, with price and other factors considered; and

(5) The non-Federal entity may use competitive proposal procedures for qualifications-based procurement of architectural/engineering (A/E) professional services whereby competitors' qualifications are evaluated and the most qualified competitor is selected, subject to negotiation of fair and reasonable compensation. The method, where price is not used as a selection factor, can only be used in procurement of A/E professional services. It cannot be used to purchase other types of services though A/E firms are a potential source to perform the proposed effort.

(e) [Reserved]

(f) Procurement by noncompetitive proposals. Procurement by noncompetitive proposals is procurement through solicitation of a proposal from only one source and may be used only when one or more of the following circumstances apply:

(1) The item is available only from a single source;

(2) The public exigency or emergency for the requirement will not permit a delay resulting from competitive solicitation;

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

(3) The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes noncompetitive proposals in response to a written request from the non-Federal entity; or

(4) After solicitation of a number of sources, competition is determined inadequate.

[78 FR 78608, Dec. 26, 2013, as amended at 79 FR 75885, Dec. 19, 2014; 80 FR 54409, Sept. 10, 2015]

§200.321 Contracting with small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms.

(a) The non-Federal entity must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

(b) Affirmative steps must include:

(1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;

(2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

(3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

(4) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

(5) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

(6) Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs (1) through (5) of this section.

§200.322 Procurement of recovered materials.

A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

[78 FR 78608, Dec. 26, 2013, as amended at 79 FR 75885, Dec. 19, 2014]

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

§200.323 Contract cost and price.

(a) The non-Federal entity must perform a cost or price analysis in connection with every procurement action in excess of the Simplified Acquisition Threshold including contract modifications. The method and degree of analysis is dependent on the facts surrounding the particular procurement situation, but as a starting point, the non-Federal entity must make independent estimates before receiving bids or proposals.

(b) The non-Federal entity must negotiate profit as a separate element of the price for each contract in which there is no price competition and in all cases where cost analysis is performed. To establish a fair and reasonable profit, consideration must be given to the complexity of the work to be performed, the risk borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting, the quality of its record of past performance, and industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area for similar work.

(c) Costs or prices based on estimated costs for contracts under the Federal award are allowable only to the extent that costs incurred or cost estimates included in negotiated prices would be allowable for the non-Federal entity under Subpart E—Cost Principles of this part. The non-Federal entity may reference its own cost principles that comply with the Federal cost principles.

(d) The cost plus a percentage of cost and percentage of construction cost methods of contracting must not be used.

§200.324 Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity review.

(a) The non-Federal entity must make available, upon request of the Federal awarding agency or pass- through entity, technical specifications on proposed procurements where the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity believes such review is needed to ensure that the item or service specified is the one being proposed for acquisition. This review generally will take place prior to the time the specification is incorporated into a solicitation document. However, if the non-Federal entity desires to have the review accomplished after a solicitation has been developed, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may still review the specifications, with such review usually limited to the technical aspects of the proposed purchase.

(b) The non-Federal entity must make available upon request, for the Federal awarding agency or pass- through entity pre-procurement review, procurement documents, such as requests for proposals or invitations for bids, or independent cost estimates, when:

(1) The non-Federal entity's procurement procedures or operation fails to comply with the procurement standards in this part;

(2) The procurement is expected to exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold and is to be awarded without competition or only one bid or offer is received in response to a solicitation;

(3) The procurement, which is expected to exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold, specifies a “brand name” product;

(4) The proposed contract is more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold and is to be awarded to

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

other than the apparent low bidder under a sealed bid procurement; or

(5) A proposed contract modification changes the scope of a contract or increases the contract amount by more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold.

(c) The non-Federal entity is exempt from the pre-procurement review in paragraph (b) of this section if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that its procurement systems comply with the standards of this part.

(1) The non-Federal entity may request that its procurement system be reviewed by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to determine whether its system meets these standards in order for its system to be certified. Generally, these reviews must occur where there is continuous high-dollar funding, and third party contracts are awarded on a regular basis;

(2) The non-Federal entity may self-certify its procurement system. Such self-certification must not limit the Federal awarding agency's right to survey the system. Under a self-certification procedure, the Federal awarding agency may rely on written assurances from the non-Federal entity that it is complying with these standards. The non-Federal entity must cite specific policies, procedures, regulations, or standards as being in compliance with these requirements and have its system available for review.

§200.325 Bonding requirements.

For construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding the Simplified Acquisition Threshold, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the non-Federal entity provided that the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity has made a determination that the Federal interest is adequately protected. If such a determination has not been made, the minimum requirements must be as follows:

(a) A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent of the bid price. The “bid guarantee” must consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

(b) A performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A “performance bond” is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

(c) A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A “payment bond” is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

§200.326 Contract provisions.

The non-Federal entity's contracts must contain the applicable provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards. When procuring property and services under a Federal award, a state must follow the same policies and procedures it uses for procurements from its non-Federal funds. The state will comply with §200.322

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Procurement of recovered materials and ensure that every purchase order or other contract includes any clauses required by section §200.326 Contract provisions. All other non-Federal entities, including sub recipients of a state, will follow §§200.318 General procurement standards through 200.326 Contract provisions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Note: The vendor must provide their pricing through the designated lines items listed on the BidSync website.

To be considered as the Prime Contractor, bidders must bid on all of the categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form, and must provide pricing for each item within all categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form. Failure to do so will render the bid as incomplete and the bidder's submittal will not be considered for the Prime Contractor position.

The City will also contract with the remaining qualified Contractors to form a pool of vendors in order to insure adequate resources at the time of an event. These Contractors may be called upon in order of ranking to replace the Prime Contractor as a whole, or to supplement the Prime Contractor as needed. Bidders are encouraged, but not required, to submit pricing for every item in the Debris Management Proposal Form to be considered for this supplemental role.

The contractor shall supply an Operations Manager with a cell phone and 1/2 ton pickup or SUV at no additional cost. The Operations Manager must remain within the City of Pembroke Pines and on call during all hours of operation.

AD-21-02 "Disaster Debris Management Services"				**VENDOR NAME:**		
Bid #	**Description**	**Qty**	**Unit**	**Price**	**Total**	**Notes**
Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor						
1.01	**Push Crew Class A -** Cat 930 or equal wheel loader with root rake or grapple and operator with cell phone. ¾ or 1 ton truck with chainsaw operator and one laborer with related supplies and equipment.	223	hour		$ -	
1.02	**Push Crew Class B -** Cat 289 or equal compact track loader/grapple and operator with cell phone. ¾ or 1 ton truck with chainsaw operator and one laborer with related supplies and equipment.	223	hour		$ -	
1.03	**Cut Crew Class A -** ¾ or 1 ton truck with chainsaw operator, one laborer, cell phone, and related supplies and equipment.	223	hour		$ -	
1.04	**Cut Crew Class B -** ¾ or 1 ton truck with climber/chainsaw operator, one laborer, cell phone, and related supplies and equipment.	223	hour		$ -	
1.05	**Push Loader Crew Class A -** Cat 930 or equal wheel loader with root rake or grapple and operator with cell phone.	223	hour		$ -	
1.06	**Push Loader Crew Class B -** Cat 289 or equal compact track loader with root rake or grapple and operator with cell phone.	223	hour		$ -	
					$ -	
Schedule B - Collection of Debris & Hauling to TDMS or Final Destination						
2.01	**Vegetative Debris Removal - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of the collection and transportation of eligible vegetative debris on the ROW or other public property to a City approved TDMS or FDS.	230000	cubic yard		$ -	
2.02	**C&D & Mixed Debris Removal - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of the collection and transportation of eligible C&D and mixed debris on the ROW or other public property to a City approved TDMS or FDS.	230000	cubic yard		$ -	
2.03	**Canals / Waterways Debris Removal - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of the collection and transportation of eligible debris from public canals and waterways to a City approved TDMS or FDS.	230000	cubic yard		$ -	
2.04	**Curbside Separation of Mixed Debris** Work consists of separating of all mixed debris on the ROW or other public property in order for it to be transported to a City approved TDMS or City approved final disposal site.	230000	cubic yard		$ -	
					$ -	
Schedule C - TDMS Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS						
3.01	**TDMS Management and Operation** Work as described in Section 1.3.18.5. Per cubic yard of debris hauled into each TDMS.	130000	cubic yard		$ -	
3.02	**Vegetative Debris Reduction at TDMS** Work consists of reduction of eligible vegetative disaster related debris through grinding as described in Section 1.3.18.6.	95000	cubic yard		$ -	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

3.03	**C&D Debris Reduction at TDMS** Work consists of reduction of eligible C&D disaster related debris through compaction as described in Section 1.3.18.6.	35000	cubic yard		$ -	
3.04	**Separation of Mixed Debris at TDMS** Work consists of separating all mixed debris at TDMS site in order for it to be reduced and transported to a City approved final destination site.	1	cubic yard		$ -	
3.05	**Haul-out of Reduced Vegetative Debris to a City Approved Final Disposal Site - Hauling 50 miles away (100 miles round trip)** Work consists of loading and transporting of eligible reduced vegetative disaster related debris from a City approved TDMS to a City designated final disposal site.	31500	cubic yard		$ -	
3.06	**Haul-out of C&D Debris to a City Approved Final Disposal Site - Hauling 50 miles away (100 miles round trip)** Work consists of loading and transporting of eligible reduced C&D disaster related debris at a City approved TDMS to a City designated final disposal site.	2000	cubic yard		$ -	
					$ -	

Schedule D - Additional Hauling Mileage						
4.01	**Additional Hauling Mileage - Collection of Debris and Hauling to TDMS or FDS** Cost for each additional mile for hauling of eligible debris picked up from the ROW, canal or waterway, or other public property to a TDMS or FDS in excess of 50 miles round trip.	1	mile		$ -	
4.02	**Additional Hauling Mileage - Haul-out of Debris from TDMS to a FDS** Cost for each additional mile for hauling of reduced eligible reduced debris from a TDMS to an FDS in excess of 100 mile round trip.	1	mile		$ -	
					$ -	

Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps						
5.01	**TDMS Remediation** Per acre cost to remediate the physical features of each TDMS to its pre-use or better than condition within 30 calendar days of receiving the last load of disaster-related debris.	1	acre		$ -	
5.02	**Bagged Ice** Per pound cost, delivered on pallets in 40' semi-trailer load quantities	1	pound		$ -	
5.03	**Bottled Water** Per case cost, 16 ounce bottles in cases of 24 bottles each, delivered on pallets in 40' semi-trailer load quantities	1	case		$ -	
5.04	**ROW White Goods Debris Removal - AC Units Refrigerators and freezers** Work consists of the removal of eligible White Goods from the ROW to a City approved facility for recycling. Contractor shall be responsible for recovering/disposing refrigerants as required by law as well as unit decontamination in a contained area.	1	each		$ -	
5.05	**ROW White Goods Debris Removal - Washers dryers stoves ovens & water heaters** Work consists of the removal of eligible White Goods from the ROW to a City approved facility for recycling. Contractor shall be responsible for recovering/disposing refrigerants as required by law as well as unit decontamination in a contained area.	1	each		$ -	
5.06	**Dead Animal Removal** Work consists of the removal of dead animal carcasses from the ROW to a City approved FDS.	1	each		$ -	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

5.07	**Removal of Hazardous Limbs** Work consists of removing all damaged limbs from a tree that contains one or more eligible hazardous limbs. Limbs must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in a single pile in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	6000	tree		$ -	
5.08	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 6 inch to 12 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	196	tree		$ -	
5.09	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 12.01 inch to 24 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	1	tree		$ -	
5.10	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 24.01 inch to 36 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	31	tree		$ -	
5.11	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	1	tree		$ -	
5.12	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 48.01 inch and larger diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	1	tree		$ -	
5.13	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 24 inch to 36 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous stumps from the ROW or public property and transporting resulting debris to a City approved TDMS or final disposal site. Rate includes removal and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs.	1	stump		$ -	
5.14	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous stumps from the ROW or public property and transporting resulting debris to a City approved TDMS or final disposal site. Rate includes removal and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs.	11	stump		$ -	
5.15	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 48.01 inch to 60 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous stumps from the ROW or public property and transporting resulting debris to a City approved TDMS or final disposal site. Rate includes removal and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs.	1	stump		$ -	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

5.16	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 60.01 inch diameter and above** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous stumps from the ROW or public property and transporting resulting debris to a City approved TDMS or final disposal site. Rate includes removal and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs.	1	stump		$ -	
					$ -	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps						
6.01	**Removal of Hazardous Limbs (Non-Eligible) - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of removing all damaged limbs from a tree that does not contain any eligible hazardous limbs. All debris must be removed immediately and disposed of by Contractor at a City approved disposal site. Contractor is not permitted to use the TDMS.	1	tree		$ -	
6.02	**Removal of Hazardous Trees (Non-Eligible) - Under 6" in Diameter - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of removing hazardous trees under 6” in diameter, including the stumps. All debris must be removed immediately and disposed of by Contractor at a City approved disposal site. Contractor is not permitted to use the TDMS.	1	tree		$ -	
6.03	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps (Non-Eligible) - Under 24" - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of removal and disposal of stump and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs. All debris must be removed immediately and disposed of by Contractor at a City approved disposal site. Contractor is not permitted to use the TDMS.	1	stump		$ -	
6.04	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - Under 24" diameter** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12” below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump		$ -	
6.05	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 24 inch to 36 inch diameter** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12” below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump		$ -	
6.06	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12” below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump		$ -	
6.07	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 48.01 inch to 60 inch diameter** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12” below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump		$ -	
6.08	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 60.01 inch diameter and above** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12” below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump		$ -	
					$ -	
				TOTAL:	**$** -	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

PEMBROKE PINES
CITY COMMISSION

Frank C. Ortis
MAYOR
954-450-1020
fortis@ppines.com

Thomas Good, Jr.
VICE MAYOR
DISTRICT 1
954-450-1030
tgood@ppines.com

Angelo Castillo
COMMISSIONER
DISTRICT 4
954-450-1030
acastillo@ppines.com

Iris A. Siple
COMMISSIONER
DISTRICT 3
954-450-1030
isiple@ppines.com

Jay D. Schwartz
COMMISSIONER
DISTRICT 2
954-450-1030
jschwartz@ppines.com

Charles F. Dodge
CITY MANAGER
954-450-1040
cdodge@ppines.com

April 21, 2021 RFP # AD-21-02

Addendum # 1
City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02
Disaster Debris Management Services

On April 21, 2021, the City Commission made a motion to increase the Payment and Performance Bond requirement from $500,000 to $1,000,000. As a result, all references to the $500,000 Payment and Performance Bond shall be changed to $1,000,000, including but not limited to the red-line change to Section 1.3.30 as shown below:

1.3.30 PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND

The Primary Contractor must have a $10,000,000 or higher bond capacity. Contractor(s) in the pool of qualified contractors may have a lesser bonding capacity. Proof of bonding capability must be provided with the bid. The Primary Contractor shall provide the City with a ~~$500,000~~ $1,000,000 Payment and Performance Bond no later than May 15th of each year. The bond shall remain in effect through December 15th of that same year, or event debris removal and disposal operations have reached total completion (whichever comes last). If the contract is enacted due to a hurricane or other debris generating event during this time, the entire cost of the bond shall be borne by the Contractor(s). If the contract is not enacted for a hurricane or other debris generating event during this time, the City shall reimburse the contractor(s) for the actual cost of the bond (without markup). At the City's discretion, contractor(s) in the pool of qualified contractors may also be required to furnish their Payment and Performance Bond by May 15th as well.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Bid #AD-21-02 - Disaster Debris Management Services RFP

Time Left	1 day, 3 hrs		
Bid Started	Mar 18, 2021 10:33:37 PM EDT	**Notifications**	Report
Bid Ends	May 4, 2021 2:00:00 PM EDT	**# of suppliers that viewed**	84 (View)
Agency Information	City of Pembroke Pines, FL (view agency's bids)	**Q & A**	Questions & Answers Q&A Deadline: Apr 5, 2021 8:30:00 PM EDT
Bid Classifications	Classification Codes		
Bid Regions	Regions		
Bid Contact	see contact information		

Pre-Bid Conference(s)

Apr 1, 2021 10:00:00 AM EDT
Attendance is optional
Location: There will be a non-mandatory scheduled pre-bid meeting on April 1, 2021 at 10:00 a.m. Meeting location will be at the Public Services Building at 8300 S. Palm Drive, Pembroke Pines, FL 33025.

At the time of writing this notice, the City will not be opening up the physical location for public access as City offices are closed to the public, due to the COVID-19 Coronavirus Pandemic.

As a result, meetings may be a combination of in-person and virtual, all as provided by law. In any event, the public is encouraged to attend the meeting virtually in lieu of attending the meeting in person.

While considering public health concerns, in the abundance of caution, the City is requesting that interested parties utilize live streaming as a safe way for vendors and the public to participate in lieu of attending the meeting in person.

The public is invited to attend the meeting virtually via the Cisco Webex Meetings platform.

â□¢ WebEx Meeting Link: https://ppines.webex.com/meet/purchasing
â□¢ Cisco Webex Meeting Number: 717 019 586
â□¢ Join by Phone Number: +1-408-418-9388

The public may download the Cisco Webex Meetings app from https://www.webex.com/downloads.html/.

If any member of the public requires additional information about this meeting or has any questions about how to access the meeting, please contact:

Danny Benedit, Procurement Department
City of Pembroke Pines
8300 South Palm Drive,
Pembroke Pines, FL 33025
954-518-9022
purchasing@ppines.com

Transcript Attendance

Revise Bid	Click here to add an addendum to your bid information.
Copy Bid	Click here to copy the bid and relist it as a new bid
View Rules	Click here to change the rules for this bid.
Advertisement Notification	Send an Advertisement Email
Bid Packet	Packet for Bid AD-21-02 [download]

Approval

View Approval Flow	View Approval Flow
Approval Status	Approved

Bid Comments

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Contract Duration	5 years
Contract Renewal	Not Applicable
Prices Good for	90 days
Budgeted Amount	$0.00
Standard Disclaimer	Bids/proposals must be submitted electronically

Please note vendors should be registered on BidSync under the name of the organization that they are operating as and it should match the organization name on the documents that they are submitting and utilizing when responding to the solicitation.
The vendor must provide the necessary information on the BidSync website and upload all of the requested documents listed in the PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS section of this solicitation. Unless otherwise specified, the City requests for vendors to upload their documents as one (1) PDF document in the order that is outline in the bid package.

The City recommends for proposers to submit their proposals as soon as they are ready to do so. Please allow ample time to submit your proposals on the BidSync website. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn prior to the deadline for submitting Proposals. BidSync Support is happy to help you with submitting your proposal and to ensure that you are submitting your proposals correctly, but we ask that you contact their support line at 1-800-990-9339 with ample time before the bid closing date and time.

PLEASE DO NOT SUBMIT ANY PROPOSALS VIA MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX.

However, please note that any required Bid Bond or Cashier's Check should be in a sealed envelope, plainly marked â□□BID SECURITYâ□□ (with the Solicitation Number and Title) and sent to the City of Pembroke Pines, City Clerk's Office, 4th Floor, 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, FL 33025.

Bid Comments

The City of Pembroke Pines is seeking proposals from qualified firms, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor(s) or Primary Contractor, to provide services to remove, process, and lawfully dispose of disaster generated debris on public property and public rights-of-way in the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida in response to an emergency event such as, but not limited to, hurricanes or other natural or manmade disasters. The City is seeking proposals from highly qualified Contractors with experience in the specialized management of disaster response labor for the removal of debris along with the preparation, response, recovery, and mitigation phases of any emergency or disaster. Contractor(s) must have the capability and ability to rapidly respond to wide scale debris volumes typically produced in hurricanes, tornadoes, and other disaster types as well as small scale debris volumes.

It is the intent of the City to award the top ranked contractor, per the evaluation committee's ranking, as the Prime Contractor for Disaster and Debris Management Services for the City of Pembroke Pines. To be considered as the Prime Contractor, bidders must bid on all of the categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form, and must provide pricing for each item within all categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form. Failure to do so will render the bid as incomplete and the bidder's submittal will not be considered for the Prime Contractor position.

The City will also contract with the remaining qualified Contractor(s) to form a pool of contractors in order to insure adequate resources at the time of an event. These Contractors may be called upon in order of ranking to replace the Prime Contractor as a whole, or to supplement the Prime Contractor as needed. Bidders are encouraged, but not required, to submit pricing for every item in the Debris Management Proposal Form to be considered for this supplemental role.

NOTE: This solicitation is not a request for Emergency Debris Monitoring Services. The City currently maintains contract(s) with Consultant(s) to provide that service and reviews those services through a separate procurement process. This RFP is specifically for Emergency Debris Removal Services. Contractors shall not include proposals that include Debris Monitoring Services. One or more Contractor(s) may be selected to provide differing elements or levels of scope of work in accordance with the capabilities and extent of involvement each respondent proposes. Contracts issued resulting from this RFP shall only be activated in the event of a declared emergency. There is no guarantee any contract resulting from the RFP will be activated or any work will be performed.

Documents

Select All | Select None | Download Selected

- ☐ 1. AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management.pdf [download]
- ☐ 2. Attachment A - Contact Information Form.docx [download]
- ☐ 3. Attachment B - Non-Collusive Affidavit [download]
- ☐ 4. Attachment C - Proposers Background Information.docx [download]
- ☐ 5. Attachment D - Sample Insurance Certificate.pdf [download]
- ☐ 6. Attachment E - Specimen Contract - Disaster Debris Management Services.pdf [download]
- ☐ 7. Attachment F - References Form [download]
- ☐ 8. Attachment G - Temporary Debris Management Sites TDMS and Work Zones.pdf [download]
- ☐ 9. Attachment H - Financial Work Sheet.pdf [download]
- ☐ 10. Attachment I - 2 CFR 200 - Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards.pdf [download]
- ☐ 11. Attachment J - Debris Management Proposal Form.xlsx [download]
- ☐ 12. Addendum 1.pdf [download]

= Included in Bid Packet = Excluded from Bid Packet

Items

⊞ **Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor**	[Description]
⊞ **Schedule B - Collection of Debris & Hauling to TDMS or Final Destination**	[Description]
⊞ **Schedule C - TDMS Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS**	[Description]

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

⊞ Schedule D - Additional Hauling Mileage	[Description]
⊞ Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps	[Description]
⊞ Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps	[Description]

Addendum #1 - Made On Apr 21, 2021 10:21:27 PM EDT

New Documents Addendum 1.pdf

Previous End Date Apr 27, 2021 2:00:00 PM EDT **New End Date** May 4, 2021 2:00:00 PM EDT

Change Made On Apr 8, 2021 2:42:43 PM EDT

Previous End Date Apr 20, 2021 2:00:00 PM EDT **New End Date** Apr 27, 2021 2:00:00 PM EDT

Contractor Advertisements View All Ads

There are no advertisements on this solicitation.

Copyright © 2020 - Periscope Holdings, Inc. - All rights reserved.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Question and Answers for Bid #AD-21-02 - Disaster Debris Management Services

Create New Question

Question Deadline: Apr 5, 2021 8:30:00 PM EDT

Overall Bid Questions

There are no questions associated with this bid.

Copyright © 2020 - Periscope Holdings, Inc. - All rights reserved.

Ceres Environmental

Bid Contact **Mike Lee**
donna.pick@ceresenv.com
Ph 763-458-6881
Fax 866-228-5636

Address **Brooklyn Park, MN 55443**

Supplier Code 276909

Qualifications **PP-DRUGFREE PP-EQUAL PP-LBTR PP-SCRUTINIZED PP-SWORN PP-VENDORINFO PP-W9**

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Docs
AD-21-02--01-01	Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor: Push Crew Class A	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** Please see attached proposal submission.	**First Offer - $233.00**	223 / hour	**$51,959.00**	**Y**	**Y**
AD-21-02--01-02	Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor: Push Crew Class B	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $224.00**	223 / hour	**$49,952.00**		**Y**
AD-21-02--01-03	Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor: Cut Crew Class A	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $108.00**	223 / hour	**$24,084.00**		**Y**
AD-21-02--01-04	Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor: Cut Crew Class B	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $126.00**	223 / hour	**$28,098.00**		**Y**
AD-21-02--01-05	Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor: Push Loader Crew Class A	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $139.00**	223 / hour	**$30,997.00**		**Y**
AD-21-02--01-06	Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor: Push Loader Crew Class B	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $108.00**	223 / hour	**$24,084.00**		**Y**

Lot Total **$209,174.00**

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Docs
AD-21-02--02-01	Schedule B - Collection of Debris & Hauling to TDMS or Final Destination: Vegetative Debris Removal -	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $9.87**	230000 / cubic yard	**$2,270,100.00**		**Y**

	Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)					
AD-21-02--02-02	Schedule B - Collection of Debris & Hauling to TDMS or Final Destination: C&D & Mixed Debris Removal - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $9.09**	230000 / cubic yard	**$2,090,700.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--02-03	Schedule B - Collection of Debris & Hauling to TDMS or Final Destination: Canals / Waterways Debris Removal - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $33.98**	230000 / cubic yard	**$7,815,400.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--02-04	Schedule B - Collection of Debris & Hauling to TDMS or Final Destination: Curbside Separation of Mixed Debris	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $2.89**	230000 / cubic yard	**$664,700.00**	**Y**
				Lot Total	**$12,840,900.00**	

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
AD-21-02--03-01	Schedule C - TDMS Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS: TDMS Management and Operation	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $0.98**	130000 / cubic yard	**$127,400.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--03-02	Schedule C - TDMS Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS: Vegetative Debris Reduction at TDMS	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $3.89**	95000 / cubic yard	**$369,550.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--03-03	Schedule C - TDMS Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS: C&D Debris Reduction at TDMS	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $1.89**	35000 / cubic yard	**$66,150.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--03-04	Schedule C - TDMS Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS: Separation of Mixed Debris at TDMS	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $4.49**	1 / cubic yard	**$4.49**	**Y**
AD-21-02--03-05	Schedule C - TDMS	**Supplier**	**First Offer - $3.24**	31500 / cubic yard	**$102,060.00**	**Y**

	Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS: Haul-out of Reduced Vegetative Debris to a City Approved Final Disposal Site	**Product Code:**				
AD-21-02--03-06	Schedule C - TDMS Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS: Haul-out of C&D Debris to a City Approved Final Disposal Site - Hauling 50 miles	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $4.98**	2000 / cubic yard	**$9,960.00**	**Y**

Lot Total **$675,124.49**

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Docs
AD-21-02--04-01	Schedule D - Additional Hauling Mileage: Additional Hauling Mileage - Collection of Debris and Hauling to TDMS or FDS	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $0.21**	1 / mile	**$0.21**		**Y**
AD-21-02--04-02	Schedule D - Additional Hauling Mileage: Additional Hauling Mileage - Haul-out of Debris from TDMS to a FDS	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $0.21**	1 / mile	**$0.21**		**Y**

Lot Total **$0.42**

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Docs
AD-21-02--05-01	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: TDMS Remediation	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $4,900.00**	1 / acre	**$4,900.00**		**Y**
AD-21-02--05-02	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Bagged Ice	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $2.98**	1 / pound	**$2.98**		**Y**
AD-21-02--05-03	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Bottled Water	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $19.98**	1 / case	**$19.98**		**Y**
AD-21-02--05-04	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: ROW White Goods Debris Removal - AC Units Refrigerators and freezers	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $85.00**	1 / each	**$85.00**		**Y**
AD-21-02--05-05	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: ROW White Goods Debris	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $55.00**	1 / each	**$55.00**		**Y**

	Removal - Washers dryers stoves ovens & water heaters					
AD-21-02--05-06	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Dead Animal Removal	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $25.00**	1 / each	**$25.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-07	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Limbs, per tree	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $88.00**	6000 / each	**$528,000.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-08	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Trees - 6 inch to 12 inch diameter, per tree	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $49.00**	196 / each	**$9,604.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-09	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Trees - 12.01 inch to 24 inch diameter, per tree	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $199.00**	1 / each	**$199.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-10	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Trees - 24.01 inch to 36 inch diameter, per tree	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $249.00**	31 / each	**$7,719.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-11	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Trees - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter, per tree	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $299.00**	1 / each	**$299.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-12	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Trees - 48.01 inch and larger diameter, per tree	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $325.00**	1 / each	**$325.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-13	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 24 inch to 36 inch diameter, per stump	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $350.00**	1 / each	**$350.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-14	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $450.00**	11 / each	**$4,950.00**	**Y**

	Stumps - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter, per stump					
AD-21-02--05-15	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 48.01 inch to 60 inch diameter, per stump	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $550.00**	1 / each	**$550.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--05-16	Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 60.01 inch diameter and above, per stump	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $600.00**	1 / each	**$600.00**	**Y**
				Lot Total	**$557,683.96**	

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch. Docs
AD-21-02--06-01	Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Limbs (Non-Eligible) - Hauling 25 miles away, per tree	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $149.00**	1 / each	**$149.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--06-02	Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Trees (Non-Eligible) - Under 6" in Diameter, per tree	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $149.00**	1 / each	**$149.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--06-03	Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Removal of Hazardous Stumps (Non-Eligible) - Under 24" - per stump	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $250.00**	1 / each	**$250.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--06-04	Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - Under 24" diameter, per stump	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $125.00**	1 / each	**$125.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--06-05	Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 24 inch to 36 inch diameter, stump	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $175.00**	1 / each	**$175.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--06-06	Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $250.00**	1 / each	**$250.00**	**Y**
AD-21-02--06-07	Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts	**Supplier Product**	**First Offer - $400.00**	1 / each	**$400.00**	**Y**

	(Non-Eligible) - 48.01 inch to 60 inch diameter	**Code:**				
AD-21-02--06-08	Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps: Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 60.01 inch diameter and above	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - $550.00**	1 / each	**$550.00**	**Y**

Lot Total **$2,048.00**

Supplier Total **$14,284,930.87**

Ceres Environmental

Item: **Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor:Push Crew Class A**

Attachments

Ceres Response to Pembroke pines FL RFPAD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services 050421.pdf

Proposal
in Response to

City of Pembroke Pines

RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

8300 South Palm Drive

Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025

Contact Person: Dawn Brown
dawn.brown@ceresenv.com

May 4, 2021

6968 Professional Parkway
Sarasota, Florida 34240
Tel. (800) 218-4424
Fax (866) 228-5636

City of Pembroke Pines, Florida | May 4, 2021

Table of Contents
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Title Page
Table of Contents
Letter of Interest *(2 pages)*
Corporate Resolution

Tab	Section		Page
1	**Qualifications and Experience**		
	1	Experience	1.1-1
	2	References Form *(Electronic via BidSync)*	
	3	References – Government Entities with Population Over 150,0000	1.3-1
		Letters of References	
	4	Past Performance – 6 Years	1.4-1
	5	Debris Monitoring Firm Experience	1.5-1
	6	Disaster Debris Management Projects Over $2,000,000	1.6-1
	7	FEMA Experience	1.7-1
	8	Licenses and Certifications	
		FL General Contractor's License	
		FL Certificate of Good Standing	
		SunBiz Status	
	9	Litigation Summary – 3 Years	1.8-1
2	**Ability**		
	1	Statement of Abilities	2.1-1
	2	Organizational Chart	2.2-1
	3	Key Personnel Qualifications	2.3-1
		Contact List	
		Key Personnel Resumes	
		Employee Certifications	
	4	Subcontracting Plan	2.4-1
		List of Potential Subcontractors	
		Subcontractor Letter of Intent	
	5	Financial Stability	2.5-1
		Bank Reference Letter	
		Bonding Capacity Letter	
		Certificate of Insurance	
		Attachment H: Financial Work Sheet **CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY** *(Provided in a separated PDF)*	
	6	Equipment Resources	2.6-1
	7	Current and Projected Workload	2.7-1
		Current Workload	
		Contracts in Florida	
		Contracts in Broward, Miami-Dade and Palm Beach County Area	
		Commitments of Subcontractors	
		Plan for Managing Multiple Florida-Based Contracts	

Table of Contents (CONTINUED)
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Tab	Section	Page
3	**Project Understanding and Technical Approach**	
	1 Approach and Process	3.1-1
	A Ability to Manage Activations of Multiple Contracts	3.1.A-1
	B Methods for Mobilization/Demobilization	3.1.B-1
	C Operational Plans and Work Procedures	3.1.C-1
	D Documenting and Resolving Damages	3.1.D-1
	E Invoicing and Data Management	3.1.E-1
	2 Approach and Methodology	3.2-1
	3 Completed Disclosure of Sub-Contractors	3.3-1
	4 Typical Debris Management Site Safety Plan and Operational Plan:	3.4-1
	5 Ability to Mitigate Unforeseen Problems	3.5-1
	6 Sample Forms	3.6-1
4	**Availability of Equipment**	
	1 Locations	4.1-1
	2 Schedule and Response Time	4.2-1
	3 Subcontractor Location	4.3-1
	4 Equipment Inventory	4.4-1
5	**Project Cost**	
	Attachment J: Debris Management Proposal Form	
6	**Other Completed Documents**	
	Attachment A: Contact Information Form *(Electronic via BidSync)*	
	Attachment B: Non-Collusive Affidavit *(Electronic via BidSync)*	
	Attachment C: Proposer's Background Information *(Electronic via BidSync)*	
	Vendor Information Form	
	Form W-9	
	Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form	
	Local Business Tax Receipts	
	Equal Benefits Certification Form	
	Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form	
	Scrutinized Company Certification	
	E-Verify System Certification Statement	
	Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Matters	
	Addendum Acknowledgement	

May 4, 2021

City of Pembroke Pines
Purchasing Department
8300 South Palm Drive
Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025

RE: **RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services**
Due: May 4, 2021 at 2:00 PM ET

Dear Evaluation Committee:

We are pleased to submit the enclosed proposal for the **City of Pembroke Pines RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services.** Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is an experienced disaster recovery and Government contracting firm capable of providing personnel, equipment and resources to rapidly and efficiently respond to a disaster recovery event. Our services include debris removal and segregation, demolition and hazardous material management, debris reduction and site management, and the collection/generation of FEMA-required project documentation.

Company Officers David A. McIntyre, Sole Shareholder and President; David Preus, Senior Vice President; Tia Laurie, Corporate Secretary; and Dawn Brown, Assistant Corporate Secretary have signature authority to bind the company and can all be reached by calling Ceres' toll free number (800) 218-4424.They can also be reached via facsimile at (866) 228-5636, or by mail at 6968 Professional Parkway, Sarasota, FL 34240.

Our proposal follows the requirements of the RFP and contains the requisite tabs specified. Topics described in the Evaluation Criteria and in the minimum requirements for the proposal are addressed within these tabs. Tabs and sections within the tabs are clearly defined on a detailed Table of Contents provided at the front of our proposal. Ceres understands and has incorporated all terms and conditions of the RFP and has received and acknowledges Addendum 1.

Throughout our proposal, we have highlighted the experience and capabilities that make us an excellent choice to support City of Pembroke Pines in the event of a disaster. Beyond our experience and capabilities is our reputation: we always get the job done. Some of the highlights of our reputation include:

- **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has never defaulted on a contract or failed to complete any work awarded**

  Throughout exemplary performance on over $2.5 billion dollars of Emergency Debris Management contracts awarded by various government agencies within the past 26 years on over 220 FEMA-funded contracts, Ceres has **never** defaulted or failed to complete a contract.

  Ceres has, on more than one occasion, stepped in when other prime contractors could not complete the work they were obligated to perform and has taken over as prime contractor. For example, when a devastating hurricane hit Isle of Wight County in Virginia, the prime contractor could not perform due to other contractual commitments. Ceres stepped in and performed as prime, earning a Letter of Recommendation and appreciation from the County Director of Public Works.

- **No client of Ceres has been denied reimbursement for work Ceres has performed**

  Ceres' professional staff assists our local clients, upon request, with their preparation and submission of project worksheets for FEMA and other federal agencies.

  Ceres' personnel are trained in FEMA regulations and are schooled in the use of FEMA Public Assistance Debris Management Guide FEMA 325/July 2007, as well as additional resource books Public Assistance Guide FEMA 322/June 2007 and Public Assistance Policy Digest 321/January 2008. Ceres personnel are also familiar with the Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide, as well as 2 CFR Part 200 Procurement Standards.

- **Ceres has the proven capacity to handle multiple response situations simultaneously without sacrificing schedules or quality**

  In 2018-2019, Ceres was activated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in 13 counties located in southwest Georgia following Hurricane Michael while also performing work for individual jurisdictions in Florida. In addition to this work, Ceres was still actively providing disaster recovery services throughout North and South Carolina as a result of Hurricane Florence.

  Our successful experience in multiple response situations as well as our substantial resources and teaming relationships, assures that Ceres performance on this contract will be to the City's utmost satisfaction.

- **Ceres' multiple locations ensure that, even if an event affects Ceres' Florida locations, other offices will swiftly take over to meet the needs of the City**

  During 2005, Ceres' pre disaster event contracts with Terrebonne Parish, LA and Palm Beach Gardens, FL were activated in response to Hurricanes Katrina and Wilma. Ceres had management staff on the ground before either hurricane made landfall. Katrina and Rita work in other places already had Ceres fully mobilized and in the midst of moving millions of cubic yards of debris and installing thousands of temporary roofs in Mississippi and Florida. Nevertheless, the City of Palm Beach Gardens received such a high level of service that they evaluated Ceres' performance as "Exceptional."

- **Ceres is completely self-sufficient**

  Ceres has a number of containerized offices that can be used mobile command centers. These can be moved to the disaster zone via low bed trailers and semi tractors. These mobile offices can be onsite, equipped with satellite communications and internet, and fully operational within hours. Ceres can also provide a wide variety of emergency housing options, including fully containerized bunkhouses that can be trailered to a Pembroke Pines location.

- **Ceres' excellent financial stability means that it can provide performance and payments bonds from treasury-listed carriers in amounts in excess of $1,500,000,000 per single project**

  With liquid working capital and additional credit lines in excess of $200M available, a lack of financial resources is never an obstacle for Ceres. During Hurricanes Harvey, Irma and Maria, and NorCal wildfires in 2017-18, Ceres carried $98 million in open invoices with no work stoppages or delay in subcontractor payments. Ceres was able to maintain a steady pace in all of the recovery projects by ensuring that personnel were provided for, equipment was maintained, and subcontractors received prompt payments.

After 45 years of doing demanding work in almost every U.S. state and territory, Ceres is still known for keeping its promises: **Ceres has never defaulted on a contract, failed to complete a contract, nor had any client denied reimbursement**. An evaluation from the Department of the Navy is typical: *"perhaps the finest contractor I have worked with…."* Ceres always adheres to the highest standards of quality, integrity and safety, and that's a promise we do not hesitate to make to City of Pembroke Pines. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. declares that this proposal in in all respects fair and in good faith without collusion or fraud and the signer of the proposal has the authority to bind the principal proponent. Ceres commits to performing the required work.

We look forward to the opportunity to be your supplier of disaster recovery services.

Sincerely,

Dawn Brown
Assistant Corporate Secretary
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

Enc.

JOINT WRITTEN ACTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS OF CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

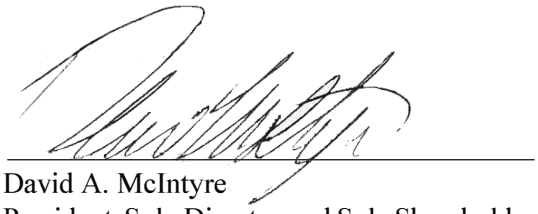
The undersigned, being the sole member of the Board of Directors and the sole shareholder of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., a Florida corporation (the "Corporation"), does hereby adopt the following resolution in writing pursuant to Florida Statutes effective as of the 7th day of April, 2021:

WHEREAS, the Corporation desires to prepare and submit proposals and bids in response to various government solicitations, requests for bids, and requests for proposals and the Corporation desires to grant the Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Corporation, Dawn Brown, the authority to sign and submit such bids on behalf of the Corporation,

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE FOREGOING, BE IT:

RESOLVED, that Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. grants Dawn Brown, Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Corporation, the authority to sign and bind the Corporation in matters related to the preparation and submittal of bids and responses to requests for proposals to government entities and agencies.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Board of Directors and Shareholders have set their hands effective as of the day first written above.



David A. McIntyre
President, Sole Director and Sole Shareholder

1 QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE

1.1 Experience

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is one of the nation's leading disaster recovery contractors, deploying from its disaster response facilities in California, Florida, Louisiana, Minnesota, Puerto Rico, Texas, the Virgin Islands and Christchurch, New Zealand. Since its founding in 1976, Ceres has been awarded over **$2.5 billion in FEMA-funded disaster recovery projects** across the United States. While under contract for one billion dollars, Ceres was able to complete the work for about half that amount, saving hundreds of millions of dollars for the Government. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers officially evaluated **Ceres' overall performance during the Katrina cleanup as "Outstanding", the highest rating available**. Ceres was specifically noted for use of local contractors; quality, efficiency and swiftness of performance; and cooperation while managing a changing and evolving work scope for the single largest geographic area of operation post Katrina.

Since 1992, Ceres has been directly involved as a prime contractor in post-event recoveries from such major events as Hurricanes Delta, Hanna, Laura, Zeta and Sally, and Spring Tornadoes in 2020; Hurricanes Florence and Michael and the California Camp Fire (Butte County) in 2018; Northern California Wildfires (Lake, Mendocino and Napa Counties) and Hurricanes Harvey, Irma and Maria in 2017; Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew in 2016; Winter Storms Cara and Goliath in 2015; Winter Storm Pax in 2014; Superstorm Sandy in 2012; the Oklahoma City and Alabama tornadoes, New Zealand earthquake, and flooding in North Dakota in 2011; earthquakes in Haiti in 2010; flooding in Iowa and Hurricane Ike in 2008; as well as Hurricanes Katrina (2005), Georges (1998), and Andrew (1992).

Our mission is to serve units of Government with time-critical disaster recovery and heavy construction services. We have an enviable reputation for speedy deployment, excellent work, and experienced site management. After 45 years of doing demanding work in almost every U.S. state and territory, Ceres is still known for keeping its promises: **Ceres has never defaulted on a contract, failed to complete a contract, nor had any client denied reimbursement**. An evaluation from the Department of the Navy is typical: *"perhaps the finest contractor I have worked with…."* Ceres always adheres to the highest standards of quality, integrity and safety.

The core competencies Ceres commits to every project are:

- Rapid Deployment
- Experienced Project Management
- Financial Stability
- Equipment, and
- Trusted Subcontractors

More details are provided in proposal **Section 2.1, Statement of Abilities.**

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

1.2 Reference Forms

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has provided the reference forms electronically via BidSync.

1.3 References – Government Entities with Population Over 150,000

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has a long record of successful contract performance. Many of our customers have provided formal evaluations or letters of recommendation that attest to our strong performance and record of customer service and satisfaction. Listed below is a selection of our references from projects with populations of more than 150,000. Ceres was the prime contractor on all of these projects.

Event	Contract Activity	Government Entity	Amount	Contract Period
Hurricane Irma	Disaster Debris Hauling Services	Seminole County, FL **Population: 462,659**	$13,151,655.57 786,619 CY	September 2017 – January 2018
	Point of Contact: Jeff Waters, Solid Waste Division Manager; 1301 East Second Street, Sanford, FL 32771; Tel: (407) 665-2253; Fax: (407) 324-5731; jwaters02@seminolecountyfl.gov		**Subcontracting Manager:** Tia Laurie **FEMA Liaison:** Karl Dix **Project Manager:** Mike Beevers	
Hurricane Michael	Disaster Recovery Services for Debris and Vegetation Removal from Waterways and Natural Creeks	Leon County, FL **Population: 297,432**	$2,632,596.05 242,092 CY	October – November 2018
	Point of Contact: Brent Pell, Public Works Director; 2280 Miccosukee Rd. Tallahassee, FL 32308; Tel: (850) 606-1415; pellb@leoncountyfl.gov		**Subcontracting Manager:** Tia Laurie **FEMA Liaison:** Karl Dix **Project Manager:** Ross Young	
Hurricane Michael	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	Tallahassee, FL **Population: 197,974**	$1,617,607.86 236,035 CY, including 8,270 trees	October 2018
	Point of Contact: Reginald C. Ofuani, General Manager; 300 S. Adams St., Tallahassee, FL 32301; Tel: (850) 556-7134; reginald.ofuani@talgov.com		**Subcontracting Manager:** Tia Laurie **FEMA Liaison:** Karl Dix **Project Manager:** Ross Young	
Hurricane Irma	Disaster Recovery Services	Sarasota, FL **Population: 743,000**	$853,148.06 79,661 CY	September-December 2017
	Point of Contact: Doug Jeffcoat, Public Works Director; 1761 12th Street, Sarasota, FL 34236; Tel. (941) 329-6101 ext 6101; douglas.jeffcoat@sarasotafl.gov		**Subcontracting Manager:** Tia Laurie **FEMA Liaison:** Karl Dix **Project Manager:** Ernie Pliscott	
Hurricane Matthew	Storm, Debris Removal, Debris Management Site Operations & Disposal	Beaufort County, SC **Population: 198,614**	$24,790,569.30 1,630,533 CY	October 2016 – April 2017
	Point of Contact: Pamela Cobb, Public Works, 120 Shanklin Road, PO Drawer 1228, Beaufort, SC 29901; Tel. (843) 255-2721; pcobb@bcgov.net		**Subcontracting Manager:** Tia Laurie **FEMA Liaison:** Karl Dix **Project Manager:** Mike Beevers	
2020 Tornado	Disaster Debris Collection and Disposal Services	Hamilton County, TN **Population: 374, 826**	$5,369,509.79 409,504.30 CY	April – June 2020
	Point of Contact: John Agan, Director of Engineering & Facilities Maintenance, 4005 Cromwell Road, Chattanooga, TN 37421; Tel. (423) 315-3840; johna@hamiltontn.gov		**Subcontracting Manager:** Tia Laurie **FEMA Liaison:** Karl Dix **Project Manager:** Stanley Bloodworth	

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Event	Contract Activity	Government Entity	Amount	Contract Period
Hurricane Irma	Disaster Debris Collection & Removal Services	Pinellas County, FL **Population: 219,186**	$3,204,060.97 123,916 CY	September-December 2017
	Point of Contact: Jeanne Armstrong, Procurement Analyst Coordinator; Pinellas County Purchasing Department, 400 S.Fort Harrison, 6th Floor, Clearwater FL 33756; Tel. 727-464-5323 E: jarmstrong@pinellascounty.org		**Subcontracting Manager**: Tia Laurie **FEMA Liaison:** Karl Dix **Project Manager:** Brent Whitten	

Additional Projects – Government Entities with Population Over 150,000

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Population	Time Period	Description	Contact
Oklahoma City, OK	Emergency City Street Access Tree and Debris Removal	$487,300.00	5000 Tons	643,692	December 2020 - Current	Removal and disposal of vegetative debris generated by the 2020 ice storm.	Greg Little, Public Works, 420 West Main, Suite 700, Oklahoma City, OK 73102; Tel. (405) 297-2581; greg.little@okc.gov
CalRecycle	Fire Debris Removal and Recovery Services in Butte County	$246,156,950.30	768,458.69 tons; 3083 ROEs	219,186	January 2019-May 2020	Wildfire Structure and Debris removal in Butte County, CA Camp Fire	Michael VanBaaren, Contracts Administrator; P.O. Box 4025, MS-19A, Sacramento, CA 95812; Tel: (916) 341-6303; Fax: (916) 319-7167; Michael.vanbaaren@calrecycle.ca.gov
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District	Debris Removal and Processing for Lake, Mendocino, and Napa Counties, CA	$36,615,679	84,000 tons	1,578,680	January 2018 – May 2018	Wildfire Structure and Debris Removal, Reduction, Hauling and Disposal in Lake, Mendocino, and Napa Counties, California	Leah Caldwell, Contracting Officer, 1325 J Street Room 1513, Sacramento, CA 95814; Tel.: (916) 557-7467; leah.caldwell@usace.army.mil
New Orleans, LA (Zone 1)	Disaster Street – Clearing and Debris Collection, Removal, Processing and Disposal	$884,403.50	42,742	390,845	November - December 2020	Debris removal, processing, and disposal as a result of Hurricane Zeta.	Cynthia M. Sylvain-Lear, Director, 1300 Perdido Street, Suite 1W03, New Orleans, LA 70112; Tel. (504) 658-3800; sanitation@nola.gov
New Orleans, LA (Zone 3)	Disaster Street – Clearing and Debris Collection, Removal, Processing and Disposal	$534,109.88	20,244	390,845	November - December 2020	Debris removal, processing, and disposal as a result of Hurricane Zeta.	Cynthia M. Sylvain-Lear, Director, 1300 Perdido Street, Suite 1W03, New Orleans, LA 70112; Tel. (504) 658-3800; sanitation@nola.gov
Atlanta, GA (Dept. of Forestry)	Emergency On-Call Services for Debris Removal	$551,188.34	Hourly	488,800	October - November 2020	Bulk waste removal for the Department of Forestry as a result of reduced staff due to COVID-19.	Shantarius Ward, Dept. of Forestry, 55 Trinity Ave SW, Suite 1900, Atlanta, GA 30303; Tel. (404) 658-6381; stward@atlantaga.gov

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Population	Time Period	Description	Contact
Santa Rosa County, FL	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$10,123,824.10	595,733.80	184,313	September 2020 - Current	Collection, reduction and disposal of debris generated from Hurricane Sally.	Glenn Bailey, Assistant Public Works Director, 6945 Caroline Street Suite C, Milton, FL 32570; Tel. (850) 623-1877; glennbailey@santarosa.fl.gov
Macon-Bibb County, GA	EMA Debris Removal Services	$260,650.95	903 Tons	153,095	August - September 2020	Collection and disposal of furniture, appliances, and other approved waste materials as a result of reduced staff due to COVID-19.	Pat Raines, Director of Solid Waste, 707 Poplar Street, Suite 308, Macon, GA 31201; Tel. (478) 803-0523; praines@maconbibb.us
Linn County, IA	Debris Clearance and Removal Services (Pre-Event Contract)	$9,182,718.49	668,206.15	226,706	September 2020 - January 2021	Removal and disposal of debris resulting from August derecho.	Darrin Gage, Policy & Administration Department, 932 2nd Street SW, Cedar Rapids, IA 52404; Tel. (319) 929-6053; Darrin.gage@linncounty.org
Broward County, FL	Disaster Debris Clearing and Removal Services	$347,132.15	45,903.99	1.936 million	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma	Richard Meyers, Program Manager; 1 N. University Dr., Suite 400, Plantation, FL 33324; (954) 474-1848, (954) 577-2392 fax; rmeyers@broward.org
Hollywood, FL	Emergency Response and Recovery Services	$1,482,282.99	154,201	153,627	September-November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma	Sylvia Glazer, Public Works Director, 1600 South Park Road, Hollywood, FL 33020, Tel. 954-967-4526, sglazer@hollywoodfl.org
Indian River County, FL	Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	$1,327,215.25	101,701	154,383	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma	Jennifer Hyde, Purchasing, 1800 27th Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960, Tel. 772-226-1416, Fax: 772-770-5140, purchasing@ircgov.com,
Miami, FL	Emergency Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$6,309,411.42	455,554	463,347	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma	Amy Gandarilla, Purchasing, 444 SW 2nd Avenue, 6th Floor, Miami, FL 33130, Tel. (305) 416-1925, Fax (305) 416-1922, agandarilla@miamigov.com
Miami-Dade County, FL	Hurricane Irma Debris Removal Services	$8,708,850.18	645,100	2.752 million	September-November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma	Paul Mauriello, Deputy Director of Operations, Department of Solid Waste Management; Tel. 305-514-6623; paul.mauriello@miamidade.gov
Pasco County, FL	Disaster Recovery and Debris Removal Services	$2,511,064.45	150,734	525,643	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma	Kim Altrui, Pasco County Utilities, Contract Specs Coordinator, 19420 Central Boulevard, Land O'Lakes, FL 34637 (727) 847-8145, ext. 6936

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Population	Time Period	Description	Contact
Port St. Lucie, FL	Emergency Debris Collection & Removal Services	$1,219,259.90	86,676	189,344	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma	Sherri Hawes, Buyer; 121 S.W Port St. Lucie Boulevard, Port St. Lucie FL 34984-5099; Tel, 772-871-5223 Fx: 772-871-7337 E: shawes@cityofpsl.com
Tampa, FL	Emergency Debris Management and Disaster Recovery Services	$2,348,100.45	145,174	385,430	September - December 201	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma	Kevin Frye, Procurement Manager; 306 E. Jackson Street, 2nd Floor, Tampa, FL 33602; Tel. (813) 274-8833 kevin.frye@tampagov.net
Houston, TX	Debris Removal	$963,022.29	80,014	6,928,233	September - November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Harvey	Deidra Penny, Deputy City Attorney & First Assistant City Attorney; 900 Bagby, 4th Floor Houston, Texas 77002; 832 393-6246, deidra.penny@houstontx.gov
Clear Brook Municipal Utility District, TX	Disaster Debris Clearance & Removal Services	$841,453.87	46,915	Subdivisions of Houston, TX	September – October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Harvey	Cecelia Ganje, General Manager, 11911 Blackhawk Blvd., Houston, TX 77089; Tel. (281) 484-1562, F:(281) 484-3533 C: 832-250-6756, cganje@cbcmud.com
South Carolina DOT (Berkeley, Jasper and Hampton Counties)	Disaster Recovery Assistance following a Declared Disaster	$1,030,896.00 (approx.)	217,414	256,765	October 2016 – April 2017	Removal and disposal of vegetative debris from County right-of-ways in three counties following Hurricane Matthew	Scott Dobereiner, Procurement Officer, SC DOT, 955 Park Street, Room 101, Columbia, SC 29201; Tel. (803) 737-1484
New Orleans, LA	Disaster Street-Clearing and Debris Collection, Removal, Processing and Disposal	$750,000.00 (approx.)	57,440	343,829	January – April 2017	Removal and disposal of vegetative and C&D debris resulting from early tornado in Louisiana, as well as clearing of 60 trees and 150 limbs from the City	Cynthia Sylvain-Lear, Director, Department of Sanitation, 1300 Perdido Street, Suite 1W02, New Orleans, LA 70112; Tel. (504) 658-3800
Charleston County Park and Recreation Commission, SC	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$38,592.00	1,106 CY 59 trees	350,209	October – December 2016	Clearing of hurricane debris from roads throughout the County, and damaged trees	Erick Briles, Capital Project Manager, 861 Riverland Drive, Charleston, SC 29412, Tel. (843) 762-9952; ebriles@ccprc.com

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Population	Time Period	Description	Contact
Cumberland County, NC	Disaster Debris Clearance & Removal	$33,175.00	250	319,431	December 2016 – January 2017	Removal and disposal of debris from Hurricane Matthew	Amanda Bullard, Purchasing Agent, 117 Dick Street, Fayetteville, NC 28302, Tel. 910-678-7746, Fax 910-323-6120, abullard@co.cumberland.nc.us
Pasco County, FL	Disaster Debris Management Services	$29,460.34	2,682	512,368	September 2016	Debris collection, hauling and disposal of debris related to Hurricane Hermine.	Tara Bohnsack, Purchasing Director, 8919 Government Drive, West Pasco Govt Complex, New Port Richey, FL, 34654; (727) 847-8434, tbohnsack@pascocountyfl.net
City of Oklahoma City, OK	Emergency Storm Debris Removal	$2,655,604.85	26,411	630,618	December 2015 – April 2016	Collection, removal, and disposal of storm debris generated by the November 2015 ice storm	Leigh Booth, Utilities Department, 420 West Main, Oklahoma City, OK 73102; (405) 297-1839
State of NC Department of Transportation	Guilford County – Western Section Removal and Disposal of Storm-Related Vegetative Debris	$6,816,757.00	417,572	9,941,000	March – October 2014	Removal, collection, reduction, and disposal of over 400,000 CY of vegetative debris	Carolyn T. Huskins, Proposal Engineer, NCDOT, Div. Of Highways, 1584 Yanceyville Street, Greensboro, NC 27415-4996; Phone (336) 487-0075, Fax (336) 334-3637, cthuskins@ncdot.gov
City of Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis, MN	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster Debris	$463,585.97	3,000+ Trees 800+ Stumps 2,000+ Loads of Debris	400,137	June - October 2013	Citywide cleanup of wind-damaged trees. Removal of over 800 hazardous stumps, and hauling of over 2,000 loads of storm debris.	Randy Windsperger, Operations Manager. 3800 Bryant Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55409, Tel. (612) 499-9203, Fax (612) 370-4831. RWindsperger@MinneapolisParks.org

City of Pearland

3501 E. Orange St
Pearland, Texas 77581
Tel: 281.652.1900
pearlandtx.gov

March 17, 2021

Tia Laurie
Director of Administration
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Parkway East
Sarasota, FL 34240

RE: Recommendation

Dear Ms. Laurie

In response to Winter Storm Uri, the City of Pearland formally activated Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. for Debris Management Services. Chad Dorsey and Mike Beevers were assigned to coordinate the debris removal for our City. They both were very professional, friendly, and informative while on the ground. They worked with our City staff to ensure seamless removal of residential debris timely. Our City staff appreciate the guidance they were able to provide and would recommend them for future projects.

Thank you for your service to the City and its residents.

Sincerely,

Laurie Rodriguez

TOWN OF ST. JAMES

October 22, 2018

Mr. Karl Dix
Director of Client Services
CERES Environmental Services
3825 85th Avenue N
Brooklyn Park, MD 55443

Dear Karl;

This letter is in reference to the recovery work that CERES provided to the Town of St. James because of Hurricane Florence.

Hurricane Florence was a first time experience for many of us here in this community and we are very grateful to the assistance that CERES was able to give us from the days leading up to the storm, during the storm and the days and weeks after the storm.

CERES brought experience and confidence that made the situation easier than it might otherwise have been for us. The staff that was here, as well as the staff that we interacted with were always considerate and understanding of our situations. The advance preparation by your team produced immediate results that facilitated our ability and desire to get the recovery underway within a remarkably short time. The responsiveness to specific situations was greatly appreciated by all of the concerned organizations here at St. James.

Thank you for the quality of services that CERES provided to this community.

Sincerely;

Gary 2 Brown

Gary Brown
Town Manager

4140-A Southport-Supply Road SE, St. James, NC 28461
Telephone: (910) 253-4730 Fax: (910) 253-4732 E-mail: tosj@stjames.town

Livingston Parish

Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness

MARK HARRELL
Director

BRANDI JANES
Deputy Director

18 September 2018
LOHSEP/MH/BJ/185

David Preus
Senior Vice President
Disaster Recovery Division
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Pkwy East
Sarasota FL 34240

Ref: Debris Removal for the Great Flood of August 2016

Dear Mr. Preus,

It is my pleasure to offer this letter of recommendation for Ceres Environmental to any area that is unfortunately affected by a natural disaster.

The lives of many Livingston Parish residents were changed forever beginning August 11, 2016, when heavy rains and extensive flooding ripped through our parish and surrounding areas. The Parish had a pre-event contract with Ceres Environmental and immediately hired Ceres Environmental to remove, process and dispose of approximately 1,348,249 cubic yards of debris for $16,399,988.71 once the flood waters receded and residents were able to get back into the area.

Ceres Environmental was on the ground within *72* hours. They showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos. They educated staff on federal requirements and strictly adhered to FEMA debris removal guidelines to achieve greater reimbursement rates for the project. Organized and diligent, their team quickly adapted to meet our needs.

Ceres Environmental helped to organize and utilize local contractors, allowing local people to heal by doing something to help in their own backyards. After witnessing the success and partnership of Livingston Parish, its other contractors and Ceres Environmental, we have elected to continue to use Ceres for debris cleanup for an NRCS Emergency Watershed Protection project.

Ceres Environmental has my highest recommendation, and I am happy to furnish more details if you would like additional information.

P.O. Box 1060, Livingston, LA 70754
225-686-3066 225-686-7280 Fax

18 September 2018
LOHSEP/MH/BJ/00185

Please feel free to contact my office to discuss this request. Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Respectfully,

Mark Harrell, LOHSEP Director
P.O. Box 1060
Livingston, LA 70754
lohsep1@lpgov.com
Telephone: (225) 686-3066

MIAMIBEACH
City of Miami Beach, 1700 Convention Center Drive, Miami Beach, Florida 33139, www.miamibeachfl.gov

PUBLIC WORKS, Sanitation Division
Tel: (305) 673-7616, Fax: (305) 673-7627

September 6, 2018

RE: LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION

Dear David Preus,

The City of Miami Beach Public Works Sanitation Division would like to congratulate Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. on the highly successful operations in debris recovery in the aftermath of Hurricane Irma.

As we are all aware of the difficult challenges that the 2017 hurricane season brought to many parts of the country, Hurricane Ira was especially unkind to the State of Florida in particularly Miami Beach. Although Ceres Environmental was not the city's primary contractor, once contact was made your company mobilized and responded to the city's needs. Being a top world destination and our busy season was approaching, it was crucial that the City return to normal and time was of the essence. Approximately 150,000 cubic yards of debris were collected, processed and disposed of within a 50 day time frame. Ceres Environmental was instrumental in helping our residents and business owners limit the amount of hardships and financial losses that play an important factor on how well a community rebounds form a natural disaster.

I would highly recommend Ceres Environmental to other municipalities in times of crises. My experience with this firm is that they are true professionals with a focus on the need of their customers and the community they serve regardless of the circumstances.

Respectfully,

Alberto Zamora, Sanitation Division Director
City of Miami Beach

We are committed to providing excellent public service and safety to all who live, work and play in our vibrant, tropical, historic community.

JACKSONVILLE BEACH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

City of
Jacksonville Beach
City Hall
11 North Third Street
Jacksonville Beach
FL 32250
[P] 904.247.6268
[P] 904.247.6276

www.jacksonvillebeach.org

August 23, 2018

David Preus
Senior Vice President
Disaster Recovery Division
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Pkwy East
Sarasota, FL 34240

Dear Mr. Preus,

On behalf of the City of Jacksonville Beach, I would like to commend Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. and your subcontractor (Arbor Masters) on the debris management, recovery and response services put forth during the Hurricane Irma event.

The lives of many Florida residents were changed forever on September 10th 2017, when Hurricane Irma ripped through our state. The City of Jacksonville Beach, located on the Northeast Coast of Florida was one of the areas impacted by Hurricane Irma. The City authorized its Debris Contractor Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. at a cost of $ 1,130,639.50 to remove, process and dispose of 68,076.93 cubic yards of vegetative and construction and demolition (C&D) debris.

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. was on the ground within 72 hours. They exhibited great reliability and dedication during the entire process. Ceres strictly adhered to the established unit prices in the contract and FEMA debris removal guidelines to achieve the reimbursement rates for the City. Their team was organized and worked diligently to meet the City's needs.

For the reasons stated above, I highly recommend Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. as a disaster debris contractor.

Sincerely,

Ty Edwards

Ty Edwards, P.E.
Director of Public Works
City of Jacksonville Beach
1460A-Shetter Ave.
Jacksonville Beach, Fl. 32250

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
DOUGHERTY COUNTY
ALBANY, GEORGIA

COUNTY COMMISSION:
CHRISTOPHER S. COHILAS, CHAIRMAN
CLINTON JOHNSON, VICE CHAIR
GLORIA GAINES
JOHN HAYES
LAMAR HUDGINS
ANTHONY JONES
EWELL LYLE

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR
RICHARD CROWDIS

David Preus
Senior Vice President
Disaster Recovery Division
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Pkwy East
Sarasota FL 34240

Ref: Dougherty County Debris Removal

Dear Mr. Preus,

It is my pleasure to offer this letter of recommendation for Ceres Environmental to any area that is unfortunately affected by a natural disaster.

The lives of many Dougherty County residents were changed forever on January 22, 2017, when a tornado ripped through our community. Dougherty County, which is located in Southwest Georgia procured the services of Ceres Environmental to remove, process and dispose of approximately 950,000 cubic yards of debris for $9.5 million.

Ceres Environmental was on the ground within 72 hours. They showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos. They educated staff on federal requirements and strictly adhered to FEMA debris removal guidelines to achieve greater reimbursement rates for the Dougherty County. Organized and diligent, their team quickly adapted to meet our needs.

Ceres Environmental helped to organize and utilize local contractors, allowing local people to heal by doing something to help in their own backyards. After witnessing the success and partnership of the County and Ceres Environmental, we have elected to continue to use Ceres for debris cleanup for Private Property Debris Removal.

Ceres Environmental has my highest recommendation, and I am happy to furnish more details if you would like additional information.

Sincerely,

Michael McCoy
Interim County Administrator

222 PINE AVENUE POST OFFICE BOX 1827 ALBANY, GEORGIA 31702-1827 (229) 431-2121 FAX (229) 438-3967

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

City of Port St. Lucie

Accredited Agency – American Public Works Association

"A City for All Ages"

To: David Preus, Ceres Senior Vice President, Disaster Recovery Division

From: Joe Mercurio – City of Port St Lucie Emergency Manager

Date: July 10, 2018

Re: PSL Debris Management _ Letter of Recommendation

The City of Port St Lucie Debris Management Team seeks to congratulate Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. on the highly successful operations in debris recovery in the aftermath of Hurricane Irma.

As the lore of Hurricane Irma passes into the record books, it was Ceres Environmental who served as the City of Port St Lucie Prime Debris Hauler Contractor to this devastating storm event. As well-known throughout Florida, the direct impact of Hurricane Irma played a significant role in the response and recovery efforts of the entire debris haul industry and how the logistical response was to be met. Ceres Environmental was instrumental in first response to initiate "First Push" to clear main roads throughout the City. A detailed analysis was presented for clean-up actions with an expected time-line that had to work with the given City Debris Management Plan.

The City of Port St Lucie was aggressive in time constraints to service the community and we worked well with Ceres to promote effective and efficient debris collections strategies to ensure safety, proper mobilization, and economic securities for the general population as well as the company. Their efforts were directly responsible to the collection of over 86,000 CY of vegetative material with billing receipts totaling over $1.25 million. Ceres Environmental remained committed as well as loyal to the City as stronger incentives offered by affected communities lured other companies away from promised commitments. Ceres stood by Port St Lucie, and for that we are indebted.

As communities seek to incorporate the benefit of a defined and organized emergency debris haul contract, we would promote and recommend that Ceres Environmental be at the forefront of consideration. The company is committed to purpose, responsive to action, and sets the standard of industry excellence.

Respectfully,

Joe Mercurio

Project Manager, Emergency Management
City of Port St. Lucie
(772) 871-5175 - W
(772) 618-5093 - C
jmercurio@cityofpsl.com

CITY OF WINTER PARK

401 Park Avenue South

Winter Park, Florida

32789-4386

June 21, 2018

David Preus
Senior Vice President
Disaster Recovery Division
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

Dear Mr. Preus,

It is my pleasure to offer this letter of recommendation for Ceres Environmental to any area that is unfortunately affected by a natural disaster.

The City of Winter Park experienced significant damage on September 11, 2017 when Hurricane Irma impacted most of the State of Florida. The City of Winter Park immediately went to work, hiring Ceres Environmental at a cost of *$880,653.53* to assist in removing in excess of *55,000* cubic yards of debris.

Ceres Environmental was on the ground within *72* hours. They showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos. They educated staff on federal requirements and strictly adhered to FEMA debris removal guidelines to achieve greater reimbursement rates for the City. Organized and diligent, their team quickly learned our people, our systems and our area. Ceres Environmental helped to organize and utilize Florida contractors, allowing local people to heal by doing something to help in their own backyards. Ceres assistance allowed residents in Winter Park to return to normal after only two months. After witnessing the profound success and partnership of Winter Park and Ceres Environmental, Winter Park again, after formal solicitation, selected Ceres to assist should another storm arise anytime in the next five years.

Ceres Environmental has my highest recommendation, and I am happy to furnish more details if you would like additional information.

Sincerely,

Keri Martin
Debris Project Manager

www.cityofwinterpark.org

David Preus
Senior Vice President
Disaster Recovery Division
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Pkwy East
Sarasota, Florida 34240

June 18, 2018

Dear Mr. Preus,

I am writing this letter on behalf of the City of Sarasota to both thank you and your staff, along with offering this letter as a recommendation for Ceres Environmental to any agency that may need recovery assistance following a disaster.

On September 10th, the City of Sarasota was impacted by Hurricane Irma making its pass through our City as a Category 1 storm. Days prior to its impact, Ceres's staff were in constant communications with the City assessing our potential needs based on at that time, prior to landfall, was expected to be a Category 3 to 4 storm. As this was the first time we needed to activate a contract in over 15 years, your staff showed extreme reliability and professionalism in working with myself and other emergency management staff of the City both prior to and immediately following its impact on us.

Ceres met its contractual obligations to be on site within 72 hours to remove, process and dispose of approximately 60,000 cubic yards of debris. The staff's extensive knowledge of the public assistance program and strict adherence to FEMA's debris removal guidelines is expected to result in complete reimbursement of approximately $950,000 in expenditures.

In recognition of Ceres performance and its ongoing commitment to our area, Ceres again was awarded a three-year contract as the top ranked proposer to our recent request for proposals for recovery services. We look forward to our continued relationship.

Sincerely,

Doug Jeffcoat
Public Works Director
City of Sarasota
Douglas.Jeffcoat@Sarasotafl.gov

1761 12th Street Sarasota, Florida 34236

The City of Florida
Palm Bay
www.palmbayflorida.org

David Preus
Senior Vice President
Disaster Recovery Division
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Pkwy East
Sarasota FL 34240

Dear Mr. Preus,

It is my pleasure to offer this letter of recommendation for Ceres Environmental to any area that is unfortunately affected by a natural disaster.

The lives of many Florida residents were changed forever on September 10th 2017, when Hurricane Irma ripped through our state. The City of Palm Bay, located on the East Coast of Florida was one of the areas affected by Hurricane Irma. The City's leadership team immediately went to work, hiring Ceres Environmental at an approximate cost of $2 Million +/- to remove, process and dispose of approximately 110,*000* +/- cubic yards of debris.

Ceres Environmental was on the ground within *72* hours. They showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos. They educated staff on federal requirements and strictly adhered to FEMA debris removal guidelines to achieve greater reimbursement rates for the *City*. Organized and diligent, their team quickly adapted to meet the City's needs.

After witnessing the success and partnership of the City of Palm Bay and Ceres Environmental Services Inc, the City went ahead and renewed their contract with Ceres for another year.

Ceres Environmental Services Inc has my highest recommendation, and I am happy to furnish more details if you would like additional information.

Sincerely,

Barney Weiss
Asst. Public Works Director
City of Palm Bay

321-953-8996
1050 Malabar Rd SW
Palm Bay, FL 32907

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY

Solid Waste Management
2525 NW 62nd Street • Suite 5100
Miami, Florida 33147
T 305-514-6666

111 NW 1st Street • Suite 1610
Miami, Florida 33128
T 305-514-6666

miamidade.gov

November 3, 2017

Mr. Jamie Triplett
Area Manager
Ceres Environmental
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Dear Mr. Triplett:

On behalf of the Miami-Dade County Department of Solid Waste Management, I would like to thank Ceres Environmental for your participation in the Hurricane Irma debris removal effort as one of six prime contractors. The quality and quantity of work performed by Ceres Environmental during this emergency response has met our expectations. Further, your firm's responsiveness and focus on customer service have been very helpful to the Department.

Again, thank you for your service to Miami-Dade County.

Sincerely,

Paul Mauriello
Deputy Director for Operations
Miami-Dade County
Department of Solid Waste Management

BEAUFORT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
Solid Waste and Recycling
120 Shanklin Road
Beaufort, South Carolina 29906
Voice (843) 255-2800 Facsimile (843) 255-9435

Mr. David Preus
Ceres Environmental Services Inc.

Dear Mr. Preus:

I am writing to express my appreciation for the performance of the entire team from Ceres in the debris operations for Hurricane Matthew. As our debris removal firm the level of support and professional performance provided has been exceptional in all regards. My direct point of contact with your firm was Project manager Mike Beevers. Mike supported the County in an outstanding manner and his counsel was invaluable throughout this operation. He is a professional in all respects and helped to establish a high standard for compliance. On a personal level, Mike was extremely responsive to answer any questions and provide the assistance I required. As the Debris Manager I am not exaggerating when I state that without his diligence, knowledge, and ability to gain the cooperation within the team we would not have been as effective. Mike is a" machine". As a team we moved 72% of all ROW debris into the DMS sites in the first 90 days of operation; over 90% of hangers and leaners were addressed in the same period. FEMA and SCEMD officials remarked that "Beaufort County had their operation together". Mike played a huge part in making that happen. If I ever had to do this again I would want Mike as my Project Manager.

Providing Karl Dix to assist with the process allowed the County to get a jump on a difficult task. Without his vital help we would have been overwhelmed with obtaining PPDR approval from FEMA and removing debris from 83 individual private communities. Karl provided essential high level technical support and coordination for the debris removal operation. He is a treasure trove of knowledge and expertise that worked seamlessly with the entire County staff. Ralph Sosabe is the most effective problem solver I have ever worked with. His professionalism, personality and ability to communicate with our citizens kept things moving smoothly. Ralph handled the most difficult situations with ease which I sincerely appreciated. His ability "To Make the Noise Stop" was nothing short of incredible.

Bottom line, Ceres did an exceptional job and I am thankful for each member of your team. You exceeded expectations in every area and continue to provide us with excellent customer service. I am forwarding a copy of this letter to our Administration and Purchasing Department for future reference.

Regards

JAMES S. MINOR, JR
SOLID WASTE / DEBRIS MANAGER

COLUMBIA COUNTY
GEORGIA
Emergency & Operations Division

LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION

February 9, 2015

To Whom It May Concern:

As the Debris Management Services Contract Manager, please accept this letter as my official recommendation for CERES Environmental Services, Inc.

Columbia County has maintained a pre-event debris management contract with CERES since 2008 and activated the contract when Ice Storm Pax deposited one inch of ice on our trees/vegetation and overhead utilities in February 2014. CERES immediately responded, mobilized their workforce and started the task of removing over 535,000 cubic yards of debris from our right of ways.

CERES was professional in every aspect of this operation, from removing the debris to transporting it to final destinations. During the debris removal operations, CERES provided me with a "zone map" of the county and provided daily information so that I could let our citizens know when they should have their debris out on the public right of way for pick up. They cleaned the areas following the pick-ups, which made our citizens very happy.

Additionally, CERES assisted us with FEMA documentation all along the way to assure that we received the maximum amount of State and Federal reimbursement possible, resulting in a 92% cost recovery for our County.

In summary, I can attest to the fact that CERES has years of experience – and from the first day to the last day of our project – they performed their work in an admirable and cooperative manner. They did everything expected – and even exceeded our expectations in getting our community back to normal as quickly as possible.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or need more information in this regard.

Sincerely,

Pamela P. Tucker
Director

Minneapolis
Park & Recreation Board

Administrative Offices
2117 West River Road
Minneapolis, MN 55411-2227

Operations Center
3800 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409-1000

Phone
612-230-6400
Fax:
612-230-6500

www.minneapolisparks.org

April 11, 2014

Ms. Gail M. Hanscom
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
3825 85th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55443

Dear Ms. Hanscom,

Now that the June 2013 storm that ravaged trees in the City of Minneapolis is behind us, I am writing on behalf of the city of Minneapolis Park & Recreation Board to thank you and all the staff at Ceres Environmental for the help you provided last year. When the storm first hit, we had a significant need for rental equipment. Being able to rent log loaders and side dump trucks from Ceres enabled us to clear debris at a rate that impressed both our residents and elected officials.

Part of this success was dependent on being able to dispose of debris quickly. The use of your processing site in Brooklyn Park, MN was invaluable. This allowed trucks to return to the storm struck area and reloaded with minimal travel time.

As important as this help was, it was your assistance with stump extraction during the fall of 2013 that benefited us the most. After dealing with the 2011 tornado that hit the north side of Minneapolis, we learned from FEMA that certain tasks were best performed by the private sector. The assistance that Ceres provided with coordinating and organizing the extraction of stumps from streets and parks proved this to be true.

Throughout the process you and other Ceres staff were easy to communicate with. I particularly appreciated your willingness to attend meetings that included the City Public Works Department and private utility companies. This helped everyone to thoroughly understand the planned approach that was being implemented. From the pulling of the stumps to the replacement of soil, your commitment to communication made the entire stump extraction procedure run smoothly. This is especially true even when we surprised you with more stumps than were originally documented.

This spring we'll begin replanting 2800 new trees to replace those lost last year. If it weren't for the help of Ceres Environmental, I don't know if we would be ready to do so. Thanks again for all your help. Please don't hesitate to have potential clients contact me if they have questions about the services you provide. I'd be happy to be a reference for you.

Sincerely,

Ralph C. Sievert, Jr.
Director of Forestry

President
Liz Wielinski
Vice President
Scott Vreeland
Commissioners
Brad Bourn
John Erwin
Meg Forney
Steffanie Musich
Jon C. Olson
Anita Tabb
M. Annie Young
Superintendent
Jayne Miller
Secretary to the Board
Pamela French

Accredited CAPRA 2010-2015

Worthington
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
CITY OF WORTHINGTON ■ 303 NINTH STREET, PO BOX 279 ■ WORTHINGTON, MN 56187
TELEPHONE: (507) 372-8600 ■ FAX: (507) 372-8630 ■ www.ci.worthington.mn.us

October 21, 2013

Ceres Environmental Services Inc.
3825 85th Ave. North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Re: Letter of Recommendation after April 2013 Ice Storm Recovery

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is to express appreciation from the CITY OF WORTHINGTON for the timely and professional work done by Ceres Environmental Services following the horrific ice storm in April of 2013. Once the contract was awarded Ceres promptly started work and worked diligently to accomplish the tree trimming and tree removal work contracted for. They were very conscientious to only do work approved for FEMA reimbursement. I was impressed with Ceres cooperation with the City to get areas done that were of importance to us and to listen to our input.

Our City was cleaned up in a remarkably short time give the amount of damage we sustained. I would be very happy to recommend Ceres Environmental to any City, County or state needing this type of service.

Please feel free to use me as a reference for potential work.

Sincerely,

James Eulberg P.E.
Director of Public Works

Mike T. Huether
MAYOR, CITY OF SIOUX FALLS

224 West Ninth Street • P.O. Box 7402 • Sioux Falls, SD 57117-7402 • www.siouxfalls.org
Phone: 605-367-8800 • Fax: 605-367-8490 • Hearing Impaired: 605-367-7039

September 23, 2013

Mr. David A. Preus
CERES
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Dear Mr. Preus:

A hearty thanks to you and the entire CERES team for your assistance in helping Sioux Falls recover from the April ice storm. Your time, talent and treasure helped keep citizens and visitors safe. Our recovery time was nothing short of incredible!

Please enjoy a small token of appreciation as a remembrance of this historic event we called *Operation Timber Strike!* Please share my sentiments with your team as well. Working together, there is nothing we can't accomplish!

Sincerely,

Mike T. Huether
Mayor

City of Albemarle
North Carolina

P O Box 190
Albemarle, NC 28002-0190
www.ci.albemarle.nc.us

Office of
Public Works Department
Phone: 704-984-9665
Fax: 704-986-6127

August 15, 2013

Mr. Stanley Bloodworth
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Dear Mr. Bloodworth:

On behalf of the City of Albemarle, North Carolina, it has been a pleasure working with you and your staff. During a time of great distress to our city, Ceres Environmental promptly and professionally initiated and completed Disaster Debris Removal and Processing.

Throughout the project your staff was tasked with providing management and specialized equipment for our disaster recovery needs. The level of proficiency and diligence that your staff provided is of the highest quality and is unmatched in my numerous years of Public Works. Your staff fulfilled their contract obligation and exceeded our expectations through professional attitudes and hard-working values.

So it is with great confidence that I would highly recommend Ceres Environmental to provide Disaster Recovery Services for any and all Municipalities, State, and or Federal Agencies that may be in need of such services.

Sincerely,

Nina L. Underwood

Nina L. Underwood
Public Works Director

TOWN OF ISLIP **DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

401 MAIN STREET • ISLIP, NEW YORK 11751 • (631) 595-3630

David Preus, Project Manager
CERES Environmental Services, Inc.
6960 Professional Parkway East
Sarasota, FL 34240

Re: Letter of Recommendation
Bid #1212-233 – Removal and Disposal of Damaged Household Contents and Storm Demolition Debris

---

Dear Mr. Preus:

On behalf of the Supervisor and the Islip Town Board, I would like to thank you for the professional manner in which your company performed during the Town's clean-up efforts following Superstorm Sandy.

The expertise and organizational skills demonstrated by your company have all been duly noted. The manner in which you moved quickly through each Hamlet to remove storm-related debris, all while keeping the Health, Safety, and Welfare of our Residents an utmost priority should be commended. The Residents were very appreciative of the services provided to them, and were most complimentary regarding the level of professionalism, and the manner in which these services were provided.

Again, I want to thank you for your assistance with the Town's post-Sandy clean-up. The Town was facing a formidable task in removing this debris; your staff took charge, and made this work appear effortless. We would not hesitate to provide a recommendation for your company, and would look forward to working with CERES Environmental again.

Very truly yours,

Eric M. Hofmeister
Commissioner

EMH:clb

cc: Greg Hancock, Deputy Commissioner
Leonard Donato, Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
File

clb_6-6-13_D Preus_CERES Environmental Services Inc_Letter of Recommendation

City of Little Rock **Operations Division**

Department of Public Works
3313 J. E. Davis Drive
Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
(501) 918-3647 Fax (501) 918-3670
Service Request:
(501) 918-3600

April 15, 2013

Ceres Environmental
Attn: Gail Hanscom
9945 Windfern Road
Houston, Texas 77064

On behalf of the City of Little Rock Public Works Department, I would like to take this opportunity to thank you and Ceres Environmental for the quick response and efficient service your company provided to our city following the winter storm of December 2012. Your crews were ready to begin work as soon as the contracts were signed and work began the next day. Ceres Environmental's mobilization efforts and flexibility was a major factor in ensuring the rapid removal of debris from the City of Little Rock. The storm debris was removed within seven weeks and the quick removal of the storm debris was greatly appreciated.

I would also like to formally recognize Ceres Environmental's representative Robert Parmer for his efforts in coordinating the removal of the storm debris. Mr. Parmer was organized, maintained an open line of communication and was very professional in providing service to remove the storm debris. Again, thank you for providing efficient, courteous and knowledgeable service in assisting our City during the cleanup of this disaster.

Sincerely,

Eric Petty

Eric Petty, P.E.
Public Works Operations Manager

MINISTERE
DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS
TRANSPORTS
ET COMMUNICATIONS

REPUBLIQUED'HAITI
REPIBLIK DAYITI

MINISTE
TRAVO PIBLIK
TRANSPO
AK KOMINIKASYON

Palais des Ministères

Palè dè Ministè

Réf .....

No .....

Le..... MAR 06 2013

ATTESTATION

Par la présente l'UCE atteste que la Compagnie Ceres Environmental Services Inc. a exécuté pour l'Etat Haïtien, via l'Unité Centrale d'Exécution du Ministère des Travaux Publics, Transports et Communications (MTPTC/UCE), deux contrats relatifs au traitement des débris du tremblement de terre en Haïti, et plus précisément à Truitier qui est une zone offrant un environnement de travail très difficile et l'une des zones les plus pauvres d'Haïti.

Ces contrats, avec comme numéro de référence (AOI 06-10-UCE/PRU2I/ PPM6.4 et AOI UCE/PRU2I/2012/PPM6.11), ont été financés par la Banque Mondiale sur la période allant d'avril 2011 à janvier 2013.

Ceres Environmental a exécuté ces contrats avec professionnalisme, compétence et à la plus grande satisfaction de l'Etat Haïtien et de la population locale.

Cette attestation est faite pour servir et valoir ce que de droit.

Garry JEAN, Ing
Coordonnateur de l'UCE

[TRANSLATION]

The UCE hereby attests that the company Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has executed for the Haitian Government, via UCE/MTPTC, two contracts relating to the recycling of debris from the earthquake in Haiti, and more specifically, at Truitier which is an area in which work is very difficult, and one of the poorest areas in Haiti.

These contracts, referenced by numbers (AOI 06-10-UCE/PRU2I/PPM6.4 and AOI UCE/PRU2I/2012/PPM6.11), were funded by the World Bank during the period from April 2011 to January 2013.

Ceres Environmental executed these contracts with professionalism, competence, and the utmost satisfaction of the Government of Haiti and the local population.

This attestation is for use for all legal intents and purposes.

Garry Jean, Ing
Coordinator, UCE

CITY OF GREENVILLE
NORTH CAROLINA
27835-7207
P.O. Box 7207
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

January 19, 2012

Ms. Gail M. Hanscom
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6960 Professional Parkway East
Sarasota, FL 34240

Dear Ms. Hanscom:

On behalf of the City of Greenville, NC, I would like to take this opportunity to thank you and Ceres Environmental for the quick response and efficient services you provided to our City following Hurricane Irene in 2011. As this storm was one of the worst hurricanes to hit our City, it resulted in a tremendous amount of debris to be removed. Your company's mobilization efforts, flexibility, and attention to detail was a major factor in ensuring the rapid removal of debris from the City and was greatly appreciated by its citizens.

Ceres was organized and conscientious, and your team quickly learned our area, employees, and our level of service. Your team provided professional, quality service, and maintained an open line of communication at all times.

Again, our sincere appreciation to you and Ceres Environmental for your assistance and excellent service to the City of Greenville.

Sincerely,

Wesley B. Anderson
Director of Public Works

Document Number: 916803

1500 Beatty Street • Greenville, North Carolina • 27834

Town of Simsbury

66 TOWN FOREST ROAD, P.O. BOX 495, SIMSBURY, CONNECTICUT 06070
Phone (860) 658-3222 Fax (860) 408-5416 E-mail troy@simsbury-ct.gov

~ Thomas J. Roy, P.E. – Director of Public Works ~

December 22, 2011

Mr. Charles Owens
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental
HAND DELIVERED

Re: Letter of Appreciation - Debris Cleanup and Disposal Following Winter Storm Alfred

Dear Mr. Owens:

I want to take the time to thank you and Ceres Environmental for the work you did in removing the debris from Simsbury following one of the worst natural disasters this Town has ever experienced. The work performed by Ceres under your leadership was professional, timely and compassionate. At no time did any problem go unresolved and you were able to meet all of the contractual requirements and time constraints even when our volume of debris more than doubled from our original estimates.

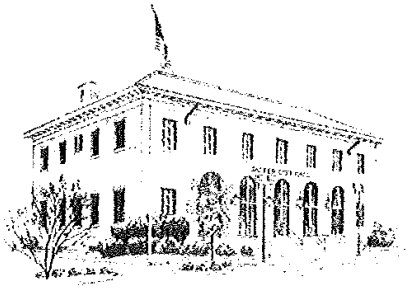
Having the landscape of our town so dramatically changed by the storm damage had a dramatic impact on our residents and the quality of their lives. The cleanup work performed and the manner, in which it was conducted, was an essential part of the communities recovery process.

Thank you for providing a superior level of service and quality to our Town.

Sincerely,

Thomas J. Roy, PE
Director of Public Works

cc: David Preus
Troy Garrett



CITY OF JASPER

400 W. 19TH STREET
P.O. BOX 1589
JASPER, ALABAMA 35501
TELEPHONE: (205) 221-2100
FAX: (205) 221-8522
EMAIL: jcityhall400@charter.net
WEB ADDRESS: jaspercity.com

V.L. "SONNY" POSEY, MAYOR
GARY COWEN, COUNCIL MEMBER
JOHN M. ROLLINS, COUNCIL MEMBER
MORRIS STUDDARD, COUNCIL MEMBER

SANDI P. SUDDUTH, COUNCIL MEMBER
LEE SWANN, COUNCIL MEMBER
KATHY CHAMBLESS, CITY CLERK, C P A

November 3, 2011

Ceres Environmental
Attn: David Preus
3825 85th Avenue N.E.
Brooklyn Park, MN. 55443

RE: Letter of Appreciation, Pat Lombardo, Ceres Environmental

Dear Mr. Preus:

I would like to offer this letter of appreciation to formally recognize Ceres Environmental Representative Pat Lombardo for his tireless efforts in removal of tornado debris of the April 27, 2011 storm, for the City of Jasper, Alabama.

Mr. Lombardo's customer service and expertise allowed the City of Jasper to accomplish the monumental task of the debris removal in a timely fashion as to better serve the citizens of our community in a time of need.

Again, I would like to thank Ceres Environmental and Pat Lombardo for their responsive, courteous and knowledgeable service in assisting our City in this disaster.

Sincerely,

CITY OF JASPER, ALABAMA

Keith Pike

Keith Pike
City Planner

KP/rs

JEFFERSON COUNTY COMMISSION

JAMES A. (JIMMIE) STEPHENS
COMMISSIONER OF FINANCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

716 Richard Arrington, Jr. Blvd. N.
Suite 210 Courthouse
Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Telephone: 205-325-5555 – Fax: 205-325-4860

August 26, 2011

To Whom It May Concern:

It is my pleasure to offer this letter of recommendation for Ceres Environmental to any area that is unfortunately affected by a natural disaster.

The lives of many Alabama residents were changed forever on April 27, 2011 when a line of severe storms and tornadoes ripped through our state. Jefferson County, the state's most populous county and home to the City of Birmingham was one of the areas suffering massive devastation. Jefferson County Commissioners immediately went to work, hiring Ceres Environmental to assist the County's Roads and Transportation Department in removing in excess of one million ton of debris.

Ceres Environmental was on the ground within 72 hours. They showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos. Organized and diligent, their team quickly learned our people, our systems and our area. Ceres Environmental helped to organize and utilize Alabama contractors, allowing local people to heal by doing something to help in their own backyards. Ceres assistance resulted in people getting back into their communities and starting the rebuilding process. Residents that were hit hardest in communities like, Pleasant Grove, Concord, and Forestdale are today, after only four months, moving into new and rebuilt homes. After witnessing the profound success and partnership of Jefferson County and Ceres Environmental, other Alabama Counties selected Ceres for debris cleanup in their area.

Ceres Environmental has my highest recommendation, and I am happy to furnish more details if you would like additional information.

Sincerely,

James A. (Jimmie) Stephens
JS:cv

City of Pleasant Grove

501 PARK ROAD
PLEASANT GROVE, ALABAMA 35127
PHONE (205) 744-1720
FAX (205) 744-9556

Jerry W. Brasseale, Mayor
Karen Duncan, City Clerk/Treasurer
Jon B. Terry, Attorney

COUNCIL MEMBERS
William Bullion
Terrie G. Hicks
Philip Houston
Paula Johnson
James G. Mosley

July 25, 2011

CERES Environmental
6960 Professional Parkway East
Sarasota, FL 34240

To Whom It May Concern:

April 27 was a day many Alabamians will never forget. The impact of this storm which caused destruction thru many counties will be felt for many years to come.

Words such as "horrific," "powerful," "disaster" or overwhelmed" could hardly begin to express the devastation left behind by the EF-4/EF-5 tornado.

As the Mayor of Pleasant Grove, Alabama I was impressed by the way the employees with CERES communicated with me and our employees to expedite the mission in which they were called to perform. They removed 500 thousand cubic yards of storm debris. They worked with the local contractors to help this city get back to some kind of normal life. Throughout the community our residents have given us feedback at the performance of CERES and it has all been positive. I would highly recommend CERES Environmental for their services, and their performance of their work, especially to anyone that may find themselves in a situation as we found ourselves to be. On behalf of City Hall, our city council and the residents of Pleasant Grove, Alabama, we thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Jerry W. Brasseale, Mayor
City of Pleasant Grove

CITY OF LAKE JACKSON
25 OAK DRIVE • LAKE JACKSON, TEXAS 77566-5289 • 979-415-2400 • FAX 979-297-9804

June 30, 2009

Dear Sir/Madam:

On behalf of the City of Lake Jackson, Department of Public Works, this letter is to acknowledge the splendid wood waste grinding work performed by Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. for the City in February of 2009 following Hurricane Ike, and to recommend Ceres in relation to the Lake Jackson Debris Removal RFP currently being solicited by the City from qualified disaster recovery contractors.

I found Ceres to be a very prompt, reliable and competent partner for our wood waste reduction project. Their personnel are extremely experienced and very pleasant to work with. They utilize the most modern equipment and waste reduction processes and techniques.

I have no doubt that Ceres, who have performed any number of large debris removal and reduction projects throughout Texas and the Gulf States, would render timely and cost-effective disaster recovery services to the City of Lake Jackson should they become the chosen contractor. They have my strong recommendation.

Sincerely,

Craig Nisbett
Public Works Director

CN:mae

COUNCIL
LARRY D. ASHLOCK
N. STEVEN ATCHER
MARTY E. FULKERSON
KENNY LEWIS
RONALD B. THOMAS
TIM C. WALKER

200 West Dixie Avenue
P. O. Box 550
Elizabethtown, KY 42702
(270) 765-6121
Fax: (270) 737-5362
Web Site: www.etownky.org

CITY OF ELIZABETHTOWN
DAVID L. WILLMOTH, JR., MAYOR

June 4, 2009

CERES Environmental Services, Inc.

RE: January 2009 Ice Storm Cleanup

Dear Sirs:

This letter is to express the appreciation of the City of Elizabethtown for the effective and timely removal of storm debris (limbs) from the streets of Elizabethtown. Although the Commonwealth of Kentucky issued the contracts, your representatives and employees were cooperative and responsive to our suggestions and requests regarding the progress of the cleanup. Our town was cleaned up in an amazingly short time and our residents were very thankful.

Thank you for the attention given to the City of Elizabethtown during this emergency.

Clint Fulkerson,
Foreman, Street Services

Don Hill
Superintendant, Public Works

CARLOS H. CASCOS, CPA
COUNTY JUDGE
DIRECTOR OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
1100 E. MONROE ST.
DANCY BUILDING
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520

JOHNNY CAVAZOS, EMC
CHIEF EMERGENCY OFFICER
DIRECTOR OF HOMELAND SECURITY
(956) 547-7000
FAX: 547-7006

Monday, December 1, 2008

Mr. Thomas D. Trizna, Sr.
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
5590 Broadcast Court
Sarasota, Florida 34240

Dear Mr. Trizna:

Greetings! On behalf of the County of Cameron, I would like to acknowledge the superb work performed by your firm following Hurricane Dolly in July 2008. Your firm accomplished what it set out to do and on several occasions went above and beyond to satisfy the needs of the disaster recovery.

As Cameron County's Director of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, I can certainly appreciate the value you placed on your pre-planning, leadership and responsiveness by which Ceres, along with its subcontractors, responded to our community's need.

In addition, we did not overlook your firm's common sense, forward-thinking practice of hiring local subcontractors, thus, furthering the economic recovery of our area.

Although I certainly do not wish for another hurricane anytime soon, I am comfortable knowing that our county can depend on Ceres Environmental to preplan, pre-deploy, and take care of business when the time comes.

With this in mind, please feel free to use me as a positive reference for prospective clients.

Sincerely,

Johnny Cavazos

CITY OF WATERLOO, IOWA

WATERLOO ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
715 Mulberry St. • Waterloo, IA 50703 • (319) 291-4312 Fax (319) 291-4262
ERIC THORSON, P.E. • *City Engineer* email: city.engineer@waterloo-ia.org

Mayor
TIMOTHY J. HURLEY

COUNCIL MEMBERS

REGINALD A. SCHMITT
Ward 1

CAROLYN COLE
Ward 2

HAROLD GETTY
Ward 3

QUENTIN M. HART
Ward 4

RON WELPER
Ward 5

BOB GREENWOOD
At-Large

STEVE SCHMITT
At-Large

July 17, 2008

Mr. Bret Synder
Ceres Environmental
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

RE: LETTER OF RECOMENDATION

Dear Mr. Synder:

As the Project Engineer for the debris removal contract for the City of Waterloo, Iowa, I wanted to write to you and let you know what a fantastic job you did. As you know, the City of Waterloo suffered a 500-year flood event in June 2008. After the flood waters receded, the City of Waterloo put forth a contract for debris removal.

As I had never dealt with a contract like this before, I was very nervous when an out-of-town contractor, Ceres Environmental, submitted the low bid. Ceres provided all of the necessary paperwork with their bid, even the paperwork that was not required at the time of the bid. This paperwork would have been required after the bid opening but Ceres provided it with their bid in order to speed up the review and approval process.

Having spent three weeks working with you and your crews, I am very pleased that Ceres received the contract. Anything that I ever asked, you provided, cleaned up or took care of. The work that you did was always done with great care and when you left an area, yards were always raked and very clean.

I would be very happy to recommend Ceres Environmental to another city, county or state that is in need of your services.

If I can be of any further help please don't hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Jamie Knutson, P.E.
Associate Engineer

CITY WEBSITE: www.ci.waterloo.ia.us

WE'RE WORKING FOR YOU!
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

CITY OF NICHOLS HILLS

February 18, 2008

Thomas D. Trizna, Sr.
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
5590 Broadcast Court
Sarasota, Florida 34240

Re: Letter of Commendation for Severe Winter Storm Response Operations

Dear Mr. Trizna:

Now that the City of Nichols Hills has completed its interaction with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) regarding reimbursement of eligible damage costs resulting from the December 10-11, 2007 ice storm, I am compelled to offer this letter of commendation to you, the other Ceres staff members assisting you, and the team of subcontractors you brought to our aid.

The ice storms caused significant damage to the majority of the tree canopy throughout Nichols Hills, both that in the public rights-of-way and that on private property. When you first visited with me, I thought that I had contracted for enough debris removal personnel and equipment to complete the clean-up within a timeframe acceptable to the executive staff, and citizens, in the City. Once I realized that this was not the case, and I asked Ceres to assist, you immediately mobilized the proper number and proper make-up of equipment necessary to meet the goal established. This reflected well upon the Department of Public Works, and the entire City of Nichols Hills organization.

Perhaps even more important than a timely, coordinated response to the debris removal challenge was the expertise, education, and presentation of the audit quality documentation that FEMA requires for maximum reimbursement of eligible costs that Ceres provided. The Final Report that you submitted to me captured, documented, and memorialized the entire process in a manner that impressed even our FEMA Public Assistance Coordinator. He stated that, "If only more of the reimbursement applicants would prepare their data in the manner in which you (Nichols Hills) did, my job would be much easier, and checks would be sent to applicants much faster".

On behalf of the City of Nichols Hills, Oklahoma Department of Public Works, I commend Ceres for all the efforts put forth in assisting us in our time of need. While I hope to never again require your services, should that occur, I would eagerly invite your involvement in future disaster response and recovery operations. Please feel free to use my name as a positive reference for future work with other local government agencies across the nation.

Most Sincerely,

Charles Hooper, Director

Town Hall • 6407 Avondale Drive • Nichols Hills, Oklahoma 73116-6481 • 405/843-6637, Fax 405/842-8409

JEFFERSON PARISH
LOUISIANA
OFFICE OF PARISH PRESIDENT

AARON F. BROUSSARD
PARISH PRESIDENT

Our Mission is:
"Provide the services, leadership, and vision to improve the quality of life in Jefferson Parish."

May 31, 2007

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is to strongly recommend Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. as a hurricane recovery contractor.

Hurricane Katrina (2005) devastated the Gulf Coast and Jefferson Parish, the most populated Parish in Louisiana, was no exception. In total, our recovery effort required the removal of millions of cubic yards of debris, trimming or removal of many thousands of trees, and demolition of thousands of structures.

Initially I was concerned when our original contractor was replaced by Ceres early in the recovery effort. But these concerns were alleviated on the first day when Ceres removed more debris at a higher rate than any single day during the original contractor's period of performance. In just their first 90 days of performance, Ceres removed over 3,178,970 CY of debris.

Over the past 20 months, I have come to know Ceres' personnel and capabilities well and have been impressed with all aspects of their organization, all of which continually reaffirmed that the contractor change made early in this effort was the correct decision. Throughout their performance on this project, Ceres consistently maintained a highly competent and professional staff – all of whom remained tirelessly devoted to achieving the mission objectives. Often faced with critical challenges and competing priorities, Ceres maintained considerable flexibility and demonstrated diversified expertise, consistently exceeding all of our expectations. Ceres was also extremely successful in promoting the participation and integration of local resources and contractors to achieve our utilization goals, furthering the economic and employment recovery aspects to this locality.

The recovery effort for this Parish was, at the very least, daunting. The responsiveness, expertise, dedication, efficiency and professionalism displayed by Ceres were exemplary and this Parish remains grateful to them for their services. We would highly recommend this contractor for hurricane or other disaster recovery efforts.

Sincerely,

AARON F. BROUSSARD
Parish President

SUITE 1002 - 1221 ELMWOOD PARK BOULEVARD - JEFFERSON, LOUISIANA 70123
P. O. BOX 10242 JEFFERSON, LOUISIANA 70181-0242 - (504) 736-6400

Printed on Recycled Paper.

The City of Slidell
P. O. Box 828 • Slidell, Louisiana 70459
Telephone (985) 646-4333
Fax (985) 646-4209

BEN O. MORRIS
MAYOR

May 31, 2007

To Whom It May Concern:

The impact of Hurricane Katrina was far-reaching to our City of Slidell, Louisiana. The devastation of this disaster necessitated a major recovery effort, which ultimately included the removal of 1.5 million cubic yards of storm debris, trimming or removal of thousands of storm and salt water damaged trees, and the demolition of hundreds of structures. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. (Ceres) performed this work in an exemplary manner.

On behalf of the City of Slidell, I would like to personally thank the entire Ceres organization for the safe, expeditious and professional manner in which this firm completed a very difficult response mission. I also appreciate their efforts to utilize many local contractors and vendors in the performance of the work to include the trimming and removal of hazardous trees on over 5,000 private properties under the executive order for the City. Particularly important to this City, since the storm devastated many of our local businesses, was Ceres' small and local business utilization program which helped to restore local businesses and jobs to this community, and we are grateful to Ceres for that effort.

The City of Slidell was very pleased with Ceres' performance in completing a very difficult mission. I would highly recommend the services of this company to others and, in particularly, to those in need of recovery assistance following severe disasters such as Katrina.

Sincerely,

Ben O. Morris
Mayor

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY / SOURCE SELECTION INFORMATION - SEE FAR 2.101 and 3.104

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION (CONSTRUCTION)

INCOMPLETE-RATED

1. CONTRACT NUMBER W912P805D0024

2. CEC NUMBER 060619285

IMPORTANT: Be sure to complete Part III - Evaluation of Performance Elements on reverse.

PART I - GENERAL CONTRACT DATA

3. TYPE OF EVALUATION *(X one)*
[ ] **INTERIM** *(List percentage 100 %)* [X] **FINAL** [ ] **AMENDED**

4. TERMINATED FOR DEFAULT [ ]

5. CONTRACTOR *(Name, Address, and ZIP Code)*
CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC
3825 85TH AVE N STE B
MINNEAPOLIS
MN 554432059
USA
NAICS Code: 562910

6.a. PROCUREMENT METHOD *(X one)*
[ ] **SEALED BID** [X] **NEGOTIATED**

b. TYPE OF CONTRACT *(X one)*
[X] **FIRM FIXED PRICE** [ ] **COST REIMBURSEMENT**
[ ] **OTHER (Specify)**

7. DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF WORK
DEBRIS REMOVAL, SITE MANAGEMENT AND DEBRIS REDUCTION, HURRICANE KATRINA

8. TYPE AND PERCENT OF SUBCONTRACTING
TotalSB 73 5%, TtotalSDB 10 6%, TotalWOSB 11%, TotalHubz 3 2%, TotalSDV 3%

	a. AMOUNT OF BASIC CONTRACT	b. TOTAL AMOUNT OF MODIFICATIONS	c. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ASSESSED	d. NET AMOUNT PAID CONTRACTOR
9. FISCAL DATA ▶	$1,000,000,000			$440,935,314

	a. DATE OF AWARD	b. ORIGINAL CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE	c. REVISED CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE	d. DATE WORK ACCEPTED
10. SIGNIFICANT DATES ▶	09/15/2005	09/30/2007		09/30/2007

PART II - PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR

11. OVERALL RATING *(X appropriate block)*
[X] **OUTSTANDING** [ ] **ABOVE AVERAGE** [ ] **SATISFACTORY** [ ] **MARGINAL** [ ] **UNSATISFACTORY** *(Explain in Item 20 on reverse)*

12. EVALUATED BY

a. ORGANIZATION *(Name and Address (Include ZIP Code))*
CECT-MVM

b. TELEPHONE NUMBER *(Include Area Code)*
901-544-3037

c. NAME AND TITLE
RICHARD WISDOM
CHIEF HURRICANE BRANCH

d. SIGNATURE

e. DATE
10/06/2008

13. EVALUATION REVIEWED BY

a. ORGANIZATION *(Name and Address (Include ZIP Code))*

b. TELEPHONE NUMBER *(Include Area Code)*

c. NAME AND TITLE

d. SIGNATURE

e. DATE

14. AGENCY USE *(Distribution, etc.)*

DD FORM 2626, JUN 94 (EG) **EXCEPTION TO SF 1420 APPROVED BY GSA/IRMS 6-94**

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY / SOURCE SELECTION INFORMATION - SEE FAR 2.101 and 3.104

PART III - EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE ELEMENTS

N/A = NOT APPLICABLE O = OUTSTANDING A = ABOVE AVERAGE S = SATISFACTORY M = MARGINAL U = UNSATISFACTORY

15. QUALITY CONTROL	N/A	O	A	S	M	U
a. QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP		X				
b. ADEQUACY OF THE CQC PLAN		X				
c. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CQC PLAN		X				
d. QUALITY OF QC DOCUMENTATION		X				
e. STORAGE OF MATERIALS	X					
f. ADEQUACY OF MATERIALS			X			
g. ADEQUACY OF SUBMITTALS		X				
h. ADEQUACY OF QC TESTING		X				
i. ADEQUACY OF AS-BUILTS			X			
j. USE OF SPECIFIED MATERIALS	X					
k. IDENTIFICATION/CORRECTION OF DEFICIENT WORK IN A TIMELY MANNER		X				
17. TIMELY PERFORMANCE						
a. ADEQUACY OF INITIAL PROGRESS SCHEDULE		X				
b. ADHERENCE TO APPROVED SCHEDULE		X				
c. RESOLUTION OF DELAYS		X				
d. SUBMISSION OF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION			X			
e. COMPLETION OF PUNCHLIST ITEMS			X			
f. SUBMISSION OF UPDATED AND REVISED PROGRESS SCHEDULES		X				
g. WARRANTY RESPONSE		X				

16. EFFECTIVENESS OF MANAGEMENT	N/A	O	A	S	M	U
a. COOPERATION AND RESPONSIVENESS		X				
b. MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES/ PERSONNEL			X			
c. COORDINATION AND CONTROL OF SUBCONTRACTOR(S)			X			
d. ADEQUACY OF SITE CLEAN-UP		X				
e. EFFECTIVENESS OF JOB-SITE SUPERVISION		X				
f. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS			X			
g. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT		X				
h. REVIEW/RESOLUTION OF SUBCONTRACTOR'S ISSUES		X				
i. IMPLEMENTATION OF SUBCONTRACTING PLAN		X				
18. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR STANDARDS						
a. CORRECTION OF NOTED DEFICIENCIES		X				
b. PAYROLLS PROPERLY COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED			X			
c. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR LAWS AND REGULATIONS WITH SPECIFIC ATTENTION TO THE DAVIS-BACON ACT AND EEO REQUIREMENTS		X				
19. COMPLIANCE WITH SAFETY STANDARDS						
a. ADEQUACY OF SAFETY PLAN		X				
b. IMPLEMENTATION OF SAFETY PLAN		X				
c. CORRECTION OF NOTED DEFICIENCIES		X				

20. REMARKS *(Explanation of unsatisfactory evaluation is required. Other comments are optional. Provide facts concerning specific events or actions to justify the evaluation. These data must be in sufficient detail to assist contracting officers in determining the contractor's responsibility. Continue on separate sheet(s), if needed.)*

EVALUATOR REMARKS: CERES performed debris removal and demolition in southeast Louisiana in support of Hurricane Katrina recovery. In the midst of this chaotic and dangerous environment, they worked hundreds of thousands of manhours without a lost time accident. Their management team responded to this 24 month effort in an outstanding manner. They proactively worked with both Federal agencies and Local entities. The management of their 413 first tier subcontractors was both professional and fully supportive of the requirement of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act.

All work was completed timely, disposal sites fully complied with all applicable laws and regulations and the quality of their work left nothing to be desired. Their overall management of the project was outstanding.

DD FORM 2626 (BACK), JUN 94

Performance Survey Form

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
Address: 3825 85th Avenue North Telephone Number: 800-218-4424
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443 Point of Contact: David Preus

Name / Location of Project: Hurricanes Francis and Jeanne Debris Haul in Palm Beach County, FL

Contractor Performed as the __ Prime Contractor, the X Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: RICH KURZ Title: FIELD SERVICE MGR

Address: PBC SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY
7501 N. JOG ROAD
WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33412

Telephone Number: 561-697-2700 x4715
Fax Number: 561-471-0142

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

	The Contractor:							
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	N/A
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	N/A
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	N/A
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	N/A
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	N/A
6.	Provided effective quality control and / or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	N/A
7.	Corrected deficiencies in a timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	N/A
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(N/A)
9.	Identified risks / problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	N/A
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	N/A
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	N/A
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(N/A)
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	N/A
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(N/A)
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(N/A)
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	N/A
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(N/A)
18.	Paid subcontractors / suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(N/A)
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(N/A)
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(N/A)
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks".	YES				NO		(N/A)
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks".	YES				NO		(N/A)
23.	**Overall Evaluation of Contractor's Performance**	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	

REMARKS:

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL DID AN OUTSTANDING JOB AS A SUBCONTRACTOR FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT DURING THE HURRICANE FRANCES AND JEANNE CLEANUP. THEY WERE ASSIGNED SPECIFIC AREAS (WHICH WERE SOME OF THE HARDEST HIT AREAS) AND HAD CREWS ON THE GROUND IN THESE AREAS UNTIL THE CLEANUP CONCLUDED. THEIR MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY TEAM WERE EXCEPTIONAL. THEY WERE ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO MEET IF THE NEED AROSE AND WERE QUICK TO RESOLVE ANY ISSUES THAT CAME UP. THEY ARE A TEAM OF KNOWLEDGABLE PROFESSIONALS THAT KNOW HOW TO GET THE JOB DONE RIGHT.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

Address: 3825 85th Ave. N. Brooklyn Park, M.N. 55443

Telephone Number: (763) 425-8822

Point of Contact: David Preus

Name/Location of Project: City of Palm Beach Gardens Palm Beach Gardens, FL. 33410

Contractor Performed as the ☒ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: David Reyes

Title: Operations Director

Address: 10500 N. Military Trail Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

Telephone Number: (561) 804-7015

Fax Number: (561) 799-4211

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA, NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

	The contractor:							
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."				YES			NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."				(YES)			NO

23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: Ceres Environmental meet the City of Palm Beach Gardens expectation for the debris collection process. Ceres Environmental was in contact with the City immediately after the storm and in less than 72 hrs after hurricane Wilma, Ceres crew's were ready to start the collection process.

The City of Palm Beach Gardens recommends Ceres Environmental as a responsive Contractor.

END OF SECTION

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: CERES Environmental

Address: 3825 85th Avenue Brooklyn Park, MN. 55443

Telephone Number: (763) 425-8822
Point of Contact: 763 425-5636

Name/Location of Project: Emergency Roof Repairs during Operation Blue Roof 2005 Hurricane Wilma - Florida

Contractor Performed as the ☐ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: Jose Rosado Title: Resident Engineer

Address: 401 Fernandez Juncos Ave Stop 7 1/2 Antillos Office San Juan, PR

Telephone Number: 787-729-6905
Fax Number: 787-729-6944

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA, NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

	The contractor:							
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	(4)	5	6	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	(4)	5	6	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	(4)	5	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	(4)	5	6	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."				YES			(NO)
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."				(YES)			NO

23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: Ceres performance was "Very Good." Their Field Management was constantly involved in the operation & coordinated their work with the USACE on a daily basis. There were no serious Quality Control issues and those that surfaced were corrected quickly. They maintained an accurate data base system and their request for payments were submitted well organized & in a timely basis. They surfaced accountability issues & were involved in seeking solution of those issues. I would award another contract to them without reservations.

Resident Engineer
Miami ERO Wilma

END OF SECTION

COUNTY of ISLE OF WIGHT

THE COURTHOUSE

February 11, 2004

RE: Letter of Recommendation for CERES Environmental Services, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern:

CERES Environmental is the County's contractor for the removal of storm debris from Hurricane Isabel. Through this very trying and difficult period CERES has given us exemplary service. They have been responsive to the needs that are unique to our County, they have advised us of FEMA regulations, they have made suggestions to save the County money and most importantly they conducted their business in a professional manner.

I have been most impressed by their thoroughness and flexibility. As one may well expect, during such a disaster as this hurricane, plans often go down the drain. They have in many instances put planned duties aside to respond to emergency requests without sacrificing the overall goal.

I have especially enjoyed the working relationship we have had with Ken Brown, Project Superintendent and David Preus, Project Manager. I wholeheartedly recommend CERES for any job large or small. Should the need arise I would not hesitate to hire them again.

Sincerely,

Donald M. Long
Director of Public Works

P.O. BOX 80 • ISLE OF WIGHT • VIRGINIA 23397 • (757) 357-3191 • www.co.isle-of-wight.va.us

Marvin A. Crocker, Jr., Mayor

Council Members
William L. Jones - Vice Mayor
H. Cecil Eley, Jr.
Carolyn H. Griffin
Kenneth N. Johnson
James P. O'Briant, III
Victor L. Walker

TOWN OF WINDSOR
8 East Windsor Boulevard
Post Office Box 307
Windsor, Virginia 23487

Established 1902

Town Manager
Kurt A. Falkenstein

Town Clerk/Treasurer
Patricia M. Mann

Town Attorney
Joshua Pretlow, Jr.

January 5, 2004

Ceres Environmental Services
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, Minnesota 55443

Dear Ceres Environmental:

Please allow this letter to express our appreciation for your conscientious service in assisting the Town of Windsor, Virginia with debris removal from Hurricane Isabel. We were very fortunate to have Mr. Ken Brown and Mrs. Terry Brown of your organization assist us in this endeavor. While coping with this monumental task, we found Ken and Terry to be professional, courteous, and prompt.

While many out of state contractors used this opportunity to take advantage of the situation, your organization rose above the rest with superior customer service provided by the Brown's. Their commitment to progress and reliability helped make the best of a difficult task. The integrity and character of your organization can only benefit with employees such as these.

Once again, I would like to thank Ceres Environmental for your effort and attention to detail and would certainly offer a favorable recommendation to all those interested in your services.

Sincerely,

James A. Randolph
Assistant to the Town Manager

TOWN OF SMITHFIELD

"The Ham Capital of the World"

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is to strongly recommend Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. as a government contractor.

Hurricane Isabel created much devastation in the Town of Smithfield in September 2003. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. was contracted by the town to clean its streets and sewer rights of way and handle the debris cleanup. The company met its performance deadlines and operated without injuries. The company's on-site management was highly responsive to the Town's concerns and its workers were courteous to the public.

If you have any questions, feel free to contact me at (757) 365-4200.

Sincerely,

William T. Hopkins, III CZO
Director of Planning Engineering & Public Works

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental

Address: 3825 85th Avenue N. Telephone Number: (763) 425-8822
Point of Contact: David Preus
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443 Steve Johnston

Name/Location of Project: Town of Smithfield

Contractor Performed as the ☐ Prime Contractor, the ☒ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: William T. Hopkins, III Title: Dir. of Plan., Eng., & Public Works

Address: 302 Main St. Telephone Number: (757) 365-4200
Fax Number: (757) 357-9933
Smithfield, VA 23431

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA, NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W912P8-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

	The contractor:							
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5 ✓	6	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5 ✓	6	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA ✓
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5 ✓	6	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5 ✓	6	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5 ✓	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5 ✓	6	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6 ✓	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."				YES			NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."				YES			NO

23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	6	

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: We were very pleased with the work they performed after Hurricane Wilma hit the town of Smithfield. We also contacted Ceres Environmental approximately a year after they completed the work and found them to answer all the questions we had for them and to provide all of the necessary information in a reasonable amount of time.

END OF SECTION

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental

Address: 3825 85th Ave. N Brooklyn Park Telephone Number: (763) 425-P822

Point of Contact: David A. Hews

Name/Location of Project: Kansas City 2002 Ice Storm

Contractor Performed as the ☒ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: Mark McHenry Title: Director

Address: Kansas City MO Parks and Rec Telephone Number: (816) 513-7523

4600 E 63rd St Fax Number: (816) 513-7535

Kansas City MO 64130

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA, NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

	The contractor:							
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	(4)	5	6	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	(4)	5	6	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	(4)	5	6	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	(4)	5	6	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."				YES			(NO)
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."				(YES)			NO

23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental

Address: 3825 85th Ave. N Ste 101 Brooklyn Park MN. 55443

Telephone Number: 763-425-8822

Point of Contact: _____

Name/Location of Project: Storm Debris cleanup Ky Highways

Contractor Performed as the ☑ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: Tim W Sl S Title: Road Supervisor

Address: 2241 Flemingsburg Rd. Marshall Ky 41351

Telephone Number: 606-784-4492

Fax Number: 606-784-2562

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA, NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

	The contractor:							
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."				YES			(NO)
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."				(YES)			NO

23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: Selected good sub-contractors, very willing to work with State and local supervisors. Work was completed in a timely manner. Would Recommend Highly

I.m Sheehan

END OF SECTION

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

W912P8-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM:

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental

Address: Grapevine, TX 76099 Telephone Number: 972-425-8422
Point of Contact:

Name/Location of Project: Ada, Oklahoma Tornado clean-up

Contractor Performed as the ☒ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: Wesley Brown Title: Site Manager

Address: 111 E. 2nd Ada, OK 74820 Telephone Number: 580-726-4203
Fax Number: 580-726-2060

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1 Unsatisfactory	2 Marginal	3 None	4 Satisfactory	5 Very Good	6 Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING DEATH/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA, MS, SC, NC, LA, TX, AND AL.

W912PB-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

	The contractor:							
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
21.	Has the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."					YES		NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."					YES		NO
23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	6	

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE

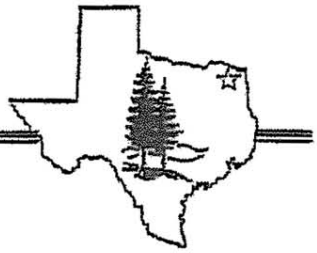
W912PB-06-A-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: They Locke did an outstanding job in our community — on a Est. $ 9,000 we Needed all the Insurance we could get and they Accepted it

END OF SECTION

City of Atlanta



2-27-01

DAVID FREUS
CERES ENVIRONMENTAL
3625 85TH AVE. NORTH
BROOKLYN PARK, MN 55443

I WOULD LIKE TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO SAY THAT THE CITY OF ATLANTA WAS VERY PLEASED WITH THE SERVICE THAT WE RECEIVED FROM YOUR COMPANY. THE WORK WAS DONE VERY EFFICIENTLY AND COMPLETED AHEAD OF SCHEDULE. THE EMPLOYEES OF CERES HANDLED EACH PROBLEM & SITUATION IN A TIMELY MANNER. I WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOUR COMPANY TO OTHERS IN NEED OF YOUR SERVICES.

SINCERELY,

MIKE AHRENS
CITY MANAGER

AH/jn

P.O. Box 669 • 310 N. Louise Street
Atlanta, Texas 75551-0669
email: ATLANTATEX@AOL.COM

(903) 796-2192
FAX (903)-796-5833

Beavers Bend Resort Park

OKLAHOMA
PARKS, RESORTS & GOLF

Lakeview Lodge
Angie Rose, Lodge Manager

Terry Walker
Resort Park Manager

Cedar Creek Golf Course
Ron Locke, PGA Pro

May 22, 2001

To Whom It May Concern:

Carl Long, subcontractor of CERES Environmental Inc., performed tree trimming and tree removal in Beavers Bend Resort as a result of the ice storm which occurred in December of 2000. His work was professional and of an outstanding quality. He was willing to coordinate his work efforts in conjunction with the park operations and park guests. His willingness to work long hours and complete the job in a timely manner was very commendable. He and his work crew were personable and able to get along with the park maintenance staff. Based upon his job performance and quality, I would highly recommend him for similar work, both private and commercial, in the future.

Respectfully,

Jim Miller

Jim Miller, Park Manager
Beavers Bend Resort Park

P.O. Box 10 • Broken Bow, Oklahoma 74728-9228
Resort Park Telephone 580-494-6300 • Lodge 1-800-435-5514 • Resort Park Fax 580-494-6689
Golf Course Telephone 580-494-6456 • Golf Course Fax 580-494-6660

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P. O. BOX 4970
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32232-0019

APR 28 1999

REPLY TO ATTENTION OF

Construction-Operations Division
Contract Administrative Section

Ceres Environmental Services
3825 85th Avenue
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Gentlemen:

Reference your Contract No. DACW17-99-D-0012, Hurricane George - Temporary Roofing Mission, Task Order Number 0001, Zones 3, and 7; Task Order Number 0002, Zones 1, 6, and 7; Task Order Number 0003, Zone 7; Task Order Number 0004, Zone 6; Task Order Number 00005, Zone 3; Task Order Number 0009, Zone 3; Task Order Number 0010, Zone 6; and Task Order Number 0011, Zone 6, Puerto Rico:

Based on your performance on the subject contract, Mr. Jose M. Rosado, Area Engineer, has recommended an overall above average rating. I fully concur with his evaluation.

Thank you for a job well done. I encourage your continued participation on future U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects. Enclosed are copies of the performance evaluations for your file.

Sincerely,

Claudia H. Hundley
Contracting Officer

Enclosures

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION (CONSTRUCTION)

D.O.: 0001
EVAL: 0001
SIC: 1629

1. CONTRACT NUMBER: N68711-99-D-6609
2. DUNS NUMBER: 060619285

IMPORTANT: Be sure to complete Part III - Evaluation of Performance Elements on reverse

PART I - GENERAL CONTRACT DATA

3. TYPE OF EVALUATION (X one)
INTERIM (List percentage 100%) [ ] , FINAL [X] AMENDED [ ]

4. TERMINATED FOR DEFAULT [ ]

5. CONTRACTOR (Name, Address, and Zip Code)
CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.
3825 - 85TH AVENUE NORTH
BROOKLYN PARK
MN 55443

6.a. PROCUREMENT METHOD (X one)
[X] SEALED BID [ ] NEGOTIATED

6.b. TYPE OF CONTRACT (X one)
[ ] FIRM FIXED PRICE [ ] COST REIMBURSEMENT
[X] (OTHER) (Specify) MAC IQ

7. DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF WORK
MAC DEMOLITION CONTRACT
Demolition of Bldg 311
3rd and D St, NAF El Centro 92243

8. TYPE AND PERCENT OF SUBCONTRACTING
Quality Control Management - .03%
Lead & Asbestos Abatement - .33%
Trucking of Construction Debris - .05%
Electrical -.01%

9. FISCAL DATA	a. AMOUNT OF BASIC CONTRACT	b. TOTAL AMOUNT OF MODIFICATIONS	c. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ASSESSED	d. NET AMOUNT PAID CONTRACTOR
	$ 389,622.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00

10. SIGNIFICANT DATES	a. DATE OF AWARD	b. ORIGINAL CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE	c. REVISED CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE	d. DATE WORK ACCEPTED
	01/31/00	05/10/00	05/04/00	05/04/00

PART II - PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR

11. OVERALL RATING (X appropriate box)

[X] OUTSTANDING	[ ] ABOVE AVERAGE	[ ] SATISFACTORY	[ ] MARGINAL	[ ] UNSATISFACTORY (Explain in Item 20 on reverse)

12. EVALUATED BY

a. ORGANIZATION (Name and Address (Include Zip Code))
ROICC EL CENTRO

b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)
Commercial: (760) 339-2469
Autovon: 958-8469

c. NAME AND TITLE
E. S. COONEY
Engineering Technician

d. SIGNATURE

e. DATE
08/31/00

13. EVALUATION REVIEWED BY

a. ORGANIZATION (Name and Address (Include Zip Code))
ROICC EL CENTRO

b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)
Commercial: (760) 339-2428
Autovon: 958-8428

c. NAME AND TITLE
R. K. KEISER
LT, CEC, USN, ROICC

d. SIGNATURE

e. DATE
08/31/00

PART III - EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE ELEMENTS

N/A = NOT APPLICABLE O = OUTSTANDING A = ABOVE AVERAGE S = SATISFACTORY M = MARGINAL U = UNSATISFACTORY

15. QUALITY CONTROL	N/A	O	A	S	M	U
a. QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP		X				
b. ADEQUACY OF THE QC PLAN		X				
c. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE QC PLAN		X				
d. QUALITY OF QC DOCUMENTATION		X				
e. STORAGE OF MATERIALS	X					
f. ADEQUACY OF MATERIALS	X					
g. ADEQUACY OF SUBMITTALS			X			
h. ADEQUACY OF QC TESTING		X				
i. ADEQUACY OF AS-BUILTS		X				
j. USE OF SPECIFIED MATERIALS		X				
k. IDENTIFICATION/CORRECTION OF DEFICIENT WORK IN A TIMELY MANNER	X					
17. TIMELY PERFORMANCE						
a. ADEQUACY OF INITIAL PROGRESS			X			
b. ADHERENCE TO APPROVED SCHEDULE		X				
c. RESOLUTION OF DELAYS		X				
d. SUBMISSIONS OF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION		X				
e. COMPLETION OF PUNCHLIST ITEMS	X					
f. SUBMISSION OF UPDATED AND REVISED PROGRESS SCHEDULES			X			
g. WARRANTY RESPONSE	X					

16. EFFECTIVENESS OF MANAGEMENT	N/A	O	A	S	M	U
a. COOPERATION AND RESPONSIVENESS		X				
b. MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES/ PERSONNEL		X				
c. COORDINATION AND CONTROL OF SUBCONTRACTOR(S)		X				
d. ADEQUACY OF SITE CLEAN-UP		X				
e. EFFECTIVENESS OF JOB-SITE SUPERVISION		X				
f. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS		X				
g. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT		X				
h. REVIEW/RESOLUTION OF SUBCONTRACTOR'S ISSUES	X					
i. IMPLEMENTATION OF SUBCONTRACTING PLAN		X				
18. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR STANDARDS						
a. CORRECTION OF NOTED DEFICIENCIES	X					
b. PAYROLLS PROPERLY COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED		X				
c. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR LAWS AND REGULATIONS WITH SPECIFIC ATTENTION TO THE DAVIS-BACON ACT AND EEO REQUIREMENTS		X				
19. COMPLIANCE WITH SAFETY STANDARDS						
a. ADEQUACY OF SAFETY PLAN		X				
b. IMPLEMENTATION OF SAFETY PLAN		X				
c. CORRECTION OF NOTED DEFICIENCIES	X					

20. REMARKS *(Explanation of unsatisfactory evaluation is required. Other comments are optional. Provide facts concerning specific events or actions to justify the evaluation. These data must be in sufficient detail to assist contracting officers in determining the contractor's responsibility. Continue on separate sheet(s), if needed.)*

Perhaps the finest contractor we've worked with. Everyone from the main office down to the one and only laborer was very professional, co-operative, efficient, expeditious, and really a great pleasure to deal with. Melissa McIntyre did an outstanding job as the Quality Control Manager. Her documentation of the work and events were exemplary and precisely of the type of Quality Control documentation required by the Naval Facilities Engineering Command.

1.4 Past Performance – 6 years

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has been working actively in the disaster recovery business since our founding in 1976, completing over 220 FEMA-reimbursed projects. Below is a selection of our past performance within six (6); additional details on our past performance are available upon request.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Calumet, OK	Emergency Debris Removal Services	$99,755.70	9,509.60	December 2020	Ice storm debris removal within the City limits of Calumet.
Oklahoma City, OK	Emergency City Street Access Tree and Debris Removal	$487,300.00	5000 Tons	December 2020 - Current	Removal and disposal of vegetative debris generated by the 2020 ice storm.
Piedmont, OK	Emergency Debris Removal Services	$453,242.22	40,573.70	November - December 2020	Vegetative debris removal as a result of the 2020 ice storm.
New Orleans, LA (Zone 1)	Disaster Street – Clearing and Debris Collection, Removal, Processing and Disposal	$884,403.50	42,742	November - December 2020	Debris removal, processing, and disposal as a result of Hurricane Zeta.
New Orleans, LA (Zone 3)	Disaster Street – Clearing and Debris Collection, Removal, Processing and Disposal	$534,109.88	20,244	November - December 2020	Debris removal, processing, and disposal as a result of Hurricane Zeta.
Kingfisher, OK	Emergency Debris Removal Services	$377,799.11	46,241.50	November - December 2020	Ice storm debris removal within the City limits of Kingfisher.
El Reno, OK	Emergency Debris Removal Services	$1,381,052.01	98,408.50	November - December 2020	Vegetative debris removal as a result of the 2020 ice storm.
Lafourche Parish, LA	Debris Removal & Recovery Services	$773,850.27	57,130	November 2020 - January 2021	Removal, reduction and disposal of debris generated by Hurricane Zeta.
Atlanta, GA (Dept. of Forestry)	Emergency On-Call Services for Debris Removal	$551,188.34	Hourly	October - November 2020	Bulk waste removal for the Department of Forestry as a result of reduced staff due to COVID-19.
Nederland, TX	Debris Removal Services	$296,976.60	36,155.87	October - November 2020	Debris removal as a result of Hurricane Delta.
Scott, LA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$370,425.99	16,099.15	October - November 2020	Removal and disposal of debris generated from Hurricane Delta.
St. Martin Parish, LA	Pre-Positioned Disaster Debris Removal Contract	$587,092.19	30,600.80	October - November 2020	Debris removal, reduction and disposal as a result of Hurricane Delta.
Allen Parish, LA	Debris Removal and Disposal Service	$8,526,706.44	550,846.00	September - December 2020	Collection and disposal of debris generated from Hurricane Laura.
Escambia County School Board, FL	Tree Debris Removal	$793,494.35	5,732.70	September - October 2020	Debris removal and disposal as a result of Hurricane Sally.
Santa Rosa County, FL	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$10,123,824.10	595,733.80	September 2020 - Current	Collection, reduction and disposal of debris generated from Hurricane Sally.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Vermilion Parish, LA	Pre-Positioned Disaster Debris Removal Contract	$4,905,458.09	265,883.85	September 2020 - January 2021	Hurricane Laura debris removal and disposal.
Linn County, IA	Debris Clearance and Removal Services (Pre-Event Contract)	$9,182,718.49	668,206.15	September 2020 - January 2021	Removal and disposal of debris resulting from August derecho.
Macon-Bibb County, GA	EMA Debris Removal Services	$260,650.95	903 Tons	August - September 2020	Collection and disposal of furniture, appliances, and other approved waste materials as a result of reduced staff due to COVID-19.
Pharr, TX	Catastrophic Event Debris Removal Contract	$254,362.26	29,995.55	August – September 2020	Hurricane Hanna debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
Linn County, IA	Debris Clearance and Removal Services (30-day Post-Event Contract)	$6,557,028.84	479,167.52	August - September 2020	Removal and disposal of debris resulting from August derecho.
Hidalgo County, TX	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$1,489,567.28	187,135.05	August - September 2020	Hurricane Hanna debris collection and disposal.
Cameron Parish, LA	Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$12,915,446.46	867,163.10	August 2020 - Current	Removal, reduction, and disposal of debris generated from Hurricane Hanna and Hurricane Delta.
Atlanta, GA DPW	Emergency Debris, Trash and Recyclables Pick-Up Services	$1,570,547.12	5,063.4 Tons	August 2020 - Current	Bulk waste removal for the Public Works Department as a result of reduced staff due to COVID-19.
City of Edinburg, TX	Disaster Debris Removal and Recovery Services	$931,991.86	109,904.70	August – September 2020	Debris removal and disposal as a result of Hurricane Hanna.
Santa Rosa County, FL	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$618,321.55	47,518	May – June 2020	Debris removal and disposal as a result of severe weather in April 2020.
Jones County, MS	Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$3,273,295.10	240,056.40	May – August 2020	Collection, reduction by air curtain incineration, and disposal of tornado generated debris.
Hamilton County, TN	Emergency Debris Collection and Disposal Services	$5,369,509.79	409,504.30	April – June 2020	Tornado debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
CalRecycle	Fire Debris Removal and Recovery Services for the Camp Fire in Butte County	$246,156,950.30	768,458.69 tons; 3083 ROEs	January 2019 – May 2020	Wildfire Structure and Debris removal in Butte County, CA Camp Fire
U.S Army Corp of Engineers; Southwest GA, multiple counties	W912P814D0020 (ACI) Debris Management: Hurricane Michael Debris Removal	$134,159,610.00	4,934,780	October 2018 – March 2019	Removal of debris and hauling following Hurricane Michael within 13 Southwest Georgia Counties.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Sacramento, CA	Debris Removal and Processing for Lake, Mendocino, and Napa Counties, CA	$37,652,633.00	84,000 tons	January 2018- June 2018	Wildfire Structure and Debris Removal, Reduction, Hauling and Disposal in Lake, Mendocino, and Napa Counties, California
USACE – Virgin Islands	W912P8-14-D- 0020, Debris Management	$55,448,300.75	Haul: 350,000 Reduction: 358,242	October 2017 – May 2019	Removal and reduction of debris resulting from Hurricanes Irma and Maria; site management and restoration

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
City of Albany, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$4,541,937.19	340,779	February-May 2019	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Dougherty County GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$1,664,063.35	41,879	February-May 2019	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Miller County, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$89,394.77	5,203	March 2019	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
FDOT – District 3	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$49,589,902.77	3,358,266	October 2018 - May 2019	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael in Jackson and Washington Counties
Livingston Parish, LA	Vegetative Debris Removal from Parish Waterways	$3,541,160.00	277,626 Linear Feet	May – November 2018	The project was aimed at reducing flooding and improving navigation along the Tickfaw River, Natalbany River and West Colyell Creek.
City of Albany, GA	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$2,270,136.69	490,310	October 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Dougherty County, GA	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$1,368,389.28	267,998	October 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Leon County, FL	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$2,362,596.05	97,878	October - November 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Tallahassee, FL	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$1,671,607.86	64,000	October – November 2018	Debris removal (including tree and limb removal) and temporary debris staging and reduction site management following Hurricane Michael.
Florida A&M University (FAMU)	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$14,216.42	1,150	October 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Jackson County, FL	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$2,622,134.88	38,246	October 2018 – December 2019	Emergency debris road clearance, debris removal, staging and reduction following Hurricane Michael.
NC Dept of Agriculture	RFQ#: 10-RFQ-007994 Carbon Source Material Delivery	$4,543,359.47	143,189	September – December 2018	Mulch hauling for animal remains cleanup following Hurricane Florence.
Town of St James, NC	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$471,415.00	58,849	September – October 2018	Removal of debris from Hurricane Florence.
Atlantic Beach (Town) - Co-op w/ HSCWA	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$916.87	7.65 Tons	October – November 2018	Removal of debris from Hurricane Florence.
Lenoir County, NC	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$715,958.68	34,662	September – November 2018	Removal of debris from Hurricane Florence.
University of North Carolina	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$215,879.26	19,933	October 2018	Removal of debris from Hurricane Florence.
Horry County, SC	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$372,955.98	4,181	October – November 2018	Removal of debris from Hurricane Florence.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
NC Department of Transportation Division 2-Jones CO	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$509,103.88	3,479	October 2018 – January 2019	Removal of debris from Hurricane Florence.
City of Olathe, KS	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$129,286.77		January 2019 – February 2019	Debris removal as a result of the January 2019 snowstorm.
Indian River County, FL	Red Tide Cleanup	$116,710.00	160,000 pounds of marine debris	October 2018	Red Tide cleanup along over 22 miles of shoreline.
Brookfield, CT	Disaster Debris Collection, Hauling, Grinding, Site Management and Disposal	$1,006,164.66	Haul: 47,396 Grinding: 61,594	June – July 2018	Collection, hauling, grinding, site management and disposal of debris generated by a Macroburst Storm event in May of 2018.
DTOP Central and South Regions	Contract No 2018-000-175 and Contract No. Contract No 2018-000-176, Debris Removal, Hauling, Consolidation, Processing and Disposal Services (Hurricane Maria)	$39,789,170.25	Haul: 310,052 Grinding: 301,900	December 2017-January 2018	Removal, processing and disposal of hurricane generated debris from state roads following Hurricane Maria, as well as grinding and mulch haul-out. Includes vegetative debris, trees, C&D debris.
USACE – Puerto Rico	W912P8-13-R-0011, ACI SATOC for Temporary Roofing and Debris Management	$47,007,721.42		October 2017 – April 2018	Installation of Blue Roofs and roof repairs following Hurricane Maria performed by Ceres Caribe.
Glynn County, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$6,423,081.22	758,077	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Seminole County, FL	Disaster Debris Hauling Services	$13,151,655.57	786,619	September 2017 – January 2018	Hauling debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Miami-Dade County, FL	Hurricane Irma Debris Removal Services	$8,708,850.18	645,100	September-November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Miami, FL	Emergency Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$6,309,411.42	455,554	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Orange County, FL	Disaster Recovery and Debris Removal	$5,524,027.41	330,555	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Palmetto Bay, FL	Emergency Debris Removal and Management Services	$1,451,620.42	253,155	September-October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Palm Bay, FL	Disaster Recovery Debris Removal Services	$1,911,837.54	240,882	September-November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
North Lauderdale, FL	Disaster and Debris Management Services	$1,418,512.32	215,574	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Hollywood, FL	Emergency Response and Recovery Services	$1,482,282.99	154,201	September-November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Miami Beach, FL	Disaster Recovery Services	$2,093,174.73	152,648	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Melbourne, FL	Disaster Debris Removal Services	$1,691,669.48	151,437	September 2017 - January 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Pasco County, FL	Disaster Recovery and Debris Removal Services	$2,511,064.45	150,734	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Tampa, FL	Emergency Debris Management and Disaster Recovery Services	$2,348,100.45	145,174	September - December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Pinellas County, FL	Disaster Debris Collection & Removal Services	$3,204,060.97	123,916	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Palm Beach County School District, FL	Debris (Cleanup) Services for Disaster Recovery Assistance	$2,177,025.59	12,631 trees	September 2017 - January 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Indian River County, FL	Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	$1,327,215.25	101,701	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Port St. Lucie, FL	Emergency Debris Collection & Removal Services	$1,219,259.90	86,676	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Sarasota, FL	Disaster Recovery Services	$943,134.45	79,661	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Palm Beach Gardens, FL	Emergency Debris and Disaster Recovery Services	$869,084.75	71,153	September-November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Jacksonville Beach, FL	Disaster Debris Management, Recovery & Response Services	$1,130,639.50	67,699	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Winter Park, FL	Disaster Recovery and Debris Removal Services	$880,653.53	46,441	September - November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Broward County, FL	Disaster Debris Clearing and Removal Services	$347,132.15	45,903.99	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Atlantic Beach, FL	Citywide Emergency Debris Management Services Hurricane Irma	$302,517.97	44,810	September-October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Miramar, FL	Debris Management & Removal Services	$301,569.75	38,572	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
FDOT District 5	Emergency Cut & Toss/Debris Removal	$846,989.27	19,793	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Palm Beach County School District, FL	Debris (Haul) Services for Disaster Recovery Assistance	$883,957.36	17,948	September 2017 - January 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Gulfport City, FL	Disaster Debris Collection & Removal Services, Hurricane Irma - (Participant Agreement with Pinellas County Govt)	$164,179.56	10,241	September-October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
FDOT District 1	Emergency Debris Removal	$402,649.05	7,719	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Jupiter Island, FL	Disaster Recovery Debris Removal	$65,235.78	6,802	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Jupiter Island, FL	Emergency Disposal of Debris	$45,848.72	6,802	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Longboat Key, FL	Disaster Recovery Services	$54.060.41	3,194	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Bal Harbor, FL	Disaster Debris Management Services	$60,061.50	2,565	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Atlanta, GA	Emergency On-Call Services for Debris Removal	$322,631.25	2,363.25 hours	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Miami-Dade County Schools, FL	Emergency Debris Clearing	$86,497.53	2,356	September - October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
New College, FL	Debris Removal Services	$33,966.63	1,231	September 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Sweetwater, FL	Hurricane Irma Emergency Cut, Toss Debris Removal	$138,532.11	17,614	October-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
FDOT District 7	Emergency Cut & Toss and Debris Removal	$16,594.00		September-November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma – Cut and Toss
Houston, TX	Debris Removal	$963,022.29	80,014	September - November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Harvey
Pearland, TX	Debris Management Services	$1,065,532.89	54,771	September – October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Harvey
Clear Brook Municipal Utility District, TX	Disaster Debris Clearance & Removal Services	$841,453.87	46,915	September – October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Harvey
Wharton, TX	Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal Hurricane Harvey	$509,104.30	31,829	September – December 2017	Emergency debris road clearance, debris removal (including tree and limb removal) and temporary debris staging and reduction site management following Hurricane Harvey
Katy, TX	Disaster Debris Clearance Contract	$599,003.40	29,495	September - November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Harvey
Humble, TX	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$214,632.16	13,945	September – October 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Harvey
West University Place, TX	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$34,301.16	1,131	September 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Harvey
Livingston Parish, LA	Debris Removal & Site Management for Debris Reduction and Emergency Roadway Clearance	$16,338,932.00	860,188	August 2016 – August 2017	Removal and disposal of debris from summer floods throughout the Parish. Ceres also removed 400,000 pounds of putrid food and 20,000 units of white goods ruined in the floods.
Denham Springs, LA	Disaster Debris Removal	$4,070,506.96	275,507	August 2016 – August 2017	Removal and disposal of flood debris following heavy rains. Ceres also removed more than 1,500 units of electronic waste.
Albany, GA	Disaster Related Debris Removal Services	$4,973,565.60	378,548	February –June 2017	Debris removal and disposal within the City following a January tornado
Beaufort County, SC	Storm Debris Removal, Debris Management Site Operations and Disposal	$24,790,569.30	1,630,533	October 2016 – April 2017	Collection, removal and reduction of debris from public and private ROW following Hurricane Matthew
Savannah, GA	Storm Debris Removal Services	$11,934,437.55	449,873	October 2016 – June 2017	Debris removal after Hurricane Matthew, removal and reduction of vegetative debris, trees and stumps. Ceres also removed almost 50,000 CY of waterway debris.
South Carolina DOT (Berkeley, Jasper and Hampton Counties)	Disaster Recovery Assistance following a Declared Disaster	$3,263,229.11	217,414	October 2016 – April 2017	Removal and disposal of vegetative debris from County ROW in three counties following Hurricane Matthew
Indian River County, FL	Disaster Debris Removal & Disposal	$1,177,749.04	93,227	October 2016 – December 2016	Debris removal resulting from Hurricane Matthew.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Palm Bay, FL	Debris Removal/Disaster Recovery Services	$1,052,878.00	84,932	October 2016 – January 2017	Collection, reduction and disposal of vegetative and C&D debris resulting from Hurricane Matthew
New Orleans, LA	Disaster Street-Clearing and Debris Collection, Removal, Processing and Disposal	$830,312.50	57,440	January – April 2017	Removal and disposal of vegetative and C&D debris resulting from early tornado in Louisiana, as well as clearing of 60 trees and 150 limbs from the City
Jacksonville Beach, FL	Standby Contract for Disaster Services	$745,594.00	49,308	October 2016 – January 2017	Removal and disposal of hurricane debris within the City, including more than 3,000 cubic yards of sand reclamation from beaches
Brunswick, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal	$352,224.04	46,890	November 2016 – January 2017	Removal and disposal of vegetative and C&D debris following Hurricane Matthew
Glynn County, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$7,945,091.78	496,202 CY	October 2016 – March 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Matthew
Lenoir County, NC	Debris Management Services	$556,787.00	45,387	October – December 2016	Removal of vegetative and C&D debris resulting from Hurricane Matthew
Atlantic Beach, FL	Emergency Debris Management Services	$148,674.00	21,807	October 2016 – January 2017	Collection and hauling of vegetative debris within City limits following Hurricane Matthew
Palm Beach Gardens, FL	Emergency Debris and Disaster Recovery Services	$31,507.78	3,936	November 2016	Clearing and removing vegetative debris from public ROW in the City following Hurricane Matthew.
Jupiter Island, FL	Disaster Recovery Debris Removal	$49,088.80	3,548	October - November 2016	Pick up, haul and dispose of vegetative debris resulting from Hurricane Matthew.
Bald Head Island, NC	Debris Removal and Disposal	$45,647.47	1,944	November 2016	Vegetative debris removal and disposal services as a result of Hurricane Matthew
Fernandina Beach, FL	Hurricane & Other Disasters, Debris Removal Reduction and Disposal	$406,166.00	1,792 CY 1,310 limbs	October – November 2016	Collection, reduction and disposal of vegetative debris as well as hangers and leaners following Hurricane Matthew
Charleston County Park and Recreation Commission, SC	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$38,592.00	1,106 CY 59 trees	October – December 2016	Clearing of hurricane debris from roads throughout the County, and damaged trees
Cumberland County, NC	Disaster Debris Clearance & Removal	$33,175.00	250	December 2016 – January 2017	Removal and disposal of debris from Hurricane Matthew
Taylor County, FL	Disaster Debris Management	$274,631.96	28,509	October 2016	Debris removal of vegetative and C&D debris generated from Hurricane Hermine. Ceres also removed 238 white goods units.
Pasco County, FL	Disaster Debris Management Services	$29,460.34	2,682	September 2016	Debris collection, hauling and disposal of debris related to Hurricane Hermine.
Zachary, LA	Disaster Debris Management and Removal	$183,611.91	17,398	August – September 2016	Management and removal of disaster debris resulting from Louisiana floods

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Bastrop County, TX	Debris Removal Contractor	$13,923.80	535	June 2016	Post-event debris removal of vegetative debris from three flood events in Bastrop County
Oklahoma Environmental Management Authority (Canadian County and Cities of, El Reno, Yukon, Piedmont, Calumet, and Union City)	Emergency Debris Removal Services/ Grinding and Burning of Disaster Debris	$2,040,657.00	237,427 CY collection and removal 151,127 CY Grinding 213,223 CY Air Burning	December 2015 – March 2016	Collection and removal of ice storm generated debris from public ROW after Winter Storm Goliath. Ceres also performed the initial 70-hour push for OEMA and disposed of debris by grinding and air curtain burning.
City of Warr Acres, OK	Post Event Debris Removal	$366,829.01	34,773	January – February 2016	Pick up, hauling and disposal of woody debris from the City's right of ways after winter ice storm
City of Oklahoma City, OK	Emergency Storm Debris Removal	$2,655,604.85	26,411	December 2015 – April 2016	Collection, removal, and disposal of storm debris generated by the November 2015 ice storm
Livingston Parish, LA	Waterway Debris Removal	$606,874.58	8,538 CY, 144 Boats	October – December 2015	FEMA approved debris removal project of vegetative, C&D, and white good debris removal from waterways in Livingston Parish
Dawson County, GA	Disaster Debris Removal & Disposal Services	$927,163.49	49,645 CY, 2,976 Hangers	March – July 2015	Debris removal operations of vegetative debris resulting from February 2015 ice storm

1.5 Debris Monitoring Firm Experience

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has provided ADMS services on debris projects since 2008. Ceres' ADMS links key components of documentation including truck certification, load tickets and image databases. Ceres' ticket database has been in use for more than 10 years and is easily modified to meet the varying needs of our clients.

If requested by the City, Ceres will maintain a web-based data and GIS system in support of the ADMS. Additionally, Ceres will provide Quality Control representatives that monitor debris removal field operations using the contractor-supplied ADMS equipment. Ceres has used this alternative monitoring option as part of our U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) project management in the Virgin Islands following Hurricane Maria and in response to the USACE contract in California following recent wildfires.

Ceres has worked successfully with many debris monitoring firms, such as Tetra Tech, CB&I Coastal, Inc., Thompson Consulting, True North Emergency Management, Debris Tech, Witt O'Brien, Rostan and others. Ceres has worked using several of the monitor companies' ADMS and if the County decides that a monitoring firm will supply the ADMS, we are amenable to working in cooperation with the monitoring firm using their selected ADMS as well.

The following table contains a list of monitoring firm references that can attest to Ceres' quality documentation:

Firm	Contact	Phone	Email
Debris Tech	Brooks Wallace	601- 916-1113	brooks@debristech.com
Landfall Strategies	Marimer Kelley	407-832-3979	mkelley@landfallstrategies.com
Rostan Solutions	Kyle Jones	225-202-3637	kjones@rostan.com
Tetra Tech	Simon Carlyle	407-803-2525	simon.carlyle@tetratech.com
Thompson Consulting Services	Jon Hoyle	321-303-2543	jhoyle@thompsoncs.net
True North Emergency Management	Jim Garner	601-618-7777	jgarner@truenorthem.com
Witt O'Brien	Charles Bryant	337-476-0158	CBryant@wittobriens.com

1.6 Disaster Debris Management Projects Over $2,000,000

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has been working actively in the disaster recovery business since our founding in 1976, completing over 220 FEMA-reimbursed projects. Below is a selection of our past performance within six (6) over $2,000,000; additional details on our past performance are available upon request.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Vermilion Parish, LA	Pre-Positioned Disaster Debris Removal Contract	$4,905,458.09	265,883.85	September 2020 - January 2021	Hurricane Laura debris removal and disposal.
Linn County, IA	Debris Clearance and Removal Services (Pre-Event Contract)	$9,182,718.49	668,206.15	September 2020 - January 2021	Removal and disposal of debris resulting from August derecho.
Macon-Bibb County, GA	EMA Debris Removal Services	$260,650.95	903 Tons	August - September 2020	Collection and disposal of furniture, appliances, and other approved waste materials as a result of reduced staff due to COVID-19.
Pharr, TX	Catastrophic Event Debris Removal Contract	$254,362.26	29,995.55	August – September 2020	Hurricane Hanna debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
Linn County, IA	Debris Clearance and Removal Services (30-day Post-Event Contract)	$6,557,028.84	479,167.52	August - September 2020	Removal and disposal of debris resulting from August derecho.
Cameron Parish, LA	Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$12,915,446.46	867,163.10	August 2020 - Current	Removal, reduction, and disposal of debris generated from Hurricane Hanna and Hurricane Delta.
Jones County, MS	Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$3,273,295.10	240,056.40	May – August 2020	Collection, reduction by air curtain incineration, and disposal of tornado generated debris.
CalRecycle	Fire Debris Removal and Recovery Services for the Camp Fire in Butte County	$246,156,950.30	768,458.69 tons; 3083 ROEs	January 2019 – May 2020	Wildfire Structure and Debris removal in Butte County, CA Camp Fire
U.S Army Corp of Engineers; Southwest GA, multiple counties	W912P814D0020 (ACI) Debris Management: Hurricane Michael Debris Removal	$134,159,610.00	4,934,780	October 2018 – March 2019	Removal of debris and hauling following Hurricane Michael within 13 Southwest Georgia Counties.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Sacramento, CA	Debris Removal and Processing for Lake, Mendocino, and Napa Counties, CA	$37,652,633.00	84,000 tons	January 2018- June 2018	Wildfire Structure and Debris Removal, Reduction, Hauling and Disposal in Lake, Mendocino, and Napa Counties, California
USACE – Virgin Islands	W912P8-14-D- 0020, Debris Management	$55,448,300.75	Haul: 350,000 Reduction: 358,242	October 2017 – May 2019	Removal and reduction of debris resulting from Hurricanes Irma and Maria; site management and restoration
City of Albany, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$4,541,937.19	340,779	February-May 2019	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Livingston Parish, LA	Vegetative Debris Removal from Parish Waterways	$3,541,160.00	277,626 Linear Feet	May – November 2018	The project was aimed at reducing flooding and improving navigation along the Tickfaw River, Natalbany River and West Colyell Creek.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
City of Albany, GA	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$2,270,136.69	490,310	October 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Leon County, FL	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$2,362,596.05	97,878	October - November 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Michael
Jackson County, FL	Disaster Debris Clearance and Removal Services	$2,622,134.88	38,246	October 2018 – December 2019	Emergency debris road clearance, debris removal, staging and reduction following Hurricane Michael.
NC Dept of Agriculture	RFQ#: 10-RFQ-007994 Carbon Source Material Delivery	$4,543,359.47	143,189	September – December 2018	Mulch hauling for animal remains cleanup following Hurricane Florence.
DTOP Central and South Regions	Contract No 2018-000-175 and Contract No. Contract No 2018-000-176, Debris Removal, Hauling, Consolidation, Processing and Disposal Services (Hurricane Maria)	$39,789,170.25	Haul: 310,052 Grinding: 301,900	December 2017-January 2018	Removal, processing and disposal of hurricane generated debris from state roads following Hurricane Maria, as well as grinding and mulch haul-out. Includes vegetative debris, trees, C&D debris.
USACE – Puerto Rico	W912P8-13-R-0011, ACI SATOC for Temporary Roofing and Debris Management	$47,007,721.42		October 2017 – April 2018	Installation of Blue Roofs and roof repairs following Hurricane Maria performed by Ceres Caribe.
Glynn County, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$6,423,081.22	758,077	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Seminole County, FL	Disaster Debris Hauling Services	$13,151,655.57	786,619	September 2017 – January 2018	Hauling debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Miami-Dade County, FL	Hurricane Irma Debris Removal Services	$8,708,850.18	645,100	September-November 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Miami, FL	Emergency Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$6,309,411.42	455,554	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Orange County, FL	Disaster Recovery and Debris Removal	$5,524,027.41	330,555	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Miami Beach, FL	Disaster Recovery Services	$2,093,174.73	152,648	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Pasco County, FL	Disaster Recovery and Debris Removal Services	$2,511,064.45	150,734	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Tampa, FL	Emergency Debris Management and Disaster Recovery Services	$2,348,100.45	145,174	September - December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Pinellas County, FL	Disaster Debris Collection & Removal Services	$3,204,060.97	123,916	September-December 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Palm Beach County School District, FL	Debris (Cleanup) Services for Disaster Recovery Assistance	$2,177,025.59	12,631 trees	September 2017 - January 2018	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Livingston Parish, LA	Debris Removal & Site Management for Debris Reduction and Emergency Roadway Clearance	$16,338,932.00	860,188	August 2016 – August 2017	Removal and disposal of debris from summer floods throughout the Parish. Ceres also removed 400,000 pounds of putrid food and 20,000 units of white goods ruined in the floods.
Denham Springs, LA	Disaster Debris Removal	$4,070,506.96	275,507	August 2016 – August 2017	Removal and disposal of flood debris following heavy rains. Ceres also removed more than 1,500 units of electronic waste.
Albany, GA	Disaster Related Debris Removal Services	$4,973,565.60	378,548	February –June 2017	Debris removal and disposal within the City following a January tornado
Beaufort County, SC	Storm Debris Removal, Debris Management Site Operations and Disposal	$24,790,569.30	1,630,533	October 2016 – April 2017	Collection, removal and reduction of debris from public and private ROW following Hurricane Matthew
Savannah, GA	Storm Debris Removal Services	$11,934,437.55	449,873	October 2016 – June 2017	Debris removal after Hurricane Matthew, removal and reduction of vegetative debris, trees and stumps. Ceres also removed almost 50,000 CY of waterway debris.
South Carolina DOT (Berkeley, Jasper and Hampton Counties)	Disaster Recovery Assistance following a Declared Disaster	$3,263,229.11	217,414	October 2016 – April 2017	Removal and disposal of vegetative debris from County ROW in three counties following Hurricane Matthew
Glynn County, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$7,945,091.78	496,202 CY	October 2016 – March 2017	Removal of debris resulting from Hurricane Matthew
Oklahoma Environmental Management Authority (Canadian County and Cities of, El Reno, Yukon, Piedmont, Calumet, and Union City)	Emergency Debris Removal Services/ Grinding and Burning of Disaster Debris	$2,040,657.00	237,427 CY collection and removal 151,127 CY Grinding 213,223 CY Air Burning	December 2015 – March 2016	Collection and removal of ice storm generated debris from public ROW after Winter Storm Goliath. Ceres also performed the initial 70-hour push for OEMA and disposed of debris by grinding and air curtain burning.
City of Oklahoma City, OK	Emergency Storm Debris Removal	$2,655,604.85	26,411	December 2015 – April 2016	Collection, removal, and disposal of storm debris generated by the November 2015 ice storm
Columbia County, GA	Removal and Disposal of Disaster Debris	$8,539,038.00	648,444	February – August 2014	Removal, collection, reduction, and disposal of over 500,000 CY of vegetative debris

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
State of NC Department of Transportation	Guilford County – Western Section Removal and Disposal of Storm-Related Vegetative Debris	$6,816,757.00	417,572	March – October 2014	Removal, collection, reduction, and disposal of over 400,000 CY of vegetative debris
Town of Simsbury; Simsbury, CT	Removal, Reduction & Disposal of FEMA-Eligible Debris	$3,152,898.53	274,109	November - December 2011	Removed and hauled vegetative debris to DMS. Removed leaning trees. Managed DMS. Ground debris and disposed at approved landfill.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Minot, ND	Removal of Emergency Levees	$3,436,312.00		August - September 2011	Provided all labor, equipment and materials for removal and proper disposal of emergency levees and associated materials from Reach 1, Reach 2, Reach 3 and three public schools. Levees were constructed during spring 2011 flood fight in Minot, ND.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Lawrence and Limestone Counties, AL	Debris Removal and Reduction for the affected areas for the 2011 Alabama Spring Tornadoes	$2,542,318.18	108,214	June - August 2011	Private Property Debris removal of vegetative, C&D, and stumps from properties in Lawrence and Limestone Counties, AL. Removed 108,000 CY of vegetative and C&D debris and 306 stumps.
Jefferson County; Jefferson County, AL	Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal Services	$11,245,998.00	1,191,554	May - July 2011	Removal and hauling of tornado debris from ROW in Jefferson County, Vestavia Hills, Warrior, Mountain Brook, and Pleasant Grove. Reduce debris at TDSRSs and haul to approved final disposal sites. Removed and processed 1,191,553 CY of debris. Employed 27 local and small-business subcontractors and vendors.
Government of Haiti; Truitier Landfill, Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Construction, operation and maintenance of a TDSR site and processing of scrap in the Truitier landfill	$11,423,814.00	4.15 M	February 2011 - January 2013	Converted 30 acres of a 500-acre uncontrolled MSW landfill into an earthquake debris receiving and processing site. Other contractors and NGOs work at the site and must be collaborated with to ensure maximum safety and efficiency for all operations. Work involves processing of rubble, traffic control, health and safety, and environmental management.
Chambers County, TX; Chambers County, TX	Hurricane Ike Debris Removal and Disposal	$8,450,673.00	341,024	September 2008 – November 2008	Load and haul hurricane debris from County ROW and collection sites. Trim or remove leaning trees, hanging limbs, and hazardous stumps. Load and haul white goods. Deliver debris to approved dumpsite. Provide meals and base camps for County staff.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Galveston, Harris and Chambers Counties, Texas	Hurricane Ike Debris Management Services	$3,566,179.00	88,308	September 2008 – October 2008	Clear roadways for emergency vehicle access. Load and haul hurricane debris from area ROW. Deliver debris to approved dumpsite.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
City of Baton Rouge / East Baton Rouge Parish; Baton Rouge, LA	Hurricane Gustav Debris Removal	$17,986,892.00	1,956,055	September 2008 – December 2008	Load and haul hurricane debris from City and Parish ROW. Trim or remove leaning trees, hanging limbs, and hazardous stumps. Deliver debris to approved dumpsite.
Cameron County; Cameron County, TX	Hurricane Dolly Debris Removal and Disposal	$5,168,366.00	408,925	July 2008 – September 2008	Load and haul hurricane debris from County ROW. Deliver debris to Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS). Reduce debris by burning.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Florida (2 counties)	Emergency Temporary Roofing	$2,471,425.00		October 2005 - February 2006	Following Hurricane Wilma, Ceres installed temporary roofs in Miami-Dade and Monroe counties. Ceres received a "very good" rating from the Corps while maintaining its record of no serious injuries and no lost time injuries in its roofing projects.
City of Biloxi; Biloxi, MS	Hurricane Katrina Debris Clearance, Collection, Reduction and Disposal	$4,528,014.00		September 2005 - January 2006	Following Hurricane Katrina, Ceres was selected as one of three contractors to collect, load and hauled debris from the City's rights of way. Ceres crews completed their sector well ahead of the other contractors.
Palm Beach County; Palm Beach County, FL	Hurricanes Frances and Jeanne Debris Removal and Disposal	$4,023,393.00	404,927	September – December 2004	Collection and disposal of debris generated from two Hurricanes, Frances and Jeanne. Ceres removed vegetative and demolition debris from County-maintained roadways and ROW and hauled it to a Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS). Ceres crews collected and hauled 404,927 cubic yards of debris including 679 stumps up to 9 feet in diameter.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Florida (13 counties)	Hurricane Frances Temp Roof Contract W91278-04-D-0058	$48,028,565.00		September 2004 - January 2005	After Hurricanes Frances and Jeanne struck Florida less than six weeks after Charlie, Ceres won another contract for temporary roof installation. Ceres once again hired multiple local residents and maintained its safety record of no serious injuries or lost time incidents, while completing all temporary roofing contract obligations.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Florida (4 counties)	Emergency Temporary Roofing	$3,980,400.03		September 2004 - January 2005	After Hurricanes Charley struck Florida, Ceres won a contract to install temporary roofing in four counties of southern Florida. Ceres supervised its own crews as well as its subcontractors, including many local companies providing work for affected residents. Ceres maintained its safety record of no serious injuries or lost time incidents.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Isle of Wight County/ Southeast Virginia Public Service Authority; Isle of Wight County, VA	Hurricane Isabel Debris Removal and Disposal	$2,806,390.00		October 2003 – March 2004	Ceres removed debris from County-maintained roadways and ROW and hauled it to the Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS) it managed. At the TDSRS, Ceres received debris hauled in by citizens, supplied the inspection tower, reduced the debris through air curtain incineration and by tub grinding, and hauled out the ash and wood chips to County-selected disposal sites. A significant number of local County residents were hired as temporary employees to perform work on this contract.
City of Kansas City; Kansas City, MO	Winter Storm Debris Hauling and Removal	$5,181,541.00		February - April 2002	Load and haul ice storm debris from City ROW. Deliver debris to Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS).
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Puerto Rico	Hurricane Georges Debris Hauling	$4,000,000.00		Oct 1998 - Sept. 1999	Ceres was awarded seven of eight districts of the island after Hurricane Georges. Ceres hauled more than 1 million cubic yards. Work was done primarily by directly hiring local employees due to lack of qualified subcontractors.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Puerto Rico	Hurricane Georges Debris Reduction	$29,000,000.00		October 1998 - September 1999	Processed and reduced more than 2.3 million cubic yards of mixed debris. Ceres submitted a Value Engineering Change Proposal for this project that saved the Corps nearly a million dollars in tipping fees and returned soil to the land instead of sending it to the landfills.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Puerto Rico	Emergency Temporary Roofing	$3,000,000.00		October 1998	Ceres installed temporary roofing in Puerto Rico after Hurricane Georges. This was done at the same time as its debris removal responsibilities. Ceres hired and trained local laborers and completed its work with no serious injuries and no lost time injuries.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Dade County, FL	Chipping Services at Various Locations	$2,117,500.00		January - June 1993	Emergency disaster area clean-up following Hurricane Andrew. Chipping of tree waste at scattered locations, primarily agricultural orchards, in cooperation with the U.S. Soil Conservation Service.

1.7 FEMA Experience

From experience on over 220 FEMA-reimbursed projects, Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. knows that accurate and organized recordkeeping and reporting is vital to successful completion of a project. To fulfill this need, Ceres provides support and assistance through every step of the project. After the project is completed, Ceres will attend post-project briefings and provide our lessons learned and recommendations for the next project to the City of Pembroke Pines. Ceres' careful attention to documentation and strict quality control procedures will aid in the acceptance of a claim for reimbursement. **Throughout Ceres' history, no client has been denied reimbursement for work Ceres has performed.**

Ceres has FEMA reimbursement liaison officers on staff that provide expertise to Ceres and the City in order that all Project Worksheet activities and other reimbursement documentation are filed successfully.

Over the past ten years, all of Ceres' clients eligible for FEMA reimbursement have received the maximum amount for which their jurisdiction was eligible, typically between 75% and 100% based on FEMA regulations. One of the things that can greatly affect reimbursement is careful recordkeeping. Ceres will assist Pembroke Pines with record keeping to ensure maximum reimbursement.

The following are some of the examples of our FEMA reimbursement experience.

Owner	Location	Title of Work	Total Cost of the Project	Time Period	Percentage of Fed and State Funds Received	Description
Seminole County	Seminole County, FL	Disaster Debris Hauling Services	$13,151,655.57	September 2017 – January 2018	75% Fed., 12.5% State (90% Fed. for the first 30 days ending 10/18/17; 80% for 60 more days through 12/17/17)	Hauling debris resulting from Hurricane Irma
Columbia County	Columbia County, GA	Removal and Disposal of Disaster Debris	$8,539,038.00	February – August 2014	85% Fed.,8.5% State	Removal, collection, reduction, and disposal of over 500,000 CY of vegetative debris
City of Rapid City	Rapid City, SD	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster-Related Tree and Other Vegetative Debris	$1,440,473.8	October-December 2013	85% Fed.,10% State	Removal, collection, reduction, and disposal of over 100,000 CY of vegetative debris produced by early winter/ice storm within the City.

Training

Ceres is qualified and able to participate in pre-event training days. Available training related to technical aspects of disaster recovery involves FEMA worksheets, the available methods of recording project data from tickets and truck certifications onto electronic records and databases, field operations and other training as needed or requested.

Ceres' training will cover various topics, many of which are included below in a list of typical events that occur in a disaster response.

Sequence of Events (Source: FEMA Public Assistance Policy Digest)

- Local response – emergency operations center activation-declaration of state of emergency
- Continue emergency work-maintain records (labor, equipment, materials, and contracts)
- Compile initial estimated damage. Report to State emergency management agency
- Evaluate needs and request State/Federal assistance
- Federal/State survey of need—Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA)
- Governor's request for Federal assistance
- Presidential declaration
- Designation of applicant's agent
- Attend Applicant's Briefing and submit a Request for Public Assistance
- Attend Kickoff Meeting with Public Assistance Coordination (PAC) Crew Leader—discuss project formulation
- Prepare Project Worksheets—work with the PAC Crew Leader
- Address applicable Special Considerations (floodplain management, insurance, hazard mitigation and compliance with environmental and historic preservation laws)
- Complete application for Federal funds
- Maintain required documentation (labor, equipment, materials, and contracts)
- Receive payment of small projects—for Federal share and possibly State share
- Complete approved disaster work within time allowed
- Request final inspections
- Submit documents for final inspection, program review, and close-out
- Keep all documentation for 3 years from date of final Financial Status Report, or follow State and applicant record retention policies if they require retention beyond 3 years

Documentation – Field Operations

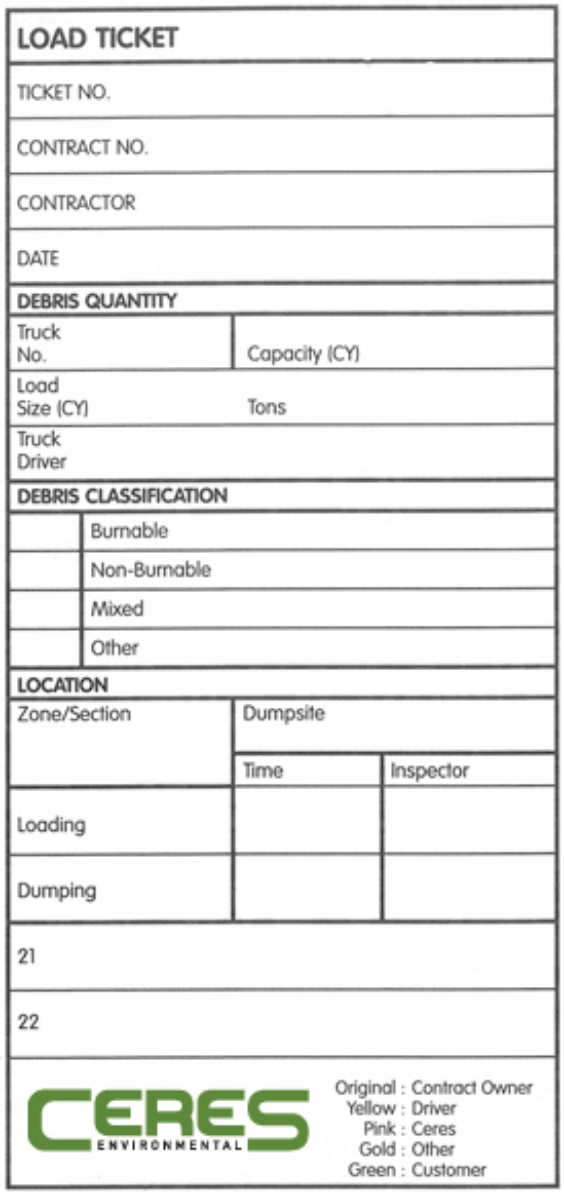
Ceres has its own forms for truck certification, load tickets, force account labor and equipment, man-hours, and equipment supplied. Ceres is pleased to provide these, and any other forms needed for the City.

Ceres often provides these forms to clients during disaster response projects. For example, Ceres performed debris removal for Indian River County following back-to-back hurricanes Matthew and Irma in 2016 and 2017. Since the County performed its own monitoring, Ceres brought its own truck certifications, load tickets, and other required forms for the County monitors' use. During project closeout, Ceres scanned all truck certification and load tickets and provided back to the County for recordkeeping.

In addition to its proprietary forms, Ceres is also familiar with the sample forms included in the now superseded FEMA 325 Debris Management Guide and FEMA 327 Debris Monitoring Guide. While these publications were superseded in 2016 with the Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (PAPPG), FEMA 325 and FEMA 327 provide guidelines for debris management from preparation to concluding response and offer multiple sample forms for use during monitoring, including load tickets and truck certifications.

Ceres is also intimately familiar with PAPPG, Title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 Procurement Standards and other pertinent FEMA policy guides, fact sheets, and disaster specific guidance. Ceres maintains this information in a central repository to quickly compare policy guide revisions and distribute to clients. When FEMA transitioned from 44 C.F.R. 13.36 to 2 C.F.R. 200, Ceres and it's attorney wrote a cross-walk article highlighting the changes from one set of regulations to the other (The Construction Lawyer, Volume 36, Number 4, Fall 2016, Emergency Contracting: Avoiding a Disaster After the Disaster). In short, Ceres has access to and understands the various rules, regulations and policies required to meet FEMA reimbursement guidelines.

Ceres has recently expanded its field operations reporting with the latest ESRI GIS software suite, ArcGIS 10.7TM. Ceres is able to create sector, zone and subzone maps to augment completion of PDA Forms, provide better estimates of debris quantities/types, track the progress of debris collection operations and help closeout zones/subzones. In totality, ArcGIS helps create a common operating picture between Ceres, its various department and the City. ArcGIS has become an integral part of Ceres overall operations and developing a common operating picture within Ceres and among our partners.



LOAD TICKET

TICKET NO.	
CONTRACT NO.	
CONTRACTOR	
DATE	
DEBRIS QUANTITY	
Truck No.	Capacity (CY)
Load Size (CY)	Tons
Truck Driver	
DEBRIS CLASSIFICATION	
	Burnable
	Non-Burnable
	Mixed
	Other
LOCATION	
Zone/Section	Dumpsite
	Time / Inspector
Loading	
Dumping	
21	
22	

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL

Original : Contract Owner
Yellow : Driver
Pink : Ceres
Gold : Other
Green : Customer

This is the Ceres Load Ticket. In use, the Ticket Number is preprinted. This form is generally scanned at the job site and electronically transmitted to an office outside the disaster area for data entry. The form's five copies are color coded to minimize confusion.

Documentation – Administrative

Tickets and Truck Certification Forms are the foundation of the major expenses on most projects. Tickets are designed in several versions depending on what information is required. Tickets may track debris by cubic yard, tons, each, or load. The debris stream may also influence the ticket form that is selected for any particular project phase. Truck Certification forms are also critical documentation that must be accurately and carefully recorded. These forms are carefully structured to ensure that all necessary information, as required by FEMA, is recorded. FEMA requires signed truck certification forms for every vehicle hauling on the project and a signed dump ticket for every load. Ceres supplies these 5-part carbonless forms if the City wishes.

Ceres has developed a powerful custom database that links key components of documentation including the truck certification database, ticket database, and the database containing all of the images of each individual ticket and the truck certifications. Ceres' ticket database has been in use for more than 10 years and is easily modified to meet the varying needs of our clients. The database is also designed to make data entry easy. One data entry person, with minimal training, can enter over 700 tickets per day. Drop down selections, short cuts and static information retrieval make data entry fast and accurate. The system does not allow entry of duplicate tickets thus preventing duplicate billing and duplicate payments. The system does not allow a ticket to be entered with an amount that exceeds the certified load amount of the truck. Additional features of this custom software make it flexible enough to record data that is known to be required for a particular circumstance or project. Ceres maintains separate databases for each project to ensure that data integrity is maintained.

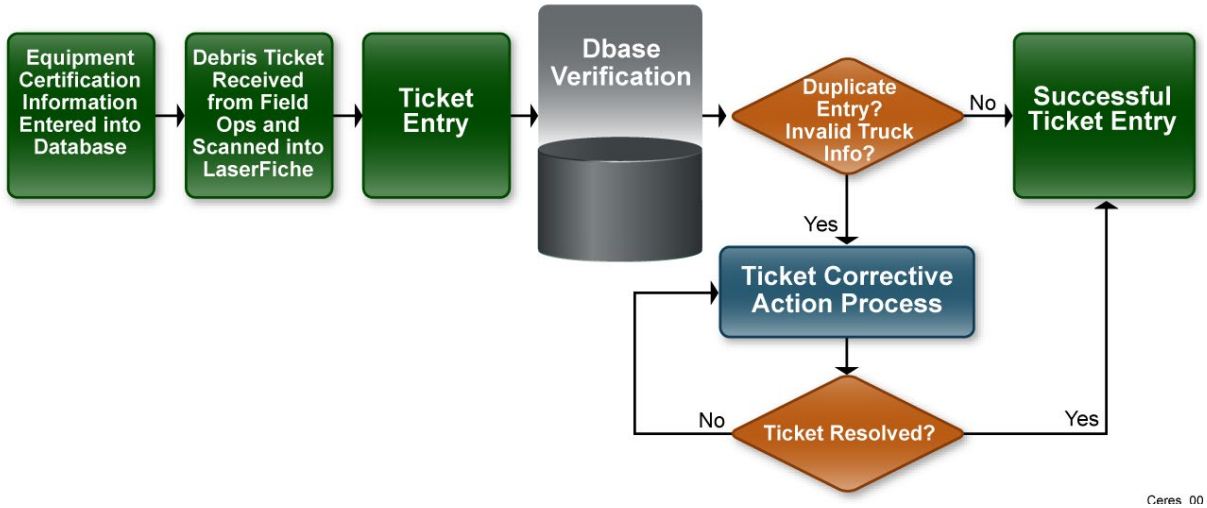
Each completed truck certification form and each load ticket are electronically scanned at the field office and then transmitted to an imaging database located on a secure Ceres server outside the disaster area. The scanned information is then retrieved by our data entry staff and entered into the appropriate project database under normal office conditions. Database rules require that first the truck owner (Ceres or one of its subcontractors) and then the individual truck be established in the database before the system will accept any load ticket information for that truck

The Ceres “Data Entry/Accounting Procedures” manual is used to provide guidance to our data entry personnel, so all data is entered in a consistent manner to ensure data integrity. All reimbursable activities under a particular contract, for example, stump removal, operation of hourly rate equipment, and personnel hours, are recorded by our operations staff.

Ceres audits the database for inconsistencies, data entry error and data integrity on a regular basis. This ensures that records of all potentially reimbursable activities are acceptable and auditable by FEMA.

Ceres has taken great care to develop both policies and procedures that can be consistently applied to every project. This extra planning makes the implementation of a project easier and faster. Additionally, the use of advanced communication technologies, such as wireless and satellite internet connections; cell phones with voice, data and text; and electronic imaging of paper documents, allow Ceres to simultaneously manage multiple projects, in multiple states.

Ceres’ image databases (images include both tickets and truck logs) are available to all our governmental customers as password protected read only files on the internet. The data has been used for audits by such Federal agencies as the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.



This flow chart illustrates the data flow and system logic for handling completed load tickets. The system will check for a non-duplicate ticket number, a valid truck number and that the load does not exceed the verified capacity of the truck before information will be saved in the data base.

Both standard and custom reports can be generated from Ceres databases. These reports are used to invoice the contract Client, to pay subcontractors and then provide management/field operations with production reports. This information is readily shared in a variety of formats.

Monitoring Consultants

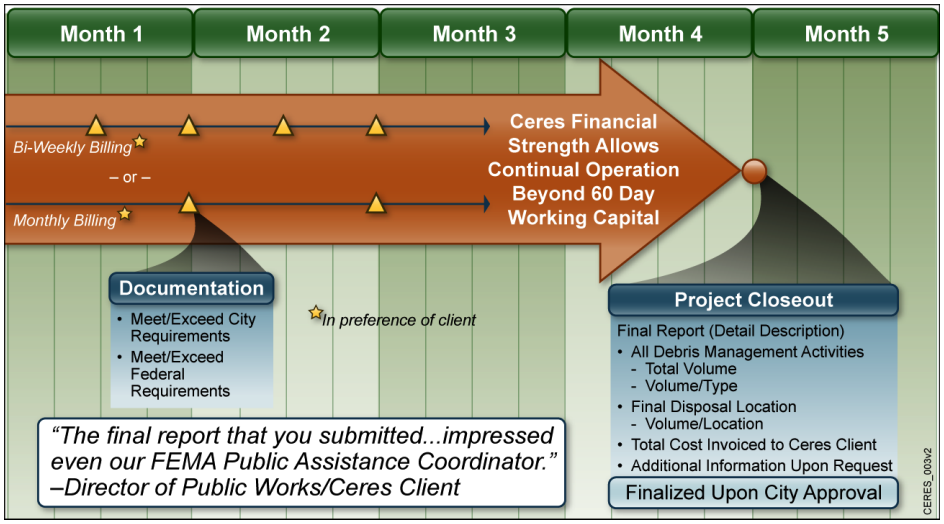
Some of Ceres clients choose to contract with a firm providing monitoring services. The services provided by a monitoring firm may include: damage assessment, training, emergency planning, direct communications with the City, incorporation of City forms and FEMA forms, facilitating communications with FEMA and other state and federal agencies, pre-event planning, post-event construction, funding, and reimbursement procedures. To eliminate any question of conflict of interest we will not involve ourselves in the actual selection process and we do not endorse nor recommend any of the monitoring companies. We

do strongly recommend that the City verify that the proposed monitoring firm is not de-listed by the federal government on the "Excluded Parties List System" at www.epls.gov.

As a full line disaster response firm, Ceres also has expertise and experience in all of the services provided by monitoring consultants. For example, following a January 2009 Ice Storm in the Midwest, and while under contract with the Kentucky Commonwealth, Ceres aided in many of these areas. The KY Commonwealth had not contracted for technical assistance services and greatly appreciated the support that Ceres personnel were able to provide from basic guidance to providing numerous forms which enabled the Commonwealth to maximize their monitoring function and compliance for FEMA reimbursement. This successful past experience and expertise allows Ceres to work cooperatively and cohesively directly with the City or with a third party provider. We would be pleased to work with whomever the City chooses.

Invoicing

Ceres can invoice the City on a weekly, bi-weekly or monthly basis and in any format the client or a client's representative requires. Each invoice is submitted with appropriate documentation relating to the services provided. Documentation shall meet or exceed City and federal requirements for funding and reimbursement purposes. Ceres will provide technical assistance to the City in the completion of claims filed to FEMA or other agencies for funding and reimbursement. A documentation team will be assembled from representatives of quality control and accounting. This team will assist the City throughout the invoicing and reimbursement process long after the work has been completed. Ceres' financial strength enables Ceres to operate within the working capital requirement of the contract.



Invoices are generated as contractually agreed with all necessary supporting documentation. Project closeout is expedited by automated controls on truck identification, load sizes and ticket number validity.

Reimbursement Assistance

Ceres has experienced personnel trained in providing the necessary documentation and assistance in the preparation of reimbursement claims for the City. If requested, Ceres will provide the City with turnkey services or guidance and technical assistance to ensure proper preparation and submittal of claims for reimbursement and other available funding. Our FEMA reimbursement liaisons have supervised and trained personnel on disaster response and relief efforts in New York following 9/11, and on subsequent events including Hurricanes Isabel, Charley, Frances, and Jeanne. We can help a local government make certain that federal funding approvals are followed by timely reimbursement.

Program Management Assistance

Ceres is experienced and trained to provide all of the following services to the City:

- Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA)
- Emergency Work definition (Category A and Category B)
- Analysis of Permanent Work (Categories C through G)
- Assistance with Applicant's Briefing
- Identifying Expenditures Eligible for Reimbursement
- Review of PDA for Scope of Work

- Recovery Process Documentation
- Recovery Process Oversight
- Force Account Labor assistance
- Preparation of Project Worksheet (PW)
- Review of records system for applicability to Federal and State Requirements
- Orientation and training of client personnel on documentation requirements
- Assist in the establishment of the “Clerk of Records”
- Claim Documentation
- Public Service Announcements

Production Reporting

Ceres has developed specific procedures to ensure proper and thorough documentation of daily project activities and adherence to strict quality control requirements. Daily documentation required for each debris management project will meet or exceed contractual, FEMA or other agency requirements. Ceres has developed project-tracking forms to ensure accurate reporting. In addition to the forms already mentioned these forms include truck certification logs, production logs, shift inspection checklists, safety meeting report forms, daily crew reports, and various equipment usage reports.

Quality Control

Daily Contractor Production and Quality Control reports are completed and available the following work morning to the client or other designated authority. Original reports are maintained in the Mobile Command Center and daily reconciliation reports are generated to verify information reported on load tickets to information reported on daily production reports. The Project Manager and Project QC Manager monitor information contained in the Daily Quality Control reports to ensure project activities conform to contractual requirements and that an acceptable level of project quality and workmanship is provided to the client. All records, certifications, and reports are converted into digital documents that are stored securely off-site on Ceres computer servers and are available to management and other project personnel on a need to know basis.

Formalized quality control procedures are applied to each project to ensure documentation procedures are properly and fully implemented and to ensure conformance to project specifications. All Ceres employees, subcontractors, and suppliers are subject to the provisions of the QC Program. For each project, a Quality Control Plan is specifically developed to detail the QC organization, individual responsibilities, monitoring procedures of activities and subcontractor activities, documentation requirements for Ceres personnel and all subcontractors, control phases or procedures, and identification and correction procedures for non-conforming activities. The remedies for non-conformance include termination. Exceptional quality control of each project promotes efficiency and avoids investigation and other potential losses.

Dispatch Records

Dispatch records will be maintained for the duration of the project. Records include date and time of dispatch, crew and unit identifier, and status of assigned section (In Progress, Completed, etc.). Typically, one contractor will be assigned to a given section. Sections may be comprised of individual developments or combinations thereof. Accurate and thorough Dispatch Logs enable the identification of any potential issues and the responsible party.

Additionally, all supervisors will conduct weekly toolbox meetings and develop activity hazard analyses in compliance with the corporate Health and Safety Plan, and these meetings are documented.

Ron DeSantis, Governor

Halsey Beshears, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR HEREIN IS CERTIFIED UNDER THE
PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES

MCINTYRE, DAVID A

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES INC
6968 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY EAST
SARASOTA FL 34240

LICENSE NUMBER: CGC1508764

EXPIRATION DATE: AUGUST 31, 2022

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.

This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

State of Florida
Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on November 6, 2020, effective July 31, 1995.

The document number of this corporation is P20000086640.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2020 and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Seventh day of January, 2021

Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 3229264101CU

To authenticate this certificate,visit the following site,enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication

Detail by Entity Name

Florida Profit Corporation
CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

Filing Information

Document Number	P20000086640
FEI/EIN Number	41-1816075
Date Filed	11/06/2020
Effective Date	07/31/1995
State	FL
Status	ACTIVE
Last Event	CONVERSION
Event Date Filed	11/06/2020
Event Effective Date	NONE

Principal Address

6968 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY EAST
SARASOTA, FL 34240

Mailing Address

6968 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY EAST
SARASOTA, FL 34240

Registered Agent Name & Address

LAURIE, TIA
6968 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY EAST
SARASOTA, FL 34240

Officer/Director Detail

Name & Address

Title President

McIntyre, David
6968 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY EAST
SARASOTA, FL 34240

Title Secretary

Laurie, Tia
6968 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY EAST
SARASOTA, FL 34240

Title Asst. Secretary

Brown, Dawn Cheryl
8155 Antrim Cove
Eden Prairie, MN 55347

Title VP

Preus, David A
863 Osceola
St. Paul, MN 55347

Annual Reports

Report Year	Filed Date
2021	01/26/2021
2021	04/06/2021

Document Images

04/06/2021 -- AMENDED ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/26/2021 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
11/06/2020 -- Domestic Profit	View image in PDF format

Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations

1.9 LITIGATION SUMMARY – 3 YEARS

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has never been litigated against by any city, county, state or federal government agency, and Ceres has never litigated against a city, county, or state Government agency. Ceres has never filed for bankruptcy, has never been debarred, has never been defaulted and has never failed to complete a project.

Below is a list of Ceres' litigation, claims(s) or contract dispute(s) filed by or against the offeror in the past three (3) years related to the services that Ceres provides in the regular course of business:

1. *Ramon Valle v. Environmental Restoration Group, LLC, Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., AA and K Restoration Group LLC, Katherine M. Biscardi, and Alfred Miller; Jackson County, FL [PENDING]*

Filed on or about June 14, 2019, plaintiff Ramon Valle contended that one of Ceres' subcontractors was not providing compensation in accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) from June 2016 through the date of filing. Ceres was named as a co-defendant because the plaintiff was unable to locate the subcontractor and primary defendant. Since the initial filing, the subcontractor, Environmental Restoration Group, LLC, has been served with a summons and has been identified as the defendant. This matter is pending.

2. *Linda Hoffman and Keith Hoffman v. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc..; Beaufort County, SC* [RESOLVED]

Filed on or about October 26, 2018, plaintiffs Linda Hoffman and Kenneth Hoffman contend that disaster recovery work being performed on or about November 6, 2016 by Ceres on Simms Street in Beaufort County with a front-loader caused damage to the plaintiffs' irrigation system and that Ceres is responsible for the costs of the repair totaling approximately $2,100. This matter was settled on March 20, 2019 for $1,613.00.

3. *OMNI Construction v. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.; St. Tammany Parish, LA* [PENDING]

Filed on or about August 31, 2018, plaintiff OMNI Construction operated as a subcontractor to Ceres for work performed in Puerto Rico. Following the completion of the work, Ceres made partial payment to plaintiff for the work. Before final payment was made to plaintiff, OMNI asked for a judgement on the full amount. Ceres appealed the judgement and asked that it be vacated; this matter is pending.

4. *Rodney Jackson v. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.; Miami-Dade County, FL* [RESOLVED]

Filed on or about April 19, 2018, plaintiff Rodney Jackson contended that he was the subject of discrimination that ultimately forced the plaintiff to resign his position with the company. The plaintiff submitted a complaint to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, which was duly filed with the Florida Commission on Human Relations. Ceres contended that it is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and the Florida Commission did not issue a finding on the plaintiff's charge within 180 days of the filing of said charge.

This matter was settled on July 31, 2019 for a total sum of $2,500 with no liability admitted by Ceres, in order to avoid the delay, expense, inconvenience and uncertainty of litigation.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

2 ABILITY

2.1 Statement of Abilities

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is one of the nation's leading disaster recovery contractors, deploying from its disaster response facilities in California, Florida, Louisiana, Minnesota, Puerto Rico, Texas, the Virgin Islands and Christchurch, New Zealand. Since its founding in 1976, Ceres has been awarded over **$2.5 billion in FEMA-funded disaster recovery projects** across the United States. While under contract for one billion dollars, Ceres was able to complete the work for about half that amount, saving hundreds of millions of dollars for the Government. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers officially evaluated **Ceres' overall performance during the Katrina cleanup as "Outstanding", the highest rating available**. Ceres was specifically noted for use of local contractors; quality, efficiency and swiftness of performance; and cooperation while managing a changing and evolving work scope for the single largest geographic area of operation post Katrina.

Since 1992, Ceres has been directly involved as a prime contractor in post-event recoveries from such major events as Hurricanes Delta, Hanna, Laura, Zeta and Sally, and Spring Tornadoes in 2020; Hurricanes Florence and Michael and the California Camp Fire (Butte County) in 2018; Northern California Wildfires (Lake, Mendocino and Napa Counties) and Hurricanes Harvey, Irma and Maria in 2017; Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew in 2016; Winter Storms Cara and Goliath in 2015; Winter Storm Pax in 2014; Superstorm Sandy in 2012; the Oklahoma City and Alabama tornadoes, New Zealand earthquake, and flooding in North Dakota in 2011; earthquakes in Haiti in 2010; flooding in Iowa and Hurricane Ike in 2008; as well as Hurricanes Katrina (2005), Georges (1998), and Andrew (1992).

Ceres first began operations in 1976 in response to Dutch Elm disease. Since that time, Ceres has responded to hundreds of disaster events across the U.S., on remote island chains and even in different countries. In that time, Ceres has grown from a single company into a multinational family of companies and divisions that provide resources, support, and services to the Storm Disaster Response Division. These business units currently employ a total of more than 400 trained and experienced core personnel; this core team is expanded to over 1,500 when necessary during recovery response missions. Our team possesses competencies and capabilities in the following areas.

- Ceres New Zealand – formed in response to the 2010-2011 Christchurch Earthquake recovery; specializes in complex and commercial building demolition as well as earthquake response.
- Ceres Caribe – provides knowledge, expertise, and relationships to resolve issues particular to the Caribbean.
- Civil Works – focused on large, horizontal construction projects such as levees, dikes, and other flood control works.
- Equipment – supports Civil Works and Disaster Response managing 1,121 pieces of equipment and 33 mechanics, as well as additional support personnel.
- The Ground Up – Houston-based green waste recycling company focusing on yard waste disposal, grinding and mulching operations.
- Vesta Equity – an investment company specializing in finance and real estate. Part of its mission is supplying financing for business operations and real estate ventures. Ceres uses our affiliated company Vesta as a financing resource, allowing Ceres to easily finance our activities. For example, during our 2018-19 storm response, Ceres utilized working capital of approximately $100 million in several instances, including during California wildfire recovery work.

The companies fulfilled a long-term Corporate strategic goal of owner and President David McIntyre – to develop a suite of diversified, yet complementary and related businesses to support Disaster Recovery and Response in any large and diverse disaster debris activation(s). Each business unit and division play a vital

role in the overall company strategy and Ceres can draw on the strength and synergies of each company to ensure that the personnel, technology, equipment and finances required to successfully complete large-scale missions. This strategy allows Ceres to:

- Retain long-term employees between disaster recovery assignments;
- Keep heavy equipment on-hand, at-the-ready and operational;
- Provide financing to ensure that we can pay subcontractors promptly and purchase additional equipment necessary to self-perform.

Advantages of Ceres

Feature	Benefit to City of Pembroke Pines	
Solid Experience and Consistent Performance	Low Risk of Poor Performance	Exemplary performance on over over 220 FEMA-funded Emergency Debris Management contracts with an awarded value of over $2.5 billion dollars for various government agencies.
Rapid Disaster Response and Mobilization	Improved Safety and Rapid Completion	In October 2018, Hurricane Michael ripped through Georgia leaving damage and destruction in its path, with the hardest hit areas in Southwest Georgia. As a result, Ceres was activated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) to remove debris in 13 Southwest Georgia counties. We mobilized staff and some equipment prior to the formal Notice to Proceed (NTP). Ceres collected a total of 4.2 million cubic yards of debris. At the mission's peak, Ceres was able to haul 140,000 CYs – 3.3% of the total project – in a single day. The consistency of this type of significant progress allowed us to finish on schedule with the USACE staff drawdown plan. **Ceres received the highest possible quality rating for this work – Exceptional** – based in part on our high production rates despite numerous scope changes and severe weather**.**
Long, Varied History of Disaster Recovery Experience	Maximum FEMA Reimbursement	Since 1992, Ceres has been directly involved as a prime contractor in post-event recoveries from such major hurricanes as Katrina and Irma. Ceres has also responded to tornadoes in Oklahoma and Alabama, winter storms in the Northeast, Midwest and South, floods in Louisiana, earthquakes in New Zealand and Haiti, and Wildfires in California.
Large Scale Experience and Multiple Event Response	Successful Task Completion	In September of 2017, Ceres responded to 35 jurisdictions in Florida and performed two emergency contracts in Georgia after Hurricane Irma. Additionally, Ceres worked under the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, where both Hurricanes Irma and Maria caused severe damage and devastation. Ceres received an **Exceptional overall rating – the highest possible rating** for the work performed in the Virgin Islands by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. In August of the same year, Ceres had already begun recovery work in seven jurisdictions in Texas following Hurricane Harvey. Ceres performed recovery operations simultaneously for Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma in three states throughout 44 counties and parishes, garnering an **Outstanding** – the highest overall rating available at that time – evaluation from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
Large Number of Accredited Subcontractors	Faster Job Completion	Ceres' subcontractor database comprises over 2,500 qualified individuals and companies certified to work in the U.S. These companies have more than 50,000 pieces of debris removal equipment immediately available for disaster recovery work.
Large Disaster Response Equipment Inventory	Faster Job Completion and Added Flexibility	Through contract with its wholly owned subsidiary, Ceres Environmental, Inc., Ceres has access to one of the largest inventories of disaster recovery equipment in the U.S. Ceres Environmental Inc.'s current inventory includes over 1000 pieces of equipment. Ceres typically self performs 10-15% of the work on a job.

Our mission is to serve units of Government with time-critical disaster recovery and heavy construction services. We have an enviable reputation for speedy deployment, excellent work, and experienced site management. After 45 years of doing demanding work in almost every U.S. state and territory, Ceres is still known for keeping its promises: **Ceres has never defaulted on a contract, failed to complete a contract, nor had any client denied reimbursement**. An evaluation from the Department of the Navy is typical: *"perhaps the finest contractor I have worked with…."* Ceres always adheres to the highest standards of quality, integrity and safety.

The core competencies Ceres commits to every project are:

- Rapid Deployment
- Experienced Project Management
- Financial Stability
- Equipment, and
- Trusted Subcontractors

Rapid Deployment

Over the years, we have developed and refined our ability for rapid response mobilizations. Following Hurricane Matthew in 2016, Ceres mobilized staff and equipment to Beaufort County, SC within 24 hours of the Notice to Proceed. Ceres was under contract to provide ten (10) emergency debris clearance crews; Ceres mobilized 24 emergency debris clearance crews.

Under the Oklahoma Environmental Management Authority after Winter Storm Cara in 2015, Ceres received a Notice to Proceed and made a commitment to OEMA to have two self-loading knuckle-boom trucks with pup trailers mobilized within 72 hours. Ceres mobilized both pieces of equipment within 24 hours and began debris clearance for OEMA within 72 hours of the Notice to Proceed.

Ceres uses local "teaming partners" as well as strategically placed owned equipment staging and multiple office locations across the country. **Ceres can provide significant equipment and staffing within 24 hours of storm subsidence.**

Experienced Project Management

The company has more than 150 full-time professional and managerial staff with disaster experience, many of whom hold degrees in areas such as: Business Administration, Structural and Civil Engineering, Forestry, Geology, Science and Accounting. As part of the Company's dedication to quality and safety, many of Ceres' management staff are U.S. Army Corps of Engineers-certified in Construction Quality Management; certified in Emergency Management by FEPA; have been certified by FEMA in NIMS; are Red Cross certified in first aid; and have completed OSHA's 40-hour safety training course. Ceres' management is also experienced in a wide variety of geographic conditions. Their work histories include all U.S. states, Puerto Rico, Thule, Greenland, Ascension Island, Haiti and New Zealand.

Ceres' management has demonstrated its ability to respond to large-scale events. From October 2018 to March 2019, Ceres was activated in 13 Southwest Georgia Counties for the U.S Army Corps of Engineers following Hurricane Michael. Ceres collected and hauled a total of 4,236,363 cubic yards of debris, with a maximum haul of 140,330 cubic yards in a single day. This was accomplished by utilizing 1,628 hauling vehicles and managing 144 subcontractors. Ceres received an **Exceptional** – the highest possible rating – for quality of service in the face of enormous challenges caused by an increase in the magnitude of project scope and extreme weather conditions.

Between December 2017 and June 2018, Ceres actively worked in Lake, Mendocino, and Napa (LMN) Counties as part of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Disaster Recovery effort after the President declared a federal State of Emergency as a result of the Northern California Wildfires. During Hurricane Irma and Maria response, Ceres was closing out 8 projects in Texas, 37 projects in FL, and other projects in Louisiana, Georgia, Puerto Rico and the USVI. Throughout the performance period, Ceres did not have a single loss time accident while the other two (2) prime contractors were plagued by safety issues. This was achieved through effective project management by over 50 project managers of more than 2,500 trucks and hundreds of subcontractors.

In all of 2017, Ceres received more than 50 major contract activations from cities, counties, and the U.S. Army, including an ACI activation in the U.S. Virgin Islands (USVI) for debris removal and off-island debris

disposal. For that work, Ceres received the highest possible evaluation **– Exceptional overall rating for its pre- and post-Hurricanes Irma and Maria responses**.

Shortly after Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) awarded Ceres a $1 billion contract for disaster response, including loading, hauling, reducing, and disposing of debris and white goods; trimming and removal of hazardous trees; demolition of storm damaged buildings; collection of household garbage; environmental sampling and monitoring of disposal sites; and life support services. This contract covered 11 Louisiana Parishes and required the operation of 54 reduction/disposal sites. Ceres achieved a record-setting mobilization, hauling more than 45,000 cubic yards of debris in its first day on the job (from Jefferson Parish, LA). Ceres rapidly achieved large-scale capacity, reaching a maximum production of 194,584 cubic yards per day and eventually hauling, reducing, and disposing over 13.4 million cubic yards of debris, over 315,000 units of white goods, while trimming or removing over 165,000 hazardous trees.

Ceres has the resources and experience to handle multiple events and locations. In 2018-2019, Ceres was activated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in 13 counties located in southwest Georgia following Hurricane Michael, while also performing work for individual jurisdictions in Florida. In addition to this work, Ceres was still actively providing disaster recovery services throughout North and South Carolina as a result of Hurricane Florence. In 2016, Ceres was already working in Louisiana following heavy rains and flooding when Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew hit the U.S. coast within a month of each other. Ceres responded to several counties in Florida and Georgia after Hurricane Hermine and then to an additional 14 jurisdictions in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina and North Carolina after Hurricane Matthew.

Following Winter Storm Cara in November 2015, Ceres responded to the Oklahoma Environmental Management Authority (OEMA) and began to mobilize staff and equipment within 24 hours of the Notice to Proceed, finishing the first pass in the first two days of operations. When Winter Storm Goliath hit Texas and Oklahoma just one month later in December, Ceres already had staff and equipment positioned to respond in Oklahoma. As more debris piled up following Goliath, Ceres extended its services to the City of Warr Acres, plus Canadian County and four other cities under the OEMA.

Following Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma in 2005, Ceres performed several other emergency response contracts—often at the same time—including Katrina debris removal for the City of Biloxi; Hurricane Wilma debris removal for the City of Palm Beach Gardens, FL; Katrina debris removal for the Parish of Terrebonne, LA; and the installation of over 22,000 temporary roofs on private residences in two states under two separate “Blue Roof” contracts with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE).

Our successful experience in multiple response situations as well as our substantial resources and teaming relationships, assures that Ceres performance on this project will be to the Client’s utmost satisfaction.

Ceres’ management has demonstrated its commitment to safe operations. Ceres worked approximately 650,000 manhours without a single lost time injury in Southwest Georgia in 2018-2019. Our use of equipment safety inspection stickers that were a part of the placarding process ensured that equipment was in good working order, and in total 1,628 vehicles were placarded. Ceres supervised an estimated 1,600 people on this job at its peak. Given the number of people and duration of the project, this is a strong demonstration of Ceres commitment to safety.

Safety is a key component of our company. We bring this emphasis to our debris management work as shown by four important awards. We were a 2015, 2011 and 2009 Recipient of the National Safety Council (NSC) Occupational Excellence Achievement Award. This award recognizes outstanding safety achievements among its members and is designed to help promote the prevention of workplace injuries and illnesses. In 2010, we received a Perfect Record Award for operating an entire year without occupational injury or illness and a Million Mile Club award for driving without a Preventable Incident.

In 2007, Ceres received the Million Work Hours award from the NSC. The award is for 1,000,000 work hours without occupational injury or illness involving days away from work during our Hurricane Katrina debris work.

In 2008, Ceres performed sixteen separate debris removal missions following ice storms, flooding, and hurricanes Dolly, Gustav and Ike. During the performance of these missions, there were zero lost time injuries.

Ceres' management has demonstrated its commitment to superior performance and customer satisfaction. In 2017-2019, Ceres worked in the U.S. Virgin Islands under the USACE contract. For that work, Ceres received **Exceptional** ratings for nearly all of the categories rated, meeting and exceeding contract requirements and achieving the highest ratings available for quality, customer satisfaction, management/personnel/labor, cost/financial management, and safety/security.

Following the devastation of two (2) separate landfalls by Hurricane Irma in Florida on September 10, 2017, all 67 counties and 412 incorporated municipalities in the State of Florida were declared Category A and Category B under the FEMA Public Assistance Program. During this time, Ceres was active in over 50 separate locations throughout the Southern United States. For Seminole County, FL, although Ceres was the secondary contractor, Ceres staff was engaged with the County staff prior to the storm and was activated in place of the primary contractor when they failed to participate in project kickoff procedures. Upon completion, Ceres had managed 786,619 cubic yards of debris, removing on average more than 9,000 cubic yards a day. We cut a total of 25,021 limbs, with a peak day count of 1,353 limbs on September 27.

When Winter Storm Pax struck the southeast in 2014, Ceres' pre-event debris management contract with Columbia County, GA was activated. Ceres responded immediately, mobilizing a work force capable of removing the more than 600,000 cubic yards of debris left behind by the late winter ice storm. During the project, Ceres not only provided the debris management necessary, but also assisted with FEMA documentation and provided zone maps of the County to keep the public informed. Columbia County, at the end of the project, said of Ceres, "From the first day to the last day of our project, they performed their work in an admirable and cooperative manner."

During 2005, Ceres' pre disaster event contracts with Terrebonne Parish, LA and Palm Beach Gardens, FL were activated in response to Hurricanes Katrina and Wilma. Ceres had management staff on the ground before either hurricane made landfall. Katrina and Rita work in other places already had Ceres fully mobilized and in the midst of moving millions of cubic yards of debris and installing thousands of temporary roofs in Mississippi and Florida. Nevertheless, the City of Palm Beach Gardens received such a high level of service that they evaluated Ceres' performance as "Exceptional."

Ceres' management has demonstrated a high level of capability and adaptability. In 2018, when subcontractors became increasingly scarce for Hurricane Florence recovery in North Carolina after Hurricane Michael struck the Southeast U.S. in October of that same year. Ceres used its own equipment and personnel to fulfill all of our client commitments without an interruption in service, unlike many other prime contractors, despite extreme weather conditions that caused significant delays.

Ceres was active in Livingston Parish, LA in early 2017 following damages sustained by summer flooding in 2016. Ceres removed and disposed of approximately 1.35 million cubic yards of debris, including 400,000 pounds of putrid food and 20,000 units of white goods. In the middle of clean up, Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew hit the U.S. coast within a month of each other. Ceres extended its services to respond to the needs of more than 20 other jurisdictions while fulfilling all contractual obligations in the Parish. In the words of the Director of Parish Homeland Security, "*[Ceres} showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos… Organized and diligent, their team quickly adapted to meet our needs.*"

Ceres' personnel are trained in FEMA regulations and are schooled in the use of FEMA Public Assistance Debris Management Guide FEMA 325, as well as additional resource books Public Assistance Guide FEMA 322 and Public Assistance Policy Digest 321. Ceres personnel are also familiar with the Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide, as well as 2 CFR Part 200 Procurement Standards.

Financial Stability

Ceres' excellent financial stability means that it can provide performance and payments bonds from treasury-listed carriers in amounts in excess of $1,500,000,000 per single project. With liquid working capital and additional credit lines in excess of $200M available, a lack of financial resources is never an obstacle for Ceres. The company is able to perform work with its own funds and the timing of payments from customers is a non-issue for the corporation. As an example, Ceres was activated simultaneously in 35 jurisdictions throughout the state of Florida, while still completing work in Texas and Louisiana in 2017. Despite the heavy workload and wide variety in project schedules and invoice payments, Ceres was able to maintain a steady pace in all of the recovery projects by ensuring that personnel were provided for, equipment was maintained, and subcontractors received prompt payments.

During the 2005 storm season, Ceres provided bonds for three (3) concurrent Army Corps hurricane response projects with contract award amounts of $1B, $60M, and $50M. Ceres has unrivalled access to the levels of working capital necessary to keep its promises and handle the biggest and most complex jobs.

Equipment

Through contract with its wholly owned subsidiary Ceres Environmental, Inc., Ceres has access to more than 1,000 pieces of disaster response equipment. Ceres invests heavily in owned equipment because it assures rapid response times and provides additional flexibility as well as direct management control.

Because of its extensive fleet, Ceres can send equipment and personnel to respond to a disaster regardless of the availability of subcontractors.

Following the 2017 storm season, Ceres purchased additional equipment, including self-loading knuckle boom trucks, additional grinders, excavators, and other support equipment. This allowed Ceres to continue to operate projects in the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico and respond to Hurricane Florence and Hurricane Michael in 2018.

Much like recovery projects in 2016 and 2017, a large C&D event and a vegetative event occurred in 2018 in North and South Carolina. Subcontracted trucks left many projects in North Carolina, and other primes struggled to close out. Ceres applied the strategy used in 2017 and, buoyed by the purchase of additional equipment, Ceres self-performed the closeout of many North Carolina and South Carolina projects.

Ceres has taken numerous steps to mitigate any recurrence of the equipment shortages that have plagued the disaster industry in recent years. We are confident in our ability to rapidly mobilize the magnitude of equipment and personnel necessary to manage the largest projects and we have demonstrated our ability to manage more than 50 government projects totaling approximately $250M concurrently, providing a dedicated Project Manager for each individual project.

Ceres has access to all the life support equipment needed for supporting its own personnel including mobile living quarters, food supply, large potable water supply tanks, and large septic storage systems. These systems have saved valuable management time in responses to such higher category storms as Katrina. Ceres also has available life support systems for project-wide support and Government personnel. In Ceres' Jefferson Parish, LA response following Katrina, for example, Ceres provided total life support for more than 400 people, and subcontractor fueling services for enough equipment to move 70,000 CY of debris per day.

Ceres owns four self-contained office trailers including satellite internet connections and satellite phones as well as additional loaner satellite cell phones for the customers' management teams. Ceres regularly supplies rental satellite phone service to its clients.

Trusted Subcontractors

Ceres maintains one of the industry's largest networks of pre-screened and fully qualified subcontractors, including local vendors and preferred vendors. Our subcontractors are evaluated on many levels, including

past performance, equipment and personnel availability, mobilization timeframes, insurance, and cost. Ceres knows that a big part of local recovery is economic, so Ceres always strives to employ qualified local labor. The subcontractors are also grouped in Response Regions based on distance from City of Pembroke Pines's service area in order to facilitate contacts if and when pre-event mobilization plans are activated.

It is Ceres' formal policy to utilize local subcontract services in the performance of the proposed contract to the maximum extent possible. In the emergency disaster response and recovery activities carried out under the contract, preference will be given, to the extent feasible and practicable, to those organizations, firms, and individuals residing or doing business primarily in the area affected by such major disaster or emergency. Ceres recognizes the advantages obtainable by utilizing other responsible and experienced firms capable of furnishing specialty services and products of high quality, but first priority will be given to those subcontractors who are from the area or regularly do business there. During Ceres' Army Corps contracted disaster relief response in the state of Louisiana following Hurricane Katrina, local contractors received 55.9% of the total dollars paid to Ceres.

In accordance with Ceres Corporate policies, it is our practice to use Local and other Small Businesses (SB) and also HUBZone, Veteran-Owned (VO), Service Disabled Veteran-Owned (SDVO), Small Disadvantaged (SDB), Women-Owned (WOSB), Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU), and Minority Institutions (MI) for the provision of equipment, labor, services, and supplies to the maximum extent possible. In our most recent reporting on our federal contracts, we exceeded our goals in each of the applicable categories. This report shows that Ceres paid Small Business Concerns 75.6% of the total dollars, with 12.0% going to SDBs, 13% to WOSBs, 3.3% to HUBZone SBs, 11% to VOs, and 9.5% to SDVOs.

While Ceres' database of screened and qualified subcontractors consists of over 2,500 firms from all across the country, Ceres intends to draw from a more select list of regionally based subcontractors to provide the highest level of performance, including rapid mobilization. Other firms that have shown exemplary performance standards in previous disaster recovery efforts are included in this list.

In Ceres' subcontractor registration process, all potential firms are required to demonstrate their knowledge of the disaster recovery process, including safety, knowledge of FEMA related topics, eligible debris, etc. After careful scrutiny, the firms that meet Ceres' rigorous standards are added to the list of preferred subcontractors. Additionally, after each disaster recovery project, Ceres managers go through a complete performance evaluation of each subcontractor that worked on the project.

All subcontractors have been screened through the Excluded Parties List System and only those shown to have no history on the list will be chosen for this project.

Qualities and Attributes

Reliable

In 1997, Ceres was selected by the United States Air Force for an emergency demolition project at Thule Air Base, Greenland, 700 miles from the North Pole. This difficult demolition project consisted of a large, severely damaged building that was in imminent danger of collapsing on a critical Early Warning Radar station protecting the U.S. East Coast. Unique project challenges included air lifting a 70,000-pound piece of specialized demolition equipment to Greenland and performing the work during October with limited daylight, severe cold, and the danger of strong winds in excess of 200 mph coming off the Greenland glacier. Ceres was given an outstanding rating for its performance on this project.

Respected

National magazines, including *Biocycle* and *Wood Waste Recycling*, have featured Ceres' urban wood waste recycling efforts and emergency debris management services. Ceres was also the honored recipient

of the Minnesota Governor's *Certificate of Commendation* in 1995 for our innovation in the tree recycling industry. We have numerous letters of recommendation and high post project evaluations.

Experienced

Ceres has performed disaster recovery work on over over 220 FEMA-reimbursed contracts in excess of $700M and has been repeatedly selected by federal and local government agencies for pre-event emergency response contracts. Ceres has performed emergency work contracts of less than $25,000 and up to $1 billion. Our clients have provided excellent references based on their satisfaction with our work. Our experience makes us a superb choice for cities and counties that need the security of a proven company. Ceres has also been selected for large demolition and construction projects contracted by the U.S. Air Force, Navy, and Army.

Our expertise in large construction projects also provides us with the managerial expertise necessary to organize and perform major public projects such as disaster cleanup. Ceres has performed superbly in construction projects ranging from a large park in Puerto Rico with athletic fields and 30 structures, to levee repair work, to renovation of an underground park in Kentucky. This history exhibits the technical expertise that ensures all of our customers are pleased with their selection of Ceres.

Hazardous Materials Abatement Experience

With a database of more than 100 professional hazardous materials contracting partners, we have managed everything from small "glove-bag" removal of pipe insulation to the demolition of over 80 U.S. military facilities with extensive Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM), Lead, and PCBs Ceres uses certified building inspectors to survey all buildings with potential asbestos abatement needs. Survey and testing reports are then reviewed with the client to determine the best approach for handling the material including encapsulation or complete abatement.

Once an approach is defined, Ceres personnel work closely with the client to detail a plan that minimizes downtime to the facility as well as any potential exposure to non-abatement personnel. The entire process is documented by both Ceres and the client's facilities personnel. The unique challenges overcome by Ceres' commitment to innovative solutions are a testament to the character of this company.

White Goods/Biohazardous Waste

When tasked, Ceres implements staging, cleaning & recycling operations of white goods. Recyclables include Refrigerant Freon, compressor oils and scrap steel. White goods containing putrescible wastes are routed through a cleaning area to remove the biological/vegetative debris. This debris is captured into bags or other suitable containers and shipped to an appropriate landfill or composter. Volumes are tracked and counted. During Hurricane Katrina recovery, Ceres processed 315,725 units.

Asbestos Abatement

Ceres can coordinate the personnel and equipment to expeditiously manage situations where regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) debris is encountered. Use of double 6 mil poly linings of ground and perimeter areas, critical barriers, and negative air systems equipped with HEPA filtration are some of Ceres' standard operating procedures used for RACM abatement.

Construction and Demolition Debris (C&D)

C&D debris may contain hazardous substances such as commercial hazardous waste, medical wastes, guns and ammunition, oxygen cylinders, and industrial quantities of chemicals. Primary recyclables include scrap steel, tires, metals, glass, wood, concrete and plastics.

Ceres owns portable horizontal shredders and can use them as a cost-effective means to manage and reduce C&D debris generated by natural disasters. Ceres used shredders in response to Hurricanes Irma and Maria in the U.S. Virgin Islands to process over 160,000 CY of C&D debris and 396 marine abandoned vessels under a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers contract.

Other Environmental Services

Ceres can coordinate a wide variety of other environmental remediation services, including lead, pesticides, underground storage tanks, spent lead acid batteries, lamps (fluorescent, high intensity discharge, neon, mercury vapor, high pressure sodium, and metal halide lamps), mercury thermometers and antifreeze.

Capable

Ceres is staffed by professionally trained individuals with more than 200 collective years of experience in disaster recovery management. Ceres provides regular on-going training for field employees as well as our professional staff. Ceres' superintendents carry the following certifications and formal training: USACE certification for Quality Control; FEMA NIMS; 30-hour Construction Safety accreditation; and Hazwoper 40-hour training. Selected Superintendents also have training in asbestos and lead abatement. Ceres also provides its employees with outside disaster response training through FEMA-sponsored courses.

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers evaluated numerous offerors on their project management capabilities and experience and selected Ceres for an award as an Advance Contract Initiative Disaster Debris Management Contractor.

Safe

We take special care to minimize the risk of injury in the disaster area to both our workers and the general public – safety first. It is the practice of Ceres to employ a full-time Health and Safety Officer. The Health and Safety Officer is responsible for overseeing Ceres' field Safety Officers who are experienced in various aspects of safety compliance relative to construction activities, industrial hygiene and traffic safety. Safety Officers possess a variety of qualifications including OSHA 10-hour and 30-hour training certifications; First Aid and CPR; and Hazwoper 40-hour certifications. Ceres' full-time field employees have CPR/First Aid/AED training.

In 2010, we received a **Perfect Record Award** for operating an entire year without occupational injury or illness and a **Million Mile Club** award for driving without a Preventable Incident.

There were no lost time injuries during all of Ceres' 2005 temporary roofing operations with over 22,000 roofs installed. In 2004 with over 1,000 workers in the field, no lost time injuries occurred on any of our projects during disaster recovery operations across nineteen Florida counties.

Ceres was named a recipient of the **Million Work Hours Award** for our superb safety record on the Katrina Debris project for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

FEMA Knowledgeable

Ceres has more than 26 years of successful FEMA-reimbursed disaster work. Ceres' management staff has a long tenure with strong expertise in FEMA requirements for documentation, eligibility, general rules compliance, and methodologies.

Ceres augments staff FEMA experience with certified FEMA training classes for its general management. Ceres has assisted numerous clients during the post-disaster reimbursement application process, and our clients have never been denied reimbursement for our work. For example, two years after one project was completed, FEMA conducted an audit of that City during which the City was unable to provide complete truck certification logs. FEMA indicated that due to the missing truck documentation, they intended to take a reimbursement reduction from the City in excess of $1,000,000. When the City notified Ceres about this matter, Ceres was able to provide the missing information from its well-organized records; the City subsequently received all of its eligible reimbursement without any reduction.

Community Relations

One of Ceres' most important support functions in the event of a natural disaster is to help Pembroke Pines officials engage in community relations. Ceres provides important resources for keeping residents informed on the progress of cleanup.

Toll Free Hotline and E-Mail Management

Large phone and e-mail traffic from concerned residents are a part of every natural disaster. Ceres maintains a toll-free Storm Hotline that is staffed and accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to handle questions, concerns or complaints related to clean-up: **1-877-STORM12**. The number is prominently displayed on all Ceres equipment working the clean-up area. Ceres monitors call and e-mail volume and establishes additional toll-free numbers and enlists additional staff whenever greater capacity is required to ensure maximum community responsiveness.

Call center staff keep a log of incoming calls and e-mails, recording the address of the reported incident, resident's name, reported complaint, date and time of reported incident, and the truck number (if applicable). This group compiles incoming resident communications and organizes them into date/time of receipt and response priorities. Ceres sorts through messages to identify time-sensitive incidents such as broken water lines that need immediate attention. Each incident is investigated, and ultimately, we locate the responsible crew if fault is found. Reports from this database will be accessible daily or weekly and can be disbursed to Pembroke Pines officials accordingly.

Client Satisfaction-Oriented

Ceres is in business to serve governmental agencies. We recognize that providing customer satisfaction is critical to our success. Our satisfied customers and the commendation letters and evaluations quoted below speak for themselves.

[Ceres] showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos… Ceres Environmental has my highest recommendation.

James A. (Jimmie) Stephens, County Commissioner, Jefferson County, Alabama

I would like to officially express my gratitude and admiration for your leadership and expediency of action in providing the Corps of Engineers with logistical and operational support. I feel confident that with leaders like you the Corps of Engineers and the State of Louisiana will have little difficulty in continuing to succeed in the recovery mission.

Wesley Todd, Mission Manager, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

My experience with this firm is that they are true professionals with a focus on the need of their customers and the community they serve regardless of the circumstances.

Alberto Zamora, Sanitation Division Director, City of Miami Beach, FL

…I would like to thank Ceres and all of its personnel for the services that you provided during this most trying of times. I thought that you and your staff handled yourselves in a most professional manner and it was a pleasure working with you.

Don Brandon, P.E, County Engineer, Chambers County, Texas

Perhaps the finest contractor we've worked with.

Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, El Centro CA.

While many out of state contractors used this opportunity to take advantage of the situation, your organization rose above the rest with superior customer service...

James A. Randolph, Asst. to the Town Manager, Town of Windsor, VA

As communities seek to incorporate the benefit of a defined and organized emergency debris haul contract, we would promote and recommend that Ceres Environmental be at the forefront of consideration. The company is committed to purpose, responsive to action, and sets the standard of industry excellence.

Joe Mercurio, Project Manager, Emergency Management, City of Port St. Lucie, FL

Ceres has given us exemplary service. They have been responsive to the needs that are unique to our County, they have advised us of FEMA regulations, they have made suggestions to save the County money and most importantly they conducted their business in a professional manner….I have been most impressed by their thoroughness and flexibility.

Donald M. Long, Director of Public Works, County of Isle of Wight, VA

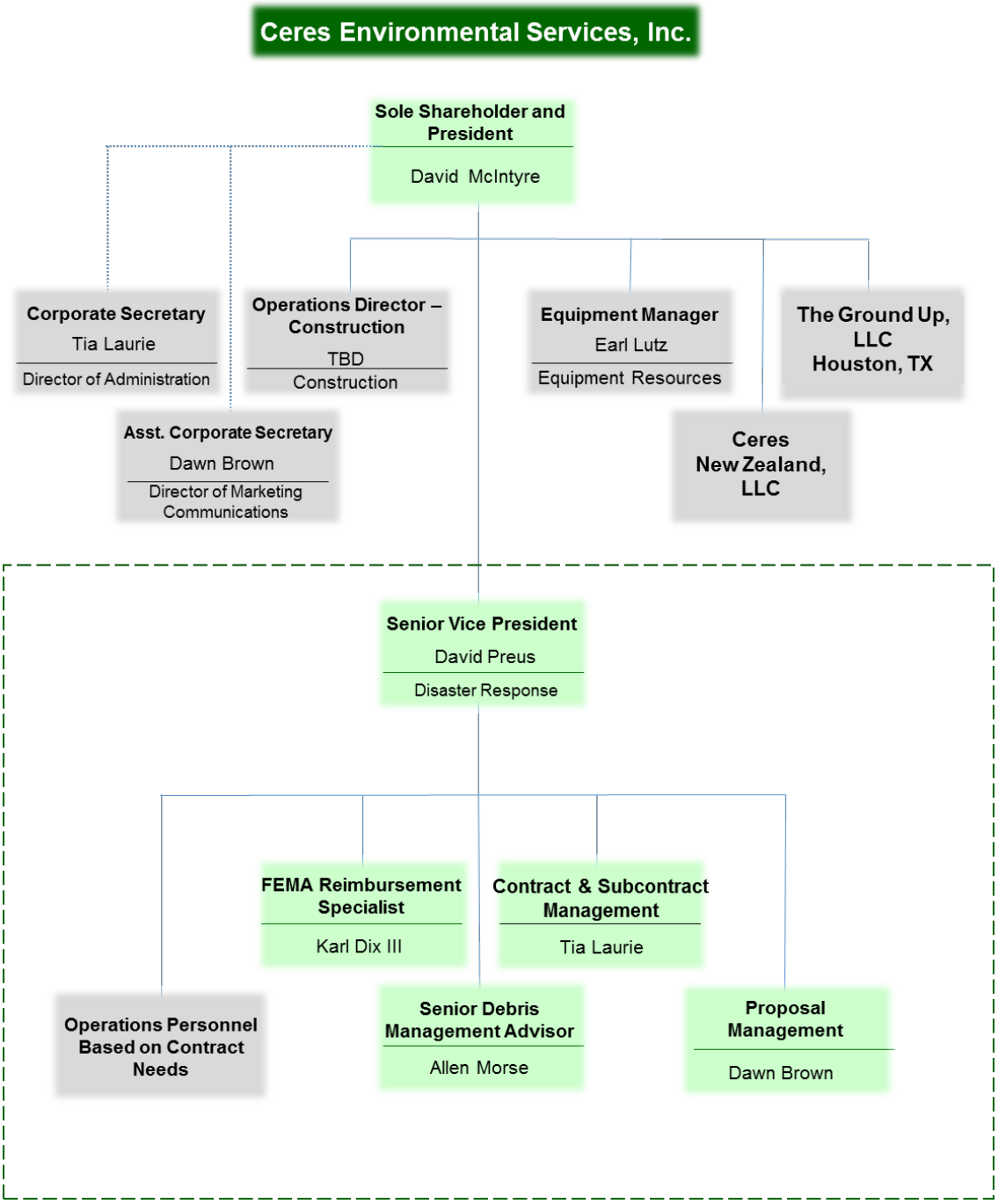
Ceres did an excellent job in the coordination and the removal of tree damage that occurred…. I would highly recommend them for any future cleanup because of the proficiency and timely manner in which they operated.

Tim Stevens, Superintendent of State Highways, Kentucky State Highway Department

2.2 Organizational Chart

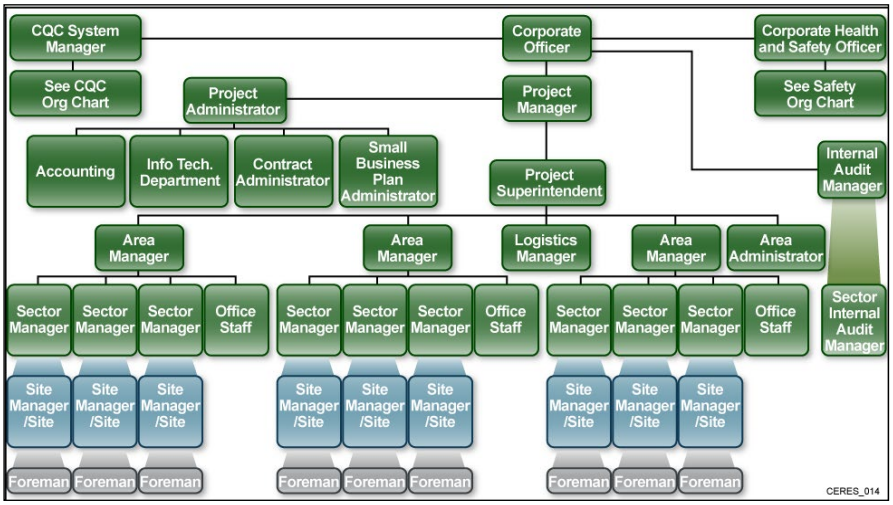
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is a privately held company owned and operated by its President, David McIntyre. The mobilization and contract administration headquarters for this contract will be our Sarasota, Florida office, with other offices, equipment facilities, staging sites, and recycling centers in Texas and Minnesota.

Ceres is structured so that one or two of the corporate officers can be absent from headquarters for extended periods of time in order to manage projects from the field. There are always one or two remaining at headquarters to ensure continuity of management. This proved very useful when Ceres was awarded a $1 billion contract by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to perform a disaster debris contract following Hurricanes Katrina and Rita, in which two of Ceres' officers were in the field in Louisiana for over six months.



Project Management

In Ceres experience, disaster recovery is project-based. It is best managed using the principles of formal project management that are also embedded in the National Incident Management System and its Incident Command System (ICS). Therefore, Ceres has organized its disaster response work in a manner that relies heavily on a Project Manager (PM) whose position is analogous to the Incident Commander under the ICS. The PM is in charge of all field production and also supervises a Project Administrator who is in charge of administrative functions on a project basis. The PM also supervises the Project Superintendent and several Area Managers (whose quantity depends on the size of the project), who supervise Sector Managers, who supervise Site Managers. The Site Managers supervise a physical location, which may be a TDSR site, a debris loading site, or a demolition site, and the personnel they supervise are generally foremen or people physically performing the work.



Ceres Project Management organization can be adjusted to fit the size of the project and the area of coverage by changing the number of Area, Sector and Site Managers.

The Project Manager also supervises the work of a Logistics Manager and an Area Administrator, who are staff people. At the Sector level, it is customary to have office staff. This structure allows for optimal production since multiple crews (depending on project size) are supervised and maintained while all safety, data management, and tracking protocols are being met in conjunction with quality performance.

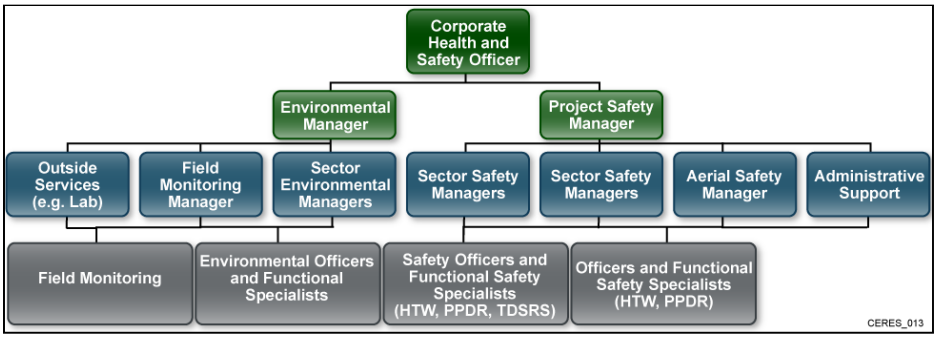
The Project Administrator supervises the administrative staff on a field project. The staff provides support for the line managers and supervisors in the field on the jobsite. The Small Business Plan Administrator locates contracts with and administers relations with subcontractors. On large projects, the Small Business Plan Administrator may have clerical help, and will provide technical support for our subcontractors, such as assistance in preparing certified payrolls if required. The Information Technology (IT) department is responsible for tracking all types of data on the project, record keeping, and database management, and the accounting staff provides onsite support for Ceres personnel.

Internal Audit

The Internal Audit department is a critical component of the Ceres management team. During the work on Hurricane Katrina recovery, especially during the private property debris removal activities, Ceres' management noticed that the quantity of quality control personnel was very high compared with the quantity of traditional production personnel. In order to ensure that projects are proceeding as they should, and that personnel in all aspects of the project are performing as they should, Ceres has instituted the position of Internal Audit Manager, who supervises Audit Managers. These individuals review activities in the field as well as files in the office to be sure that all Ceres employees are doing their work as specified in the contract. The rigors of a Six Sigma program are not planned, but Ceres senior management believes that this addition to our organization will help us strengthen our performance.

Project Safety

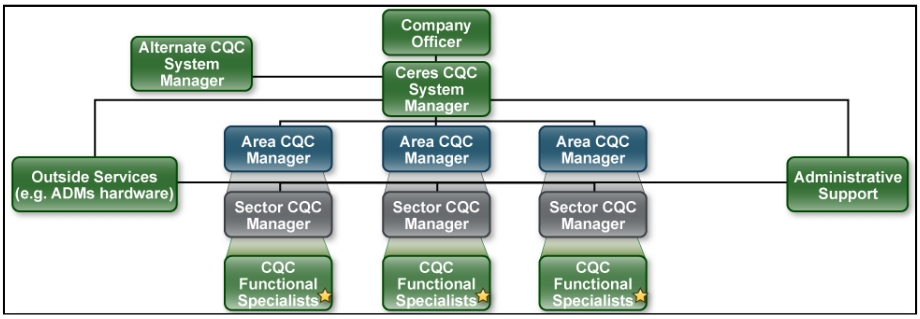
Ceres maintains a Corporate Health and Safety Officer to whom the Environmental Manager and a Project Safety Manager report for each project underway. Sector Managers report to the Environmental Manager and Project Safety Manager, and functional specialists work in the field with specialized training to fill specific needs such as asbestos inspections. The Project Safety Manager in the field is responsible to the Project Manager for monitoring safety conditions and developing measures for ensuring the safety of all assigned personnel.



Additional Safety Officers, Functional Safety Specialists and Sector Safety Managers can be added as needed for coverage and to keep spans of control between three and five.

Project Contractor Quality Control

The Contractor Quality Control (CQC) System Manager reports directly to the Company President in accordance with best corporate practice. Depending on the size of the event, the organization can be readily expanded by adding additional Area and Sector Managers and Functional Specialists. This allows us to maintain coverage and keep spans of control within the ideal three to seven direct reports.



Having the Quality Manager report directly to a company officer means that quality issues get visibility at the highest levels in the company.

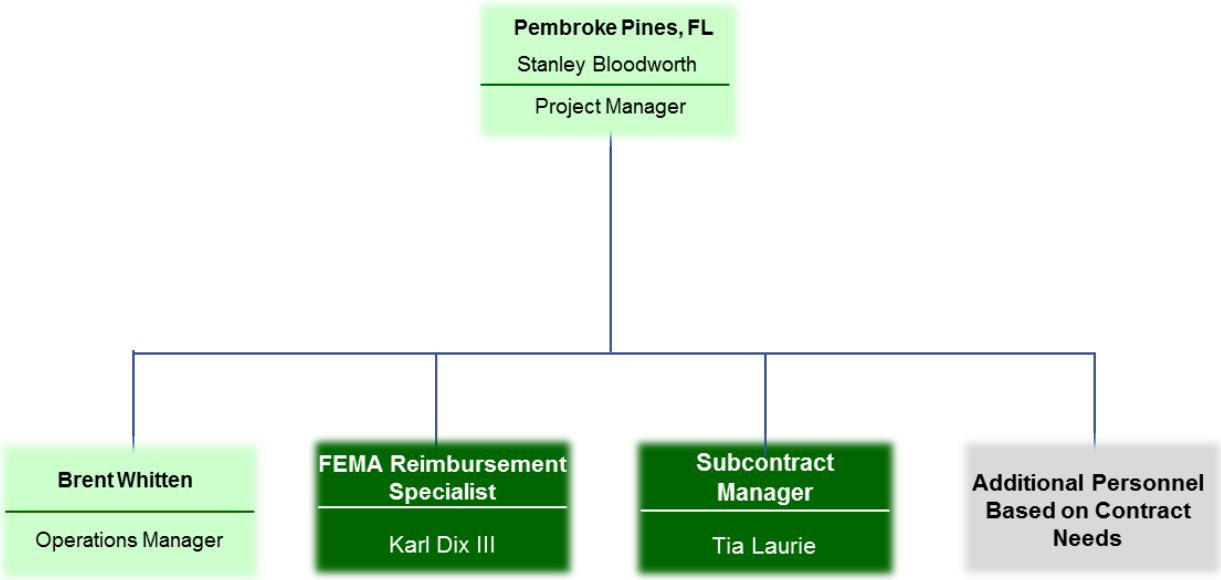
Company and Project Leadership

Ceres will assign personnel resources to an event based on the size and scope of the disaster. The personnel resumes included in a separate section of this proposal represent the full spectrum of personnel immediately available to Ceres. They are assigned at a seniority level and in numbers commensurate with the event. This is in accordance with the principles of the FEMA Incident Command System.

2.3 Key Personnel Qualifications

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has over 130 employees, many of whom are professional staff. Our staff hold degrees in areas such as Structural and Civil Engineering, Business Administration, Forestry, Geology, Science, and Accounting. As part of the Company's dedication to quality and safety, many of Ceres' management staff are U.S. Army Corps of Engineers-certified in Construction Quality Management; are FEMA-certified in NIMS; are Red Cross-certified in first aid; and have completed OSHA's 40-hour safety training course. Ceres' management has worked extensively on FEMA-reimbursed contracts and has demonstrated its ability to respond to large-scale events.

For the City of Pembroke Pines, Ceres will provide exceptionally qualified personnel to lead the efforts for any event occurring for which our services are required. The following core team will be assigned to Pembroke Pines for the life of the contract. Additional personnel will be assigned based on the size and severity of an event affecting Pembroke Pines.



Mr. Stanley Bloodworth has been identified as the Project Manager for Pembroke Pines. Mr. Bloodworth has more than 35 years of Project Management experience in the construction and disaster recovery industry. His professional career includes a 25-year tenure with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, where he held a variety of construction planning and management roles. After leaving the Corps, he entered the private disaster recovery industry serving as a project/program manager, senior project manager, operations manager and vice president of operations. He is a highly skilled, boots-on-the-ground manager of disaster recovery projects, specifically those requiring expertise related to removal, reduction and final disposition of vegetative, construction, demolition and hazardous debris.

Mr. Brent Whitten will be assigned as the Operations Manager for the City of Pembroke Pines. Mr. Whitten has been involved in debris management and disaster recovery services for nearly 15 years. His work has ranged from demolition of residential and commercial sites after Hurricane Katrina to quality control for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to environmental sampling and monitoring after Hurricane Isaac. He is FEMA-certified in Debris Operations and the Incident Command System. He is also a FEMA-certified Disaster Housing Inspector. His responsibilities include direct supervision of a project and ensuring compliance with all safety and quality control regulations. Mr. Whitten brings strong organizational skills and the ability to motivate to any job.

Mr. Karl Dix will be the FEMA Reimbursement Specialist assigned to Pembroke Pines. Mr. Dix experience includes project management; quality control of operational and administrative functions to ensure FEMA eligibility, compliance with State regulations and adherence to contract specifications; review of FEMA eligibility and processing of FEMA paperwork; training sessions with clients; and development of new record-keeping systems. His responsibilities include developing business relationships with current and

potential clients; development of strategic plans; and management of assigned projects. Mr. Dix holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from Emory University.

Ms. Tia Laurie, our Subcontractor Manager, is adept at ensuring that our subcontractors and equipment are in place and ready to work when needed. She keeps an extensive list of subcontracts, both local and throughout the country, in case specialty work is required. Ms. Laurie understands the importance of local recovery and knows that it means more than just clearing debris – it means providing jobs in the area. She is expert at finding qualified personnel in any area throughout the United States. Ms. Laurie also provides management in the areas of maintaining and upgrading the subcontractor database, registration process, and evaluation criteria, as well as creating and executing applicable training programs for subcontractors. Ms. Laurie will be immediately available to locate and check the credentials of all required subcontractors and to pre-stage necessary equipment, ensuring that City efforts are well under way within the time frames required.

Ceres' management has demonstrated its ability to respond to large-scale events. During the Camp Fire clean up in Butte County in 2019, Ceres daily operations consisted of 50 debris removal crews, over 400 hauling units, 120 traffic control personnel and a field supervision team of over 30 members. Our team members worked on over 2,900 properties, collecting and loading over 734,000 tons of debris. Out of the debris transported, 159,000 tons of metal and concrete were sent to recycling facilities and are destined for beneficial reuse. This project was the largest debris mission in the state of California in more than 100 years.

Ceres has the resources and experience to handle multiple events and locations. From October 2018 to March 2019, Ceres was activated in 13 Southwest Georgia Counties for the U.S Army Corps of Engineers following Hurricane Michael. Ceres collected and hauled a total of 4,236,363 cubic yards of debris, with a maximum haul of 140,330 cubic yards in a single day. This was accomplished by utilizing 1,628 hauling vehicles and managing 144 subcontractors. Ceres received an **Exceptional** – the highest possible rating – for quality of service in the face of enormous challenges caused by an increase in the magnitude of project scope and extreme weather conditions.

In all of 2017, Ceres received more than 50 major contract activations from cities, counties, and the U.S. Army, including an ACI activation in the U.S. Virgin Islands (USVI) for debris removal and off-island debris disposal.

Ceres' management has demonstrated its commitment to superior performance and customer satisfaction. In 2017-2019, Ceres worked in the U.S. Virgin Islands under the USACE contract. For that work, Ceres received **Exceptional** ratings (the highest possible) from the USACE for meeting and exceeding contract requirements and achieving the highest ratings available for quality, customer satisfaction, management/personnel/labor, cost/financial management and safety/security.

Ceres' personnel are trained in FEMA regulations and are schooled in the use of FEMA Public Assistance Debris Management Guide FEMA 325, as well as additional resource books Public Assistance Guide FEMA 322 and Public Assistance Policy Digest 321.

For more extensive information on the qualifications of Ceres project management team, please see their resumes within this proposal. Resumes of the additional key personnel that will be made available depending on the size and severity of the event are included as well.

If for any reason key personnel named in this proposal are not available for a Pembroke Pines event, or are not acceptable to the City, personnel with equivalent or better backgrounds and skills will be made available and will be presented for approval.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Contact List

In the event of a contract activation, the City of Pembroke Pines will be placed in direct contact with the following individuals.

Name	Title	Phone Number	Email
Tia Laurie	Corporate Secretary & Subcontract Manager	(941) 358-6363	tia.laurie@ceresenv.com
Dawn Brown	Proposal Manager	(612) 578-0316	dawn.brown@ceresenv.com

Additional names and corresponding contact information will be provided upon receipt of Notice to Proceed from the City.

Key Personnel Resumes

Management Oversight

David A. McIntyre, Sole Shareholder and President

David McIntyre is the founder and sole shareholder of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. and affiliated companies. He created the company in 1976 and has personally managed or supervised over over 220 FEMA-reimbursed contracts, including over 100 disaster debris-related projects. He has performed superbly in hiring, training and supervising an excellent team of personnel, resulting in Ceres' extensive list of satisfied customers. Mr. McIntyre's history includes his on-the-ground, on-site management of debris contracts during Ceres' large-scale response to several major disasters. The disaster debris projects include major projects for the USACE, including Ceres' 2018 ACI SAD Contract activation in the State of Georgia following Hurricane Michael; USACE work in response to the Northern California Wildfires in 2018; Alabama 2011 tornadoes response; 2008 Hurricane Ike USACE ACI response; 2005 Hurricane Katrina USACE and local jurisdiction debris management projects; and the Hurricane Georges USACE response in 1998.

Mr. McIntyre has been Project Manager of many the debris projects for Ceres and has been Operations Manager of many of them as outlined below. He has also presided over the performance of over 95 additional contracts with branches of the U.S. federal government regarding demolition, grinding, abatement, clearing, and other work. These government branches include the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; U.S. Navy, Army, and Air Force; U.S. Department of the Interior; and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oregon Wildfire Recovery 2020 – Current.** Management Oversight for Oregon Department of Transportation providing Hazard Tree Removal Services for Operational Branch 1: Archie Creek Fire, Douglas County, Operational Branch 5: Thielson Fire, Douglas County and Operational Branch 6: Two Four Two Fire, Klamath County.
- **Oklahoma Ice Storm 2020.** Management oversight for debris removal in 5 cities following an ice storm.
- **Hurricanes Laura, Hanna, Sally, Delta, and Zeta 2020.** Provided management oversight for 13 individual contract activations across Louisiana, Texas, and Florida.
- **Linn County, IA Derecho 2020.** Management oversight for removal, reduction, and disposal of derecho generated debris.
- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2020 – Current.** Project Manager for the CalRecycle removal of hazardous trees generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2017.
- **Hamilton County, TN Tornado 2020.** Provided management oversight for removal and disposal of tornado generated debris in Hamilton County.
- **Jones County, MS Tornado 2020.** Provided management oversight for removal and disposal of tornado generated debris in Jones County.
- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2019.** Project Manager for the CalRecycle clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2019, which is the largest debris mission in California in more than 100 years.
- **Northern California Wildfire Debris Removal 2018.** Provided management oversight for the USACE debris removal project in Lake, Mendocino and Napa Counties, CA following the fires between October and December of 2017.
- **Hurricane Michael USACE Response 2019.** Project Manager/Operations Manager for work in 13 Georgia Counties.
- **Hurricanes Michael and Florence 2018 – 2019.** Provided management oversight for 13 individual contract activations in jurisdictions across North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida and Georgia
- **Hurricanes Irma and Harvey 2017.** Provided management oversight for more than 45 disaster recovery projects in Florida and Texas.
- **Southeast Tornadoes 2017**. Provided management oversight for disaster recovery projects in Georgia and Louisiana following early tornadoes.

- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016**. Provided management oversight for over 20 individual projects following Hurricane Hermine in September and Hurricane Matthew in October.
- **Louisiana Flooding 2016**. Provided management oversight for Ceres response to Louisiana floods in August following heavy rains.
- **Oklahoma Storms 2015**. Provided management oversight to Ceres response to Winter Storms Cara and Goliath. Ceres responded to six different jurisdictions in Oklahoma.
- **Livingston Parish Waterway Cleanup 2015**. Management oversight for Ceres response during the removal of vegetative, C&D and white goods debris removal in Louisiana.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2014**. Management oversight for Ceres response in several Alabama cities damaged by May tornadoes. Ceres provided removal and disposal services for eligible debris.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014**. Management oversight for Ceres response in Georgia and North Carolina. Ceres provided removal and disposal of storm-related debris in both states.
- **Winter Storm 2013**. Management oversight for early winter storm in October 2013. Ceres provided removal and disposal of disaster-related vegetative debris in South Dakota.
- **Upper Midwest Ice Storm 2013**. Management oversight for Ceres' response to spring ice storms in South Dakota and Minnesota, including work in rights of way, parks and waterways.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013**. Management oversight for Ceres response in New York and New Jersey. Ceres performed multiple projects in New York and New Jersey.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Management oversight of five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac. Ceres provided recovery services to Jefferson Parish, Kenner, Livingston Parish, Denham Springs and St. Bernard Parish.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Provided management oversight for response to unseasonal snowstorm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **North Dakota Flooding 2011.** Provided management oversight for emergency levee removal and repair projects after historic flooding in spring of 2011 near Minot, North Dakota. Ceres removed emergency levees and repaired damage to existing levees.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011**. Provided management oversight for response to Hurricane Irene's impact on the Atlantic coast. Ceres managed 120,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** Provided management oversight for response to record-setting tornadoes that hit the Southeast. Presided over four contracts in Alabama, including management of over 1 million CY of debris in Jefferson County.
- **New Zealand Earthquake 2011– present**. Oversight of response to Christchurch earthquake. Established a New Zealand branch office of Ceres to work in conjunction with the Canterbury Earthquake Recovery Authority (CERA) to provide extensive disaster response services including debris management, design-build seismic stabilization, demolition/deconstruction/implosion services and large-scale materials recycling operations. Working as a capital partner, developer and construction manager in the country to help salvage and repair damaged buildings.
- **Haiti 2010-2013**. Oversight of response to the devastating earthquake that hit Haiti in January 2010. Provided management oversight of a survey contract for the International Office on Migration, an $11M landfill management and debris reduction site contract for the Haitian Ministry of Public Works and Communications (MTPTC) and The World Bank, environmental remediation projects for World Vision and new construction in the country.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**. Presided over debris collection, transportation, and disposal on 11 different contract locations in Texas and Louisiana
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008.** Oversight of collection, transportation, processing, and disposal of over 1.9 million cubic yards of debris; Trimming and removal of hazardous trees in Louisiana
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008.** Provided oversight and management guidance in debris collection, transportation, recycling, and disposal in Texas
- **Hurricane Wilma & Rita 2005.** Directed debris collection, transportation, and disposal; Emergency temporary roofing installation in Florida
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005.** Lead Project Manager for collection, transportation, processing, and disposal of over 13 million cubic yards of debris; Trimming and removal of over 165,000 hazardous trees; Asbestos abatement and demolition of 916 buildings; Decontamination and disposal of over 315,000 white goods in 11 Louisiana Parishes; Emergency temporary roofing installation of over 21,000 buildings in 32 Mississippi counties

- **Hurricane Ivan 2004**. Project Manager in collection, transportation, and disposal of over 680,000 cubic yards of debris including the processing of over 505,000 cubic yards of debris in Florida
- **Hurricane Jeanne & Frances 2004.** Managed the collection, transportation, and disposal of over 404,000 cubic yards of debris in 13 Florida counties
- **Hurricane Charley 2004.** Directed Debris collection, transportation, and disposal; Emergency temporary roofing installation in 4 Florida counties
- **Hurricane Isabel 2003.** Project Management to debris removal and disposal in Virginia
- **Hurricane Floyd 1999.** Lead Project Manager to debris removal and disposal in North Carolina
- **Oklahoma City Tornadoes 1999.** Lead project manager for USACE contract providing debris removal, managing multiple debris sites, and demolishing damaged residential structures.
- **Hurricane Georges 1998.** Presided over collection and disposal of over 2.3 million cubic yards of debris; Management of 17 TDSR sites; Emergency temporary roofing installation on over 3,000 buildings in Puerto Rico.
- **Hurricane Fran 1996.** Project management for USACE contract providing debris removal, reduction and site management.
- **Hurricane Andrew 1992.** Lead Project Manager to debris collection, transportation, and disposal; Provided USACE with 25 new chippers/grinders with 48 hours in Florida

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Graduate coursework in Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics from the University of Minnesota Institute of Technology and University of Minnesota
- Licensed Florida General Contractor

David A. Preus, Senior Vice President, Project Manager

Mr. Preus has been employed for more than 20 years with Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. directing the Emergency Management Services Division and providing project management on more than 100 FEMA reimbursed disaster recovery contracts including hurricanes, tornadoes, ice storms, windstorms, and floods. Mr. Preus leads and provides overall guidance to the company's Emergency Response Team in the areas of preparatory, mobilization, and implementation of operations. Mr. Preus has participated in nearly 20 USACE emergency recovery contracts with Ceres as prime contractor.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oklahoma Ice Storm 2020.** Operations Manager for debris removal in 5 cities following an ice storm.
- **Hurricanes Laura, Hanna, Sally, Delta, and Zeta 2020.** Provided management oversight for 13 individual contract activations across Louisiana, Texas, and Florida.
- **Linn County, IA Derecho 2020.** Operations Manager for removal, reduction, and disposal of derecho generated debris.
- **Hamilton County, TN Tornado 2020.** Operations Manager for removal and disposal of tornado generated debris in Hamilton County.
- **Jones County, MS Tornado 2020.** Operations Manager for removal and disposal of tornado generated debris in Jones County.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Operations Manager for the USACE ACI Restricted SAD Region activation in 13 Georgia counties for the clean-up of debris generated by Hurricane Michael in October 2018.
- **Hurricane Florence 2018.** Operations Manager and Project Manager for the North Carolina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services for the disposal of biological debris generated as a result of Hurricane Florence throughout the State of North Carolina.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Management Oversight for Ceres response to more than 25 jurisdictions throughout the State of Florida that were impacted by Hurricane Irma.
- **Hurricane Harvey 2017.** Provided management oversight for ten (10) individual projects throughout the State of Texas following the damage caused by Hurricane Harvey and the resulting floods.
- **Hurricane Maria Recovery, Puerto Rico** Providing management oversight for USACE PR Blue Roof and the Government of Puerto Rico Transportation and Public Works Department (DTOP) contracts following Hurricane Maria.
- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016**. Provided management oversight for over 20 individual projects following Hurricane Hermine in September and Hurricane Matthew in October. Also worked in the field as project manager after Hurricane Matthew.
- **Louisiana Flooding 2016**. Provided management oversight for Ceres response to Louisiana floods in August following heavy rains.
- **Oklahoma Ice Storms 2015**. Provided management oversight to Ceres response to Winter Storms Cara and Goliath. Ceres responded to six different jurisdictions in Oklahoma.
- **Livingston Parish Waterway Cleanup 2015**. Management oversight for Ceres response during the removal of vegetative, C&D and white goods debris removal in Louisiana.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2014**. Management oversight for Ceres response in several Alabama cities damaged by May tornadoes. Ceres provided removal and disposal services for eligible debris.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014**. Management oversight for Ceres response in Georgia and North Carolina. Ceres provided removal and disposal of storm-related debris in both states.
- **Upper Midwest Ice Storm 2013.** Led Ceres' debris management prime contracts in South Dakota and Minnesota, including work in rights of way, parks and waterways.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013**. Management oversight for Ceres' response in New York and New Jersey. Ceres performed multiple projects in New York and New Jersey as prime contractor.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Management oversight of five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac. Ceres provided recovery services to Jefferson Parish, Kenner, Livingston Parish, Denham Springs and St. Bernard Parish.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Provided management oversight for response to unseasonal snowstorm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011**. Provided management oversight for response to Hurricane Irene's impact on the Atlantic coast. Ceres managed 120,000 CY of debris in two locations.

- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** Provided management for Ceres' response to record-setting tornadoes as Ceres hauled 1,191,553 CY of debris, reducing the vegetative portion by grinding.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010-2013**. Project Manager working with the International Organization for Migration on camp population and needs. Managed transitional housing prototypes. Participated in World Bank-financed 4.15 million CY rubble recycling project.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**, Project management and operations management in 3 counties in Texas to clear and haul hurricane debris under Ceres' USACE ACI contract.
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008**, Project oversight for three contracts totaling over 2,000,000 cubic yards for debris removal and disposal, trimming and removal of hazardous trees, and removal and disposal of white goods in Louisiana.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**, Project Manager for emergency temporary roofing installation on more than 21,000 homes and buildings throughout 32 MS counties. Assisted in removal of over 13 million cubic yards of debris throughout 11 LA Parishes.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- General Management Program, Harvard Business School, Boston, MA, completed May 2014
- MBA, University of Minnesota Carlson School of Management
- Bachelor's degree, History, University of Minnesota
- Department of Homeland Security GS-202, Debris Management
- USACE CQM, FEMA IS-100, and First Aid/CPR certified

Key Personnel Team

Stanley D. Bloodworth, Project Manager

Mr. Bloodworth has more than 35 years of Project Management experience in the construction and disaster recovery industry. His professional career includes a 25-year tenure with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, where he held a variety of construction planning and management roles. After leaving the Corps, he entered the private disaster recovery industry serving as a project/program manager, senior project manager, operations manager and vice president of operations. He is a highly skilled, boots-on-the-ground manager of disaster recovery projects, specifically those requiring expertise related to removal, reduction and final disposition of vegetative, construction, demolition and hazardous debris.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oklahoma Ice Storm 2020.** Project Manager for debris removal in 5 cities following an ice storm.
- **Hurricane Sally 2020.** Performed as Project Manager for Santa Rosa County, FL and Escambia County School Board as a result of Hurricane Sally.
- **Hamilton County, TN 2020.** Project Manager for collection, reduction, and disposal of tornado generated debris in Hamilton County, TN.
- **Emergency Watershed Protection August 2019 – Current.** Performed dual roles as Senior Project Manager/Operations Planner for emergency channel debris removal for Livingston Parish, LA.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018 – 2019.** Senior Project Manager in Dougherty County and City of Albany, GA for clean-up after Hurricane Michael, FL. This project was eventually overtaken by the USACE ACI SAD Region Restricted contract activation, at which time Mr. Bloodworth maintained an oversight role until the USACE ACI project was completed in early 2019. Ceres was reactivated at that time in order to complete the clean-up and disposal work for the County and the City; Mr. Bloodworth maintained his position and participation through the entire project.
- **Hurricane Maria 2017.** Project Manager/Operations Planner for the Puerto Rico Department of Transportation (DTOP) Disaster Recovery Project. Mr. Bloodworth worked closely day to day with DTOP Representatives ranging from the Secretary of Transportation to local Municipal Mayors and District Managers. Mr. Bloodworth prepared and implemented a successful Operations Plan that provided an operations solution expediting a re-establishment of adequate transportation routes for such activities as emergency services, utility repairs, reopening schools, citizen access and a very important return of commerce. The Operations Plan included accurate scheduling of all activities related to debris removal and disposal and provided successful tool for budgeting public fund expenditures for DTOP disaster recovery.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Project Manager in Tampa City, FL clean-up following the heavy destruction caused by Hurricane Irma.
- **Louisiana Floods 2016.** Project Manager and Planner for Livingston Parish project involving clean-up following heavy rains and flooding in Louisiana in August 2016. Mr. Bloodworth expertly organized over 20 different subcontractors with more than 100 debris removal trucks for this project. Mr. Bloodworth provided these subcontractors with a detailed operations plan to begin concurrent debris removal efforts in all areas affected by the flood. Mr. Bloodworth ensured proper removal and disposal/recycling of many different classifications of flood related debris, including C&D, Household Hazardous Waste, E-waste, and White Goods. Total debris removed: over 1,000,000 CY.
- **Texas Floods 2016.** Project Manager in Bastrop County following flooding in the county.
- **Winter Storm Goliath 2015.** Project Manager for clean-up of several cities and counties under the Oklahoma Emergency Management Authority following Winter Storm Goliath over Christmas 2015.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014.** Operations Manager for Columbia County clean up after Winter Storm Pax. Managed removal and disposal of over 500,000 CY of debris.
- **June Microburst Storm 2013.** Project Manager for cleanup project of debris and tree removal in Albemarle, NC following a summer microburst storm.

- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2006-2011.** Numerous large-scale U.S Army Corps of Engineers, multiple state DOT and municipality debris removal and heavy construction contracts. Specifically, two debris removal and one heavy construction contract with the Minneapolis-St. Paul District Army Corps of Engineers. These USACE contracts were part of the recovery effort following the Mouse River Flood of Spring 2011 in Minot, North Dakota Duties required and successfully completed, included constant, 24/7 communication and availability with the Minot, USACE Disaster Recovery field office. Possessed complete knowledge and responsibility of all contract operation management functions. Retained full authority as company officer to commit to any/all requirements of the contracts including preparation, negotiation and execution of any additional contracts or change order/ modifications. Managed preparation and implementation of all aspects of Quality Control, Accident Prevention, Regulatory and Operation Planning. Worked closely with local and state officials to ensure compliance with permits and licensing. Supervised subordinate managers.
- **2004 – 2006: Program/Project Manager** for Disaster Recovery Operations where he served on numerous disaster recovery contracts including:
    - 2004 Hurricane Charley Tampa, Orlando, Deltona, Daytona, Florida
    - 2004 Hurricane Frances, Tampa, Daytona, Jacksonville, FL
    - 2004 Jeanne, Daytona, FL
    - 2004 Tropical Storm Ivan, Perdio Key, FL/Pensacola Beach, FL
    - 2004 Tropical Storm Dennis,
    - 2005 Hurricane Katrina, Louisiana
    - 2005 Hurricane Wilma, Miami
    - 2008 Hurricane Ike, Galveston, TX

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- USACE certifications including: CQM, materials laboratory technician, flexible pavement and concrete inspection, nuclear density operator, civil engineering technician
- OSHA 30
- CPR/First Aid
- Coursework, University of Mississippi

Brent Whitten, Operations Manager

Mr. Whitten has been involved in debris management and disaster recovery services for nearly 15 years. His work has ranged from demolition of residential and commercial sites after Hurricane Katrina to quality control for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to environmental sampling and monitoring after Hurricane Isaac. He is FEMA-certified in Debris Operations and the Incident Command System. He is also a FEMA-certified Disaster Housing Inspector. His responsibilities include direct supervision of a project and ensuring compliance with all safety and quality control regulations. Mr. Whitten brings strong organizational skills and the ability to motivate to any job.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Livingston Parish Emergency Watershed 2019 – Current.** Project Manager in Louisiana for the waterway debris removal project.
- **Northern California Wildfire Debris Removal 2018.** Quality Control Manager for the USACE ACI debris removal project in Lake, Mendocino and Napa Counties, CA following the fires between October and December of 2017.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Project Manager in Pinellas County, FL for the Disaster Debris Collection and Removal of debris generated by Hurricane Irma.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Project Manager for the hauling for final disposal of previously compacted and/or ground debris in Miami, FL.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Project Manager for Gulfport City, FL for the clean-up of debris generated by Hurricane Irma.
- **Southeast Tornadoes 2017.** Provided direct supervision on post-tornado debris management project for Dougherty County. The project involved collection, removal and processing of over 650,000 cubic yards of debris.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008.** Area Manager overseeing debris removal from DOT roads and Right-of-Entry removal of stumps and logs, hiring subcontractors, and project planning by quadrant. Conducted daily safety meetings and provided daily reporting on contractor progress and performance.
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008.** Area Manager overseeing debris removal from DOT roads and Right-of-Entry removal of stumps and logs, hiring subcontractors, and project planning by quadrant. Conducted daily safety meetings and provided daily reporting on contractor progress and performance.
- **Linfield Hunter & Junius Inc., USACE New Orleans District, 2014-2016**. Quality Assurance Representative for USACE Construction Division. Responsible for conferring with the Construction Division in clarifying deviations or inadequacies in plans, impractical specifications and unworkable schedules.
- **SMC Buildings, Design/Build New Commissary, Fort Polk, LA, May – October 2014.** Quality Control Manager for design/build project. Responsible for maintaining the project submittal log and all other project specific quality control reports. Assembled project closeout documents that include O&M manuals, as-builts, and warranties.
- **Hurricane Isaac, CTEH/Providence Engineer and Environmental, 2012.** Conducted environmental sampling and data collection. Assisted in conducting research performing investigations for the purpose of identifying, abating, or eliminating sources of pollutants or hazards. Conducted air, water and/or soil sampling, meteorological monitoring.
- **Infinity Construction, St. Charles Parish, LA, February – September 2012.** Responsible for managing, implementing and enforcing the Accident Prevention Plan and the 385-1-1. Responsible for managing and implementing the QC Plan.
- **Benetech, LLC, New Orleans, LA, 2010-2012.** Safety Manager and Quality Control Manager for projects under Benetech. Responsible for overseeing and enforcing Benetech's safety program for various USACE construction jobs ranging from $7,000,000 to $25,000,000.
- **AquaTerra Contracting, New Orleans, LA, 2008-2010.** Safety Manager and Quality Control Manager on USACE job sites. Ensured proper safety was being followed per 385-1-1 and company safety policy. Prepared site specific AHA's. Implemented Accident Prevention Plan. Trained all employees on safety procedures. Conducted weekly safety meetings.

- **Environmental Chemical Corp., New Orleans, LA, 2006-2008**. Supervised the decommissioning, demolition, and disposal of privately properties in accordance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. Supervised the demolition of over 200 homes and commercial structures destroyed by Hurricane Katrina.
- **Post Buckley Schuh & Jernigan, Inc., 2004-2006**. Demolition Environmental Inspector and Evacuation Plan Writer following Hurricanes Wilma, Katrina, Charley, Frances, and Jean. Conducted oversight monitoring for RACM and C&D throughout Louisiana. Provided monitoring oversight for RACM floor tile removals throughout five (5) parishes.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- BS, Wilberforce University.
- FEMA IS-102 FEMA Response Partners
- FEMA IS-632 Debris Operations
- OSHA 40 Hour Hazwoper Training
- FEMA IS-00035.15 Safety Orientation 2015
- FEMA Disaster Housing Inspector (PARR)
- E-QIP # 3943088
- Hazwoper 2020 Refresher 8hr
- FEMA IS-100 ICS
- FEMA IS-631 Public Assistance
- OSHA 30 Hour Construction Safety
- USACE Training Safety & Health EM 385-1-1
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers QCS/RMS Training
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Construction Quality Management
- First Aid/CPR/AED

Karl A. Dix, III, FEMA Liaison, Project Superintendent

Mr. Dix's experience includes Project Management; Quality Control of operational and administrative functions to ensure FEMA eligibility, compliance with State regulations and adherence to contract specifications; review of FEMA eligibility and processing of FEMA paperwork; training sessions with clients; and development of new record-keeping systems. His responsibilities include developing business relationships with current and potential clients; development of strategic plans; and management of assigned projects.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oregon Wildfire Recovery 2020 – Current.** Operations Planner for Oregon Department of Transportation providing Hazard Tree Removal Services for Operational Branch 1: Archie Creek Fire, Douglas County, Operational Branch 5: Thielson Fire, Douglas County and Operational Branch 6: Two Four Two Fire, Klamath County.
- **Oklahoma Ice Storm 2020.** Provided operational oversight for debris removal in 5 cities following an ice storm.
- **Hurricanes Laura, Hanna, Sally, Delta, and Zeta 2020.** Provided operational oversight for 13 individual contract activations across Louisiana, Texas, and Florida.
- **Linn County, IA Derecho 2020.** Operations Planner for removal, reduction, and disposal of derecho generated debris.
- **California Wildfires 2019 – 2020.** Operations Planner for the CalRecycle clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2018, which is the largest debris mission in California in more than 100 years.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Operations Planner for the USACE ACI Restricted SAD Region activation in 13 Georgia Counties for the clean-up of debris generated by Hurricane Michael in October 2018.
- **Southeast Tornadoes 2017**. Operational oversight for debris removal and disposal project in the City of Albany, GA.
- **Hurricane Matthew 2016**. Project Manager for Charleston County, SC and Bald Head Island, NC debris removal and disposal projects following Hurricane Matthew in October.
- **Hurricane Hermine 2016**. Project Manager for Glynn County, GA debris removal and disposal project.
- **Oklahoma Ice Storms 2015**. Quality Control and Assurance for debris removal and disposal projects for Oklahoma Emergency Management Authority, Oklahoma City, and Warr Acres following severe winter storms.
- **Winter Storm Ulysses 2014**. Quality Control and Quality Assurance for NCDOT project resulting in the removal and disposal of 300,000 cubic yards of ice storm debris. Reviewed contract for FEMA eligibility and ensured overall project performance to contract specifications.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014**. Quality Control and Quality Assurance for Columbia County, GA project resulting in the removal and disposal of 500,000 cubic yards of ice storm debris. Reviewed contract for FEMA eligibility, drafted FEMA compliant inter-local agreements and ensured performance of the project to contract specifications.
- **Black Forest Fire 2014**. Project support for El Paso County, CO contract resulting in the removal of over 1,500 fire-damaged trees. Provided operational planning in support of the PM.
- **Mississippi/Alabama Tornadoes 2014**. Quality Control and Quality Assurance to 4 projects resulting in the removal and disposal of 200,000 cubic yards of tornado debris. Oversaw contract negotiations and reviewed contract for FEMA eligibility.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013**. Program Lead, Project Administration, Safety and Support for multiple projects in NJ and VA. Removed roughly 150,000 CYs across all projects.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012**. Program lead, project administration, safety and support in response to Hurricane Isaac. Removed over 1,000,000 CY of debris from Mississippi River levees in Plaquemines Parish.
- **Virginia Derecho 2012**. Program Lead/Project Manager for debris site management, grinding and disposal following a derecho event impacting Virginia.
- **North Dakota Flooding 2011**. Program lead, project administration for USACE emergency debris removal and mobile home group site construction missions after historic flooding in spring of 2011 near Minot, North Dakota.

- **Hurricane Irene 2011**. Program Lead, Project Administration, Safety and Support for response to Hurricane Irene's impact on the Atlantic coast. Removed over 110,000 CY of debris on 5 projects.
- **Alabama/Tennessee Tornadoes 2011**. Program Lead, Project Management and Administration, Safety and Support for three debris projects and one haul and install THUs in response to the April tornadoes. Removed over 240,000 CY across two municipal projects.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bachelor of Business Administration, Emory University
- Master's of Science in Threat and Response Management, University of Chicago (in progress)
- FEMA IS 100, 631, 632, 700, 701, 703, 800

Tia Laurie, Subcontractor Manager

Tia Laurie provides a background in several fields including quality control, construction, logistics, management, and contracting. Ms. Laurie serves as Qualifying Agent, holding General Contractors Licenses on behalf of Ceres in many states including California, Louisiana, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi, Oregon, and South Carolina. Certified in Construction Quality Management by USACE, Ms. Laurie has served in supporting roles on several missions for more than ten (10) years. Additionally, Ms. Laurie is responsible for the overall administrative response to all disaster response and recovery missions, including contracting and subcontracting. She manages the overall development and maintenance of relationships with subcontractors specifically in local areas of pre-event contracts and competitive pricing. Ms. Laurie also provides management in the areas of maintaining and upgrading the database, registration process, and evaluation criteria for subcontractor, as well as creating and executing their training programs.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oregon Wildfire Recovery 2020 – Present.** Director of Administration including subcontracting and contract management for Oregon Department of Transportation Hazard Tree Removal Project.
- **Oklahoma Ice Storm 2020.** Director of Administration including subcontracting, and management of 5 contract activations as a result of the Oklahoma Ice Storm.
- **Hurricanes Hanna, Laura, Sally, Delta and Zeta 2020.** Director of Administration including subcontracting. Managed over 30 subcontractors providing debris collection, reduction, and disposal. While working contract administration on over 13 contract activations.
- **Linn County, IA 2020.** Director of Administration including subcontracting and managing 4 subcontractors and working contract administration.
- **Hamilton County, TN and Jones County, MS Tornados 2020.** Director of Administration including subcontracting. Managed 6 subcontractors providing debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
- **Bulk Waste Removal 2020.** Director of Administration including subcontracting. Managed 6 subcontractors providing bulk waste removal to the City of Atlanta and Macon-Bibb County, GA as a result of limited staff due to COVID-19.
- **Paradise and Butte County, CA Fire 2019.** Director of Administration including subcontracting and managing over 23 subcontractors and working contract administration with CalRecycle.
- **Hurricanes Florence and Michael 2018.** Director of Administration for storm operations in a wide geographic area.
- **North Carolina Department of Agriculture 2018.** Director of Administration and Subcontracting Manager for hauling vegetative material for NC farms after Hurricane Florence.
- **Northern California Wildfire Debris Removal 2018.** Subcontractor Manager responsible for hiring all subcontractors for the USACE debris removal project in Lake, Mendocino and Napa Counties, CA following the fires between October and December of 2017.
- **Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Matthew 2017.** Director of Administration and Subcontracting Manager for over 50 storm and civil construction projects.
- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016.** Subcontractor Manager for over 20 contracts in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina following two hurricanes in September and October.
- **Louisiana Floods 2016.** Subcontractor Manager for Ceres response to August floods in Louisiana.
- **Winter Storm Cara and Goliath 2015.** Subcontractor Manager for debris removal and disposal projects in Oklahoma following winter storms.
- **Alabama and Mississippi Tornados 2014.** Subcontractor Manager for four separate tornado recovery projects in Kimberly, Adamsville, and Graysville, Alabama as well as Lee County, MS.
- **Winter Storm Pax and Ulysses 2014.** Subcontractor Manager for Columbia County, GA and NC DOT ice storm recovery; Recruited and subcontracted companies for hauling, tree work, and grinding.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013.** Subcontractor Manager recruiting local subcontractors and vendors for Ceres response in New York and New Jersey.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Subcontractor manager for five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac. Ceres provided recovery services to Jefferson Parish, Kenner, Livingston Parish, Denham Springs and St. Bernard Parish.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Subcontractor Manager for response to unseasonal snowstorm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.

- **Hurricane Irene 2011:** Subcontractor Manager for Greenville, NC response and recovery efforts. Recruited local and specialty subcontractors for hurricane debris cleanup.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** Subcontractor Liaison; recruited local and specialty subcontractors and vendors to provide services for tornado cleanup.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010.** Subcontractor Liaison identifying specialist organizations & sea transport.
- **Ice Storms 2009.** Subcontractor Liaison identifying and coordinating qualified subcontractors for debris removal from county rights-of-ways in Kentucky.
- **Hurricanes Dolly, Gustav and Ike 2008.** Subcontractor Liaison screening and coordinating qualified subcontractors for debris removal, processing and disposal operations.
- **Floods 2008.** Subcontractor Liaison identifying and coordinating qualified subcontractors for debris removal due to Cedar River flooding in Iowa.
- **Military Stars, Orion International 2007-2008.** Account Executive researching, identifying, and capturing of new clients providing opportunity for hiring of transitioning military personnel.
- **Centex Homes 2005-2007.** Purchasing Agent managing contract negotiations for residential communities; Management of land developers, architects, and general contractors.
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Captain 1999-2005.** Battalion Logistics/Supply Officer, Detachment Commander, Company Executive Officer, and Topographic Platoon; awarded Bronze Star Medal for her bravery and meritorious service with USACE.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Master's degree, Engineering Management, University of Missouri (Rolla)
- Bachelor's degree, Engineering Management, U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York
- Engineer-In-Training (EIT/FE): Registered in New York, 1999
- FEMA certified IS-10, ICS-200, IS-102, IS-632, NIMS IS-700
- USACE CQM certified
- Red Cross Disaster Services certified

Personnel (Alphabetically by Last Name)

Omar Arroyo, EHS Manager

Mr. Arroyo has more than 17 years of professional experience in safety management. He has worked in various fields including debris management, civil construction, new construction and oil, dealing with all aspects of Environmental Health and Safety Management and Training.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Ceres Environmental Services 2017 – Present.** Site Safety and Health Officer. Vegetative, construction and demolition, and metal debris removal from local municipality Rights-of-Way (ROW) and other eligible public property in the U.S Virgin Islands for the USACE ACI project following hurricanes Irma and Maria. Work also included site preparation, debris reduction - chipping/mulching/grinding, and debris disposal.
- **PES Performance Energy Services 2015-2016.** HHSE Site Safety Supervisor in Beaumont, Texas conducting daily equipment inspections, confine space audits, air sampling for confined space, confined space rescue procedures, daily mass safety toolbox meetings, Air Liquide safety and production meetings, safety record keeping, first aid, incident investigations, daily safety audits, inspection and control of safety equipment, fire watch training, confine space training, lockout/tag-out training and new hire orientations.
- **Saxon Constructions PES 2015.** HSSE Site Safety Manager for Williams Station 520 Pipeline project in Jersey Shore, Pennsylvania and Devon/E-Link Terminal project in Cuero, Texas. Responsible for daily audits of work being performed, daily field equipment inspections, equipment training, PRE TASK ANALYSIS (PTA) audit and training, held the daily all employees safety meeting, met with the client HSSE for any concerns and correction, job specific overview, employee orientation, incident reporting, near miss reporting, record keeping, and continue to strive for a zero incident and accident free work place for all employees.
- **Titan 360 Industrial Services 2014-2015.** HSSE Site Safety Manager coordinating a project at Trunk line in Lake Charles, Louisiana overseeing 85 employees. My duty and responsibility was to conduct daily safety meetings within the company and the client, daily safety audits on employee behavior, permits, and company (JSA), daily equipment inspection, record keeping, first aid case management, attend and participate in client turnaround safety progress, monitor and conduct SCBA breathing air equipment inspection and proper function prior to job task, and incident reporting/investigation.
- **Total Safety 2014.** HSSE in Busan, Korea working as a third-party safety representative for Nobel and Shell at a shipyard reconstructing the Nobel Discoverer ship oil driller. Duties and responsibilities were to be part of the Shell and Nobel safety HSE team to contribute as a third-party safety representative in the daily work activities such as safety daily audits and inspections on hot work activities, confine space, permit and JSA audits, evacuation drills. Conducted safety meetings, record keeping, and daily inspection on equipment, tools and safety equipment.
- **KBR Kellogg Brown & Root 2012-2013.** HSSE Site Safety Manager. Conducted safety audits and meetings, performed daily equipment and apparatus inspections, first aid case management and related record-keeping.
- **BP 2010-2012 HSSE Site Safety Turnaround Manager.** Managed and oversaw safety field turnaround for several units. Conducted weekly mass safety meetings, daily audits and inspections, reporting for near miss and first aid, and performed relevant recordkeeping.
- **STARCON International, Inc. 2001-2010 HSE Safety Supervisor.** Performed daily audits and inspections, permit training, oil rig basket training, SCBA training and fire watch training. Maintained company and refinery compliance and recordkeeping, supervising various units for turnaround work and implementing company site standards. Performed unit orientations for new hired team members for the turnaround, equipment inspection and purchasing, daily toolbox team safety meetings. Conducted daily permit and JHA audits for compliance, JHA training, recordkeeping, and conducted near miss and incident investigations.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- San Jacinto College Central Campus Two Years, Courses Studied:
  - EPCT- Introduction to Environmental/Health
  - EPCT- Principals of Industrial Hygiene
  - OSHT- Safety Program Management
  - OSHT- Physical Hazards Control
  - OSHT- Accident Prevention, Inspection, and Investigation
  - OSHT- OSHA Regulation General Industry
- College of the Mainland (Conducting Safety Audits)
- OSHA 30 Hour Construction
- Construction Site Safety Technician CSST Certification
- Construction Site Safety Technology CSST Certification
- Construction Site Field Safety CSST Certification
- Construction Site Safety Supervisor CSST Certification
- Industrial Toxicology Certification
- GHS and OSHA Hazardous Communications Certificate
- First Aid-CPR-AED Certification #1M39060022

Donald Bauer, Grinding Operations Manager

Mr. Bauer has been involved in disaster recovery resulting from a wide variety of natural disaster recovery as a Project Manager with Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. Mr. Bauer is highly skilled in Emergency Operations Debris Removal for Hurricanes, Major floods and tornados.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2019.** Grinding Operations Manager for the CalRecycle clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2017.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Grinding Operations for work in Georgia.
- **Hurricanes Florence 2018.** Grinding Operations Manager in North and South Carolina for the clean-up of storm debris in September.
- **Hurricanes Harvey 2017.** Grinding Operations Manager for the disaster recovery projects in Florida and Texas.
- **Southeast Tornadoes 2017**. Grinding Operations Manager for debris removal and disposal project in the City of Albany, GA.
- **Hurricanes Hermine 2016**. Grinding Operations Manager for Glynn County, GA debris removal and disposal project.
- **Livingston Parish Waterway Cleanup 2015**. Grinding Operations Manager for the removal of vegetative, C&D and white goods debris removal in Louisiana.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2014**. Grinding Operations Manager for Ceres response in several Alabama cities damaged by May tornadoes.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014, Guilford County, NC.** Grinding Operations Manager for the cleanup and disposal of over 400,000 cubic yards of debris.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013**. Grinding Operations Manager for Ceres response in New York and New Jersey.

Mike L. Beevers, Project Manager

Mr. Beevers has been in environmental services for almost 20 years, starting in earth work and contracting and moving to disaster response and mobile recycling. He has experience managing employees along with hiring, scheduling, and managing subcontractors for large projects. Mr. Beevers has responded to various types of disasters, including hurricanes, ice storms, tornadoes, floods and fires.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricanes Laura, Delta, and Zeta 2020.** Project Manager for Vermilion Parish, LA and Cameron Parish, LA as a result of Hurricane Laura. Project Manager for St. Martin Parish, LA and Scott, LA as a result of Hurricane Delta. Project Manager for Lafourche Parish, LA and New Orleans, LA as a result of Hurricane Zeta.
- **Linn County, IA Derecho 2020.** Project Manager for Linn County, IA. Over 1 million cubic yards of debris were hauled as part of this project.
- **Jones County, MS Tornado 2020.** Project Manager for Jones County for the cleanup after a tornado in April 2020.
- **Santa Rosa County, FL Wind Event 2020.** Project Manager for Santa Rosa County, FL debris removal project after a severe storm and wind event.
- **Bahamas September 2019 – 2020.** Project Manager for debris removal on public and private property.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Project Manager for Jackson County, FL for the cleanup of debris in October of 2018.
- **Hurricane Maria 2017 – 2018.** Project Manager for central zones in Puerto Rico roofing projects.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Project Manager for Seminole County, FL. Over 1 million cubic yards of debris were hauled as part of this project.
- **Hurricane Harvey 2017.** Project Manager for the City of Pearland, Texas.
- **Hurricane Matthew 2016.** Project Manager for debris removal project in Beaufort County, South Carolina. Oversaw debris collection and removal from County-wide public and private roads and rights-of-way, resulting in over 1,000,000 cubic yards of debris collected.
- **Hurricane Hermine 2016.** Project Manager for debris removal project in Taylor County, Florida following a September hurricane. Oversaw collection of vegetative and C&D debris, as well as white goods and household hazardous waste.
- **Louisiana Floods 2016.** Project Manager for Ceres response to the City of Zachary following August flooding.
- **Louisiana Levee Construction 2014 – 2015.** Fleet Logistics Manager for USACE levee construction projects in LA.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014.** Truck Boss for ice storm clean up in Guilford County, North Carolina.
- **Black Forest Fire 2013.** Superintendent for debris removal following forest fire in El Paso County, Colorado.
- **Upper Midwest Ice Storm 2013.** Project Manager/Truck Boss in Rapid City, SD debris removal project as well as mulch haul superintendent. Knuckleboom operator in Minneapolis for stump removal project.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012**. Project Manager for debris clean up in LaFourche Parish, LA.
- **2011–2013: Superintendent, Mobile Recycling U.S.A. Gallup New Mexico**. Managed a recycling company with 22 locations within three (3) states: New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. Tasks included: Hiring and managing of 40-50 employees, seeking out properties to place mobile recycling units, daily inventory of all goods purchased from all locations, scheduling pick up of all goods brought to the processing plant where materials were separated, processed, and packaged to be sold to brokers.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008.** Project Manager for Harris County for Galveston Island Beach reclamation project.
- **2008 – 2010: North Valley Dirt Work and Contracting.** Started a Disaster Relief Division through North Valley Dirt Work and Contracting. Responded to Hurricane Ike in 2008, followed by the Kentucky ice storms in 2009, and the 2011 Alabama tornadoes. Equipment included two (2) grapple trucks, three (3) dump trailers. Tasks included: Managing of employees, scouting of areas for cleanup, and operating grapple trucks.

- **2006 – 2008 North Valley Dirt Work and Contracting.** Opened a commercial development division. Tasks included: 150-200 acres subdivisions, permitting, bidding of projects and managing from start to finish. Managing 25-30 of our own employees along with hiring, scheduling and managing subcontractors to construct the sub-divisions.
- **2005 – 2007: Beevers Construction**. Founded company and began building custom homes as well. I continued to supervise both companies. Custom Home building tasks consist of: Permitting, construction of the house pads, roadwork, and underground utilities, supervising all subcontractors for the concrete, framing, roofing and interior design of homes until completion.
- **2001 – 2007: North Valley Dirt Work and Contracting**. Originally supervised 15-20 employees during preliminary dirt work of constructing custom homes and small businesses. Preliminary work consisting of house pads, septic systems, underground utilities, roads and drainage. Tasks included: bidding of jobs, ordering of materials, scheduling, and completing jobs on time.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA 10-hour safety training
- OSHA 40 HAZWOPER

Everett Bond, Project Superintendent

Mr. Bond has managed projects since 2016 supervising and managing storm debris removal teams for major disaster recovery projects with Ceres. Mr. Bond's responsibilities were maintaining contract schedules and detailed agreements, communicating with senior project management and lead superintendents to make sure any foreseen issues, opportunities and company change orders and conducted superior oversight of site and subcontractor performance

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2020 – Current.** Project Superintendent for the CalRecycle removal of hazardous trees generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2017.
- **Deatrick Engineering Associates, Orlando, FL 2019 – Current**. Inspector responsible for performing various asphalt, earthwork, concrete, masonry, cement, and aggregate testing, both in the field and the laboratory. Ensure jobsite tests and inspections are performed as required or requested by a contractor, architect or engineer as well as being performed per AASHTO, ASTM, ACI, FDOT or other required methods and specifications while working closely with the Laboratory Manager in supervising lab technicians and lab testing.
- **Camp Fire, Butte County 2019.** Divisional Supervisor for the campfire project in Paradise, CA leading 45 individuals during wildfire debris cleanup effort.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Senior Quality Control Manager and Supervisor in Georgia for the cleanup of debris in October of 2018.
- **Hurricane Florence 2018.** Senior Quality Control Manager and Supervisor for North and South Carolina, managing multiple city and county contracts for clean-up of storm and flood debris in September 2018.
- **Kablelink 2016 – 2018**. Cable Installation Technician installing entertainment, networking, and security systems and responding to repair calls while keeping customer satisfaction.
- **Broadband Interactive 2001 – 2016**. Disconnection Technician communicating with customers and companies to resolve and uninstall cables.

EDUCATION

- Bachelor of Science in Sport and Fitness, University of Central Florida 2011
- Associates of Art, Valencia Community College, 2008

CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA 30 Construction
- OSHA 40 Hazwoper
- Flagger
- Jones NCTI

Jonathan Campos, Project Superintendent

Mr. Campos has over 15 years of experience in emergency response. While with the United States Air Force, he managed crews at numerous emergencies, managed and tracked equipment, reviewed and drafted standard operating guides and used language skills to communicate with Spanish and Italian speakers in times of crisis. After leaving the United States Air Force, Mr. Campos wanted to continue his career in emergency response by serving as Project Superintendent for Ceres.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Project Superintendent during emergency response debris removal in Jackson County, FL
- **Hurricane Maria 2017 – 2018.** Project Superintendent responsible for collecting vendor quotes, tracked project deliverables and revamped vehicle fleet while conducting operations in Puerto Rico.
- **Hurricane Dorian 2018.** Project Superintendent perform disaster debris removal, reduction and disposal in Horry County.
- **United States Air Force 2018.** Training Director created plans and developed annual training plan for 32 personnel. Facilitates training through various means including instructor-led training, self-study and e-learning; builds strong relationships between key stakeholders and employees. Implements and tracks training requirements for al personnel. Conducts ongoing needs assessment to facilitate multi-level training and advancement. Reports monthly metrics to Fire Chief and Executives. Creates and justifies annual budget for outside courses, guest instructors and additional needs.
- **United States Air Force, 2016** Logistics Director. Ensured strict compliance with the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) while executing annual budgets for the fire department. Planned/Requested/Executed $3.5M funds for fire department operational and contractual requirements. Managed & tracked $1.5M worth of equipment, wireless communications, and information technology assets and enabled training and certification of 18 emergency dispatchers and 32 DOD level II, antiterrorism officers.
- **United States Air Force Emergency Communications Center 2015** Directed communications amongst 10 agencies for over 1,000 alarms on aircraft & building emergencies. Identified undisclosed classified military base security risks as mission assurance assessment team member. Facilitated operations, training and maintenance for four person, 24-hour base emergency communication center. Drafted and executed $700K contract for 20 phone lines, 215 building alarm system, and office furniture items
- **United States Air Force, Fire Departments 2014** Geographical Area Manager and Incident Commander. Reviewed and drafted 100+ standard operating guides, oversaw daily operations for 18 stations/8 bases. Controlled and commanded crews at numerous man-made and natural incidents/emergencies. Coordinated with emergency and non-emergency entities to ensure the protection of life, property and incident stabilization. Developed team cohesiveness for American, Korean, Italian, & British firefighters while stationed abroad. Planned, coordinated, and deployed various strike and task forces during various emergencies and non-emergency situations. Established fire department and airfield operations at remote bases with limited home-station equipment/supplies. Used local resources to accomplish mission by establishing agreements and understandings while conducting ethical business negotiations.

EDUCATION

- Master of Arts – International Relations, University of Oklahoma 2017
- Bachelor of Arts – Sociology, Ashford University 2012
- Associate of Applied Science and Fire Science, Community College of the Air Force 2009
- U.S. Air Force Senior Leadership and Management, Air University, 2018
- U.S. Air Force Leadership and Management, Air University, 2016
- U.S. Air Force Leadership, Air University, 2009
- Department of Defense Fire Academy, Goodfellow Air Force Base, 2004

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

CERTIFICATIONS

- National Registry EMT
- Emergency Response to Terrorism
- Incident Command System 300, NIMS
- Incident Command System 400, NIMS
- Fire Department Health and Safety Officer
- Fire Department Incident Safety Officer
- Fire Inspector I & II
- Fire Officer I, II, & III
- Hazardous Materials Incident Commander
- Hazardous Materials Technician
- HazMat Awareness and Operations
- Public Telecommunicator I/I
- Rescue Technician I
- Competent Communicator, Toastmaster's International

VOLUNTEER SERVICE

- Curry County Local Emergency Response Committee, 2016 – Present (Member)
- Southern Nevada Burn Center, 2010

James Cooley, Project Superintendent

Mr. Cooley has 19 years of experience as a Project Superintendent responding to natural disasters. For 15 years as a Construction Superintendent, Mr. Cooley supervised every aspect of the removal, replacement, and building projects on large construction projects. Reporting on progress, handling bids, handling and managing contracts while ensuring the importance of quality control and subcontractor coordination responsibilities.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hamilton County, TN Tornado 2020.** Project Superintendent in Hamilton County, TN for tornado generated debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
- **Camp Fire, Butte County 2019.** Project Superintendent for the CalRecycle cleanup project for hauling and disposal of debris in North-Central California in 2017.
- **Hurricane Maria 2017 – 2018.** Project Superintendent in Puerto Rico responsible for the clean road hazard debris, managing debris sites, grind material and haul off mulch to final resting place.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Project Superintendent for mulch removal and site restoration on several debris management sites in Southern Georgia and South Florida.
- **Hurricane Harvey 2017.** Project Superintendent for the City of Pearland, Texas.
- **RTD Construction 2016 – 2017.** Superintendent for the Southside Pump Station Improvements in Greenville, NC. Overseeing and laying out all concrete work, piping and mechanical work, staying on top of material being delivered to ensure proper shipments and that material matched what was submitted and approved, and scheduling subcontractors.
- **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 2016.** Superintendent for the Reach G2B Levee construction project in Dulac, LA. Supervising operators on the levee and at the pit to insure everyone was safe and productive as trucks hauled the excavated material from one site to the other, ordering the correct amount of trucks for each day to reach optimal production, scheduling all personnel daily, scheduling, overseeing the control structures, and direct installation of several hundred tons of riprap stone on the berms of the levee.
- **Layne Heavy Civil 2015 – 2016.** Superintendent responsible for overseeing the industrial water line upgrade/replacement construction project for Stennis NASA Base in Stennis, MS.
- **M.E.B. General Contractors 2012 – 2014.** Superintendent for the Rocky Pen Run WTF project in Stafford County, VA.
- **T.A. Loving Company 2012.** Superintendent overseeing the construction project for a new wastewater pump station for Camp Lejeune Marine Corps Base in Goldsboro, NC.
- **T.A. Loving Company 2011 – 2012**. Superintendent for the City of Richmond WWTP UV and Electrical Upgrade project in Goldsboro, NC. Responsibilities consisted of assisting the site superintendent on tightening up the outlying areas of the job so that he could oversee them in one confined area.
- **T.A. Loving Company 2009 – 2011.** Superintendent responsible for the removal and expansion of Aquia WWTP Nutrient. Responsibilities consisted of procurement of material, scheduling and supervision of company employees and subcontractors, pre and final inspections of various civil, structural, mechanical, and electrical installations. Safety audits, safety meeting with company employees, and weekly coordination meetings were also conducted.
- **T.A. Loving Company 2005 – 2009.** Superintendent performing oversight on several water and water waste plants as well as expanding and upgrading the City of Kinston WWTP, Morehead City WWTP, and Harnett County WTP.
- **TA Loving 2001 – 2005.** Electrical Superintendent responsible for supervising the field crews, electrical planning, bidding, material procurement and submitting packages to our in-house electrical division.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Johnston Community College, Smithfield, NC
- OSHA 10
- First Aid/CPR

Brad Deville, Superintendent

Mr. Deville has nearly 20 years of experience in equipment and mechanical issues. He has worked as a manager both in house and in the field on heavy civil construction jobs. Mr. Deville has experience in managing multiple projects at once, sorting priorities on each project assigned and managing equipment and personnel for multiple jobs and job sites.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Kuykendahl Detention Basin 2015 – Present**. Superintendent for excavation of stormwater detention basins in Harris County, Texas.
- **Falgout Canal Road Levee Segment 2015.** Superintendent for a 4-mile stretch of level as part of the Morganza-to-the-Gulf project to protect Terrebonne and Lafourche parishes in Louisiana.
- **Ward 7 Levee Improvement and Extension 2014.** Superintendent for levee reconstruction project in Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana
- **Reach G2B and Reach G 2-c Earthen Levees 2014.** Superintendent for flood control levees in Terrebonne Parish as part of the Morganza-to-the-Gulf project.
- **Reach H-1 Levee 2013-2016:** Superintendent for Reach H-1 levee, connecting Reach G-2 with Reach H-2 segments of the Morganza-to-the-Gulf project.
- **Reach F Earthen Levee 2013-2015:** Superintendent for levee segment of Reach F, part of the Morganza-to-the-Gulf project in Terrebonne and Lafourche parishes in Louisiana.
- **Shop Manager, Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., 2012 – 2015**. Oversaw all maintenance of equipment in Ceres shop, located in Houston, TX. Manager of all employees in the shop.
- **Operator/Mechanic/Shop Supervisor, Luhr 1997 – 2012**. Started out as operator of heavy equipment for two years. Moved up to mechanic for two years, in charge of solving mechanical issues and spent the nine years as a Shop Supervisor, supervising shop and employees.
- **Owner, Trucking Company 1990 – 1997**. Owned and operated trucking company. Hauled and received contracts for hauling.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA certified
- Diesel Mechanic courses
- OSHA Safety Courses
- HazMat trained

Huey Deville, Quality Control Manager

With more than 35 years of construction management experience, Mr. Deville is an experienced supervisor and field manager capable of concurrently supervising multiple crews and projects. He is an experienced equipment operator, project estimator, manager, and surveyor with construction experience in commercial, residential and disaster recovery areas of specialty. His broad experience, commitment to quality and safety, technical expertise, and natural leadership skills makes Mr. Deville a highly valuable asset to our Supervisory team.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Houston, TX 2019 – Current**. General Superintendent/Manager overseeing the construction of multiple detention/retention ponds. Responsible for coordinating and managing subs, ordering materials, tracking cost, scheduling equipment and keeping good relations with clients.
- **Louisiana Civil Construction 2017 – 2019**. General Superintendent/Manager overseeing multiple projects ranging from DOTD work installing median cable barriers, new streets, pedestrian bridges, street improvements, highway improvements, new building sites and parking lots for the cities within LA.
- **Miami-Dade County, FL C-111 Detention Pond 2016 – 2017**. General Superintendent/Manager responsible for coordinating and managing subs, ordering materials, tracking cost, scheduling equipment and keeping good relations with clients.
- **Louisiana Levee Construction 2013 – 2016**. General Superintendent for Terrebonne levee projects, overseeing five levee projects over $45 million – responsible for coordinating managing subs, ordering materials, tracking cost, scheduling equipment and keeping good relations with clients.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012**. Area Manager for ROE and PPDR projects in St. Bernard Parish, LA.
- **Mountrail County, ND April – October 2012**. Project Manager for Palermo Road grading, aggregate surfacing, signing and incidentals.
- **Minot, North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011**. Project Superintendent/Manager: supervised all Levee breach repair - responsible for coordinating with USACE, scheduling work, resourcing labor and equipment.
- **Minot, North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011**. Project Superintendent/Manager: supervised all Emergency levee removal in Minot, Sawyer, and Burlington - responsible for lining sub-contractors up, made sure they complied. Finished job ahead of schedule.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011**. Site Manager for USACE ROE Debris Removal project in Lawrence and Limestone Counties, Alabama.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011**. Project Superintendent for Jefferson County, Alabama. Assisted with management of removal and reduction of over 1 million cubic yards of tornado debris.
- **Birdland Park Levee Improvements**. Surveyor, Des Moines Iowa, Survey site, built 3D tin surfaces for the Project, set up GPS equipment
- **Little Calumet River Flood Prevention Project**. Surveyor/Superintendent, Indiana, Survey site, set up GPS equipment, built 3D tin surfaces for project and supervised the construction of the concrete retaining wall
- **Puerto Rico Rio Fajardo Flood Control Project**. Surveyor. Responsible for all layouts, constructing job from data input, building 3D surface tins, designing a 60-acre Mitigation flood plain for Mangrove Trees, and Cross section with quantity reports.
- **Nassau Drive Subdivision and Drainage Work**. Supervised all layout and grade control.

- **Hurricane Katrina 2005 – 2007**. Private Property Debris Removal project, New Orleans LA: Field Supervisor. Responsibilities included crew supervision, production and quality, scheduling and crew assignments, PPDR site inspections, enforcement of safety and quality standards, and documentation and record keeping. Levee reconstruction projects in Plaquemines Parish, LA: Site Superintendent. Responsible for crew supervision, compliance with project and USACE safety requirements, production quality, and equipment operations and maintenance, daily reports and inspections, and oversight of survey teams. Emergency levee repair project, St. Bernard Parish, LA: Site Superintendent. Site Superintendent, Lafreniere Park Restoration project, Metairie, LA Site Superintendent, Caminada Restoration Project, Grand Isle LA. Restoration included proper capping of the entire site to meet local landfill requirements. Demolition Project, Hurricane Katrina response mission: Field Supervisor. Responsible for management of demolition crews, including subcontract crews, and conformance to strict company and USACE protocol specific to emergency demolition operations.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA 10-hour safety training
- CPR First Aid Certified

Patricia Deville, Project Superintendent

Ms. Deville has over 20 years of supervisory experience in the construction field including personnel and subcontractor management, agricultural recycling operations, debris management, yard waste processing, landfill restoration/cover, and new civil construction. Ms. Deville also has experience operating heavy equipment, logging, and grinding equipment. Her management duties as a Site Superintendent includes supervision of material receipts, production and sales; maintenance scheduling; crew and production scheduling; production operations; cost control and reduction; and enforcement of site safety requirements. Her experience managing debris removal operations for Hurricanes Frances, Jeanne, Katrina, Ike, Gustav, the Ice Storm of 2009 in Kentucky and several Civil Construction Projects makes Ms. Deville an invaluable resource to Ceres in performance of contract and emergency debris removal operations and civil construction.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Laura 2020 – Current.** Project Manager in Cameron Parish, LA for the collection, reduction, and disposal of Hurricane Laura generated debris.
- **HCFCD Aldine-Westfield Stormwater Detention Basin 2019.** Project Superintendent and QC for building substantial drainage systems and excavating a flood control basin in Harris County, TX.
- **Hurricane Maria St. Croix, VI- 2018 – 2019.** Project Superintendent for Debris Management Site segregating debris for proper recycling and removal.
- **USACE - Central Everglades Reservoir Project 2017 – 2018.** Project Superintendent and QC building reservoir levees in the Everglades of Florida.
- **Hurricane Matthew 2016.** Project Superintendent for Indian River County, FL for contract activation. Ceres removed nearly 100,000 CY of vegetative debris from the County rights-of-way. Worked with local officials and managed all debris removal and recycling of storm related debris.
- **Morganza to the Gulf Levee System 2013 – 2017.** Project Superintendent and QC for Levee's Reach F, Reach E, and Supervised 5 Excavation Pits for 5 Levees total excavating roughly 4 million CY dirt between all projects.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Project Superintendent for the City of Kenner. Ceres removed almost 54,000 CY of vegetative and C&D debris, including bagged mixed debris, from the City rights-of-way in three weeks.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010 – 2012**. Acting as Project Superintendent for Truitier Landfill Debris Site Management Project in Port-au-Prince, Haiti for the Haitian Ministry of Public Works.
- **Ice Storms 2009**. Debris Removal Project Superintendent - worked with local officials and managed subcontractors for the 2009 Ice Storm in Hardin County, KY.
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008**. Debris Removal Project Superintendent - worked with local officials and managed subcontractors in East Baton Rouge, LA.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**. Debris Removal Project Superintendent - worked in coordination with the USACE for TXDOT Emergency Road Clearance in the City of Kemah and Chambers County, TX.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005 – 2007**. Field Supervisor in coordination with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in Livingston and Jefferson Parish, LA.
- **Hurricanes Frances and Jeanne 2004 – 2005**. Field Supervisor for SWA debris removal in Palm Beach County, FL.
- **Site Supervisor 2002 – 2006**. Supervision of receipt of recyclable materials, heavy equipment operations, grinder operation, researching and allocating future revenues, soil testing and compliance with outside agencies, maintaining product quality and overseeing proper ratios of soil mix recipe's, contaminant identification and segregation, and supervision of production and sales. Duties also included scheduling and completion of preventative maintenance for equipment; managing site personnel and scheduling work tasks; provision of weekly safety training for site personnel and enforcement of site safety requirements; and daily production reporting.

- **Assistant Manager 1999 – 2002**. Supervision of receipt of recyclable materials, contaminant identification and segregation, heavy equipment operator, scheduling and dispatching outgoing mulch sales, inventory and ordering supplies, documentation of equipment maintenance, parts, fuel usage, and daily sales. Performed land-clearing operations including operation of CAT 330 and 320 excavators, D6 dozer, IT-38-wheel loader/grapple with root rake, and log skidder equipment. Responsible for operating various equipment to clear sites in preparation for dirt construction, reading blueprints and determining which trees were to be felled and burned, chipped, or logged based on contract and print requirements, assisted heavy hauler driver in loading and unloading various types of heavy equipment onto a low boy. Responsible for the operation and maintenance of a horizontal grinder at a grinding site. Maintained and operated equipment, managed quality of material receipts and identified/removed contaminants, managed production rates and finished product quality.

CERTIFICATIONS/TRAINING

- Hazardous Materials Awareness (8-hour course)
- 40 Hour Hazwoper Certification
- FEMA certified NIMS IS-100, IS-200, ICS 300, ICS 400, & IS-700
- OSHA 10
- CPR/First Aid
- Fire Prevention and Protection, Emergency Response
- Ceres Authorized Equipment Operator (all); Grinder Operator (horizontal and tub)

John Gallicchio, Project Superintendent

Mr. Gallicchio has twenty-six years of experience as a Project Superintendent with Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. overseeing and managing disaster recovery, demolition and construction projects. Mr. Gallicchio's professional work ranged from management oversight and coordinating to communicating with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricanes Michael and Florence 2018 – 2019.** Provided management oversight for 13 individual contract activations in jurisdictions across North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida and Georgia
- **Hurricanes Irma and Harvey 2017.** Provided management oversight for disaster recovery projects in Florida and Texas.
- **Southeast Tornadoes 2017.** Project Superintendent for disaster recovery projects in Georgia and Louisiana following early tornadoes.
- **Louisiana Levee Construction 2013 – 2016.** Project Superintendent for Terrebonne levee projects.
- **Moore, OK Tornado 2013.** Senior Project Superintendent responding to the City of Moore, Oklahoma following an EF5 tornado.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012 – 2013.** Project Superintendent for Ceres response in Point Pleasant Beach, NJ.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Project Superintendent for five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac.
- **North Dakota Flooding 2011.** Operator for emergency levee removal and repair projects after historic flooding in spring of 2011 near Minot, North Dakota.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008.** Project Superintendent debris removal in Texas and Louisiana.
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008.** Project Superintendent for the debris removal and disposal and trimming and removal of hazardous trees in Louisiana.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005 – 2007.** Project Manager/Operator for the cleanup and Restoration of Lafreniere Park damaged by hurricane and storm surge in Grand Isle, Louisiana and demolition of approximately 50 damaged homes in Metairie, Louisiana.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005 – 2006.** Project Manager for the debris collection, reduction and disposal in the City of Biloxi, MS.
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Louisiana 2005 – 2007.** Superintendent Oversight of crews operating directly with Parish presidents, FEMA personnel and Representatives with USACE
- **Hurricane Jeanne and Frances 2004.** Superintendent overseeing the debris removal and disposal in Palm Beach, FL.
- **Fort Knox Building Demolition.** Superintendent involved in the demolition of a variety of buildings in Fort Knox, Kentucky.
- **Hurricane Isabel 2003.** Project Superintendent for the debris removal and disposal in Virginia.
- **Hurricane Floyd 1999.** Project Superintendent for the debris removal and disposal in North Carolina.
- **Oklahoma City Tornadoes 1999.** Project Superintendent providing debris removal, managing multiple debris sites, and demolishing damaged residential structures.
- **Hurricane Fran 1996.** Project Superintendent for USACE contract providing debris removal, reduction and site management.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- First Responder
- First Aid CPR, AED, BLS
- ACLS Medical (Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support)
- Certified heavy equipment operator/Instructor 20+ years
- 10+ year carpentry experience
- Certified Flagger 10+ years
- OSHA 40 Hazwoper
- OSHA 29 CFR 19.26.602
- USACE Construction Quality Management for Construction
- Rigger Level 1

Brandon Gelinas, Project Superintendent

Mr. Gelinas has over 15 years of experience in multiple aspects of emergency response. He has spent eleven years with Citrus County Fire Rescue as a state certified Firefighter assisting in water rescue, public safety and hazmat operations. After leaving the rescue team he wanted to continue his career in responding to emergency services by serving as a regional Project Superintendent in central Florida.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Laura 2020.** Project Manager for Allen Parish, LA for debris removal and disposal.
- **Macon-Bibb County, GA Bulk Waste 2020.** Project Manager in Macon-Bibb County for the removal of bulk waste as result of decreased staff due to COVID-19.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Project Superintendent in Jackson County, FL for the clean-up of debris generated by Hurricane Michael in October of 2018.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Haul-Out Coordinator for the USACE ACI Restricted SAD Region activation in 13 Georgia Counties for the clean-up of debris generated by Hurricane Michael in October 2018.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Project Superintendent in Leon County and the City of Tallahassee, FL for the clean-up of debris generated by Hurricane Michael in October of 2018
- **DRC Emergency Services 2017-2018.** Worked as a regional Project Manager and Trainer in the central Florida region. Was entrusted to manage seven different projects and project managers during the response of the debris impacts of Hurricane Irma. Regular attendance to meetings with all levels of county officials. Traveled across the state of the Point of Contact in the initial phases of initial damage assessment and kick off meetings for the pre-existing contracts. Training city personnel for self-monitoring debris management and safe operations. Conclude projects after site reclamation once it has met FEMA and contractual requirements.
- **Witt O'Brien's 2016.** After working briefly as a Debris Monitor, a promotion was received to Field Operations Supervisor for the Debris Removal Operations in Citrus County, FL following Hurricane Hermine. Responsible for oversight of the Debris Monitors in Citrus County, ensuring that goals and deadlines were met, submitting payroll documentation, generating paperwork needed to secure FEMA funding, and producing documentation to update county officials regarding the progress.
- **OTR Truck Driver 2012-2016.** Worked as an independent contractor transporting goods (ranging from produce to hazardous materials) interstate, requiring knowledge of Federal and State regulations governing commercial trucking.
- **Citrus County Fire Rescue 2001-2012.** Worked as a State Certified Firefighter, Emergency Medical Technician, certified in Water Rescue, Public Safety, and Hazmat Operations. First responder for the following Hurricanes, Ivan, Jeanne and involved with implementation of FEMA's Public and Individual Assistance programs.

EDUCATION

- College of Central Florida
- Citrus County Fire Academy
- Withlacoochee Technical College
- FEMA Emergency Management Institute

CERTIFICATIONS

- FEMA IS-5a Intro Hazmat
- FEMA IS-33.18 FEMA Ethics
- FEMA IS-35.18 FEMA Safety
- FEMA IS-100.b Incident Command
- FEMA IS-200 Initial Incident
- FEMA IS-300 Expanding Incident
- FEMA IS-632.a Debris Operations
- FEMA IS-633 Debris Plan Dev.
- FEMA IS-634 Public Assistance
- FEMA IS-700.a NIMS
- OSHA 40 HAZWOPER
- OSHA 30 Construction
- Florida Certified Firefighter II
- Florida Certified Fire Engineer
- National Certified Emergency Medical Technician
- Radiological Awareness and Response
- Hazmat Decontamination Team
- Hazmat Response Team
- Citrus County Fire Academy
- CPR/AED/First Responder Instructor
- Certified Emergency Medical Dispatcher
- Hurricane Mitigation Workshop
- Natural Resource Damage Assessment Training
- Trained Terrorist Bombing Responder
- CERT Instructor`
- WMD/Terrorism Awareness for Emergency Responders

Rick Good, Project Manager

Mr. Good has more than 20 years of experience in management and operations coordination. He has full knowledge of State and Federal Environmental codes and regulations and has overseen operational aspects of disaster response projects. In past positions, he has provided clients with consulting and management services regarding hazardous and non-hazardous waste. Mr. Good has also coordinated provisions for clients including both services and subcontractors after an emergency event.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oklahoma Ice Storm 2020 – Current.** Senior Project Manager in Oklahoma City, El Reno, and Piedmont for collection, reduction, and disposal of ice storm generated debris.
- **Hurricanes Laura and Delta 2020.** Senior Project Manager in Scott, LA and Houston, TX for hurricane debris removal and disposal.
- **Tornado: El Reno, OK 2019.** Project Manager with one Ceres' self-loading truck debris removal and disposal.
- **Hurricane: Michael – USACE Southwest GA 2018.** Operations Planner assisting in the debris removal cleanup after Hurricane Michael in the southwest Georgia area.
- **Hurricane: Florence (NC Dept of Ag) 2018.** Project planning and management for confidential project for supply of carbon material to facilitate composting. Role included responsibility for meeting with agricultural department officials and state senators, official planning, managing acquisition of carbon source material, transportation and logistics in southeastern NC.
- **Hurricane: Irma, (Miami, South Florida.) 2017.** Area Manager for South Florida until Puerto Rico deployment; role entailed planning, acquisition, set-up, management and supervision of multiple DMS sites, coordinating with multiple municipalities, planning, coordinating assets and resources
- **Hurricane: Maria (Puerto Rico) 2017.** Blue Roof Operations Planner; GM Ceres Caribe; Role included planning and coordinating with both USACE senior and field management multiple times per day on operations as well as safety and environmental compliance.
- **Hurricane: Matthew, Savannah, GA 2016.** Project Manager, role included meeting with Head of Sanitation/DPW disposal facility/landfill management, coordinating and planning collection operations and personnel, third-party haul out planning and coordination, coordination with sub-contractors for curbside pickup, haul, DMS coordination vis a vis the grinding function, All aspects lease negotiation, curbside pickup, processing, final disposal. Negotiations with city for use of a subset of its landfill for our DMS. Material was staged and processed at the landfill. Secured secondary DMS in town via planning and negotiating with US Army Reserves for use of its property, led all communications, planning between Ceres and the municipal command office in downtown Savannah.
- **Flood: City of Denham Springs, LA 2016**; Start-up PM; role included the planning and coordination with city and subcontractors of all curbside collection, transport via direct haul to final disposal landfill. No reduction of waste prior to disposal at Waste Management landfill.
- **Rubicon Global, LLC. Atlanta, GA. 2015 - 2016,** Regional subcontractor relationship manager responsible for prospecting, bidding, planning, contracting and managing services provided to client base. Direct management of approx. 7,000 haulers servicing over 16,000 customers.
- **ECO Systems, Inc. Atlanta, GA 2012 – 2015.**Professional Consultant, International and domestic environmental consulting in the field of hazardous and non-hazardous waste management, as well as Emergency Management Services in Disaster Response. Both of these service areas include program development/design/planning, training and overall project management. Service areas included the Continental US, Venezuela, Dominican Republic, Mexico and the island of Guam.
- **Asplundh Environmental Services, Inc. Atlanta, GA 2003 – 2012.**
  Senior manager responsible for overall project management for all emergency response efforts supplied by the company to state, federal, municipal and private sector clients. These services include but are not limited to logistical and infrastructure support for remediation, transportation, disposal and recovery. These project missions, focusing primarily on disaster response generated revenues of $100+ million per year.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bilingual in English and Spanish

Michael Hansen, Resources Manager

Mr. Hansen brings over 25 years of resources management to Ceres. Mr. Hansen has been instrumental in debris and construction projects, providing support in operations, logistics, safety, heavy equipment, ground equipment and purchasing. In addition to logistics and resources management to emergency response projects, he oversees the day to day management and maintenance of office equipment, safety equipment, mechanical equipment, heavy equipment, electronic equipment, and fleet vehicles.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Bahamas 2020.** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for debris removal from public and private property.
- **California Wildfires and Camp Fire, Butte County 2018-2019**, Operations and Logistics Manager for CalRecycle clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the Camp Fire in 2018 and the USACE Northern California Wildfires project in 2017.
- **Hurricanes Michael and Florence 2018 – 2019,** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for disaster recovery in over 13 Georgia Counties, North and South Carolina and Florida.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Irma and Maria 2017.** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for three project recovery projects.
- **Sink Hole, Land O Lakes, FL 2017,** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for Pasco County.
- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016.** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment.
- **Livingston Parish Waterway Cleanup 2015**, Operations and Logistics Manager for response during the removal of vegetative, C&D and white goods debris removal in Louisiana.
- **Hurricane Sandy, Isaac; Winter Storm Pax and Alfred 2011 — 2014**, Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for major disaster recovery projects.
- **North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011,** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for three flood recovery projects.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011,** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for two hurricane recovery projects.
- **Alabama and Mississippi Tornadoes April 2011**, Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment to and between four projects.
- **New Zealand Earthquake 2011 – Present,** Logistics Manager in charge for shipping supplies and equipment for operations in New Zealand.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010 - Present**, Logistics Manager in charge of shipping supplies and equipment for operations in Haiti.
- **Ice Storm 2009**, Operations and Logistics Management and support for debris removal and disposal from county rights-of-ways in Kentucky
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**, Operations and Resources Management for debris removal and disposal for 11 different locations; Logistics management of positioning, establishing and set up of field offices in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008, Resources and Operations Management** for debris removal and disposal in Louisiana; Positioned, located, and set up of field offices including maintenance
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008**, Operations, Logistics, and Resources Management and support providing critical resources such as equipment, personnel, office equipment, and networks to debris removal and disposal in Texas
- **Iowa Flood 2008**, Project Administrative and Operations support for debris removal due to Cedar River flooding in Iowa
- **Flood Control, Rio Puerto Nuevo, Rio Fajardo 2007**, Operations, Logistics and Resources management to Floodway Control project in Puerto Rico including shipping and receiving equipment
- **Ice Storm 2007**, Operations and Resources Management to debris removal in response to Winter Ice Storm in Oklahoma

- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**, Operations and Logistics Management support to debris removal, processing, and disposal operations of over 13 million cubic yards of storm debris in Louisiana
- **U.S. Coast Guard**, Auxiliary Service Engineer, EMT, Fuel/Oil & Water Engineer, and Machinery Technician. Responsibility of mechanical engineer on station and watercraft providing oversight to engines, boilers, generators, propulsion units, HVAC units, watercraft and aircraft refueling

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Forestry, Biology, and Business Management, Northland College, Wisconsin.
- FEMA certified ICS-100, ICS-200, IS-300, IS-400, IS-700
- USACE CQM certified
- OSHA 10 Hour Construction Safety & Health
- First Aid/CPR certified

Randy Hardy, Quality Control Manager

Mr. Hardy is a resourceful certified quality management professional with approximately 30 years of civil and construction project management and planning experience. He has expertise in guiding a wide range of civil project operations, including road and bridge construction/reconstruction, drainage and erosion control, soil testing and sampling, and field inspections. Mr. Hardy is proficient in project construction/layout, concrete and asphalt roadway operations, elevation management, and electronic milestone tracking and filing systems/document control. He has a proven record of establishing productive relations with jurisdiction owners, engineering management, subcontractors, and regulatory officials in order to drive a strong team with multiple trades.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oregon Wildfire Recovery 2020 – Current.** Quality Control Manager for Oregon Department of Transportation providing Hazard Tree Removal Services for Operational Branch 1: Archie Creek Fire, Douglas County, Operational Branch 5: Thielson Fire, Douglas County and Operational Branch 6: Two Four Two Fire, Klamath County.
- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2020 – Current.** Quality Control Manager for the CalRecycle removal of hazardous trees generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2017.
- **Kuykendahl, Glen Forest and Aldine Westfield Detention Basin 2019 – Current**. Quality Control Manager for several detention basins in Houston, TX.
- **Paradise Butte County, CA Fire 2019**. Quality Control Manager for the CalRecycle clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by Camp Fire in 2018.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Quality Control Manager for work provided for the USACE ACI in 13 Georgia counties. Trained all Ceres operations personnel, sub-contractors operation crew and Ceres flaggers in a classroom setting ATSSA Flagger Training and Traffic Control. Ensured quality control personnel and subcontractors met the required qualifications of the project contract. Reviewed and understood project-specific quality control plans; ensuring all quality control inspections are performed and documented in accordance with the testing plan and making sure all results are being reviewed for conformance with requirements with all documentation including records, photographs and logbooks for the USACE project closeout requirements.
- **Harris County, Texas Storm Water Detention Reservoir 2015 – 2018.** Project Operations – attended monthly construction meetings and engaged in an active role of establishing the scope of all construction projects with Architects and Engineers. Acquired all support documentation and generated submittals for project excavation disposal sites as per requirements of HCFCD Guidelines. Perform project material and supply procurement.
- **Morganza Hurricane Levee Project 2015**. Operations Planner – responsible for planning, scheduling, conducting and coordinating detailed phases of the engineering. Supervised and coordinated the work of engineers, draft persons, plan reviews, as-built, specifications and testing frequencies to develop an accurate cost proposal.
- **Glendo Wyoming Reservoir Rehabilitation 2015.** Operations Planner – Responsible for the continuation of production and maintenance of quality as a prime objective. Reviewed project traffic control plans in reference to field operation. Created and assisted in weekly meeting agenda. Assisted in managing environmental permits and regulations. Managed underground utility notifications; reviewed daily timesheets and performance reviews.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bachelor of Science – Civil Engineer from the University of Louisiana at Lafayette.
- USACE Construction Quality Management for Contractors Certificate
- DOTD Asphaltic Concrete Roadway with Asphaltic Concrete Observation Certification
- DOTD Embankment and Base Course Certification
- DOTD Portland Cement Concrete Paving Certification
- DOTD Portland Cement Concrete Structural Certification
- DOTD Portland Cement Concrete Structural Certification
- OSHA 30 for Construction Certificate
- Radiation Safety Officer APNGA Certification
- Radiation Safety Officer NORM Certificate

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

- Heavy Bid Training Certificate
- ATSSA Certified Flagger/Traffic Control Instructor
- USACE Construction Quality Management for Contractors Certificate

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Bobby Harrell, EHS Manager

Mr. Harrell has more than 25 years of successful safety, fire, and medical project management leadership. Mr. Harrell holds multiple NWCG, FEMA, OSHA, Fire and Medical certifications.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 2018 – 2019**. Chief Safety Manager for 13 counties in Georgia on the Hurricane Michael USACE ACI Debris Project.
- **Liberty Lift Solutions.** Corporate Safety Manager- administered OSHA and DOT compliance programs, conducted safety audits, incident investigation and drug & alcohol testing, conducted all safety training across the organization, Managed EHS data for ISNetworld, Avetta, PEC SSQ Systems.
- **InnoSpec Oil Field Services 2017 – 2018**. Frac Assistant/Safety Collection and management of all chemical data and safety audits.
- **Transwood Inc. 2017.** Safety/Sand Coordinator- Ensured safety & DOT compliance, all employee safety training. Incident investigation and drug and alcohol testing.
- **Lehoski Welding 2015 – 2016**. Safety Manager / PEC Instructor-Conducted all new hire orientation, PEC and field safety training, composed safety policies and procedures, Conducted safety audits, incident investigation and drug & alcohol testing, Managed EHS data for ISNetworld.
- **L&P Pipeline and Construction 2014 – 2015**. Safety Coordinator /Safety *& PEC Instructor*-In charge of all new hire orientation including drug testing, DOT, field safety audits, Incident investigation.
- **Big Star Crude 2013 – 2014**. Safety Adviser / Asst. Terminal Manager- All new hire orientation, drug testing, DOT, field safety audits, managed all billing of the clients and drivers, all DOT inspections, Performed accident, injury investigations and safety audits.
- **Safety Medics 2012 – 2013**. Safety Inspector-Safety audits of large oil field construction sites, pipeline construction and drilling rigs. Performed accident, injury investigations.
- **Sierra Industries 2011 – 2012.** Fire Chief / Safety / Training-Army UC-35 project in charge of DCMA audits airport safety and training including all fire calls and emergency issues, New hire orientations training for employee, drug testing and wrote all safety policy and procedures for company-wide programs.
- **Pinkerton Government Services 2010 – 2011.** Shift Fire Captain- In charge of all fire and medical calls on shift at Sikorsky Helicopter Facility.
- **Smirfit Stone Paper Mill 2007-2010.** Safety and Medic Cared for all employees' injuries, Performed safety audits in the mill.
- **Gulf Coast State College 2004-2008.** Adjunct Instructor Courses for Fire, Paramedic, Emergency Medical Technicians and Hazardous Materials.
- **Bay Medical Center 2001-2009.** EMT, Paramedic – Took emergency calls county wide transported to hospital.
- **Bay County Fire Rescue 1994-2009.** Battalion Captain EMT-P- Supervised 40 Officers and fighters, All fleet maintenance, Fire Department Training, Safety Officer, Hazardous Materials Officer and Medical Officer.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- **Certified Occupational Safety and Health Officer (CSHO I & II)** – TEEX Estimated Date: Dec 2019
- **NWCG** qualified S-131, S-190, S-205, S-215
- **FEMA** certified ICS-100, ICS-200, ICS-300, IS-00005.a, IS-00035.18, IS-100, IS-200, IS-244, IS-315, IS-317, IS-340, IS-346, IS-700, IS-800, IS-804, IS-907, IS-1900
- **OSHA**- 501,511, 2055, 2225, 3015, 3115, 7205, 7505
- OSHA Outreach Instructor
- Medic First Aid CPT Instructor

Dana Heimdahl Chernault, Health and Safety Manager

Ms. Dana Heimdahl Chernault Health and Safety Manager with over 20 years of experience providing safety, health, and environmental leadership in several industries, to include the military, manufacturing, construction, agriculture, healthcare, and consulting, Extensive experience in all aspects of safety oversight, including strategic planning, program creation and implementation, and team development, Continually exceeds expectations by building valuable relationships and works well with people at all levels of an organization, including stakeholders, management, team members, and clients. Ms. Heimdahl Chernault ensures all compliance are met within all state and federal safety and health regulations including OSHA requirements as well as appraised and implemented new safety policies as they related to ongoing operations.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oregon Wildfire Recovery 2020 – Current.** Health and Safety Manager for Oregon Department of Transportation providing Hazard Tree Removal Services for Operational Branch 1: Archie Creek Fire, Douglas County, Operational Branch 5: Thielson Fire, Douglas County and Operational Branch 6: Two Four Two Fire, Klamath County.
- **Hurricane Laura 2020.** Health and Safety Manager for Vermillion and Cameron Parish, LA.
- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2020 – Current.** Health and Safety Manager for Butte County Hazardous Tree Removal Project.
- **Sunbelt Rentals 2018.** Director of Safety, Health and Environmental who over 200 profit centers for 2 of Sunbelt Rentals' business units (Power/HVAC and Climate Control) to include developing and implementing strategic safety plans. Led 8 regional safety managers to assist with day-to-day SH&E operations, identifying key initiatives and worked to strengthen both programmatic and leadership principles within the business units. Managed health and safety resources as well as related departmental budgets while serving as the primary contact on health and safety issues as the subject matter expert for employees, regulators, and construction and emergency response clients. Created, managed, and reviewed site-specific health and safety plans while establishing or maintaining positive working relationships with clients, site health and safety managers, corporate division managers, local representatives, or subcontractors. Built the company's electrical safety program from the ground floor up with a team of key experts as well as created and implemented a "Drive Safe" initiative and a "Driver Summit' process to promote driver safety. Developed, updated, and managed workplace safety programs, procedures, and policies as well as created employee training programs while establishing and maintaining complete safety training records. Conducted safety audits and inspections to ensure compliance with occupational and environmental health and safety requirements while ensuring that project personnel were adequately trained in emergency response plan procedures.
- **BAE Systems 2016 – 2018.** Directed the SH&E oversight of 5 business units and 7,000 employees worldwide that supported US government and military contracts. Contracts included military vehicle maintenance, radar repair work, shipyard work, construction projects, and manufacturing, helped reduce recordable incidents by 37% from 2016 to 2017 and 22% from 2017 to 2018, led a team of 11 full-time SH&E managers and 70 part-time leads, strengthening the company's safety and health focus by implementing and launching a SH&E management system, engaging key stakeholders to ensure applicability to the business. Strategized and reorganized safety, health, and environmental functions to better support the integrated business plan, setting injury reduction goals and key performance indicators for the business, reducing incident rates by over 80% in the first year, Led the Significant Injury and Fatality initiative, implementing a behavior-based safety program, ensuring that safety near misses, incidents, and injuries were properly managed and documented, Conducted scheduled and surprise safety audits that included a brief summary report noting any deviations from the Safety and Environmental Management Systems, implementing corrective actions to promote the health and safety of workers and the contracts.

- **Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company 2014 – 2016.** Led safety operations for a large, unionized plant of 56 acres under roof and 2200 employees, managing a team of 3 of safety professionals. Realized a 22% reduction of recordable incidents and a 43% reduction of total incidents. Influenced and strengthened the relationships of a team of business center managers, an appointed union safety committee of 8 employees, and 90 union business center safety representatives. Created a safety system that included new and updated policies and procedures, job hazard analyses, a new behavior-based safety program, and an incident investigation process. Set injury goals and reductions, generated a robust incident reporting, investigation, and management system as well as maintained or updated emergency response plans or procedures and developing standardized emergency procedures. Inspected or evaluated workplace environments, equipment, or practices to ensure compliance with safety standards and government regulations, recommending measures to help protect workers from potentially hazardous work methods, processes, or materials.

Education/Certificates

- University of Wisconsin-Stout - Master of Science in Risk Control
- Stole University of New York - Bachelor of Arts in Spanish and Latin American Studies
- Certified Safety Professional- Certificate # 19177 - Board of Certified Safety Professionals

Eric Kelleran, Grinder Operator

Mr. Kelleran has 15 years of experience in equipment operation and maintenance. Mr. Kelleran has spent 7 years with the Armor Volunteer Fire Company for the Fire station in Erie County, NY as a state certified firefighter and lieutenant in emergency response.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 2017 – Current**. Grinder Operator overseeing the grinding crew and all maintenance required during the grinding operations to assist the cleanup and recovery process following natural disasters.
- **Kelleran Services, Inc. 2015 – 2017.** Heavy Equipment Operator and Mechanic responsible for completion of projects in an efficient time, maintenance and repairs on heavy equipment and trucks.
- **Owczarczak Construction 2012 – 2015**. Heavy Equipment Operator and Mechanic responsible for maintenance and repairs on heavy equipment and trucks and completion of projects in an efficient time.
- **Armor Volunteer Fire Company**
  - Assistant Fire Chief 2015
  - Senior Fire Lieutenant 2012
  - Truck Lieutenant 2009 – 2011
  - Firefighter/EMT 2008
- **Ingalls Site Development Inc. 2009 – 2011**.Equipment Operator responsible for the maintenance and repairs on heavy equipment and trucks.
- **United Materials Concrete Company 2009**. Mechanic and Shop maintenance assisted with truck maintenance during an internship. Responsibilities included truck repairs, assembling and organizing concrete blocks for sale.
- **Holmes and Murphy Construction 2005 – 2006**. Mechanic cleaner who assisted with managing auctions.
- **Gullo's Garden Center, LLC**. **2003 – 2008**. Equipment Operator also assisted with sales, customer service and landscaping.

EDUCATION

- Bachelors Fire Safety Engineering Technology, University of North Carolina 2015
- Associates Degree Emergency Management, Erie Community College 2015
- Associates Degree Fire Protection Technology, Erie Community College 2012
- Vocational Diesel Mechanics Course 2009

CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA 10 Construction Outreach Training
- OSHA 30
- OSHA 40 Hazwoper
- OSHA 8 Hazwoper Supervisor
- OSHA Confined Space
- Trenching and Excavation Safety Class
- National Fire Fighter 1
- Fire Fighter 1
- Fire Fighter 2
- Highway Safety Awareness First Responders
- Flashover Training
- Radio Policies and Procedures
- Intro to Fire Officer 1
- Fire Officer 1
- Rescue Tech Basic
- Weapons of Mass Destruction Radiological
- WMD/Terrorism Awareness for Emergency Responders
- American Heart Association CPR/AED
- Class B Foam Operations
- American Heart Association CPR/AED
- Class B Foam Operations
- Accident Victim Extrication
- Coordinated Live Fire Attack
- Live Fire Training NFPA
- Apparatus Operator EVOC
- School Bus Rescue
- Principles of Instruction
- Terrorist Indicators/Suspicious Act
- FEMA ICS 100 A
- FEMA ICS 100.FWA
- FEMA ICS 200
- FEMA ICS 240.A
- FEMA ICS 700
- FEMA ICS 701.A
- FEMA ICS 704
- FEMA ICS 706
- FEMA ICS 800.B
- FEMA IS 2900
- FEMA IS 100 FDA
- FEMA IS B

Kerry Kennedy, Project Manager

Mr. Kennedy has a combined 38 years of Government and Civilian Project Management experience including 34 years with the US Army Corps of Engineers. Mr. Kennedy has served in numerous militaries, environmental, disaster response, civil work project roles of varying sizes and scopes. While with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mr. Kennedy worked on both operational and planning sides of disasters and deployments. While serving as a USACE Liaison Officer and Contingency Planner to a US Combatant Command, Mr. Kennedy was instrumental to the planning involved in both natural and manmade disasters around the world. His planning in that role included FEMA support. Mr. Kennedy has also served as an Operations Manager multiple times, managing multiple budgets, schedules, plans and procurement strategies for numerous projects simultaneously.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2019.** Operations Manager for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the wildfire in North-Central California in 2018, the largest debris mission in California in more than 100 years. As OM, he ensured that required planning was performed and submittals to Calrecycle were completed.
- **Hurricane Florence 2018.** Operations Manager for North and South Carolina, managing multiple city and county contracts for clean-up of storm and flood debris generated by Hurricane Florence in September 2018. This included a contact for the Georgia Department of Agriculture for poultry remediation.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Area Manager for four (4) counties in southern Georgia impacted by the hurricane, managing the contracts as part of the USACE ACI SAD contract activation.
- **California Wildfires – Northern California; Lake, Mendocino, and Napa Counties 2018.** Operations Manager for USACE hauling and disposal of debris generated by the 2017 wildfires in three (3) counties in Northern California.
- **Hurricanes Irma & Maria 2017.** Project Manager in the U.S. Virgin Islands (USACE ACI project), managing multiple task orders assigned by USACE to remove and haul storm debris from the two Category 5 Hurricanes.
- **Project/Program Manager, City of Virginia Beach, 2016 – 2017**. Project Manager within the Coastal Engineering section of Public Works. Conducted public meetings and briefings, working closely with community leaders.
- **Project/Program Manager, Norfolk District, USACE, April 2015 – June 2016.** Managed civil and military project.
- **Senior Exercise/Contingency Planner/Liaison Officer, US Army Corps of Engineers, November 2001 – January 2014.** Coordinated and informed the USACE Operations Center staff/other USACE elements on impact on current and planned joint operations developments, exercises, and experiments. Coordinated USACE team and personnel movements in support of military operations in Iraq and Afghanistan.
- **Civil and Environmental Engineer, US Army Corps of Engineers, June 1992 – May 2001**. Environmental Project Engineer, Project/Program Manager and Contracting Officer Representative for military, environmental and special projects in the Wright-Patterson AFB Area Office which spanned a 5-state area.
- **Active Duty Military, US Army, July 1981 – June 1992.** Various assignments in Army as well as with USACE, serving as a Project Engineer (Contracting Officer Representative) / Assistant Area Engineer for USACE in 2 districts, Louisville and Nashville.
- **US Army- Reserves, June 1992 – August 2011.** While on reserve status served various positions in Headquarters, USACE, North Atlantic Division, Great Lakes Division and South Atlantic Division.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Professional Engineer Registration, License #66141, Jul 2001, Ohio
- Master's Degree MS, 1996, Environmental/Civil Engineering, University of California at Los Angeles, GPA 3.5, Total Semester Credit Hours earned: 52,
- Bachelor of Science, 1981, Civil Engineering, University of Texas at Arlington, GPA 3.0,
- AA, General, 1979, Kemper Military College, GPA 3.7, Total Semester Credit Hours earned: 83
- Mascoutah High School, 1977
- Risk Management, Dec 15
- Scheduling & Cost Control, March 16
- National Disaster Recovery Framework, Jan 15
- IS-2900, NDRF, Jan 15
- PL 84-99 Basic Course, Jan 15
- Continuing Authorities Program, Apr 14
- Defense Support to Civil Authorities Oct 11
- IS-800.b - National Response Framework, An Introduction, Nov 10
- J3SN-US613 National Security Objectives, Structures and Processes: An Intro Oct 10
- IS-230-Principles of Emergency Management, 08
- IS-701a-National Incident Mgt System Multi-Agency Coordination System, Nov 06
- IS-100-Introduction to the Incident Command System, Jun 05
- IS-200-Basic Incident Command System for Federal Disaster Workers, Jun 05
- IS-800-National Incident Management System (NIMS), An Introduction, Jun 05
- Homeland Security Planners Course, Jun 04
- FEMA Debris Management Course, FEMA, May 00
- Radiological Safety Course, USACE, Jul 98
- Hazardous Waste Manifesting, USACE, Jun 98
- Advanced Emergency Management (Readiness) Course, USACE, Sep 94
- Contract Negotiating Course, USACE, Oct 84
- Cost Estimating for Modifications and Claims, USACE, Mar 84
- Contracting Officer Representative School, USACE, Jun 83

Andrew Kirkland, Quality Control

Andrew Kirkland has been involved in disaster recovery resulting from a wide variety of natural disasters and weather events. Mr. Kirkland's experience includes Quality Control and Project Management of FEMA-reimbursed disasters such as hurricanes, ice storms, windstorms, floods and wildfires.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Delta 2020.** Project Manager in the City of Nederland, TX for hurricane generated debris removal and disposal.
- **Jones County, MS Tornado 2020.** Project Superintendent in Jones County, MS for tornado debris removal and disposal.
- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2019 – 2020.** Lead Quality Control Manager for Concow, CA as part of the CalRecycle clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2018, the largest debris mission in California in more than 100 years.
- **Kansas Ice Storm 2019**. Project Manager in Olathe, Kansas on behalf of Ceres.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018-2019.** Quality Control oversight for up to eight (8) counties simultaneously throughout Southwest Georgia for the removal of more than 3 million cubic yards of debris as part of the USACE ACI SAD Restricted contract activation. Managed two debris management sites and assisted in the planning, set up and execution of USACE approved site plan.
- **Hurricane Florence 2018.** Project Manager in North Carolina Department of Transportation District 2, Jones County, overseeing the removal of vegetative, C&D, and white goods debris from all NC DOT roads.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017-2018.** Project Manager for the City of Miami, Florida for the collection of nearly 200,000 cubic yards of vegetative and C&D debris.
- **California Wildfires 2018.** Certified Quality Management working under Ceres contract with the U.S. Corps of Engineers following the 2017 fires. Ceres Lead Quality Control specialist in eastern Napa Valley. Worked with USACE to determine structural integrity in accordance with EM 385 1-1, as well as the planning, installation & safe removal of temporary bridges.
- **Hurricanes Irma and Maria 2017.** Provided Quality Control in St. Thomas and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands for the segregation and separation of over 250,000 cubic yards of mixed, vegetative, and C&D debris for reduction and removal from the islands via barge. Ensured the integrity of debris piles by leading hand separation crews to sort the debris by categories – vegetative, C&D and recyclable metals.
- **Operations Supervisor, Sergeant, U.S. Marine Corps 2003-2007.** Team leader for on-target completion of teams during three (3) tours of duty during a 22-month timeframe. Earned distinction for sound judgement and ability to make rapid decisions in high pressure situations.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- HAZWOPER 40
- FEMA ICS 100
- FEMA IS-632a
- FEMA IS-101a
- USACE CQM certified
- First Aid/CPR certified
- Combat Lifesaver
- DoD Secret Clearance (2004-2007)

AWARDS

- Combat Action Ribbon
- Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal
- Global War on Terrorism Service Medal
- Iraq Campaign Medal
- Expert Marksman Parris Island
- National Defense Service Medal
- Sea Service Deployment Ribbon (x3)
- Navy Unit Commendation Medal
- Good Conduct Medal

Michael A. Lee, Estimator

Mr. Lee, a 27-year veteran of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., provides quality control and project management to the company's heavy civil projects, including recent work on the reconstruction and repair to Louisiana levees breached by Hurricane Katrina storm surges and flooding. Mr. Lee is responsible for procurement of project task costs and preparation of bids for a variety of Ceres projects, including UST removal and installation, environmental consulting, environmental mitigation/restoration, levee installation and repair, erosion control/stabilization, earthwork, construction, and disaster related emergency work. Mr. Lee has experience with selective land clearing and demolition projects, including asbestos, lead, and PCB abatement. He is also responsible for environmental regulatory compliance expertise and construction quality control management and project cost analysis.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Aldine West Field Detention Basin 2019 – Current.** Chief Estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Puerto Rico Blue Roof 2018.** Buyer purchased and shipped materials from Florida to Puerto Rico.
- **Kuykendahl Detention Basin 2015 - Current.** Chief Estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Falgout Canal Road Levee Segment 2015.** Chief Estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Ward 7 Levee Improvement and Extension 2014.** Chief Estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Reach G 2-b and Reach G 2-c Earthen Levees 2014.** Chief Estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Reach H-1 Levee 2013-2016.** Chief Estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Reach F Earthen Levee 2013-2015.** Chief Estimator for Reach F levee which involved construction of earthen levee with floodgate structures. Provided production analysis calculations and project cost and sub-quote analyses.
- **Birdland Park Levee Improvements 2010-2012.** Quality Control and administrative support to levee improvement project in Des Moines, Iowa. Work included increasing the levee's height, constructing six gate wells, and modifying existing pump stations to accommodate the new dimensions.
- **Flood Control, Little Calumet River 2009-2011.** Quality Control and administrative support to Calumet River Flood Control project which includes tree clearing and construction of a levee in Indiana
- **Flood Control, Rio Puerto Nuevo, Rio Fajardo 2007.** Quality Control and management support to Floodway Control project which included river channelization and levee construction in Puerto Rico
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005.** Project Management to emergency levee repair and construction of approximately 12 miles of levees to Lake Ponchartrain and Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sulphur River 2005.** Project Management, Supervision, and Quality Control of excavation and environmental restorations to water control project including installation of pumps, soil treatment, and extraction remediation systems
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Trinity River 2004.** Quality Control and administrative support to Trinity River Dallas Floodway Extension project which included the excavation and construction of swales, wetland, levees, and flood conveyance in Texas

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bachelor's degree, Geology, University of Minnesota
- Professional Geologist (MN State License #30377)
- USACE CQM-certified
- OSHA 40-Hour Hazmat Health and Safety
- Lead Abatement Training for Supervisors
- Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Design training
- Ground Water Sampling, Water Well Construction, and Development Procedures training

Earl Lutz, III, Area Manager

Mr. Lutz has fourteen years of management experience for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. and more than 26 years of supervisory experience with emergency debris management projects, interior and complete demolition projects, culvert and lake construction, and heavy equipment operations. Mr. Lutz supervised approximately 300 crews in the debris removal operations following Hurricane Katrina. Mr. Lutz has been responsible for field operations and crew performance for several construction, demolition, and debris removal projects including federal, state, and local government contracts and private contracts. Mr. Lutz also has more than 26 years of experience in fabrication and welding and is the lead designer and fabricator for our company.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **New Zealand Earthquake 2011- present**. Managing demolition projects and providing training for recovery efforts.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011**. TDSR Site Manager for Jefferson County tornado response. Managed processing and reduction of over 1 million CY of debris at multiple sites. Managed overall allocation of equipment and personnel resources.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010**. Assistant Logistics Manager and Construction Manager. Assisted with supplies management and oversaw Kaypèpla™ temporary house design process.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**. Operations Management support of county and city debris removal and disposal including hauling of 330,000 cubic yards meeting County's deadline for completion of work maintaining very high safety standards in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008**. Field Operations Superintendent for emergency debris removal and disposal of over 1.9 million cubic yards of storm debris; Trimming and removal of hazardous trees; Removal and disposal of white goods in Vermillion and East Baton Rouge Parishes
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008**. Operations and Logistics Management support for removal, reduction, and disposal of hurricane debris in Cameron County, Texas
- **Ice Storm 2007**. Operations and Logistics Management support for removal and disposal of vegetative debris generated by the ice storm in cities of Broken Arrow and Nichols Hills, Oklahoma
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**. Area Manager for debris removal operations including 13 million cubic yards of hurricane debris in 11 Louisiana Parishes; Trimming and removal of over 165,000 hazardous trees; Supervised 75,000 cubic yards of debris removal per day; Supervised 25 subcontractors who operated a total of 300 crews
- **Hurricane Ivan 2004**. Operations and management support for debris removal and disposal of over 680,000 cubic yards of debris and processing of over 505,000 cubic yards of debris in Florida
- **Hurricanes Jeanne & Frances 2004**. Operations management support for collection, transportation, and disposal of over 404,000 cubic yards of debris throughout 13 Florida counties
- **Hurricane Isabel 2003**. Operations and Logistics Management support for removal and disposal of hurricane debris; Trimming and removal of hazardous trees in Virginia
- **Ice Storm 2002**. Field Operations Superintendent for debris removal and disposal of over 510,000 cubic yards of hazardous trees and other vegetative debris in Oklahoma
- **Hurricane Georges 1998**. Site Superintendent for Grinding Reduction Site and crew management, site operations, production, finished product quality, and site safety. Also responsible for monitoring debris receipt documentation, documentation of daily production rates, and equipment usage.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- USACE CQM certified
- FEMA certified ICS-100, ICS-200, IS-300, IS-400, and NIMS IS-700
- First Aid & CPR certified
- CFC-12 Refrigerant Recycling training

Bruno Mancilla, EHS Manager

Mr. Mancilla has more than ten years of safety experience in oil refineries, chemical plants, new construction, civil construction. He holds certifications for all aspects of Environmental Health and Safety Management training associated with his areas of focus. Specific experience includes hazard recognition and elimination, team building and behavioral based safety programs (BBS), medical management, record keeping, policy development/implementation, OSHA compliance/inspection, safety program training, leading daily safety meetings, new hire orientation, incident reporting, accident investigation and research. Mr. Mancilla also has experience in providing fire watch and confined space watch training, field audits, client turnaround safety meetings, and drug screening. He has also served as a Spanish translator between contractors and clients for safety-related issues.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 2018-2019.** Site Health and Safety Officer overseeing vegetative, construction and demolition (C&D), and metal debris removal from local municipality Rights-of-Way (ROW) and other eligible public property in the U.S. Virgin Islands for USACE ACI project following Hurricanes Irma and Maria. Work also included site preparation, debris reduction – including chipping/mulching/ grinding – and debris disposal.
- **SPI Industrial 2017-2018**. Site Safety Supervisor overseeing several sites in Beaumont and Port Arthur, Texas
- **A&L Industrial Services 2017**. Site Safety Supervisor for the fall shutdown at Total-PAR in Port Arthur, Texas.
- **STARCON International 2015-2017**. HSSE Site Field Safety for the NAG-OF project in Baytown, Texas.
- **Ram Solutions 2009-2015**. HSSE Site Field Safety for Calabrian Corporation in Port Neches, Texas.
- **Beacon Maritime 2008-2009**. HSSE Site Field Safety for 8 months in Shipyard Orange, Texas.
- **Signal International 2005-2008**. HSSE Site Field Safety for 5 months in Shipyard Orange, Texas.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Osha 30 Hour Construction
- Construction Site Safety Supervisor NCCER
- Safety Technology NCCER
- Field Safety NCCER
- Construction Site Safety Technician CSST/NCCER
- Scaffold NCCER
- Houston Area Safety Council (Basic Plus)
- Criminal Justice Certificates of completion
- Lamar State College Port Arthur undergraduate
- Lamar State College Orange – Criminal Justice

Ricky Morales, Superintendent

Mr. Morales has twelve (12) years of experience that includes vessel recovery and vegetative debris management, including push, pile, and burn projects. His work has been performed as a result of weather events such as The Camp Fire, Hurricane Maria, Irma and Matthew, as well as from regional vegetative diseases such as the Citrus Greening Disease in the state of Florida. Mr. Morales' skills include material handling expertise, production management, and managing safety and sanitation standards.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Camp Fire Butte County, CA 2019.** Superintendent overseeing all operations for self-performing debris removal team. Debris removal includes all vehicles, metal, ash, concrete and contaminated soil on residential properties affected by the fire.
- **Hurricane Maria 2017-2019**. In charge of all operations in St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. The project included vessel recovery and off island disposal, vegetative debris removal and grinding, C&D debris grinding, and management of debris for STEP program.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017**. Superintendent overseeing debris clean-up in Florida
- **Hurricane Matthew 2016**. Burn Supervisor for vegetative debris reduction of 650,000 cubic yards of debris following Hurricane Matthew.
- **Production Superintendent, Riverside Citrus Harvesting, LLC, 2008-2017**. Managed human resources and production activities for timely project execution. Investigated potential improvements to quality, productivity and cost reduction and implemented favorable ideas. Acted as point of contact for client base, responsible for satisfaction and retention.

EDUCATION

- Associate Degree Nashville Auto Diesel College

CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA 30 General Construction Certificate
- OSHA Excavation Certificate
- OSHA 40 Hazwoper
- OSHA Hazwoper Supervisor for Construction
- Workplace Harassment Prevention for Managers
- First Aid CPR AED

Thomas "Allen" Morse, Senior Debris Management Advisor

Mr. Morse has over 35 years of experience in damage assessment and debris management. He worked for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers from 1974-2009, serving as the National Debris Management Expert for his last 15 years with the USACE. With Ceres, Mr. Morse works with the USACE concerning Ceres' four contracts with the USACE, covering 26 states. He also provides technical, political, and professional advice on all operational aspects of debris management.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Project Consultant to USACE for the USACE ACI Restricted SAD Region activation in 13 Georgia counties for the clean-up of debris generated by Hurricane Michael in October 2018.
- **Fire Island 2014.** Provided technical assistance to USACE for the highly specialized debris removal mission off the coast of Long Island, NY.
- **Alabama Tornados 2011.** Special advisor and liaison to state and Federal partners for the tornado clean up in Alabama and Joplin, MO.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010**. Consultant to the World Bank on debris management, environmental assessments, and bidding documents for a World Bank sponsored debris project.
- **Eagle, Alaska 2009.** Authored plans and specifications for specialized debris clean up following ice flow damage. Acted as legal advisor for the city.
- **Hurricane Rita 2007.** USACE Debris Task Force Leader.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005.** USACE Senior debris manager/coordinator for $2.5 billion in debris contracts in Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana
- **Florida Hurricanes 2004.** Lead ESF#3 representing USACE
- **Weapons of Mass Destruction Debris Management Guide 2001-2004.** Project Manager and contributing author of the FEMA-sponsored "Weapons of Mass Destruction Debris Management Guide."
- **World Trade Center 2001.** Senior Project Manager over disposal operations for USACE following terrorist attack.
- **Suriname South America 1993.** Managed the design and construction of a base camp for 2,500 occupants.
- **Hurricane Andrew 1992**. Debris team leader for USACE
- **Kuwait 1991.** Reconstruction team for rebuilding of infrastructure.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- B.S. degree in Civil Engineering from University of South Alabama
- FEMA/ICS certified 100, 200, 700 and 800
- Author of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Debris Forecasting Model and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers commodities planning model

Betsy Pease, Project Accountant

Ms. Pease brings years of extensive accounting management experience to her work as a project accountant on various contracts for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. She is responsible for maintaining accounting procedures to ensure proper data tracking and correct invoicing to clients, as well as payment reconciliation with subcontractors. She oversees data entry and invoicing procedures during storm projects, as well as completing reconciliation of projects after work is accepted.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Soteria (Ceres affiliate) 2018 – Current.** Accountant for global multicurrency company, responsible for AP/AR and Inventory control, Sales forecast, cash flow, and budget preparation. Account Reconciliation and VAT Tax compliance.
- **Texas Civil Construction 2017 – Current**. Project Accountant and database supervisor for civil construction projects in Texas.
- **Hurricane Irma and Maria 2017 – Current.** Project Accountant and database supervisor for projects in St. Croix and St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands.
- **Louisiana Levee Construction – 2013 to present.** Project Accountant and database supervisor for USACE levee construction projects in LA.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to clients.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to clients.
- **North Dakota 2011 Flood Recovery** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and client, subcontractor payments, and billings to client.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to clients.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to clients.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010 - Present** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to client.
- **Ice Storms 2009**, Project Accountant managing the set-up, extraction and maintenance of databases to prepare A/R billings to clients in Kentucky; Reconciliation of all tickets with the clients; Management and preparation of subcontractor payments, reconciliation and management of accounts, management of internal audit functions.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**, Project Accountant managing design, extraction of data and maintenance of databases for multiple contracts in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008**, Project Accountant managing the set-up, extraction, and maintenance of databases to prepare A/R billings to the clients in 3 Parishes in Louisiana; Reconciliation of all tickets with the clients; Management and preparation of subcontractor payments, reconciliation and management of accounts, management of internal audit functions; Liaison with Parishes and subcontractors to insure data and procedural integrity and security
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008**, Project Accountant managing the design, extraction of data and maintenance of databases to prepare A/R billings to the clients in Texas; Reconciliation of all tickets with the clients; Preparation of all subcontractor payments, reconciliation and management of accounts, management of internal audit functions;
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**, Project Accountant managing the design, extraction of data, maintenance of databases to prepare A/R billings to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Reconciliation of all payments with USACE; Management and preparation of subcontractor payments, reconciliation and management of accounts, management of internal audit functions; Administrative support to project manager compiling data for submissions to USACE relating to the Hurricane Katrina service contract; Management and processing of payables for Hurricane Katrina service contract
- **Executive Analyst,** George S. May International 2003-2005, Financial Management and leadership in determining areas of weakness in accounting controls and bookkeeping.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Business Accounting, University of Alaska
- International Business Law, Lewis & Clark College, Oregon
- Accounting Software training: Maxwell Systems and Sage Timberline Accounting
- Systems Integration training
- Fiscal Planning and Control training

Derek Pruner, EHS Manager

Mr. Pruner has more than 18 years of Health, Safety, and Environment Management field & safety supervisory experience both in the field and facilities on power generation construction, O&M projects and disaster recovery. Extensive safety & health training experience with large and small groups. Train using motivation and incentive techniques to implement safety changes.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 2018.** SSHO for the Redwood Complex (Mendocino County) and Sulphur (Lake County) fire. Working under the auspices of the USACE EM-385-1-1, CALOSHA and CALDOT. Overall safety responsibility for performance, contract compliance, State & Federal environmental compliance standards, safety protocols for handling storm refuse, traffic control, sub-contractor inspections and safety compliance & training. Received “Recognition for Excellence in Safety" award, mission coin from the USACE Sacramento CA office.
- **The Daniels Group; Weston Solution 2019.** SSHO / QC for multiple projects under the Weston Solutions umbrella. Dam site restorations, clean construction under the auspices of the USACE, EM-385-1-1, overseeing site restoration in Oak Ridge, OR. Serves as technical safety resource. QC oversite on project work plan and scope of work provided. Provides daily reports on scope and progress of work being performed. Responsible for all safety activities and protocols.
- **HPM Consulting, Inc. 2018.** Safety Manager overseeing contractor’s safety protocols and responsibilities for scaffolds, insulation and clean-up work. Audit, inspect, train and lead team members to drive for a continuous safety culture improvement. Serves as technical safety resource. Worked closely with contractor operations and safety management for continuous application of client’s safety culture and protocols
- **BRACE Integrated Services 2018.** Safety Team member overseeing contractor’s safety protocols and responsibilities for scaffolds, insulation and clean-up work. Audit, inspect, train and lead team members to drive for a continuous safety culture improvement. Serves as technical safety resource. Worked closely with contractor operations and safety management for continuous application of client’s safety culture and protocols
- **Power Source Services 2018.** Oversee Lead Contractor’s Safety protocols with identified Best Safe Work Practices to drive continuous safety culture improvement serving as a technical safety resource working closely with project operations management. Developed and presented safety training pre hire and post hire site and job specific, striving for continuous safety improvement and training.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014, Guilford County, NC.** Project Manager for Ceres response to ice storm in North Carolina. Oversaw cleanup and disposal of over 400,000 cubic yards of debris.
- **Winter Storm 2013, Sioux Falls, SD.** Project Superintendent / Safety Manager for cleanup of vegetative storm debris. Responsible for overall safety, environmental compliance, traffic control, inspections and training.
- **Christmas Snowstorm 2012, Little Rock, AR.** Project Superintendent / Safety Manager responsible for overall safety & operations responsibility for performance, State & Federal environmental compliance standards, safety protocols for handling storm refuse, traffic control, sub-contractor inspections and safety compliance & training.
- **Superstorm Sandy 2012, Queens and Breezy Pointe, NY and Medford Township, NJ.** Project Superintendent /Safety Manager for Ceres response to Superstorm Sandy. Worked with Project Manager on performance, client satisfaction, State & Federal environmental compliance standards.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Associates Degree Business Administration Management, College of Westchester White Plains, NY
- USACE CQM
- FEMA IS Courses: IS26, 33, 100a, 100HE, 102, 120a, 130, 139, 200, 230, 235, 240, 288, 293, 631, 632, 700a, 701a, 800b, 801- 814, 1900
- USAF – Honorable Discharge, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, Crew Chief, F-4’s, F-15’s

Zach J. Schultz, Project Superintendent

After over a decade as a Heavy Equipment operator, Mr. Schultz began to take on more responsibility, first as a construction foreman, then as a superintendent, and most recently as a Project Manager. He has worked for some of the largest ski resorts in the U.S., work that required meticulous oversight and a strong regard for safety.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oregon Wildfire Recovery 2020 – Current.** Project Superintendent for Oregon Department of Transportation providing Hazard Tree Removal Services for Operational Branch 1: Archie Creek Fire, Douglas County, Operational Branch 5: Thielson Fire, Douglas County and Operational Branch 6: Two Four Two Fire, Klamath County.
- **California Wildfire – Camp Fire, Butte County 2019.** Site Superintendent for the CalRecycle/CalOES clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2018, which is the largest debris mission in California in more than 100 years.
- **Northern California Wildfires Debris Removal 2018.** County Manager for the fire reclamation project in Napa County, CA following the fires between October and December of 2017.
- **Hurricane Florence 2018.** Project Manager for debris clean-up project in Lenoir County, NC.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Project Manager overseeing debris clean-up in Miami Beach, FL.
- **Hurricane Matthew 2016.** Project Superintendent for various debris removal and disposal projects.
- **MK Weeden Construction July 2013-May 2014.** Reclamation Superintendent managing reclamations of oil well locations in the Bakken oil field, including but not limited to overseeing scrapers, dozers, and other excavating equipment.
- **Snow Mountain Services July 2012-July 2013. Excavating Superintendent,** managing all scopes of work from mass excavating, pipe welding, utility installation and pump house building/assembly.
- **The Canyons Ski Area November 2009-2016.** Grooming Foreman and heavy equipment operator who is responsible for grooming and excavating crews including scheduling, hiring, and personnel matters.
- **Snow Mountain Engineering May 2004-December 2008.** Foreman/Operator responsible for operating heavy equipment including excavators, bulldozers, front end loaders, and haul trucks.
- **Moonlight Basin Ski Area August 2003 - May 2004.** Director of Snow Surfaces responsible for managing and grooming the snow making departments as well as maintaining and repaired grooming equipment.
- **Canyons Resort June 1997-March 2003.** Heavy Equipment Operator/Foreman who participated in building the fourth largest ski resort in the US. Worked directly with Ctec/Poma/Dopplemayr in building of ski lifts. Worked directly with SMI/Techno Alpine/HKD/Lenko in the installation and operation of snow guns.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- 40-hour HAZWOPER Training, Certificate Number 1712141219955
- CPR certified
- H2S Safety
- OSHA 10
- Ground disturbance training and HESS training
- Heavy Bids 101 formal training

EQUIPMENT

- Excavators (Cat 315-375)
- Bulldozers (Cat D5-D9L)
- Front end loaders (Cat 950-980)
- Hydraulic side booms
- Articulated haul trucks
- Forklifts

Garrett Shores, Project Manager

Mr. Shores has 20 years as an operations leader in the disaster recovery industry most recently serving as a contract Area Manager for Ceres Environmental on its 2018 ACI SAD Contract activation in Southwest Georgia. Mr. Shores is an expert at debris response particularly when it comes to debris quantity estimation, sectoring, subcontractor management and heavy equipment. Mr. Shores also owns a tree clearing business in Illinois yet is available to Ceres on an as-needed basis for CAT 4-5 or higher hurricanes.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Linn County, IA Derecho 2020.** Project Manager in Linn County, IA for collection, reduction, and disposal of over 1 million CY of debris.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Area Manager in South Georgia for the USACE ACI Area 1 project.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017**. Area Manager in Glynn County, Georgia for Disaster Debris Collection and Removal of debris generated by Hurricane Irma.
- **Waterway Project 2017.** Area Manager in Savannah, Georgia.
- **Hurricane Matthew 2016.** Area Manager in Glynn County, Georgia following Hurricane Matthew in October.
- **Livingston Parish Floods 2016.** Area Manager for Ceres response to during the removal of vegetative and debris removal in Louisiana.
- **Littleton Storm and Timber 2013 – 2015**. Operations Manager for Hurricane Virginia in 2012 assisting on the DOT project.
- **Timer Exports 2009 - 2011**
- **Hurricane Ike 2008** Operations Manager in Harris County and Galveston County for Galveston Island Beach reclamation project.
- **Texas DOT contracts in Savannah, Georgia**
- **Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma, 2005.** Operations Manager
- **Hurricane Charley 2004.** Operations Manager for the massive damage in Deltona, Stanley Ormand Beach, and West Palm Beach in Hillsboro and Indian River counties.
- **Hurricane Isabel 2003.** Operations Manager for Virginia Beach, Virginia State Parks and Virginia DOT projects.
- **Louisiana Hurricane 2001.** Operations Manager during the Houston flood projects in Duscon, Eunice, and Abbeville City.
- **Arkansas Ice Storm 2000.** Operations Manager in several southwest Arkansas counties.
- **Wind Storm 1999.** Operations Manager in Burlington, North Carolina

Linda Smith, Accounting Manager

Ms. Smith has over 30 years of experience in leading accounting teams in day to day activities while providing owners, shareholders, and executives with financial information and guidance required to make informed business decisions.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.** Accounting Manager. In coordination with the director of storm accounting, responsible for the day-to-day functions of the entire storm accounting department and assisted the field operations to establish internal protocols.
  - **Oregon Wildfire Recovery 2020 – Current.**
  - **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County Hazardous Tree 2020**
  - **Oklahoma Ice Storm 2020 (5 jurisdictions)**
  - **Hurricanes Laura, Hanna, Sally, Delta, and Zeta 2020 (13 jurisdictions)**
  - **Linn County, IA – Derecho 2020**
  - **City of Atlanta, GA and Macon-Bibb County, GA – Bulk Waste 2020**
  - **Hamilton County, TN – Tornado 2020**
  - **Jones County, MS – Tornado 2020**
  - **Santa Rosa County, FL – Wind Event 2020**
  - **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County Debris Removal 2019**
  - **Northern California Wildfires 2018 (USACE)**
  - **Hurricane Michael 2018**
  - **Hurricane Irma 2017**
- **Resort Funding, LLC. 1997 – 2017**. Senior Accountant. Analyzed financial statements and created reports for monthly corporate reporting. Generated financial statements in accordance with GAAP and facilitated account closing procedures for multiple companies on a monthly basis. Created strong internal controls and accounting processes that reduced the financial statement close from 10 days to 3 days, which led to completion of 17 clean audits. Analyzed and researched reporting issues to improve accounting operations procedures. Reconciled multiple cash accounts daily for cash forecast and budget preparation and reviewed bent charges monthly for accuracy and to reduce costs. Maintained notes receivable in excess of $500 million. Managed journal entries, invoices, and reconciled over 200 general ledger accounts annually. Reviewed and approved weekly borrowings and monthly servicer report for $200 million warehouse facility. Led and provided guidance to accounting staff. Prepared for and assisted in annual audit and two agreed upon procedures annually for warehouse facilities. Managed all NSF payments from consumer account holders. Assisted other departments in identifying problems and finding solutions to correct, assisted IT in implementation of new systems and the controller in projects regularly. Maintained records of wire transfer procedures and ensured accurate processing. Developed written accounting policies and standard operating procedures and trained junior accountants using these policies and procedures.
- **Fay's Inc. 1995 – 1997**. Corporate Accountant participating in design, testing and implementation of accounts receivable system resulting in departmental efficiencies. Ms. Smith was also responsible for tracking and analysis of accounts receivable activity on decentralized systems in maintained at the store level.
- **National Commodity Clearance Center 1994 – 1995**. Bookkeeper managing inventory control and produced month financial statements and maintained accounts payable and receivable.
- **Sage-Dey Inc. 1989 – 1993**. Merchandise Accounting Supervisor overseen 10 employees, coordinated inventory and reconcile results while leading implementation of new hardware and software systems.

EDUCATION

- Bachelor of Science, Accounting 1989
- Minor in Economics, State University of New York at Oswego

CERTIFICATIONS

- ICS-100 Introduction to Incident Command System

Michael Smith, Quality Control Manager

Mr. Smith is a dynamic leader with extensive experience in Safety constructions, maintaining standards in manufactured products by testing a sample of the output against the specification. Delivers excellent on and offsite program management for locations around the world while ensuring compliance with laws and regulations within guidelines. Creates industry-leading programs that deliver significant cost savings and efficiency gains while minimizing risk and liability exposure in Heavy Industrial setting. Excels in training, developing, and coaching staff in US and globally.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Laura 2020.** Project Manager in Santa Rosa County, FL for debris cleanup.
- **Puerto Rico Sheltering and Temporary Essential Power Program (STEP) 2019.** Project Manager for the PR STEP providing temporary repairs to single family dwellings with a monetary cap of $20,000.00 per dwelling. Scope of work entailed numerous pre and post inspections, database creation/data management, applicant interaction/customer service, and the contracting and coordination of skilled tradesmen to provide electrical, HVAC, potable water and gas to a safe, secure and weatherproofed dwelling.
- **Hurricane Maria 2017 – 2018.** Senior Quality Control Manager/Superintendent for the ACI Emergency Temporary Roofing in Puerto Rico. Mr. Smith Implement systems of distribution, logistics, document controls/flow, work order and production tracking, inventory and material coordination for the construction of the roofs.
- **Hurricane Irma 2017.** Project Manager for the debris clean-up and disposal, DMS establishment & management, hangers, leaners, stumps and vegetative reduction in Highland, and Okeechobee Counties.
- **Morganza Hurricane Levee Project 2015**. Senior Quality Control System Manager/Project Manager for a massive levee system located just south of Houma, LA. These segments of levee make up approximately 9 miles of newly constructed earthen levee through the marsh.
- **Sky view Safety Services 2005-2006.**
  Safety Supervisor responsible for all Safety Training and Orientation. Supervision of subordinate safety staff and monitoring a safety procedure in a Heavy Industrial setting.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Home Inspection Certification for the State of Ohio – 2013
- Mold remediation & inspection Certification for the State of Ohio – 2010
- USACE Construction Quality Control Management for Contractors – 2006
- OSHA Certification: 30 Hours Construction and Safety Standards
- OSHA Certification: 10 Hours Construction Safety
- OSHA Training – Refinery Safety Courses – CSE Attendant/Entrant, Fire Prevention, Hazardous Gases, LOTD, First Aid/CPR and refinery safety standards.

Robert Smith, Project Superintendent

Mr. Smith creates strong team environments through embracing ownership, urgency, customer focus, clear vision and goals, and a strong performance management structure with the ability to implement corporate directives ensuring safety compliances.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 2017 – Present.** Project Management oversight for vegetative, construction and demolition, and metal debris removal from local municipality Rights-of-Way (ROW) and other eligible public property in the U.S Virgin Islands for USACE ACI project following Hurricanes Irma and Maria. Work also included site preparation, debris reduction - chipping/mulching/grinding, and debris disposal.
  - **Hurricane Hanna 2020.** Project Manager in the following Texas municipalities as a result of Hurricane Hanna; Hidalgo County, City of Pharr, and City of Edinburg.
  - **Camp Fire, Butte County 2019-2020.** Clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2018.
  - **Hurricane Irma and Maria 2017.** Debris removal and hauling storm related debris in US Virgin Islands.
- **Evergro Organic Recycling 2016-2017.** Vice President of Operations researching and acquired a track of land that meets all TCEQ criteria to construct a biosolid composting facility. Focused on site operating plans and providing a permit application along with drawings drafted by a local project engineer.
- **New Earth Soils and Compost 2010-2016.** Vice President of Operations overseeing over 35 teams within two facilities, new constructions and existing biosolid composting operations.
- The Garick Corporation
- **Vice President of Operations 2007-2009.** overseeing six facilities and 250 associates in five different states ensuring EPA/DEP and OSHA compliance practices, plant staffing, daily productions goals, payroll management and inventory control.
- **General Manager 2006-2007.** Responsible for the safety and productivity of a large group during peak season including environmental compliance, profitability, and leadership development. Drafted and implemented operational procedure manual for all plant and safety operations companywide.
- **United States Army 1991-2000.** Airborne Ranger as Scout Team Leader for the 25th Infantry Division in Oahu, Hawaii. Responsible for assisting the squad leader in ensuring the combat readiness of the squad to include planning and supervision of the soldiers training. Assisting with tactical employment and continuous surveillance of the enemy while being responsible for daily training and safety of 600 rangers annually in mountaineering and combat missions.

EDUCATION

- United States Army 1991-2000
- Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, TN 2000

CERTIFICATIONS

- IS-00027 FEMA Logistics
- IS-00393.b Hazard Mitigation
- IS-00632.a Debris Operations
- ICS-100 Incident Command System
- IS-00200.c Initial Response
- IS-00042 Social Media, Emergency Management
- IS-00240.b Leadership and Influence
- IS-00552 Public Works Role, Emergency Management
- OSHA 30 Construction

Kevin Sudbury, Project Superintendent

Mr. Sudbury has a 20-year career that includes a far-reaching understanding of operations and finance as well as cross-functional experience in planning, project management, business administration, public speaking, technology and client support. He has a reputation for applying advanced problem-solving techniques that lead to the restoration of smooth-flowing procedures and systems, turning around failing projects and developing innovative solutions to any challenge. Mr. Sudbury is experienced with public and private sector clients and possesses demonstrated capability to analyze and translate complex customer requirements, plan for as well as execute simultaneous projects while ensuring project engagement across diverse groups of staff, management and clients.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Sabine River Authority 2021 – Current.** Project Superintendent for Sabine River Authority for the removal and disposal of hurricane generated debris.
- **Hurricane Sally 2020.** Project Superintendent for Escambia County School Board, FL following Hurricane Sally.
- **Butte County California Fire Debris 2019.** Logistics Chief/Subcontracting Manager. Responsible for project-wide and self-performing crew logistics support including resource planning, equipment acquisition, materials selection, competitive pricing evaluation, personnel housing and asset management. Secured required local permits for equipment laydown yard. Refocused subcontractor haul-out operations including a review of the existing haul-out operations, vetting and negotiating with new subcontractors, and provided subsequent operational oversight which led to a project savings of over $400K. Interfaced with the Project Owner's team during bi-weekly planning meetings and provided daily as well as weekly reporting to the Incident Commander that drove decision-making activities. Actively involved in project closeout planning and responsible for the successful demobilization of all Ceres-owned assets.
- **Hurricane Michael Storm Debris 2018**. Operations Manager/Subcontracting Manager. Initially assigned as Subcontracting Manager for the USACE ACI Restricted SAD Region activation in 13 Georgia counties for the clean-up of debris generated by Hurricane Michael in October 2018. Elevated to Operations Manager for the final stage of the project with USACE approval. Responsible for the direct management of over 120 ROW debris haulers and haul-out subcontractors (1,000+ containers) across 13 counties. Duties included operational planning, zone closeout plans, DMS closeout plans, subcontractor management, overall project management and daily coordination with USACE. Developed a tracking and reporting system that provided internal decision makers and USACE with vital statistics that drove planning and operations decisions. Led the successful closeout of the project.
- **City of Coral Gables Hurricane Mitigation Grant Program 2018**. Senior Project Manager/Funding Specialist. Developed 4 HMGP successfully funded applications for disaster mitigation projects in response to Hurricane Irma. Application process included project planning, addressing environmental concerns, weekly interactions with local government staff and gaining the approval of the City Commission.
- **Apex Oil Terminal Improvements 2017**. Senior Project Manager. Responsible for developing procurement policies, ensuring 6 Good Faith Efforts were followed and documented to maximize DBE participation, pre-construction planning, project management, federal compliance (Davis Bacon, American Iron and Steel, EEO), financial reconciliation and close-out of a 7-month, FEMA-funded $1,500,000 fuel terminal improvements project across 3 sites in different states with concurrent procurement and construction activities.
- **City of Miami Wagner Creek/Seybold Canal Stormwater Improvements 2017**. Senior Project Manager. Responsible for funding, project management, federal compliance (Davis Bacon, American Iron and Steel, EEO), financial reconciliation and close-out of an 18-month, FDEP/EPA funded $21,000,000 sediment removal project that included 1 prime contractor and 4 subcontractors. Project was awarded the 2018 WEDA Environmental Excellence Award.
- **US Virgin Islands Gordon A. Finch Marine Terminal 2016.** Senior Project Manager. Responsible for the preparing a federal TIGER grant application, award acceptance, procurement and project management of a $13,000,000 project to demolish and replace the existing Roll-On/Roll-Off pier as well as construction of horizonal and vertical site improvements. Developed Benefit-Cost Analysis that was used in part as a planning model/guide for future TIGER projects by USDOT.

- **City of Marco Island Septic Tank Replacement Program 2015**. Senior Project Manager. Responsible for the planning, funding, procurement, project management, federal compliance (MBE/WBE participation, Davis Bacon, Buy American, EEO), financial reconciliation and close-out of a 6-year, $63,000,000 program that included 8 prime contractors and over 24 subcontractors. Project was highly complex with politicians and residents in opposition of the project at the beginning in addition to being in an environmentally sensitive region. Required frequent attendance and speaking at City Council meetings, addressing both Council and public concerns verbally and in writing as well as maintaining a public presence via direct outreach and media throughout the project. Worked hand-in-hand as an extension of City staff to ensure financial forecasting, environmental planning, project phasing and construction were properly aligned.
- **Collier County Wastewater System Improvements Program 2014**. Senior Project Manager. Responsible for the planning, funding, procurement, project management, federal compliance (Davis Bacon, EEO), financial reconciliation and close-out of a 8-year, $140,000,000 program that included the construction and/upgrade of 3 wastewater treatment facilities with a combined capacity of over 55 MGD and 16 miles of collection mains. During the program, it was common for multiple large projects to be proceeding simultaneously requiring detailed planning and frequent coordination with County staff, County Commission and contractors.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- BA, Business Administration-Finance, Keiser University, Sarasota, FL
- AS, Computer Network Administration, Keiser University, Sarasota, FL
- OSHA 30
- FDOT Resident Compliance Specialist – Local Agency Program
- US DOT Title VI
- Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (Retired)

SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS/PROFESSIONAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- Florida Department of Transportation – “Simplifying Davis Bacon”
- Florida Department of Environmental Protection – “SRF: A Local Government Perspective”
- American Water Works Association – “SRF: A Local Government Perspective”
- Florida Department of Transportation Disadvantaged Business Enterprise SME
- Florida Department of Environmental Protection - Davis Bacon and American Iron and Steel SME

John Ulschmid, Project Manager

Mr. Ulschmid has more than 25 years of experience with Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. including project management of multiple FEMA-reimbursed contracts. Mr. Ulschmid manages the company's Construction and Demolition Division as well as various operational aspects of the Emergency Management Services Division, concurrently with the company's Public Affairs and Logistics Management. Mr. Ulschmid has also worked on a variety of other emergency response projects including emergency building demolitions due to floods, Emergency Bank Stabilization of the Mississippi River Lock and Dam 8, and multiple floodway and water control and mitigation construction projects. He has provided project management, supervision, and administration to several federal government clients including the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Air Force, U.S. Navy, U.S. Army, CAL OES, LA DOTD, and TX DOT along with multiple projects with cities, counties, municipalities, and other public agencies with revenues totaling in excess of $1 Billion. Mr. Ulschmid attended the University of Minnesota, Carlson School of Management where he holds a bachelor's degree in Management Information Systems.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **ODOT Archie Creek Fire Tree Removal 2020 – Current.** Senior Director for tree removal project as a result of the Archie Creek Fire in Oregon.
- **California Wildfires – Camp Fire, Butte County 2019-2020.** Senior Director for the CalRecycle clean-up project for hauling and disposal of debris generated by the Camp Fire wildfire in North-Central California in 2018, which is the largest debris mission in California in more than 100 years.
- **Hurricane Michael- SW Georgia 2018**. Deputy Operations Manager for USACE debris removal operation in 13 SW Georgia counties.
- **U. S. Virgin Islands Hurricane Recovery 2017-2019**. Project Manager for response to Hurricanes Irma and Maria on St. Croix, St. Thomas and St. John for debris removal and processing, marine vessel processing, and off-island disposal of 600K CY. C&D Debris was disposed of in CONUS requiring federal and state approvals and permitting.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011**. Management oversight for response to record-setting tornadoes that hit the Southeast, including management of over 1 million CY of debris in Jefferson County.
- **Emergency Levee Removal- Minot ND 2011**. Project Manager for emergency levee removal post Souris River flooding (a greater than 100-year flood event).
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**. Project management, logistics management, and contract administration of operations in Texas.
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008**. Supervision and contract administration of company operations for debris removal and disposal; Project Manager of HVAC project and LA DOTD roadway drainage repairs and improvements project in Louisiana
- **Hurricane Rita 2005**. Project management for debris removal and disposal of over 4.5 million cubic yards; Reduction of over 1.1 million cubic yards of debris; Removal and disposal of e-waste; demolition of approximately 253 storm damaged buildings in Terrebonne and Calcasieu Parishes, Louisiana
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**. Project Manager for debris removal operations including 13 million cubic yards of hurricane debris in 11 Louisiana parishes; trimming and removal of over 165,000 hazardous trees; supervised over 12 miles of emergency levee repair & stabilization projects in St. Bernard and Plaquemines Parishes, Louisiana
- **Hurricanes Jeanne & Frances 2004**. Operations Manager in the collection and disposal of over 404,000 cubic yards of debris in Florida
- **Ice Storm 2002**. Safety Officer and Contract Administrator for operations which hauled more than 510,000 cubic yards of debris in Kansas City, Missouri

CERTIFICATIONS/TRAINING

- USACE CQM certified
- First Aid/CPR certified

Clayton Ross Young, Project Manager

Mr. Young has experience in Project Management and Field Supervisor for disaster recovery projects and construction projects. He has expertise in safety and regulation compliance, team building and leadership, budget forecasting and client/community relationship management. Mr. Young has led projects following disaster such as hurricanes, floods and tornadoes.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Zeta 2020.** Project Superintendent in New Orleans for removal and disposal of hurricane generated debris.
- **Hurricane Laura 2020.** Project Manager in Santa Rosa County, FL for hurricane debris cleanup.
- **Puerto Rico Parks 2019.** Senior Project Manager during DRD 120+ Park projects.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Senior Project Manager for Ceres response overseeing USACE ACI efforts in Thomas County, GA. Also, Project Manager in Panama City and Tallahassee, Florida.
- **Hurricane Florence 2018.** Field assessment lead for Ceres response team in North and South Carolina.
- **Hurricane Irma 2018.** Project Manager for Ceres response in Leon County, Florida.
- **Hurricane Harvey 2017.** Project Manager for Ceres response to the City of Pearland, Texas following Hurricane Harvey.
- **Louisiana Flooding 2016.** Field assessment lead during projects for Livingston Parish and Denham Springs following heavy rains and flooding in Louisiana.
- **Moore, OK Tornado 2013.** Field assessment lead for project response to the City of Moore, Oklahoma following an EF5 tornado.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Field Supervisor for response to jurisdictions in Louisiana following Hurricane Isaac.
- **Superstorm Sandy 2012.** Field Supervisor for cleanup efforts in New York and New Jersey after Superstorm Sandy.
- **Well Bore, Williston, ND.** Field Supervisor for Baker Hughes.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- B.S. Political Science, Business Administration & Management, University of Mississippi
- National Safety Council CPR Course
- OSHA 10-Hour Certification
- 100+ Hours of Disaster Relief Professional Development
- National Safety Council First Aid Course
- H2S Certified

Timothy Zanor, Imaging Supervisor, IT Support

Mr. Zanor brings 17 years of experience to Ceres of direct and remote computer support administration with extensive experience in multi-workstation and server configurations. Mr. Zanor is responsible for Ceres' electronic document library, image scanning and maintenance of electronic document retention guidelines. He is proficient in software including Maxwell Systems, Citrix, RMS/QCS, SQL Servers, VOiP Systems, Blackberry Servers and Exchange Servers.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **California Wildfires and Camp Fire, Butte County 2018-2019**. Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to disaster response contract for Camp Fire in 2018 and the USACE Northern California Wildfires project in 2017.
- **Hurricanes Michael and Florence 2018 – 2019.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to disaster response contract 13 Georgia Counties, North and South Carolina and Florida.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Irma and Maria 2017.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to disaster response contract for three project recovery projects.
- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to disaster response contract.
- **Livingston Parish Waterway Cleanup 2015**. Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to disaster response contract in Louisiana.
- **Mississippi and Alabama Tornadoes 2014.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to disaster response contract in Mississippi and Alabama.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to disaster response contract in Georgia and North Carolina.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to hurricane recovery contracts.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to hurricane recovery contracts in Louisiana.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to winter storm recovery projects in Connecticut.
- **North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to flood recovery operations.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011.** Provided network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to hurricane recovery operations in Virginia and North Carolina.
- **Alabama Tornadoes April 2011.** Network administrative, imaging and systems maintenance support to debris clean up in nine Alabama locations which included trimming, loading, and hauling of debris. Also administrated data management and tabulation for Jefferson County and Jasper.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010 – Present.** providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to earthquake recovery operations in Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
- **Ice Storm 2009**. Network administrative, imaging and systems maintenance support to emergency debris clean up after Winter ice storm which included trimming, loading, and hauling of vegetative debris for county rights-of-ways in Kentucky
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**. System and electronic resources administration and operations support to county and city debris removal and disposal in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008.** Procurement, installation and configuring of network servers and workstations in support of field operations for emergency debris removal and disposal of over 1.9 million cubic yards of debris in Louisiana; Imaging support for debris tickets; Creation of wide area network (WAN) for secure TDSR sites and field offices; Maintenance management of network systems and electronic resources
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008.** Network administration and system maintenance support to debris removal, processing and disposal operations from county rights-of-ways in Texas
- **Iowa Flood 2008.** System support including network and internet access security to field operations for debris removal and disposal which also included white goods, C & D, and household hazardous waste removal and disposal in Iowa

- **Flood Control, Rio Puerto Nuevo, Rio Fajardo 2007.** Procurement, configuration, and IT support for Floodway Control (USACE) project in Puerto Rico
- **U.S. Army,** Aviation Battalion 1st Platoon Utility and Battalion Commanders Helicopter Crew Chief, Aviation Life Support Officer, and NBC Officer responsible for nuclear, biological, and chemical warfare prevention.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Program Microcomputers Specialist, Century College
- Bachelor's degree, Information Technology, Colorado Technical University (in progress)
- Network Operating Systems training: Novell2.x, 3.1x, 4, & 5; Microsoft SBS; and Microsoft LAN
- LaserFiche Administrator, user ver. 8.0 training; LaserFiche Quick Fields ver. 7.0 training

Ed Ziegler, Project Manager

Mr. Ziegler has been in environmental services for 28 years, starting in building demolition, slab and foundation removal, restoration and asbestos abatement then moving to disaster recovery response while working on snow removal in the early 1990s. Mr. Ziegler has experience managing large scale demolition and construction projects.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Laura 2020.** Project Superintendent in Vermillion Parish and City of Scott, LA for debris clean-up after Hurricane Laura in September 2020.
- **Hurricane Michael 2018.** Project Manager for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers ACI SAD activation in 13 Georgia counties to perform debris clean-up after Hurricane Michael made landfall in October 2018.
- **Hurricane Matthew 2016.** Project Manager for the debris removal and disposal projects on all 40 TDR sites, City of Albany and Dougherty County following Hurricane Matthew in October.
- **Christchurch, New Zealand Demolition 2012 – 2013.** Project Manager for the demolition and soil remediation.
- **Hard Drives Construction 2003 – 2005**. Grade Foreman and Operator responsible for construction of roads and buildings.
- **Landwehr Construction 2001 – 2003**. Grade Foreman
- **El Centro California Naval Air Base 2000.** Project Manager for the demolition of a 1,393 M2 Cold Storage Facility. The project included building demolition, slab and foundation removal, asbestos abatement, lead based paint abatement, pcb ballast, electrical reroute, mercury switch removal, utility disconnects, and restoration.
- **Oklahoma City Tornadoes 1999.** Lead project manager for USACE contract providing debris removal, managing multiple debris sites, and demolishing damaged residential structures.
- **Fort Knox, Kentucky Demolition 1996.** Project Manager for the demolition of various building project. Work included demolition of approximately 8,825 m2 of one, two and three story wood frame or concrete/brick buildings, removal and disposal of pcb, demolition of associated asphalt, gravel and concrete surfaces and foundations, recycling of metals, crushing of brick, CMU, concrete footers, sidewalks, streets, and parking lots, the volume reduction of demolition debris (to conserve landfill space), the disposal of demolition debris, site restoration, and turn establishment.
- **Fort Benning, Georgia Demolition 1995.** Project Manager for demolition and recycling of various buildings. Demolition of 13,372 m2 from 39 buildings, 6 story power plant and 60-meter stack, asbestos abatement, lead abatement, removal of utility lines, foundations, pavements, and drainage structures, temporary sedimentation and erosion control, environmental protection, grading, site restoration and turf establishment
- **Fort McCoy, Wisconsin Demolition 1994.** Project Manager for the demolition of WWII wood frame buildings with concrete foundations project.
- **Wood Waste Recycling 1992 – 2020.** Grinder Superintendent for the Libertyville Navel Training Facility in Minnesota and Texas.
- **Seasonal Snow Removal 1992 – 2020.** Performing 28 years of snow removal for Ceres during the winter season. Clearing areas of snow accumulation and removing to off-site storage areas and responding to snow emergencies.
- **Fred Miller Asphalt 1992 – 1998**. Operator responsible for setting grades for crew members, operating equipment and CDLA.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA Standard 1910.178

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

Employee Certifications

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DAVID A PREUS

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00100.a
Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-100

Issued this 25th Day of May, 2009

0.3 IACET CEU

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Chuck Owens
- David Preus
- Dawn Brown
- Derek Pruner
- Earl Lutz
- Gail Hanscom
- Karl Dix
- Mike Hansen
- Patricia Macey
- Steve Johnson
- Tia Laurie
- Jason Alber

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

PATRICIA C MACEY

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00200.b
ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incident, ICS-200

Issued this 22nd Day of December, 2010

0.3 IACET CEU

Vilma Schifano Milmoe
Superintendent (Acting)
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Chuck Owens
- Derek Pruner
- Earl Lutz
- Gail Hanscom
- Mike Hansen
- Patricia Macey
- Steve Johnson
- Jason Alber

Certificate of Achievement

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

Gail M. Hanscom

Has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of requirements of the

IS-300
INTERMEDIATE INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM COURSE
as prescribed by the
Minnesota Department of Public Safety,
Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
And Federal Emergency Management Agency

This training sponsored and coordinated by the Champlin Office of Emergency Management

Champlin, Minnesota
Issued this 1st day of June, 2007

Instructor

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Earl Lutz
- Gail Hanscom
- Mike Hansen
- Patricia Macey
- Steve Johnson

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

Certificate of Achievement
This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that
Gail M. Hanscom
Has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of requirements of the
IS-400
ADVANCED INCICENT COMMAND SYSTEM COURSE
as prescribed by the Minnesota Department of Public Safety, Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management And Federal Emergency Management Agency
This training sponsored and coordinated by the Champlin Office of Emergency Management
Champlin, Minnesota
Issued this 1st day of June, 2007
David Schwarze
Instructor

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Earl Lutz
- Gail Hanscom
- Mike Hansen
- Patricia Macey
- Steve Johnson

Emergency Management Institute
FEMA
This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that
TIA N LAURIE
has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:
IS-00700
National Incident Management System (NIMS), An Introduction
Issued this 22nd Day of December, 2008
Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute
0.3 CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Chuck Owens
- Derek Pruner
- Earl Lutz
- Gail Hanscom
- Karl Dix
- Mike Hansen
- Patricia Macey
- Steve Johnson
- Tia Laurie

Emergency Management Institute
FEMA
This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that
JASON ALBER
has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:
IS-00800.b
National Response Framework, An Introduction
Issued this 11th Day of July, 2016
Tony Russell
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute
0.3 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Chuck Owens
- Derek Pruner
- Karl Dix
- Patricia Macey
- Tia Laurie
- Jason Alber

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00001
Emergency Program Manager
An Orientation to the Position

Issued this 22nd Day of April, 2010

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

1.0 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

TIA N LAURIE

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00010
Animals in Disaster, Awareness and Preparedness

Issued this 31st Day of December, 2008

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

1.0 CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Tia Laurie

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

JASON ALBER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00026
Guide to Points of Distribution

Issued this 11th Day of July, 2016

Tony Russell
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0.4 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner
- Jason Alber

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

JASON ALBER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00033.16
FEMA Initial Ethics Orientation 2016

Issued this 11th Day of July, 2016

Tony Russell
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0.1 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner
- Jason Alber

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

TIA LAURIE

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00102
Deployment Basics for FEMA Response Partners

Issued this 2nd Day of January, 2009

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0.1 CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner
- Tia Laurie
- Jason Alber

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

JASON ALBER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00120.a
An Introduction to Exercises

Issued this 8th Day of July, 2016

Tony Russell
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0.5 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner
- Jason Alber

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Jason Alber

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Jason Alber
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Jason Alber
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Jason Alber

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00293
Mission Assignment Overview

Issued this 30th Day of March, 2010

0.3 IACET CEU

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

TIA LAURIE

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00630
Introduction to the Public Assistance Process

Issued this 21st Day of December, 2009

0.2 IACET CEU

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Patricia Macey
- Tia Laurie

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00631
Public Assistance Operation I

Issued this 7th Day of April, 2010

0.7 IACET CEU

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner
- Karl Dix

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

TIA N LAURIE

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00632
Intro to Debris Opers in FEMA's Public Assis. Prg

Issued this 8th Day of August, 2008

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0.5 CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner
- Karl Dix
- Tia Laurie
- Jason Alber

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

JASON ALBER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00701.a
NIMS Multiagency Coordination System (MACS)

Issued this 8th Day of July, 2016

Tony Russell
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0.5 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner
- Karl Dix
- Jason Alber

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00703.a
NIMS Resource Management

Issued this 13th Day of April, 2010

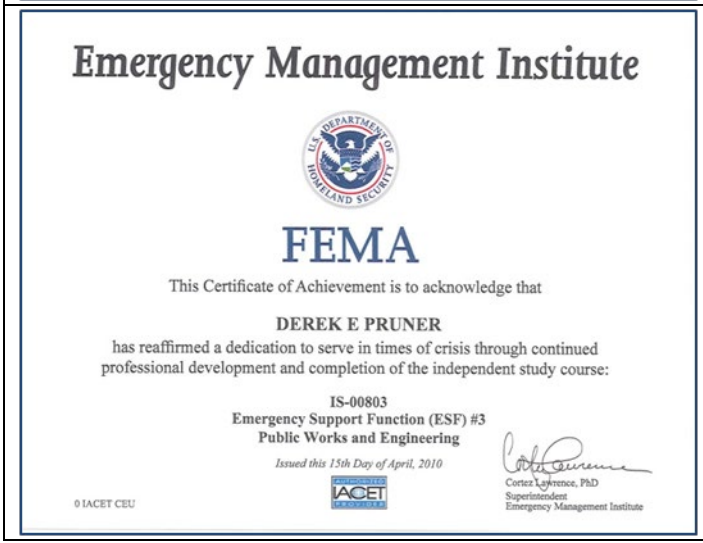
Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0.3 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner
- Karl Dix

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner
	**Ceres Employees Holding This Certification** ▪ Derek Pruner

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00808
Emergency Support Function (ESF) #8
Public Health and Medical Services

Issued this 17th Day of April, 2010

0 IACET CEU

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00809
Emergency Support Function (ESF) #9
Search and Rescue

Issued this 17th Day of April, 2010

0 IACET CEU

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00810
Emergency Support Function (ESF) #10
Oil and Hazardous Materials Response

Issued this 17th Day of April, 2010

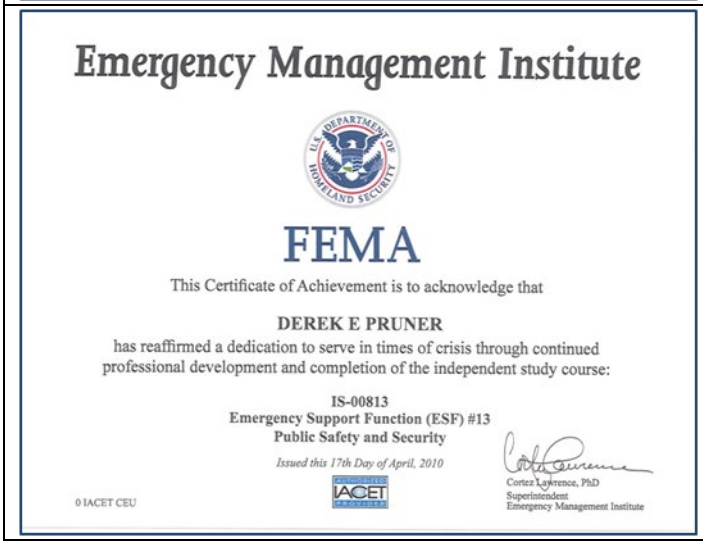
0 IACET CEU

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner
	**Ceres Employees Holding This Certification** ▪ Derek Pruner

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00814
Emergency Support Function (ESF) #14
Long-Term Community Recovery

Issued this 17th Day of April, 2010

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner

Emergency Management Institute

FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

DEREK E PRUNER

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-01900
National Disaster Medical System (NDMS)
Federal Coordinating Center Operations

Issued this 18th Day of April, 2010

Cortez Lawrence, PhD
Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

0.3 IACET CEU

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Derek Pruner

Certificate of Completion

awarded to

Gail M. Hanscom

Debris Management Planning for State, Tribal, and Local Officials

National Hurricane Conference
Orlando, Florida
March 31-April 1, 2008

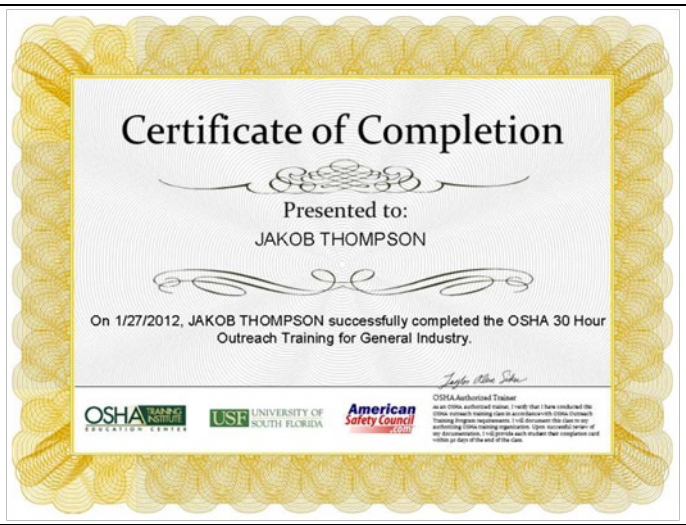
Emergency Management Institute
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Vilma Schifano-Milmoe
Acting Superintendent
Emergency Management Institute

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- David Preus
- Gail Hanscom

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Gail Hanscom ▪ Chuck Owens ▪ David Davenport ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Ron Rodriguez ▪ Tia Laurie
	**Ceres Employees Holding This Certification** ▪ Chuck Owens ▪ David Davenport ▪ Jake Thompson ▪ Ron Rodriguez
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ David Davenport ▪ Huey DeVille ▪ Jake Thompson ▪ Mike Hansen ▪ Ron Rodriguez ▪ Steve Johnson

«Full_Name_»
«BID_TITLE__»

OSHA.COM
Online OSHA Training

Certificate of Course Completion

Jakob Thompson	40 Hr HAZWOPER	04/22/2012 12:24 CST
Student's Name	Course Title	Course Completion Date

	2309315
Student's Signature	Certificate Number

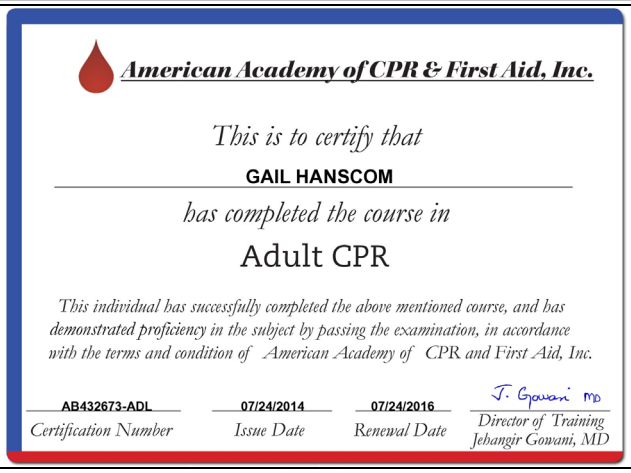
40
# of hours approved

I hereby attest that I have completed the above named safety course in accordance with the ethical guidelines defined by, OSHA.com I acknowledge that I consumed all information and took all Pertinent quizzes and/or final tests.

OSHA.com

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- David Davenport
- Jake Thompson
- Patricia Macey



American Academy of CPR & First Aid, Inc.

This is to certify that

GAIL HANSCOM

has completed the course in

Adult CPR

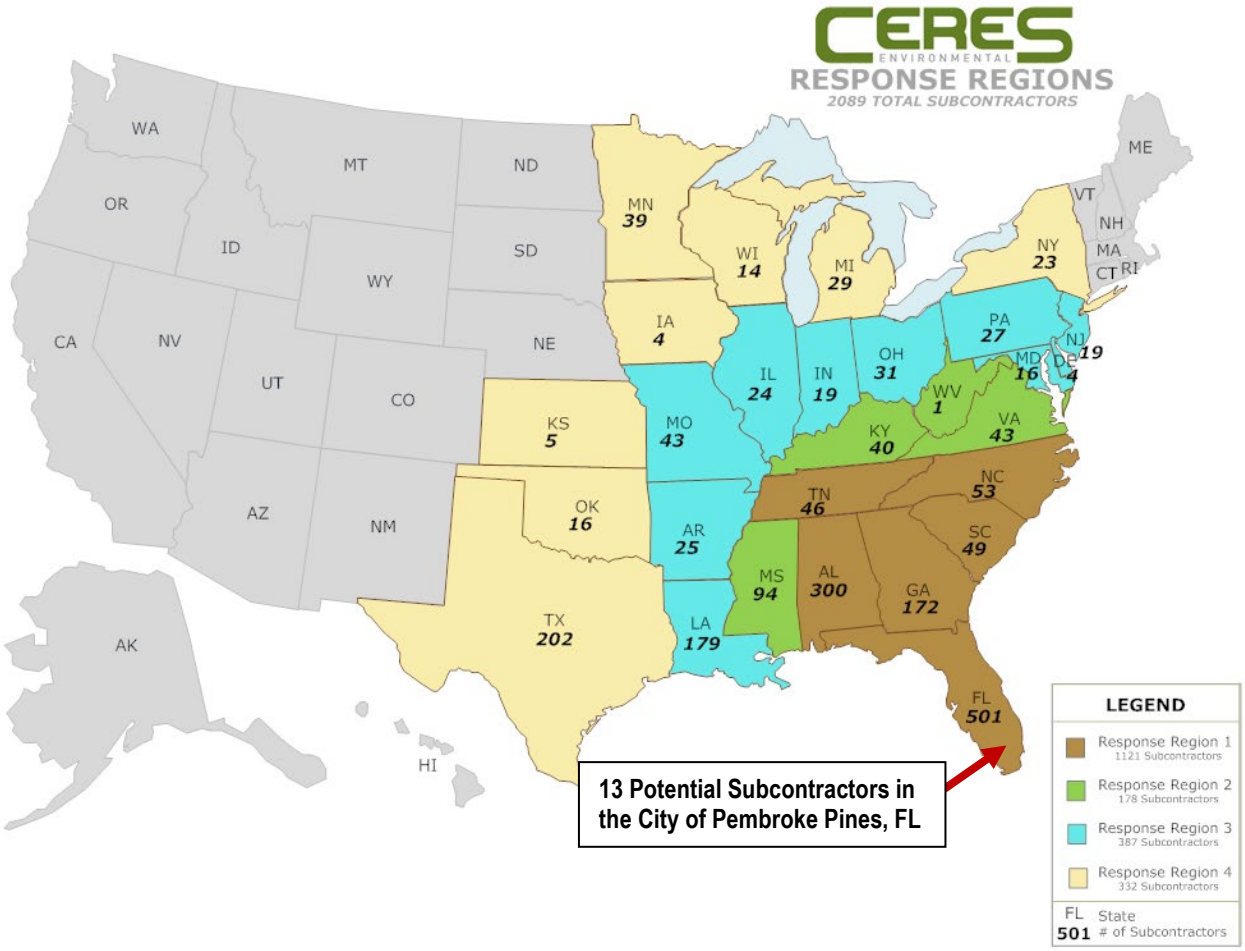
This individual has successfully completed the above mentioned course, and has demonstrated proficiency in the subject by passing the examination, in accordance with the terms and condition of American Academy of CPR and First Aid, Inc.

AB432673-ADL	07/24/2014	07/24/2016	J. Gowani MD
Certification Number	*Issue Date*	*Renewal Date*	*Director of Training Jehangir Gowani, MD*

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Chuck Owens
- Gail Hanscom

2.4 Subcontracting Plan



Introduction

Our objective at Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is to perform all work associated with this contract in an efficient and safe manner through the effective administration and management of our equipment, personnel, subcontractors, and suppliers. In accordance with Ceres' policies and programs, the work plan for this contract will be developed and executed assisting, counseling, advising, and utilizing, to the maximum extent possible and to the extent consistent with the City of Pembroke Pines's interest, Local and other Small Businesses (SB) as well as Small Disadvantaged Businesses (SDB) such as HUBZone, Veteran-owned (VO), Service Disabled Veteran-Owned (SDVO), Woman-Owned (WOSB) for the provision of equipment, labor, services and supplies.

It is important for Ceres to provide opportunities for local companies and their employees to work on any project that may result from this contract. Additionally, Ceres may directly employ individuals to work for Ceres on a project. Ceres has a very well developed subcontracting plan, and Ceres also has a stellar record of implementing our plan and making payments to local subcontractors on past projects performed when Ceres is the prime contractor.

During our Hurricane Katrina response, Ceres was very successful in subcontracting with local companies. Our first priority is to give opportunities to local firms and it is our commitment to meet or exceed other small business and minority hiring goals of Pembroke Pines. We recognize the importance of bringing in local companies and thereby further assisting in the economic recovery of the local area.

Ceres paid local subcontractors 59.5% of subcontracted dollars during our response to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in Louisiana, and successfully subcontracted to Small Disadvantaged Businesses (10.77%), Women Owned Businesses (18.25%) and Veteran Owned Businesses (8.38%).

Additionally, over the 2011 Alabama tornado season, Ceres paid 80% of subcontracting dollars to Alabama businesses. Ceres employs a Subcontract Manager who is dedicated to soliciting and involving local businesses with our projects. We look forward to using our subcontracting plan to further involve local businesses with work opportunities with Ceres.

Subcontracting To Firms within the Area of the Project

It is the intention, policy and practice of Ceres to utilize **local** subcontract services in the performance of the proposed contract to the maximum extent possible as consistent, within the requirements of **the Stafford Act,** Sec. 307, Use of Local Firms and Individuals (42 U.S.C. 5150), the prime contract and sound business practices and management policies. In General - In the expenditure of Federal funds for debris clearance, distribution of supplies, reconstruction, and other major disaster or emergency assistance activities which may be carried out by contract or agreement with private organizations, firms, or individuals, preference will be given, to the extent feasible and practicable, to those organizations, firms, and individuals residing or doing business primarily in the area affected by such major disaster or emergency. We recognize the advantages obtainable by utilizing other responsible and experienced firms who are capable of furnishing specialty services and products of high quality. First priority will be given to those subcontractors who are from or do business in the surrounding area.

A separate program will be included for local contractors that do not necessarily have goals established under the contract requirements. Ceres' internal subcontractor databases, on-line databases, online local business directories, and local government offices will be used to identify contractors in the immediate area. This is the process used quite successfully by Ceres on previous projects. The search and identification will validate the speed and performance level to mobilize contractors on site and begin the physical work. Our internal subcontractor database includes subcontractors who have expressed an interest in or assisted our firm in the successful completion of emergency response contracts. All efforts will be made to also procure supplies, materials and labor from local vendors.

Ceres has and will continue to communicate with local authorities, elected officials, and community organizations, its desire to hire local and small business enterprises and subcategory businesses to meet the requirements of FAR 19.704(a) and 52.219-9(d), DFARS Subpart 219.5, 219.704(a)(1), 219.705 and 252.219-7003 and meet specified goals for hiring SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZones. Copies of the contract will be sent to Plan Rooms servicing the particular region in addition to our office in the project area. The contract will also be posted to a web site and potential subcontractor registration will also be available via web, FAX, direct contact (1-877-STORM12). A dedicated toll-free telephone service will be established specifically for subcontractors interested in contracting with Ceres. Ceres has made as many resources available to subcontractors as possible in order to initiate and facilitate communication.

The Manager of Administration and the Subcontract Manager will notify regionally based subcontractors of the issuance of a notice to proceed. Ceres' subcontractor database currently contains more than 2,000 disaster debris management prospective subcontractors who have contacted Ceres with an interest in subcontracting. More than 1,100 of these subcontractors have worked on Ceres' disaster projects, providing, along with Ceres' owned fleet, more than 7,000 pieces of loading and hauling equipment. While our database of qualified subcontractors is very large, it is our intention to select from a more regionally based group and have established for Pembroke Pines four unique response regions. These are based on relative distance from your area and use straight-line miles and/or drive time to establish which region each state of potential subcontractors belongs in.

Listed below is information taken directly from our subcontractor database, showing the home state of operation and numbers of subcontractors, by the approximate drive times to Pembroke Pines. A list of prospective Florida subcontractors is included in this proposal. Should you desire a listing of the Region 1-4 subcontractors by name and location; Ceres can provide such a list upon request.

Response Region 1: 240 straight-line miles or 6-8 hours driving time			
Alabama	98	**North Carolina**	69
Florida	520	**South Carolina**	57
Georgia	181	**Tennessee**	50
Subtotal of firms within 6-8 hours driving time = 975			

Response Region 2: 360 straight-line miles or 8-10 hours driving time			
Kentucky	41	**Mississippi**	74
Virginia	44	**West Virginia**	2
Subtotal of firms within 8-10 hours driving time = 161			
Response Region 3: 360 straight-line miles or 8-10 hours driving time			
Arkansas	28	**Delaware**	5
Maryland	17	**Missouri**	46
Illinois	32	**New Jersey**	20
Indiana	20	**Ohio**	33
Louisiana	214	**Pennsylvania**	29
Subtotal of firms within 8-10 hours driving time = 444			
Total Number of Subcontractors Within One Days Driving Time = 1,580			
Response Region 4: greater than 600 straight-line miles or more than 14 hours driving time			
Iowa	7	**New York**	27
Kansas	6	**Oklahoma**	20
Michigan	35	**Texas**	217
Minnesota	41	**Wisconsin**	15
Subtotal of firms greater than 14 hours driving time = 368			
Total Number of Subcontractors Within Two Days Driving Time = 1948			

Ceres Subcontract Manager and Duties

The Ceres Subcontract Manager is:

Tia Laurie
Subcontract Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Parkway
Sarasota, FL 34240
(800) 218-4424
tia.laurie@ceresenv.com

Ms. Laurie's responsibilities include:

- Identification, development, and maintenance of source lists of small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business concerns. Verifying the list of subcontract entities, or database, is properly maintained.
- Develop outreach programs through advertising; broadcast fax solicitations; networking with local and national organizations such as SBA, applicable trade unions, Chambers of Commerce etc.
- Ensuring the inclusion of targeted business concerns in all solicitations for services or products; and ensuring that all solicitations are structured to permit the maximum possible participation by targeted concerns.
- Ensuring that certain solicitations or sources sought are restricted to SDB concerns (competitive basis).
- Ensuring the establishment and maintenance of records of all subcontract awards to ensure appropriate documentation of non-selection of bids submitted by targeted enterprises.
- Ensuring the preparation and submittal of all compliance reports.
- Maintaining records and measuring performance against established goals.
- Advise, train, and foster project management personnel on the purposes of the SB Subcontracting Program.
- To ensure any provided study or reports are formatted in a manner compliant with the contract or otherwise acceptable to the City.
- Encouraging all employees and subcontractors to attend off-site training courses offered by public and private entities in small business development and small business program goals. Arranging for the conduct of training for purchasing personnel regarding the intent and impact of Public Law Public Law 99-661, Section 1207 and Public Law 100-180, Section 806 on purchasing procedures.

- Participate in voluntary federal programs which encourage the private sector to utilize SDBs, SBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZone subcontractors.
- Ensuring periodic rotation of potential subcontractors on bidder's lists.
- Identification of other SB concerns when the number of prospective sources is not adequate using the internet or other mass media as a resource.
- Review and approval of SB subcontracting plans submitted by large businesses.
- Maintaining requirements of the prime contract in subcontract agreements. Verification that subcontract agreements contain flowdown clauses.
- Prepare and submit semi-annual and annual subcontracting reports.
- Reporting progress in achieving goals under this program to senior level management.
- Implementation of an "in-reach" program that provides targeted businesses access to project managers and key personnel.

Methods Utilized To Develop and Achieve Subcontracting Goals

Ceres will utilize a minimum of one subcontract manager and/or specialists in the execution of this contract. All personnel are familiar with and recognize Ceres' commitment to Public Law 99-661, Section 1207 and Public Law 100-180, Section 806 and the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, PL 100-707 and Public Law. Ceres will conduct internal training seminars and workshops to assure staff compliance with requirements of FAR 19.704(a) and 52.219-9(d), DFARS Subpart 219.5, 219.704(a)(1), 219.705 and 252.219-7003 and meet specified goals for hiring SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZone subcontractors.

In addition to technical and field work subcontracted in association with this contract, buyers will make every effort to identify and utilize SBs & SDBs for supplies and services including but not limited to the following: Office and temporary housing service, Cleaning and supplies, Housekeeping Services, Laboratory Supplies and Services, Safeguarding and Security Services, and other supplies and services not typically identified for subcontract opportunities to targeted firms. Additionally, large business subcontractors will be counseled on the identification, evaluation, solicitation, and utilization of targeted businesses within their scope of services. Historically, principal items or areas we have identified for subcontract opportunities to SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZones under these similar contracts include:

- Trucking and Hauling
- POL Products
- Nursery and Landscape Products and Services
- Sand and Aggregate
- Field vehicle supply, parts and service/maintenance
- Labor housing (tent and food service supply)
- Portable Toilet supply and service
- Office and temporary housing service, cleaning and supplies
- Office and clerical support staff
- General Laborers
- Parts, fuel, maintenance, and related equipment service
- Heavy Equipment Rental/Lease concerns
- Specialty services such as, but not limited to: sewer cleaning services, solid waste hauling, and recycling, tree removal and trimming, and demolition.

Through the application of Ceres' proven capabilities relative to technical performance and contract administration, it is our intent that the Owner be provided with the highest level of performance while still achieving our participation goals and capturing opportunities for these businesses while acquiring an expanded base of qualified small businesses; obtaining more competitive pricing on procurement opportunities resulting in cost savings; and achieving an increase in small business program goal accomplishments.

Achievement of these goals will be realized through the application of the following functions and activities:

- Identification and maintenance of a qualified potential Internal Subcontractor Database, which includes business status within each level of government.
- Developing and maintaining bidder's lists for each new project of SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZones from all possible resources to include but certainly not limited to the Internal Database.
- Identification of all federal, state, and local government and private associations/coalitions for targeted businesses.
- Solicit, counsel, and discuss subcontracting opportunities with representatives of targeted business firms, and encourage certification of these firms prior to commencement of work.
- Provide assistance to business concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Ensuring that procurement packages are designed to permit the maximum possible participation.
- Ensure that SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZones concerns have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts, and that other subcontracts and services are identified that will be restricted to competitive SDB bids. Identification of subcontracts for restricted competitive bid should consider all potential services and supplies and not only those traditionally awarded to SB or SDB firms. See also DFARS 219.705-4(d).
- Provide internal motivational training to encourage purchasing and contract administration personnel to meet or exceed these goals.
- Provide assistance to potential subcontractors in completing the System of Award Management (SAM)
- Provide notice to subcontractors concerning penalties and remedies for misrepresentations of business status for the purpose of obtaining a subcontract intended to be included as part or all of a goal contained within this subcontracting plan.
- Conduct reviews of subcontractor performance, providing feedback to SB and SDB firms relative to competency, abilities, experience and capacity and provide technical assistance to any firms as appropriate, based on the outcome of the review. This review may be done prior to award or at any time post-award, but must be completed prior to completion of any awarded work. Reviews may not be conducted for those firms with whom Ceres has had a prior working relationship and who have already demonstrated appropriate competency, ability and capacity to perform the required work or service. Ceres also makes every effort to establish long-term working relationships with SBs and SDBs to include long-range project plans (e.g. joint ventures, teaming agreements, etc).
- Submit the required reports and documentation of all efforts used to identify and solicit targeted business concerns.
- Participate and cooperate in any studies or surveys that may be requested by the Owner or other agencies.

Utilization of Small Business Concerns and Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns

It is the policy of Ceres and its agents, hereinafter referred to as "contractor" or "contractor plan," to hire small business concerns and small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals. Ceres agrees to carry out this policy in awarding to subcontractors, to the fullest extent possible, consistent with the efficient performance of this agreement and its options. Ceres agrees to cooperate in any studies or surveys that may be conducted by the City as may be necessary to determine the extent of Ceres' compliance with this clause.

As used in this plan, the term "small business concern" (SB) will mean a small business as defined pursuant to Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations. The term "small business concern owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals" (SDB) will mean a business concern:

(1) Which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially or economically disadvantaged individuals; and
(2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more such individuals.

Ceres will presume that socially and economically disadvantaged individuals include Black-Americans, Hispanic Americans, Native Americans, Asian-Pacific Americans, Asian-Indian Americans and other minorities, or any individual found to be disadvantaged by the Administration pursuant to 8(a) of the Small Business Act.

Utilization of Service Disabled-Veteran, Veteran-Owned and Women-Owned Small Business Concerns

It is the policy of Ceres to hire small business concerns and small business concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans, veterans, and women. Service disabled veteran and women owned, as used in this clause, means businesses that are at least 51 percent owned by veterans, service disabled veterans or women who are United States citizens and who also control and operate the business. Ceres agrees to use its best efforts to give veteran, service disabled veteran, and women-owned small businesses the maximum practical opportunity to participate in subcontract awards to the fullest extent consistent with the efficient performance of this contract plan.

Utilization of HUBZone Small Business Concerns

It is the policy of Ceres to hire HUBZone small business concerns. HUBZone small business concern means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns Maintained by the SBA.

Description of Efforts to Ensure That SBs, Service Disabled Veteran Businesses, Woman-Owned Businesses, HUBZone Businesses, and SDBs Have an Equitable Opportunity to Participate In the Acquisition

Ceres agrees to use its best efforts to give targeted business the maximum practical opportunity to participate in subcontract awards to the fullest extent consistent with the efficient performance of this contract plan. Ceres will assist small business and small disadvantaged concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Payment schedules will be adjusted to allow for participation of all firms with cash flow concerns. Materials, Supplies, Equipment and Services will be identified and discussed with these concerns. These items include POL products, Parts and Equipment, and Services (Equipment rental, equipment subcontracting, etc.).

Records and Source Documents

The types of records maintained and procedures adopted to demonstrate compliance with the requirements and goals of the Small Business Subcontracting Plan include the following:

1. Source Lists (The following source lists for targeted firms are representative and are not intended to be construed as sole sources of this information. Ceres is making every effort to identify, log, and procure the necessary contractor data to allow for the fair and equitable participation in this contract. The following listings are provided as an immediate source of contractors that qualify as SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZones:

- SBA Dynamic Small Business Search
- List of Federally Registered Contractors for Contractor Compliance
- American Business Information Business USA
- List of Minority Businesses Councils
- Business Development Agencies
- DOD Subcontracting Directory
- Department of the Treasury, Small Business Subcontracting Opportunities
- Small Business Administration, Subcontracting Opportunities Directory
- State and Regional Small Business Administration (SBA) Resources
- National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service
- Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce
- Trade Associations for SB, VO, SDVO, HUBZone SB, SDB, and WOSB Concerns.
- Dun and Bradstreet Procurement Planning Directory
- Participation in various local, regional, and national SB trade associations and conferences

- Membership in SB organizations, development organizations, and various government organizations
- SBA Commercial Market Representative (CMR)

Additionally Ceres has contacted city, county and municipal minority business development offices as additional resources to identify SB and SDB firms.

2. For each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than $ 10,000.00, Ceres will retain documentation to indicate:
- Whether small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not
- Whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and if not, why not
- Whether women owned small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not
- The reason award was not made to a small business concern
- Records of outreach efforts to contact:
- Trade Associations
- Business Development Organizations
- Conferences and Trade Fairs
- Records of Internal Guidance
- Records of Subcontractors Award Data

3. Ceres Subcontractor Database Management

Ceres' existing subcontractor database has been developed through out-reach efforts including, but not limited to: advertising; broadcast fax solicitations; networking with local and national organizations such as the AGC, applicable trade unions, and Chambers of Commerce, etc. This database contains thousands of subcontractors who have registered with us on-line at www.ceresenvironmental.com. This registration process requires potential subcontractors to indicate their small business subcategory status. The database is continually updated and used by Ceres in recruiting and hiring appropriate subcontractors to meet the requirements of FAR 19.704(a) and 52.219-9(d), DFARS Subpart 219.5, 219.704(a)(1), 219.705 and 252.219-7003 and meet specified goals for hiring SDBs, SBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZone subcontractors.

The Subcontract Manager will ensure that the subcontractor database modified for this project is appropriate for the type of information required to be retained and suitable in terms of generating utilization data and contract information for bid solicitations. Specific elements of the management of this system include:

Addition and Deletion from Master List of Subcontractors including the following:
- Contact Person
- Company
- Address
- Telephone
- Email if available
- Equipment Available
- Labor Available
- Time Needed to Mobilize
- Status, Category

Additional Requirements of Contractors when Added to Master List
- Annual business updates, faxed or mailed
- Request to be maintained on Ceres qualified subcontractor list
- Insurance Capability
- Bonding Capability
- Subcontract Package to Include Subcontract Forms and Standard Government Contract Clauses

Addition and Deletion of Resource Centers such as:

- Contractor Associations
- State, Federal, and Local Subcontractor Management
- Procurement Automated Source System
- National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service
- Council Vendor Information Service
- Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency
- Sources used are the SBA's procurement automated source system (PASS)
- National Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service
- Minority Business Development Agency
- U.S. Department of Commerce
- Local Minority Business Development Centers
- Economic Development Centers
- National American Indian Enterprise Development

At present, Ceres' subcontractor database includes SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZones utilized by Ceres on past projects totaling in excess of 500 Million Dollars, those who have responded to a solicitation by Ceres by means of a letter of interest inquiry executed by a company representative having signatory authority, and those who have been otherwise identified as a potential subcontractor by the Subcontract Manager through various means mentioned herein.

In addition, Ceres modified the corporate website (www.ceresenvironmental.com) to include an electronic means of potential subcontractor registration with our firm. This website provides potential subcontractors the opportunity to register with Ceres their pertinent company information, current business status, and capabilities. This information is linked to upload into our database facilitating more ready access by means of database inquiry to locate specific types of contractors, specific types of business concerns, and/or specific locations. The information required to be submitted by each potential subcontractor, which is retained in the database, includes:

Information provided by the subcontractors in the registration includes the following:

- Contractor Name
- Address
- Phone/Fax Number
- Email Address
- Business Type (SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs, and HUBZones)
- Ownership Information
- Years in Business
- Insurance Information
- Equipment Available (type and quantity)

All potential vendors and subcontractors will be integrated into the Ceres Subcontractor Database modified specifically for this project. This (Access) database retains basic subcontractor information (name, address, and contact information), types of equipment or services provided, any pricing agreement, and business status. In addition, this system tracks work or services provided by each organization, amounts invoiced, and goals. This active vendor base will continue to be broadened throughout the performance of this contact as additional potential vendors and subcontractors are identified and/or as additional needs/solicitations arise. Efforts to broaden this vendor database will also be in conformance to those requirements of FAR 19.704(a) and 52.219-9(d), DFARS Subpart 219.5, 219.704(a)(1), 219.705 and 252.219-7003. The provision of certain services or materials sought in support of this contract may be restricted to competitive bids received from only SDBs. Such restrictions will be identified by the Project Manager and communicated to the appropriate buyer(s) or contract administrator assisting in solicitation of competitive bids.

Ceres is able to utilize the information in this database, then, to contact potential subcontractors who may be interested and capable of providing specific services to our company. By identifying any parameters, such as service type or business location, Ceres can quickly generate an extensive list of potential

subcontractors, meeting the criteria of a disadvantaged business as discussed in this plan, for the purposes of soliciting a competitive bid for such services.

Award to any given subcontractor will be contingent upon the provision of basic company information, current licensing, as required, and the verification of current insurance information (general liability, automobile, and workers compensation). Other factors may include capacity, capability, experience, and abilities of the firm. The Subcontract Manager can provide direction and assistance to any such firms not readily meeting all of the required or desired business elements in an effort to assist the firm in overcoming such obstacles.

4. Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to acquisition personnel through workshops, seminars, training programs, incentive awards, and monitoring to evaluate compliance with the programs requirements.

Past Performance

Ceres was one (1) of three (3) prime contractors selected for the Butte County Wildfire Cleanup. The “Camp Fire” was the largest in California history and one of the top three (3) disasters in California in terms of damage caused. The project was State sponsored and required tracking and reporting of various disadvantaged business enterprises’ contractual performance.

In 2018, Ceres responded to the USACE Debris Mission in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Ceres was very successful in subcontracting with local companies, with 72% of the money spent to complete the contract staying within the U.S. Virgin Islands; 100% of the subcontractors used on this project were small businesses. Ceres responded to the USACE, Lake, Mendocino, and Napa County Fire project in 2018 as well. More than half of the subcontractors were considered small businesses and all the subcontractors were from California. Ceres made a huge effort to involve as many Native American tribes from the fire affected areas. Additionally, on USACE projects performed in Louisiana in response to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005-2006, 59.5% of subcontracted dollars went to local businesses and 76.1% of the dollars subcontracted to small business went to local small businesses.

On USACE projects performed by Ceres, in Puerto Rico during the 1998 and 1999 hurricane seasons (Hurricane George), 100% of all subcontracting dollars went to locally-based Small and various Disadvantaged Business concerns. Additionally, on USACE projects performed in Louisiana in response to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita, 59.5% of subcontracted dollars went to local businesses and 76.1% of the dollars subcontracted to small business went to local small businesses. While utilizing 1,619 vendors and subcontractors, Ceres exceeded all of its subcontracting goals of USACE contract number W912P8-D-05-0024. During Ceres’ the Alabama tornados response in 2011, Ceres used over 80% local and minority subcontractors to complete various projects.

During the performance of the above mentioned contracts Ceres successfully utilized several hundred local SB and SDB firms, and was able to exceed the proposed award goals for SB, SDB, WOSB, VO, SDVO, and HUBZone firms. Numerous other government projects have been completed by Ceres over the course of the past 25 years with successful utilization (meeting or exceeding established goals) of local and other Small Businesses, SDBs, WOSBs, VOs, SDVOs and HUBZone small businesses.

Based on our historically successful contract performance and utilization goals, Ceres anticipates that the completion of work under this contract for the City of Pembroke Pines will also be successful in meeting, minimally, the stated goals contained within this plan.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Potential Subcontractors

Category Key: SB = Small Business; WO = Woman-Owned Small Business; VO = Veteran-Owned Small Business; SDVO = Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business; 8a = Currently 8a Certified; SDB = Small Disadvantaged Business; HUB = HUB Certified

Local Subcontractors

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	Hollywood Restoration, Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K&R World Electrical Contractor's Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landmark Landscape & Property Maintenance	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Top Notch Property Solution Of South Florida	Hollywood	FL	
Debris Removal	Four R Equipment	Miramar	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Franklin Ray Group, LLC.	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Manny Estrada	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Miguel Lopez Jr Inc	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, HUB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	The Zenith Group Enterprises Corp	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	ECO Services DBR	Sunrise	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Fitsaw Construction LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	LIGLightning Commercial Cleaning Service, LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal,Suppliers and Material Providers,Construction,Other Services	2 G Planr Trucking	Weston	FL	SB, WO, VO

Florida Subcontractors

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Branching Out Tree Care	Alford	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Chain Reaction Tree Services LLC	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Boat, Marine	Express Boat Transport Corp	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Green Side Up Land Management	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Champion Services of FL LLC	Apopka	FL	
Debris Removal	Peight Timber Company Inc.	Arcadia	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	First Impressions Outdoor Inc.	Astatula	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Hurricane Hero LLC	Auburndale	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Precise Contracting LLc	Auburndale	FL	SB
Suppliers and Material Providers	Corpac Steel Products	Aventura	FL	
Debris Removal	Gibbons Fence Company	Bartow	FL	SB
Debris Removal	D&G Logging & Trucking, LLC	Blountstown	FL	SB
Debris Removal	G3 Construction Group	Blountstown	FL	
Debris Removal	Innovative Environmental Services	Boca Raton	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Mhd Marketing Inc	Boca Raton	FL	SB
Construction	Scionti Construction Group LLC	Boca Raton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Precision Emergency Response LLC	Bonifay	FL	WO
Recycling	Barry Recycling	Bonita Springs	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Caseys Tree Service	Bradenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Demolition	Forristall Enterprises, Inc.	Bradenton	FL	WO
Tree Removal	Olive Branch Ent of FL Inc.	Bradenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Layers Asphalt	Brandon	FL	SB,

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Scott McClain LLC	Brandon	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other Services	Trail Guides	Bristol	FL	
Debris Removal	HernandoAg, Inc.	Brooksville	FL	
Debris Removal	Fouraker Mechanical Heating And Air	Bryceville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	ECO-2000, Inc.	Bushnell	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Larios Trucking Inc	Canal point	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Seaside Grounds Maintenance Inc	Cantonment	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	G5 Unlimited LLC	Cape Coral	FL	VO
Debris Removal	General Property Solutions	Cape Coral	FL	SB
Stump	Linda Trucking	Cape Coral	FL	SB, SDB
Blue Roof, Construction	Mike's Construction	Cape coral	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Southwest Florida Seafood Import And Export, LLC	Cape Coral	FL	SB, WO, VO
Debris Removal	Halls Debris Removal Inc	Caryville	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Lanstar	Casselberry	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Wise Urban Forestry	Casselberry	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Hauling	AJO Services	Celebration	FL	
Debris Removal	Rich's Lawn Service & Irrigation, LLC	Celebration	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Larkins Landscape Irrigation	Clarcona	FL	SB
Debris Removal and other services	AAA Service Company	Clearwater	FL	
Debris Removal	J & J Property Maintenance And Tree Service	Clearwater	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue roof	P&R Renovations & Procoatings, Inc.	Clearwater	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tri County Tree And Bobcat Service	Clearwater	FL	
Hauling	ABC Transfer, Inc.	Clewiston	FL	SB, WOB, SDB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Florida Steel Masters	Clewiston	FL	SB
Debris Removal	OShea Contracting	Cocoa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	All Florida Tree & Landscape, Inc	Coral Springs	FL	
Debris Removal	Xtreme Land	Coral Springs	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Chris E Price LLC	Crawfordville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Classic Cuts & Landscaping Llc	Crestview	FL	SB
Rental, Housing	CBC Real Estate LLC	Cutler Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Royal Tree Service, Inc.	Cutler Bay	FL	
Debris Removal	Code 3 Enterprises	Dade City	FL	SB, SDB, VO
Debris Removal, Landscaping	Complete Landscaping and Spray Services	Dade City	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Davis Contracting	Dade City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Optimal Recovery, LLC	Dade City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tropical Disaster Disposal	Dania	FL	SDB, VO
Debris Removal	Empire Property Services Llc	Davie	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Landscape	Gradall Bobcat & Landscaping	Davie	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Mike Navin LLC	Davie	FL	
Other Services	Hilda Ever Mac John Llc	Daytona Beach	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	S & P Brush Removal	Daytona Beach	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal	Motorway Inc	Deland	FL	SB

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Snow Removal	All Around Building	Delray beach	FL	SB
Blue Roof, Construction	Brink Roofing LLC	Delray Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Rogue Response LLC	Delray Beach	FL	SDVO
Demolition	The BG Group, LLC.	Delray Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Captain Jambo's Construction	Destin	FL	
Debris Removal	CR2 Services, LLC	Doral	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other Services	DC Engineering & Construction Group, Inc.	Doral	FL	
Debris Removal	GH Builders Inc.	Doral	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Hammock Tree Service	Dunnellon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	National Fire Contracting	Dunnellon	FL	
Debris Removal	Thielen Environmental LLC	Eagle Lake	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	J.J.S Tree Service, LLC	Eastpoint	FL	
Debris Removal	JJs Tree Service LLc	Eastpoint	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Howell Concrete & Land Service Inc	Englewood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	All Season Lawnscapes LLC	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Go Digga Inc	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Three D's Tractor Service, LLC	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Tate Transport Corporation	Fort Lauderdale	FL	
Debris Removal	Wastetech	Fort Lauderdale	FL	WO
Tree Removal	Big Tree, Inc.	Fort Myers	FL	WO
Snow removal, Debris Removal and other services	County Waste, Inc	Fort Myers	FL	SB, SDB
Debrsi Removal, Construction	Florida Contractors LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Coast Land Services	Fort Myers	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The LSH Group, LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Meister, LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB, DBE, 8A, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	YG Construction Inc	Fort Myers	FL	MBE
Debris Removal	12D Services	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Hauling	5B Land Clearing & Hauling	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Atlantic Coast Transport	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Atlantic Custom Landscape	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Back Forty, inc	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal	Blankenbaker Land Services Inc	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Catfish Development Solutions	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal	GNA Hauling	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Integcrete Construction	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal	JCP Enterprises,LLC	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	LNA Maint	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal,Other Services	McCulley Marine Services, Inc.	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Riverside Citrus Harvesting, LLC	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	South Florida Grading	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Land Clearing, Inc.	Fort Pierce	FL	

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	The Harrell, Group	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Green Innovative Services Inc	Fruitland Park	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	James L King & Associates Inc	Ft Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Environmental Consulting	GLE Associates	Gainesville	FL	
Debris Removal	Handy Randys Services	Geneva FL	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jdmf Llc	Gotha	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Brian's Hauling	Graceville	FL	SB
Other Services	Circle B Express, Inc.	Graceville	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jason Branch Farms	Grand ridge	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Spanish Trail Farms	Grand Ridge	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Highstyle Engineering And Construction Services LLC	Greenacres	FL	SB, SDB
Hauling	Sade Transport,LLC	Greenwood	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Code Red Enterprises, Llc	Groveland	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	SiteWorx Commercial & Industrial Services LLC	Gulf Breeze	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Ace Tree Service Of Florida, LLC	Hamilton	FL	SB
Debris Removal	DMW Logistic	Hawthorn	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	All Design Concrete Corp	Hialeah	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Coros Trucking LLC Dba Coros Transport	Hialeah	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Relyc Contractor Corp.	Hialeah	FL	
Debris Removal	Canpol Transport	Hialeah Gardens	FL	SB
Engineering	Maytin Engineering, Corp.	Hialeah Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Robert Foster	Hilliard	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Bob Cantrell Trucking, LLC	Hobe Sound	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Clean All Products, Inc.	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal	HaulinDixon	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Tree Company	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Waste Star Services	Holiday	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Construction	Hollywood Restoration, Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K&R World Electrical Contractor's Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landmark Landscape & Property Maintenance	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Top Notch Property Solution Of South Florida	Hollywood	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Florida Paving & Trucking Inc	Homestead	FL	WO
Debris Removal	JT Hauling	Homestead	FL	WO
Debirs Removal, Tree Trimming	Landworkz South,Llc	Homestead	FL	
Debris Removal	Load Masters Management, Inc.	Homestead	FL	SB, WO
Debirs Removal, Tree Trimming	SDAC	Homestead	FL	SB, SDB, HUB Zone, 8(a), VO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Hayden Bertrams Lawn Care Tree Care And Handyman Services	Homosassa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Myers Lawn Maintenance	Hosford	FL	SB
	S&S Landscaping & Lawn Service, Inc.	Immokalee	FL	
Debris Removal	Optimum Services, Inc.	Indiantown	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Palmetto Harvesting, LLC	Indiantown	FL	WO

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Blue Ridge Recovery LLC	Intercession City	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Commercial Maintenance Group	Inverness	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Rockline Construction LLC	Inverness	FL	
Debris Removal Emergency Road Clearance Site Management	Canary Date Sculpting Inc	Jacksonville	FL	
Other Services	Coastline Solutions Inc	Jacksonville	FL	
Staffing, Recruiting, Security	DAK Resources, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	DMTM Enterprises, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	-
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	HD Marine LLC	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Interrail Signal Incorporated	Jacksonville	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jax Debris Removal	Jacksonville	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	MY Contractors, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	WO, HUB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Priority One Landscaping Professionals	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Rhino International LLC.	Jacksonville	FL	SB, VO
Demolition	Surveve INC	Jacksonville	FL	SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Taps Tree Service	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The Branch Manager	Jacksonville	FL	
Debris Removal	Bills Discount, LLC	Jay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Integrity Landscape	Jupiter	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Peyson Transport LLC	Jupiter	FL	WO, SB, SMDA, VO
Vessel Removal	Action Boats LLC	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	KLBz Landscaping And Tree Service	Key Largo	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	L T Group, Inc	Key Largo	FL	WO
Fuel	Largo Logistics And Fuel Management, LLC	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Toon Town Trash	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	C & D Heavy Equipment LLC	Kissimmee	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Florida Boys Site Development	Labelle	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Pequeno Harvesting, LLC	LaBelle	FL	SB
Hauling	CKKS Transport, LLC	Lake City	FL	SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Heiderman Relief & Restoration	Lake City	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	JMR Services	Lake Placid	FL	
Debris Removal	Lira Sod	Lake Placid	FL	
Debris Removal	Disaster Strikes Again Llc	Lake wales	FL	
Environmental Contractor	Air, Water & Soil Engineering, Inc.	Lake Worth	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Lezcano Enterprises Llc	Lake Worth	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Mbi Project Management, LLC	Lake Worth	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landshark Land Management L.L.C.	Lakeland	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other Services	STAG Industries, LLC	Lakeland	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Bay To Bay Tree Service Inc.	Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	CMS Crawford Maintenance Services LLC.	Largo	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	International Subsea Consultants	Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Island Recovery Services	Lauderdale Lakes	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	7-H Enterprises, LLC.	Laurel	FL	

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Marquez Trimming Inc	Lehigh Acres	FL	
Debris Removal	Primo Enterprises Of Tampa, Inc.	Lithia	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Commercial Residential Construction, LLC	Live Oak	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The Plant Man Landscape & Design	Lloyd	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A Sun State Trees, Inc.	Longwood	FL	
Street Sweeping	Kleen Sweep, Inc.	Longwood	FL	SB, Orange County SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	American Hauling And Grading	Loxahatchee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Breen Aquatics, Inc	Loxahatchee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Pine Lake Nursery & Landscape	Lutz	FL	
Snow Removal, Debris Removal	Sunset Bay Landscaping	Lutz	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Lester D. Plain & Son, LLC	Madison	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Sampson Enterprises-Scattered Pines Sawmill	Madison	FL	
Debris Removal	1st Class Restorations LLC	Marathon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Bigfoot Inc	Margate	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Disaster Emergency Support, Inc.	Marianna	FL	
Other Services	JPJ International Golf LLC	McAlpin	FL	
Tree Removal	Peach Contracting Services, Inc.	Melbourne	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	A Native Tree Service	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	A&e Transport Llc	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	A&J Transport, Inc.	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal,	A&mglobalen Export Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A1 Environmental Inc Dba A1E Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	A1E Group	Miami	FL	
Debris	ABO Engineering Contractors	Miami	FL	
Grinding	Atlas Grinding & Recycling Group LLC	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Building Essentials And Training LLC	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cambridge Project Development Inc.	Miami	FL	SB
Marine Debris	Caribbean Marine System Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Construction	Caribe Construction Inc.	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Caruva INC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Continental Heavy Civil	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	Cornerstone Nine LLC	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Dynamic Scapes Llc	Miami	FL	SB
Other services	Elite Investments Group Corp	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	Hard Core Construction	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Horsepower Service Llc	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Jam Logistics, Llc	Miami	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	KB & JO Trucking Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	La Ceiba Nursery	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	LT Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	MVS Industries	Miami	FL	SB, DBE
Debris Removal	Nidiquar Services Llc	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Raidan Development, LLC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Rausa Builders	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Recovery Right LLC DBA Gator Junk Removal	Miami	FL	-
Debris Removal	Roadway Trucking Inc.	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	SeoaneFJ Inc.	Miami	FL	SB

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Equipment	South Coast Equipment LLC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Other Services	TakeStock, Inc	Miami	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	The Combined Group Corp	Miami	FL	SB, SDB, 8(a)
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Thomas Maintenance Service LLC	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Construction	Universal Partners Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	First 2 Truck Inc	Miami Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	DSW Logistics	Miami Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	In Touch Logistics LLC	Miami Gardens	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal	Team Ten Group Construction Corp	Miami Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EE&G Disaster Response	Miami Lakes	FL	
Debris Removal	EE&G Disaster Response, LLC.	Miami Lakes	FL	SB
Debris Removal,	The Franklin Ray Group, Inc	Miami Lakes	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southern Bobcat Services LLC	Middleburg	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Tree Experts Llc	Middleburg	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	HighSteele LLC	Milton	FL	
Debris Removal	Hishsteele LLC	Milton	FL	
Debris Removal,	Powell's Lawn And Landscape LLC	Minneola	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Four R Equipment	Miramar	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Franklin Ray Group, LLC.	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Manny Estrada	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Blue Skies Enterprises INC	Mount Dora	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Sansom's Tree Service	Mulberry	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Wilkerson Hydrology Service Inc	Mulberry	FL	
Debris Removal	Apex Tree And Landscape	Myakka City	FL	SB
Debris Removal	AcmeGrapple Service, LLC	Naples	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Eagle Engineering And Land Development, Inc.	Naples	FL	SB, 8(a)
Debris Removal, Construction	Parthenon Restoration & Remodeling Inc.	New Port Richey	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Laster Holdings, LLC	New Smyrna Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EarthBalance	North Port	FL	SB
Other services	Raucci Unleashed Inc	North Port	FL	
Tree Trimming, Debris Removal	Conrad Tree Service (DBA) Flyway Access, LLC	Ocala	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Arborist Aboard, Inc	Odessa	FL	
Debris Removal	A Shaping Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A&S Clearing Llc	Okeechobee	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Alliance Satcom	Okeechobee	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Enviro-Tech Systems, Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	MMS Restoration Services, LLC	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	RDB Lawn Service And Landscape	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southeastern Crane Academy	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Wise Choice Hauling	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Xtreme Property Services Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Sunshine Outdoor Services Llc	Old Town	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Debris Removal	First Rank Property Management LLC	Oldsmar	FL	

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Ideal Estate Service Group	Oldsmar	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Other Services	Tucker Enterprise Services, Inc.	Oldsmar	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal,	Crossroads Site Development, LLC	Omrond Beach	FL	SB, WO
Trucking	Atlantic Trucking & Warehousing	Opalocka	FL	SB
Fuel	Agricultural Fuels Corp.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Albert Moore, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	APRO Construction Services, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	Beejai Dasrat Lawn Service And Hauling	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Bennett Restoration Corp.	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	DMC Tree Services LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	D-Three Enterprises, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Other Services	Elite Quality Services LLC	Orlando	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Ellis Debris Haul	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	EMI	Orlando	FL	SB
Operations Support	First Choice Management Services, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB, WOB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Greg Bear Tree Service, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Homes Made To Irder, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	JCoombs Enterprises Inc	Orlando	FL	SB,
Debris Removal	Jep Pros Enterprise	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	Kissimmee B-Logistic Service	Orlando	FL	SB, SDV
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Latasha Collins Lawn Care	Orlando	FL	SB
Other Services	Loyal Source Government Services, LLV	Orlando	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	Marion Bray	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Michael Lane's Tree Service	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Oversize Transport LLC.	Orlando	FL	
Consulting, Mgmt	PSA Management, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SDB
Hauling	Quality Choice Transportation Services	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Quisqueya Landscaping Services	Orlando	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal	Siles And Sons Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris removal, Tree Trimming	SWEETS: Crisis & Disaster Solutions, LLC	Orlando	FL	VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Terrascape LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	White and Blue Group LLC	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Wholesale Kingdom, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Staffing Agency	Work Horse Temps, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, SDB, SDVO
Debris Removal	Big League Landscape Of Daytona Beach	Ormond Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	County Line Services Llc	Ormond Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Crush-It, Inc.	Osprey	FL	SB
Equipment Rental	Gulf Coast Equipment Services	Palatka	FL	SB, WO
	Krebs Land Development	Palatka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	LE Land Clearing LLC	Palatka	FL	SB, SDVO
Debrsi Removal	Reliability Plus LLC	Palatka	FL	
Debris Removal	CDM Trucking Inc	Palm bay	FL	SB
Blue Roof, Construction	Florida Roof Design, inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Team Waterbury LLC	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Blue Roof	Tip Top Restoration	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Service Express, Inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Demolition, Debris Removal	Alfys Trucking	Palm Bay	FL	SDB

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	Youtzy Sitework, Inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cesani International	Palm Beach	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Elegant Landscape and Design, Inc.	Palm Beach Gardens	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Griffin Global Systems	Palm Beach Gardens	FL	SB, WO, HUB Zone
Debris Removal	Above & Beyond Landscaping, LLC	Palm City	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	ASU Enterprises Inc	Palm City	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Thompson Contracting Group, Inc.	Palm City	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Pellicer Home Improvement L.L.C.	Palm Coast	FL	SB, VO
Hauling	S R Trucking	Palm coast	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	A+ND2 Inc	Palm Harbor	FL	SB
Hauling	Axe Home Services	Palm Harbor	FL	
Debris Removal	V&M Tree Services, Inc.	Palm Harbor	FL	
Construction, Debris Removal	Walker Quality Property Maintenance	Palm Harbor	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Walker Tree Services	Palm Harbor	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	George Can Fix It Inc.	Palm Springs	FL	
Debris Removal	AR Ramos Enterprises, Inc	Palmetto Bay	FL	SB
Waste Management	Brooks Environmental Solutions	Panama City	FL	8(a)
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Coastal Clearing LLC	Panama City Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Miguel Lopez Jr Inc	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, HUB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	The Zenith Group Enterprises Corp	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	BKW, Inc.	Pensacola	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Cutchins Tree Service	Pensacola	FL	
Debris Removal	Emerald Coast Builders, Inc.	Pensacola	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K H Fendley	Pensacola	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Blue Roof	Richbourg Landscaping	Pensacola	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	O.D.Jones Const	Plant City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Timber, LLC	Plant City	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Biocarbon Technologies Inc	Plantation	FL	
Debris Removal	Liberty Hauling, Inc.	Polk City	FL	WBE, SB, SDB
Debris Removal	411Junk LLC	Pompano Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	D.O.M.E.W.O.N Tri-Investments, LLC	Pompano Beach	FL	SB, HUB
Debris Removal	Eastern Waste Systems, Inc.	Pompano Beach	FL	
Safety	Zone Protection	Pompano Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	White Crane Service, Inc.	Ponte Vedra	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Coastal Building Solutions Specialists	Port Orange	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Select 3	Port Orange	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Terrific Turf Lawn Care Landscaping	Port orange	FL	SB
Construction	Prosource	Port Richey	FL	SB

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Team Farrell	Port Richey	FL	
Debris Removal	A Great Fence, LLC & AGF Sourcing	Port Saint Lucie	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Don Pedro And Sons LLC	Port Saint Lucie	FL	
Other Services	Premium Automall	Port Saint Lucie	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Community Tree & Landscape Service Inc	Port Salerno	FL	
Debris Removal	Dirty Deeds Land Services	Port St Lucie	FL	WO
Courier and Delivery	Answer-The Call, LLC	Port St. Lucie	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Construction, Debris Removal	Beccera Construction of Central FL, Inc.	Punta Gorda	FL	
Debris Removal	All Seasons	Reunion	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Brent's Lawn Care	Rhotuna West	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Adam Boyd Bobcat Service, Inc. DBA ABS, Inc.	Riverview	FL	
Debris Removal	Andy Kemner	Riverview	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Infinity Landscape	Riverview	FL	SB
Safety	Alpha-Omega Training And Compliance Inc	Rockledge	FL	VO
Debris Removal	Deluxe Trucking & Transport LLC	Royal Palm Beach	FL	SB
Blue Roof	Gulf Atlantic Roofing Corp	Royal Palm Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	All Out On A Limb, LLC	Ruskin	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	TJays Tree Service LLC	Ruskin	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Coastal Tree Service Llc	Saint Augustine	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Sanks Refuse Services, Inc	Saint Augustine	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	T&B Debris Removal Services, LLC	Saint Augustine	FL	WO
Blue Roof, Construction	TSK Exteriors LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	USA Paint Colors LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Wall Brothers Construction LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Advantage	Saint Petersburg	FL	
Environmental Consulting	Advantage Environmental Services, Inc.	Saint Petersburg	FL	SB, WO, HUB Zone, FL MBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Martin Arborcare LLC	Saint Petersburg	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Alberto William Lawn Service LLC	Sanford	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Ciotti's Lawns & More For Life Inc.	Sanford	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	LandTek Environmental Services LLC	Sanford	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Anderson Storm Cleanup	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Casey's Trees & More, LLC	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Kimmers Fleet Management Service	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	M2 Group	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Major Site Development	Sarasota	FL	SB
	No Limit Diesel Performance INC	Sarasota	FL	SB
Construction	RIM Express Inc.	Sarasota	FL	
Debris Removal, Emergency Road Clearance, Tree Trimming & Removal, Stump Removal	True Tree Inc	Sarasota	FL	
Equipment	XUMA Equipment	Sarasota	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Camelot Debris Removal	Sebring	FL	SB, WO, VO
Debris Removal	Senior Enterprises L.L.C.	Sebring	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Thunderstruck Grading And Land Clearing, Inc.	Sebring	FL	
Other Services	Florida Organic Solutions, Inc.	Seffner	FL	SB
Hauling	Sabrina's Trucking LLC	Seffner	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	JDF Home Improvements, LLC	Seminole	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Matthew McCabe	Seminole	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Abba's Tree Service LLC	Silver Springs	FL	WO, SDVO
Debris Removal	Environmental Cleaning Services	South Daytona	FL	SB
Debris Removal	C & S Property Services LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	SB
Debris Removal,	McCall Aircraft Consulting, LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Modern Scapes of South FL, LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction, Other Services	Honc Industries	St. James City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Services	Lake Area Tree Services	Starke	FL	
Debris Removal, Cosntruction	Cacella Construction Inc.	Stuart	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Stump	Double D's Lawn Service, Inc.	Stuart	FL	
Construction	Rikedom LLC	Stuart	FL	SB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	Travis Contracting Services	Stuart	FL	
Debris Removal	Environmental Restoration Group	Stuart	FL	
Suppliers and Material Providers,Blue Roof,Construction,Other Services	Training And Supervision Of Brigades	Sunny Isles	FL	WO
Debris Removal	ECO Services DBR	Sunrise	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Fitsaw Construction LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	LIGLightning Commercial Cleaning Service, LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	AAA Tree Experts, INC.	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Marine	Air-Sea Systems	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	AMC Infrastructure LLC	Tallahassee	FL	SB, SDB
Hauling	B&M Transport Llc	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal	Contractors Enterprises	Tallahassee	FL	SB, DBE
Debris Removal, Construction	Florida Developers Inc Of Tallahassee	Tallahassee	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Prestige Carriers LLC	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Progressive Business Enterprise LLC (PBE)	Tallahassee	FL	DBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Takem Out Tree Service	Tallahassee	FL	

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	Thomas Concrete And Construction Services,LLC	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Other Services	WM.H.Briggs Well Drilling	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal	Envio Logistics, LLC	Tamarac	FL	SDB
Construction, Debris Removal	FG Construction LLC	Tamarac	FL	
Debris Removal	Jamoa Enterprise LLC	Tamarac	FL	
Debris Removal	Adams And Nichols Ecological Consultants, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Amazing Services Group, LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Azzarelli Paving/Site Development	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Davis Development And Construction	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	DeMich Business Development Group, LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EnviroTrac LTD	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal	Friendly Tire Service	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Gulf Coast Planning, Inc.	Tampa	FL	WO, VO
Debris Removal	Instant Clean Property Management	Tampa	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal	Jansay Trucking LLC	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Jets Property Services Llc	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Lightning Bay Industrial	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Mastercraft	Tampa	FL	
Construction	NDM Group, Inc	Tampa	FL	SB
Construction	NEC Keystone, Inc.	Tampa	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Suppliers and Material Providers, Construction, Other Services	On-Site Excavation & Septic Services, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	PBC Group LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Pro Tree Specialists, Inc	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Reliable Maintenance	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Renew Construction Services	Tampa	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	Souvenir Builders, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB, VO
Debris Hauling	Spaulding Decon	Tampa	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	SRG Government Services	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Teovaldo Construction Llc	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Man	Tampa	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Construction	Wiggins Hauling & Transfer Svc	Tampa	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal,Construction,	C. Miller Construction, Inc.	Tarpon Springs	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southern Drainage Systems	Tarpon Springs	FL	SB
Debris Removal	KLBz Backhoe Services	Tavernier	FL	
Debris Removal	Khaos Recovery Corp	Trenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cliffs Land Development LLC	Valrico	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Global Construction And Home Repair LLC	Valrico	FL	SB
Equipment Rental	JMJ Equipment, LLC	Venice	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Teddy Bear Timber Corporation	Vernon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Alph Futchs Tree Service	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	BMI Group	Vero Beach	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	East Coast Earthworks & Excavating	Vero Beach	FL	FL DBE
Debris Removal	Gomez Brothers Enterprise	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	KFGreene, LLC	Vero Beach	FL	SB

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	M&S Citrus, Inc.	Vero Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Mr. Restore Services	Vero Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Mr. Restore Services	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Orchid Island Millworks	Vero beach	FL	SB
Construction	Southern Concrete Construction	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Fulford Citrus, Inc.	Wabasso	FL	SB
Construction	Main Gate Enterprises Inc	Wauchula	FL	
Debris Removal	Amos Trucking	Webster	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Asphalt Repair Inc	Webster	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Absolutely DTB LLC	Weeki Wachee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	JD Tree Service	Welaka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	D&D Tree Service LLC	Wesley chapel	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cecil Field Inc	West Melbourne	FL	
Debris Removal	Realtree, Inc.	West Melbourne	FL	-
Debris Removal, Demolition, Construction	Shear Quality Demolition & Site Work, LLC	West Melbourne	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Universal Contracting And Construction, Inc.	West Melbourne	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Environmental Care	West Palm Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Lara's Trucking	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	M.O.D.	West Palm Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	McTurn Investments LLC	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Meyers Turf LLC	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Palm Beach Tree & Landscape	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	RPM Landworks Inc	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	TrashHelp / JA Daniel Management Inc.	West Palm Beach	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	BeacCorp (Bell) Corp	West palm beach	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Gradall Bobcat and Landscaping	West Park	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Other Services	Perfect Property Resources LLC	West Park	FL	
Debris Removal,Suppliers and Material Providers,Construction,Other Services	2 G Planr Trucking	Weston	FL	SB, WO, VO
Construction	Florida Home Masters	Westville	FL	
Environmental Consulting	TCOR Consulting Group	Westville	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	FUV Transport LLC	Wimauma	FL	
Debris Removal	Pro Logistic Transport	Windemere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	C & W Global	Winter Garden	FL	

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Engineering, Surveying	PES, LLC	Winter Garden	FL	SDV, MBE, FEMA
Construction	Del-Mar Solutions Inc	Winter Park	FL	
Debris Removal	Groundwerks INC	Winter Park	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	HDD of Florida LLC	Winter Park	FL	
Suppliers and Material ProvidersBlue RoofConstruction, Other Services	Total Restoration & Stucco	Winter Park	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	GUTI Landscaping & Maintenance, LLC	Winter Springs	FL	
Blue Roof, Construction	Sunshine State Framing, Inc.	Winter Springs	FL	SB, WO
Dumpster Rental	Allied Dumpster Rentals	Zephyrhills	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cross Environmental Services, Inc.	Zephyrhills	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	RTD Construction, Inc.	Zephyrhills	FL	

CERES DISASTER RECOVERY LETTER OF INTENT

Name of Company Recover Right LLC DBA Gator Junk Removal Trade Junk Removal

Company Address 7012 SW 103 Place

City, State, Zip Miami, FL 33173

Contact Person Lisa Bowman or Christian Miranda Email: Recoverright@outlook.com

Phone Number 305-915-2494 (Lisa's cell) / 305-922-0353 (company line) Fax # N/A

Type of Ownership: _____ Corporation ____✓____ Partnership (LLC) _____ Sole Proprietorship

Average Annual Revenues $ 110,000 (averaged over previous three years)

Liability Ins. Limit $2,000,000 FEIN # 47-3152613

Crews available 1 # of Employees 3 - (2 owners & 1 contractor)

Type of Business-Federal Certification (check all that apply, **please include a copy of certifications**)

_____ Small Business _____ Woman-Owned Business _____ Small Disadvantaged Business*

_____ HUB Zone* _____ Veteran Owned _____ Service-Disabled Veteran Owned* _____ 8(a)*

Other Certifications (State, County, Local, etc.) Please List Miami-Dade Waste Hauler Permit

Check all boxes that apply:

□ Company has experience in disaster recovery work, number of years _____

□ Company has experience on U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects

□ Company has worked/is working on a previous/current project with Ceres

Services Provided (check all boxes that apply):

□ Emergency Road Clearance ☑ Debris Removal □ Tree Trimming & Removal □ Stump Removal

□ Marine Debris □ Sand Screening □ HHW Removal ☑ Mulch Haul Out □ Grinding

□ Site Management □ Personnel □ Other (describe)

# of Pieces	Description of Equipment		# of Pieces	Description of Equipment
1	Truck, Dump, Single Axle			Wheel Loader, Front End, 4 yard
	Truck, Dump, Tandem Axle			Knuckleboom (Self-Loader)
	Tractor/Trailer End Dump			Bucket Truck
	Tractor/Trailer Live Bottom (Walking floor)			Air Curtain Burner
1	Skid Steer w/Grapple (Bobcat)			
	Other (describe)			

I understand that contract pricing may not be fully established. Pricing for this work will be determined as specified in the Subcontract Agreement. The Subcontractor agrees to participate, supply needed information and cooperate with the Contractor in the preparation of pricing proposals and the negotiation of this pricing.

I certify that the above information is true, that I am authorized to sign this document on behalf of the Company named above, and that it is the Company's intent to subcontract with Ceres Environmental, Inc. for Disaster Recovery Work resulting from this solicitation.

Signature _____ **Printed Name** Lisa Bowman **Date** 5/21/2020

It is Ceres' practice to utilize local, small, woman-owned, and minority business enterprises to the maximum extent practicable in full compliance with 44 CFR 206.10. Questions? Call Donna Pick (800) 218-4424 x365

FAX (941) 203-4261

REFERENCES/PAST PERFORMANCE

List at least three (3) client references that can attest to your qualifications to fulfill the requirements of the scope of work. List the most recent first. Duplicate and attach additional pages as necessary.

Subcontractor's Name: Recover Right LLC DBA Gator Junk Removal

Reference 1

Name of Firm Armando Toledo Date of Service June 2016 to Present

Address 8711 Johnson St, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024 Cost of Service $11,300

Contact Person Armando Toledo Phone Number 954-778-4303

Brief Description of Service Provided House Demolition and Construction Debris Removal

Reference 2

Name of Firm Big Al's Roofing Date of Service May 2016 to present

Address 1031 Ives Dairy Rd, Ste 228, Miami, FL 33179 Cost of Service $9,500

Contact Person Alvaro Hernandez Phone Number 305-742-9615

Brief Description of Service Provided Construction & Roofing Debris Removal

Reference 3

Name of Firm Perillo Construction Company Date of Service Feb 2020 - April 2020

Address 2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd, Ste 524, Coral Gables, FL 33134 Cost of Service $9,800

Contact Person David McFarlane Phone Number 305-441-0022

Brief Description of Service Provided Construction Debris Removal

If three references cannot be provided, explain why:

CERES DISASTER RECOVERY LETTER OF INTENT

Name of Company A and J TRANSPORT INC Trade _____

Company Address 20075 SW 180 Ave

City, State, Zip Miami, FL 33187

Contact Person ELSA RAMIREZ Email: aandjTRANSport@aol.com

Phone Number 910-443-5902 Fax # 888 711 5772

Type of Ownership: ✓ S-Corporation _____ Partnership _____ Sole Proprietorship

Average Annual Revenues $ 3,200,000- (averaged over previous three years)

Liability Ins. Limit 1,000,000.00 FEIN # 20-0976478

Crews available 10+ # of Employees 30+

Type of Business-Federal Certification (check all that apply, **please include a copy of certifications**)

✓ Small Business ✓ Woman-Owned Business _____ Small Disadvantaged Business*

_____ HUB Zone* _____ Veteran Owned _____ Service-Disabled Veteran Owned* _____ 8(a)*

Other Certifications (State, County, Local, etc.) Please List _____

Check all boxes that apply:

- ☐ Company has experience in disaster recovery work, number of years _____
- ☐ Company has experience on U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects
- ☐ Company has worked/is working on a previous/current project with Ceres

Services Provided (check all boxes that apply):

☐ Emergency Road Clearance ☐ Debris Removal ☐ Tree Trimming & Removal ☐ Stump Removal
☐ Marine Debris ☐ Sand Screening ☐ HHW Removal ☐ Mulch Haul Out ☐ Grinding
☐ Site Management ☐ Personnel ☐ Other (describe)

# of Pieces	Description of Equipment	# of Pieces	Description of Equipment
	Truck, Dump, Single Axle	3	Wheel Loader, Front End, 4 yard
6	Truck, Dump, Tandem Axle	10	Knuckleboom (Self-Loader)
3	Tractor/Trailer End Dump	8	Bucket Truck
4	Tractor/Trailer Live Bottom (Walking floor)	0	Air Curtain Burner
3+	Skid Steer w/Grapple (Bobcat)		
	Other (describe) MORE Equipment available upon Request.		

I understand that contract pricing may not be fully established. Pricing for this work will be determined as specified in the Subcontract Agreement. The Subcontractor agrees to participate, supply needed information and cooperate with the Contractor in the preparation of pricing proposals and the negotiation of this pricing.

I certify that the above information is true, that I am authorized to sign this document on behalf of the Company named above, and that it is the Company's intent to subcontract with Ceres Environmental, Inc. for Disaster Recovery Work resulting from this solicitation.

Signature _____ **Printed Name** ELSA RAMIREZ **Date** 7-13-21

It is Ceres' practice to utilize local, small, woman-owned, and minority business enterprises to the maximum extent practicable in full compliance with 44 CFR 206.10. Questions? Call Donna Pick (800) 218-4424 x365

FAX (941) 203-4261

REFERENCES/PAST PERFORMANCE

List at least three (3) client references that can attest to your qualifications to fulfill the requirements of the scope of work. List the most recent first. Duplicate and attach additional pages as necessary.

Subcontractor's Name: A and J Transport, Inc

Reference 1

Name of Firm Ceres Disaster Recovery Date of Service 2018

Address 6972 Professional Parkway E Cost of Service

Contact Person Ms Tia Phone Number

Brief Description of Service Provided Disaster Clean up from Push, Load & Haul, Bucket Trucks, Mulch Removal

Reference 2

Name of Firm DRC / RPF Date of Service 1992 - Present

Address Cost of Service

Contact Person Hunter Fuzzel Phone Number 334-338-5452

Brief Description of Service Provided

Reference 3

Name of Firm Lane Hauling Date of Service 2018 / 2020

Address Cost of Service 9318638338

Contact Person Nelson Huckeby Phone Number 9138638338

Brief Description of Service Provided Haul out dirt, gravel & cement

If three references cannot be provided, explain why:

CERES DISASTER RECOVERY LETTER OF INTENT

Name of Company EE&G Disaster Response, LLC Trade _____

Company Address 5751 Miami Lakes Dr. E

City, State, Zip Miami Lakes, FL 33014

Contact Person Timothy R. Gipe Email: tgipe@eeandg.com

Phone Number 305-710-3369 Fax # 305-374-9004

Type of Ownership: _____ Corporation __X__ Partnership _____Sole Proprietorship

Average Annual Revenues $ _____(averaged over previous three years)

Liability Ins. Limit $2,000,000.00 FEIN # 06-1803578

Crews available _____ # of Employees _____

Type of Business-Federal Certification (check all that apply, **please include a copy of certifications**)

__X__ Small Business _____Woman-Owned Business _____Small Disadvantaged Business*

_____ HUB Zone* _____ Veteran Owned _____Service-Disabled Veteran Owned* _____8(a)*

Other Certifications (State, County, Local, etc.) Please List _____

Check all boxes that apply:

X Company has experience in disaster recovery work, number of years 34

X Company has experience on U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects

X Company has worked/is working on a previous/current project with Ceres

Services Provided (check all boxes that apply):

□ Emergency Road Clearance □ Debris Removal □ Tree Trimming & Removal □ Stump Removal

□ Marine Debris □ Sand Screening □ HHW Removal □ Mulch Haul Out □ Grinding

X Site Management □ Personnel X Other (describe) Environmental; Blue Roof; Restoration; Construction

# of Pieces	Description of Equipment	# of Pieces	Description of Equipment
	Truck, Dump, Single Axle		Wheel Loader, Front End, 4 yard
	Truck, Dump, Tandem Axle		Knuckleboom (Self-Loader)
	Tractor/Trailer End Dump		Bucket Truck
	Tractor/Trailer Live Bottom (Walking floor)		Air Curtain Burner
	Skid Steer w/Grapple (Bobcat)		
	Other (describe)		

I understand that contract pricing may not be fully established. Pricing for this work will be determined as specified in the Subcontract Agreement. The Subcontractor agrees to participate, supply needed information and cooperate with the Contractor in the preparation of pricing proposals and the negotiation of this pricing.

I certify that the above information is true, that I am authorized to sign this document on behalf of the Company named above, and that it is the Company's intent to subcontract with Ceres Environmental, Inc. for Disaster Recovery Work resulting from this solicitation.

Signature _____ **Printed Name** Timothy R. Gipe **Date** 8/04/2020

It is Ceres' practice to utilize local, small, woman-owned, and minority business enterprises to the maximum extent practicable in full compliance with 44 CFR 206.10. Questions? Call Donna Pick (800) 218-4424 x365

FAX (941) 203-4261

REFERENCES/PAST PERFORMANCE

List at least three (3) client references that can attest to your qualifications to fulfill the requirements of the scope of work. List the most recent first. Duplicate and attach additional pages as necessary.

Subcontractor's Name: EE&G Disaster Response, LLC

Reference 1

Name of Firm Ceres Enviornmental Date of Service Current

Address _____ Cost of Service _____

Contact Person David Preus Phone Number 763-954-0394

Brief Description of Service Provided Disaster Response

Reference 2

Name of Firm Ceres Environmental Date of Service Current

Address _____ Cost of Service _____

Contact Person Allen Morse Phone Number 251-610-8773

Brief Description of Service Provided Disaster Response

Reference 3

Name of Firm Phillips & Jordan Date of Service Current

Address _____ Cost of Service _____

Contact Person Patrick McMullen Phone Number 865-219-7353

Brief Description of Service Provided Disaster Response

If three references cannot be provided, explain why:

CERES DISASTER RECOVERY LETTER OF INTENT

Name of Company Innovative Environmental Services Trade Tree Trimming, removal, storm cleanup

Company Address 1311 SW 19th St.

City, State, Zip Boca Raton FL 33486

Contact Person Craig Conway or Lindsay Toffey Email: Craig.Conway@innovironmental.com or Lindsay.Toffey@innovironmental.com

Phone Number 561-372-9235 or 561-212-3074 Fax # 561-372-9283

Type of Ownership: Corp Corporation ✓ Partnership _____ Sole Proprietorship

Average Annual Revenues $ 1.5 million (averaged over previous three years)

Liability Ins. Limit 3M FEIN # 20-2767567

Crews available 4 TO 6 # of Employees 20

Type of Business-Federal Certification (check all that apply, **please include a copy of certifications**)

✓ Small Business ✓ Woman-Owned Business _____ Small Disadvantaged Business*

_____ HUB Zone* _____ Veteran Owned _____ Service-Disabled Veteran Owned* _____ 8(a)*

Other Certifications (State, County, Local, etc.) Please List ISA Cert. Arborist, tree trimmer Licenses

Check all boxes that apply:

☑ Company has experience in disaster recovery work, number of years 14

☑ Company has experience on U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects

☑ Company has worked/is working on a previous/current project with Ceres

Services Provided (check all boxes that apply):

☒ Emergency Road Clearance ☐ Debris Removal ☒ Tree Trimming & Removal ☒ Stump Removal

☐ Marine Debris ☐ Sand Screening ☐ HHW Removal ☐ Mulch Haul Out ☒ Grinding

☐ Site Management ☐ Personnel ☐ Other (describe)

# of Pieces	Description of Equipment		# of Pieces	Description of Equipment
5	Truck, Dump, Single Axle		1	Wheel Loader, Front End, 4 yard
—	Truck, Dump, Tandem Axle		—	Knuckleboom (Self-Loader)
—	Tractor/Trailer End Dump		6	Bucket Truck
—	Tractor/Trailer Live Bottom (Walking floor)		—	Air Curtain Burner
1	Skid Steer w/Grapple (Bobcat)			
6	Other (describe) Brush chippers			

I understand that contract pricing may not be fully established. Pricing for this work will be determined as specified in the Subcontract Agreement. The Subcontractor agrees to participate, supply needed information and cooperate with the Contractor in the preparation of pricing proposals and the negotiation of this pricing.

I certify that the above information is true, that I am authorized to sign this document on behalf of the Company named above, and that it is the Company's intent to subcontract with Ceres Environmental, Inc. for Disaster Recovery Work resulting from this solicitation.

Signature _____ **Printed Name** Craig Conway **Date** 07-27-20

It is Ceres' practice to utilize local, small, woman-owned, and minority business enterprises to the maximum extent practicable in full compliance with 44 CFR 206.10. Questions? Call Donna Pick (800) 218-4424 x365

FAX (941) 203-4261

REFERENCES/PAST PERFORMANCE

List at least three (3) client references that can attest to your qualifications to fulfill the requirements of the scope of work. List the most recent first. Duplicate and attach additional pages as necessary.

Subcontractor's Name: Innovative Environmental Service, Inc.

Reference 1

Name of Firm Florida D.O.T. Date of Service 2020 - ongoing

Address 5548 N 9th Ave Fort Lauderdale FL 33309 Cost of Service 250,000

Contact Person Chris Chanel Phone Number 954-940-7539

Brief Description of Service Provided tree trimming, tree removal

Contract E4U35-RO

Reference 2

Name of Firm Water and Wastewater Services of Broward County Date of Service since 2015

Address _____ Cost of Service approx 100,000 annually,

Contact Person Steve Townsend Phone Number 954-218-9206

sstownsend@broward.org

Brief Description of Service Provided tree trimming, tree removal, debris hauling, storm cleanup, stump grinding/removal.

Reference 3

Name of Firm City of Cooper City Date of Service July 2019 - present

Address Unknown Cost of Service Approx 150,000 annually

Contact Person Jeanette Wofford Phone Number _____

jwofford@cooperCityFL.com

Brief Description of Service Provided Tree Trimming & Tree Removal

Contract ITB 2019-8-PW

If three references cannot be provided, explain why:

2.5 Financial Stability

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. can provide performance and payment bonds from an 'A'-rated, treasury-listed carrier in amounts in excess of $1,500,000,000 per project. With liquid working capital and additional credit lines in excess of $200 million available, a lack of financial resources is never an obstacle for Ceres.

Ceres has an established, solid 25-year banking relationship with 1st Source Bank as well as other financial institutions. Financial concerns such as short-term cash flow are not obstacles for Ceres. The company is able to perform work with its own funds and the timing of payments from customers is a non-issue for the corporation. During Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, Maria and NorCal wildfires in 2017-18, Ceres carried $98 million in open invoices with no work stoppages or delay in subcontractor payments. On the Hurricane Katrina Project, Ceres had up to $140 million in open invoices to the USACE, without an interruption in work performance or delays in payments to the subcontractors

Bank of Record (Letter Attached):
1st Source
Art Bayley
Box 266
Oconomowoc, WI 53066
262-567-7057 telephone

Surety Company Contact (Letter Attached):
Ted Jorgensen
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
150 S 5th Street, Ste. 2800
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612-349-2464 telephone

Insurance Company Information (Insurance Certificate Attached):
Rob Dahlin
Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann
225 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1900
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612-349-2407 telephone

Audited Financial Statements (Confidential & Proprietary)
Please note that Ceres is a privately held corporation that is not otherwise required to disclose financial information to the general public. Our Audited Financials are therefore considered Trade Secret and are labeled as Confidential & Proprietary. They have been provided in a separate envelope.

1st Source Bank
Construction Equipment Financing

Box 266
Oconomowoc, WI 53066-0266
262 567-7057
262 567-7056 Fax

February 25, 2020

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc
3825 85th Ave North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

To Whom It May Concern:

Please be advised that Ceres Environmental Services has maintained an excellent account relationship with 1st Source Bank since 1994 and is a highly valued customer of the bank.

We maintain a $50,000,000.00 operating line of credit, and an equipment line of $15,000,000.00. We also have a 7 figure deposit account. These accounts are handled in a satisfactory manner

Sincerely,

Art Bayley
Vice President

Liberty Mutual Surety

May 3, 2021

City of Pembroke Pines, FL
8300 South Palm Drive
Pembroke Pines, FL 33025

Re: Surety Bond Commitment
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. (3825 85th Ave. N., Brooklyn Park, MN 55443)
RFP: AD-21-02; Disaster Debris Management Services

To Whom It May Concern:

I am pleased to advise you that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company has approved the issuance of performance and payment bonds per the requirements in **RFP: AD-21-02; Disaster Debris Management Services** for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. for the benefit of the City of Pembroke Pines, FL. This performance and payment bond will be for the successful contract completion of the work set forth in **RFP: AD-21-02; Disaster Debris Management Services.** Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is approved to provide bonds for single projects up to $1,500,000,000 with the ability to increase their bonding capacity if necessary.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a surety or insurance company currently listed on the U.S. Department of the Treasury Financial Management Service list of approved bonding companies which is published annually in the Federal Register, with an A rating in the latest printing of the A.M. Best's Key Rating guide to write individual bonds up to ten (10) percent of policyholders' surplus as shown in the A.M. Best's key rating guide and is licensed to issue surety bonds in the State of Florida.

If Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is the Successful Proposer on this contract, the initial performance and payment bonds in the amount of $1,000,000 will be issued per written notification per the requirements in **RFP: AD-21-02; Disaster Debris Management Services** from the City of Pembroke Pines, FL during the declared emergency period.

This letter constitutes our commitment based upon information and documentation you have submitted. Any obligation to issue the performance and payment bond will arise only upon the satisfactory preparation, execution and delivery of documentation in form and substance satisfactory to our company. This commitment is valid for a period of twelve (12) months from the execution date of the contract and a new letter will be provided on an annual basis throughout the term of the contract.

Sincerely,

Ted Jorgensen,
Attorney-in-Fact
(612)349-2400 (ph)
(612)349-2491 (fax)
Liberty Mutual Insurance
2854 Highway 55, Suite #250
Eagan, MN 55121

LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY INCORPORATED 1912 MASSACHUSETTS
Seal No. 5520

Member of Liberty Mutual Group

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: **8205072-190054**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Brian J. Oestreich; Colby D. White; Emily White; Jerome T. Ouimet; Joshua R. Loftis; Kurt C. Lundblad; Lin Ulven; Melinda C. Blodgett; Nathan Weaver; Nicole Stillings; R. C. Bowman; R. W. Frank; Rachel Thomas; Ross S. Squires; Sandra M. Engstrum; Ted Jorgensen; Tina L. Domask

all of the city of Minneapolis state of MN each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 22nd day of March, 2021.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: _____
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA
County of MONTGOMERY ss

On this 22nd day of March, 2021 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2025
Commission number 1126044
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: _____
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.
Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.
Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this **3rd** day of **May**, **2021**.

By: _____
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

For bond and/or Power of Attorney (POA) verification inquiries, please call 610-832-8240 or email HOSUR@libertymutual.com.

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/3/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CSDZ, LLC 225 South Sixth Street, Suite 1900 Minneapolis MN 55402	**CONTACT NAME:** Sarah Edwards **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 612-349-2407 **FAX (A/C, No):** **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** sedwards@csdz.com
INSURED CERENVPC Ceres Environmental Services Inc. 6968 Professional Parkway E Sarasota, FL 34240	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** Zurich American Insurance Company 16535 **INSURER B :** Westchester Fire Insurance Company 10030 **INSURER C :** Indian Harbor Insurance Company 36940 **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 645366846 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X XCU X Contr Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			GLO183855301	9/1/2020	9/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 10,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			BAP184004601	9/1/2020	9/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Hired Auto Phy Damage	$ 2,000,000 $ $ $ $ 50,000
B	X **UMBRELLA LIAB** X OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ $0			G46808848004	9/1/2020	9/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 10,000,000 $ 10,000,000 $
A	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y / N ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WC18355401	9/1/2020	9/1/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A C	Instl Fltr - Completed Value Prof Liab / Claims Made Contractors Pollution			CPP250784002 PEC0057444	9/1/2020 9/1/2020	9/1/2021 9/1/2021	Special Form Per Occ/Agg Limits: Retro date: 8/18/14	$2,000,000 $10,000,000 $10,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Additional Insured only if required by written contract with respect to General Liability, Automobile Liability, Pollution Liability, and Umbrella/Excess Liability applies on a primary basis and the Insurance of the Additional Insured shall be Non-Contributory: City of Pembroke Pines and Others as required by written contract.

Waiver of Subrogation only if required by written contract with respect to General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers Compensation and Umbrella/Excess Liability applies in favor of: City of Pembroke Pines and Others as required by written contract.
See Attached...

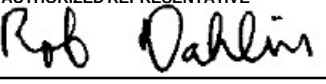
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Pembroke Pines
601 City Center Way
Pembroke Pines FL 33025

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: CERENVPC

LOC #:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY CSDZ, LLC	**NAMED INSURED** Ceres Environmental Services Inc. 6968 Professional Parkway E Sarasota, FL 34240
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / **NAIC CODE**	**EFFECTIVE DATE:**

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

The following supersedes the cancellation wording: Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date, 30 Days written notice (10 Days for Non-Payment) will be delivered to the certificate holder.

ACORD 101 (2008/01) **© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.**

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

2.6 Equipment Resources

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has access to more than 1,000 pieces of equipment through contract with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Ceres Environmental, Inc. Substantially more additional equipment is available through our subcontractors. In our 2005 response for the USACE on Hurricane Katrina, Ceres provided more than 7,847 certified placarded vehicles and supporting loading equipment for an 11-parish region in Louisiana. Ceres-owned equipment augments our subcontractors' equipment and provides additional flexibility, direct management control, and higher levels of customer responsiveness and satisfaction.

Company equipment and personnel allow Ceres to respond to a disaster regardless of the immediate availability of subcontractors. Because of its extensive company-owned fleet, Ceres can send equipment and personnel to respond to a disaster regardless of the availability of subcontractors.

Following the 2017 storm season, Ceres purchased additional equipment, including self-loading knuckle boom trucks, additional grinders, excavators, and other support equipment. This allowed Ceres to continue to operate projects in the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico and respond to Hurricane Florence and Hurricane Michael in 2018.

Much like recovery projects in 2016 and 2017, a large C&D event and a vegetative event occurred in 2018 in North and South Carolina. Subcontracted trucks left many projects in North Carolina, and other primes struggled to close out. Ceres applied the strategy used in 2017 and buoyed by the purchase of additional equipment. Ceres self-performed the closeout of many North Carolina and South Carolina projects.

Ceres employs support personnel to maintain owned and leased equipment. Support personnel include (but are not limited to) mechanic helpers, master mechanics, asset/logistics managers and clerical support. Our field support personnel are supplied with mobile service vehicles and parts storage containers that can be strategically located to maximize our effectiveness. In order to keep our fleet in the field we maintain operational records on all equipment leased or owned. Those records are part of an automated preventative maintenance system that includes service records, repair history, spare parts inventory, technical manuals and electronic document capture.

Category	Owned	Description
Light Truck	80	Pickup Trucks, ½ & ¾ Ton Size
Service Truck	14	Mechanic & Oiler Trucks
Self Loader Truck	13	Straight Trucks with Grapple Loader
Bucket Truck	9	Arbor Truck with Boom
Straight Truck	16	Flatbed, Dump & Roll Off Trucks
Sweeper Units	9	Open brush and Sweeper Vac units
Semi Tractor	50	Tandem & Tri Axle Tractors
Utility Trailer	19	Car Hauler & Service Trailers
Dump Trailer	18	Dump Trailers
Walking Floor Trailer	11	48' Self Unloading Debris Trailers
Tag Trailer	12	40K# Tag Along Trailer for Self Loader Support
Lowboy Trailer	5	Heavy Equipment Hauler Trailers
Debris Container	32	Assorted Roll Off Containers
ISO Storage Container	87	Portable Shipping/Storage Containers
Inspection Tower	2	Portable Traffic Inspection Tower
Portable Office	5	Portable Self Contained Office
Portable Berthing (R/V)	10	Assorted berthing to house and sleep crew
Wheel Loader	25	Assorted Wheel Loaders with Bucket and/or Grapple
Backhoe Loader	2	Wheel Backhoe Loaders
Skidsteer Loader	19	Assorted Wheel or Track Skidsteer Loaders
Swinger Loader	3	Swinger Loader with Bucket and/or Grapple
Telehander	7	Assorted Sized with Forks, Grapple and Bucket
Hydraulic Excavator, Tracked	36	Assorted Tracked Excavators with Bucket and/or Grapple

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Category	Owned	Description
Hydraulic Excavator, Wheel	2	Wheeled Excavator with Grapple, Breaker and Buckets
Hydraulic Amphibious Excavator	2	Pontoon Flotation Excavator with 50' Reach
Hydraulic Demolition Excavator	2	High Reach Demolition Units
Tracked Dozer	18	Assorted Dozers Straight Blade or 6 Way Blade
Self Propelled Sweeper	6	Wet/Dry Sweeper, 2 with Vacuum System
Tub Grinder	6	Assorted Sized Tub Grinder for Vegetative Reduction
Horizontal Grinder	13	2 Track Mounted and 5 Trailer Mounted Grinder
Crusher, Jaw Style	2	1 Track mounted crusher unit and 1 skid mounted
Portable Screening Machine	8	Assorted Screening Units for Soils and Aggregates, 2 on Tracks
Portable Material Density Separator	1	Water bath Unit for Separating Materials
Light Plant	22	Assorted 13 Lamp Light Plants, 2 with 20KW Generator
Air Curtain	7	Portable Air Curtain Incinerator Set
Water Pump	21	Portable Water Pumps Sizing from 3" – 12"
Generator Set	29	Assorted Generators Sizing from 6KW to 240KW
Assorted Attachments	384	Buckets, Grapples, Blades, Shears etc… for equipment support
Marine Skimmer Vessel	6	Work Vessel Outfitted for Harbor Cleaning of Debris and Contaminants
Marine Cleaning Equipment	1	Self-powered Beach Cleaner

We recognize that subcontractors are crucial to our ultimate success in a major event. Below is a sampling of important equipment available through subcontractors:

Type of Equipment	Quantity
Air Curtain Burner	585
Bucket Trucks	1,136
Concrete/Rock Crushers	54
Excavator	3,356
Knuckleboom-Prentice-Style-Self-Loader	5,219
Roll Off Trucks	3,955
Skid Steer	7,439
Skid Steer with/Grapple	9,001
Tractor-Trailer End Dump	11,872
Tractor-Trailer Live Bottom	4,078
Truck-Dump-Single Axle	7,973
Truck-Dump-Tandem Axle	15,358
WheelLoader-FrontEnd-4Yard	6,092

List of Equipment has been provided in proposal **Section 4.4, Equipment Inventory**.

2.7 Current and Projected Workload

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has more than 200 pre-position Emergency Response contracts in place throughout the country.

Current Workload

The following table contains information on Ceres current work in progress. We have more than 1,000 pieces of equipment and a database of more than 2,500 trusted subcontractors. Our successful experience in multiple response situations as well as our substantial resources and teaming relationships ensure that Ceres performance on this contract will be to the City's utmost satisfaction.

Contract Owner	Contract Number	Contract Title/Type	Contract/Task Order Amount	% Complete	Project Start	Project End
Livingston Parish, LA	16-0225	Debris Removal and Site Management for Debris Reduction and Emergency Debris Clearance – Waterway Debris Removal Services	$3,500,000.00 (est.)	75%	May 2019	Aug. 2021
CalRecycle Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery	DRR20047	Hazardous Tree Removal Services, Butte County, CA for C.T.L. Forestry Management, Inc. dba Ceres Forestry	NTE $60,000,000.00	30%	December 2020	June 2021
Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) Branch 1	B37922	Hazard Tree Removal	$25,779.470.00	10%	March 2021	August 2021
Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) Branch 5	B37922	Hazard Tree Removal	$2,071,670.00	10%	March 2021	August 2021
Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) Branch 6	B37922	Hazard Tree Removal	$1,191,020.00	10%	March 2021	August 2021

Current Contracts in Florida

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. currently has more than 200 pre-position Emergency Response contracts in place.

Contract Owner	Contract Title/Type	Contract Start	Contract End
Atlantic Beach, FL (City of)	RFP#:17-02 Disaster Debris Removal Services	12/1/2017	12/1/2022
Bay County, FL	16-25 Disaster Debris Removal & Disposal Services	9/20/2016	12/31/2021
Bradenton, FL (City of)	RFP#18-03 RW Disaster Debris Collection services	07/31/18	07/31/21
Bradenton Beach, FL (City of)	RFP #16-02 Disaster & Debris Management Services	8/24/2016	8/24/2021
Cape Coral, FL (City of)	Emergency Disaster Assistance & Debris Removal Contract#: CON-PW18-78/MM-A	1/17/2019	1/17/2022
Casselberry, FL (City of)	RFP#:2017-0194-C Disaster Debris Removal/Management Services & Ancillary Preparation/Recovery Services	8/14/2017	8/13/2021
Clay County, FL	RFP No. 18/19-95: Debris Removal	4/23/2019	4/23/2024

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Contract Owner	Contract Title/Type	Contract Start	Contract End
Clermont, FL (City of)	RFP#18-023 Emergency Vegetative Debris Removal Services	7/16/2018	7/16/2021
Collier County, FL	Contract #15-6365 Disaster Debris Management, Removal & Disposal Services	11/11/2015	1/11/2022
Columbia County, FL	RFP#: 2020-B Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal Services	8/20/2020	8/19/2023
Daytona Beach, FL (City of)	Emergency Disaster Debris Removal 0112-1180	9/19/2012	10/7/2022
DeSoto County, FL	RFP 18-12-00 Emergency Debris Management Services	6/12/2018	6/12/2023
Dunedin, FL (City of) FL	Participant Agreement Disaster Debris Collection & Removal Services as part of Pinellas County's Co-operative Contract RFP #156-0491-P(JA)	8/21/2017	8/21/2022
Edgewater, FL (City of)	RFP 16-ES-012 Emergency Debris Hauling and Disposal	8/16/2016	11/30/2021
Escambia County School District, FL	RFP #141802 Tree Debris Removal	6/1/2014	5/31/2021
Escambia County, FL	PD # 18-19.027 Debris Hauling Services	5/25/2020	5/31/2022
Fort Myers, FL (City of)	RFP #0038-19, DISASTER RECOVERY SERVICES	8/30/2019	8/30/2024
Gadsden County, FL	Bid No. 20-15 Debris Removal	TBD	TBD
Gainesville, FL (City of)	RFP#: PWWM180068-DH Disaster Debris Management	7/23/2018	7/23/2022
Gulfport, FL (City of)	RFP#:156-0491-P (JA) Disaster Debris Collection and Removal Svcs as part of Pinellas County's Cooperative Contract	9/25/2017	9/25/2022
Hernando County, FL	20-TF0023/TPR Emergency Debris Removal	5/12/2020	5/11/2023
Highlands (County) FL	RFP: 20-017 Disaster Debris Removal and Recovery Services	8/4/2020	8/4/2023
Holly Hill, New Smyrna Beach, FL	RFP 19-PW-16 Emergency Debris Hauling & Disposal	6/11/2019	6/11/2024
Holmes Beach, FL (City of)	RFP 19-042-Disposal of Disaster Generated Debris	6/1/2020	6/1/2025
Indian River County, FL	RFP 2020025Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	4/20/2020	4/19/2022
Indian Rocks Beach, FL (City of)	Bid No. 156-0491-P (JA) Disaster Debris Collection and Removal Svcs as part of Pinellas County's Cooperative Contract RFP: 156-0491-P (JA)	8/16/2017	8/16/2022
Jackson County, FL	Jackson County Non-Exclusive Contract for Debris Removal and Disposal Services	2/25/2020	2/24/2022
Jacksonville Beach, FL (City of)	RFP 03-1920, Standby Contract for Disaster Debris Management, Recovery & Response Services	9/22/2020	9/21/2025
Jupiter Island (Town) FL	2020-10 Debris **REMOVAL** RFP	7/31/2020	7/31/2023
Jupiter Island (Town) FL	2020-11 Debris **DISPOSAL** RFP	7/31/2020	7/31/2023
Lake Mary, FL (City of)	Emergency Debris Removal Services	3/5/2019	3/5/2022
Lakeland, FL (City of)	Annual Disaster and Debris Management Services, Bid No. 5133	6/10/2015	7/20/2022

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Contract Owner	Contract Title/Type	Contract Start	Contract End
Leon County, FL	RFP #BC-03-27-17-29 Debris Removal and Disposal Services	5/15/2017	5/31/2022
Long Boat Key, FL (Town of)	RFP 19-043-Debris Removal Services	8/23/2019	8/23/2024
Longwood, FL (City of)	Longwood (City) FL RFP#: 07262018 Disaster Debris Removal Services	9/21/2018	9/21/2021
Lynn Haven, FL (City of)	Debris Clearing and Removal Services	8/1/2019	7/31/2022
Marianna, FL (City of)	Debris Removal, Reduction and Hauling Services	10/7/2019	10/6/2024
Melbourne, FL (City of)	RFP #-02-040-0-2016/BB Disaster Debris Removal Services	5/16/2016	5/15/2021
Mount Dora, FL (City of)	RFP#:18-PW-004 Emergency Debris Hauling and Disposal	4/17/2018	4/17/2023
Nassau County, FL	RFP#:NC18-014 Disaster Debris Management (Removal Services)	9/18/2018	9/18/2021
Newberry, FL (City of)	RFP No. 2019-05 Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal Services	11/25/2019	11/24/2024
North Port, FL (City of)	RFP NO. 2019-48: Debris Management Services and Ancillary Preparation/Recovery Services	5/28/2019	3/31/2022
NW Florida Water Management District, FL (Covers 16 Counties and 11,305 square mile area)	20-001 RECOVERY EFFORTS AND DEBRIS REDUCTION AND CLEARANCE SERVICES (Covers 16 Counties and 11,305 square mile area)	7/8/2020	7/30/2025
Ocala, FL (City of)	RFP#: PWD/18-011 Emergency Debris Removal Services	6/20/2018	6/20/2022
Ocoee, FL (City of)	RFP#:18-002 Emergency Disaster Debris Removal Services Contract	9/26/2018	9/26/2021
Okaloosa County, FL	RFP PW41-17 Emergency Debris Removal	9/20/2017	9/30/2021
Palm Bay, FL (City of)	Disaster Recovery Debris Removal Services RFP#: 36-0-2017 (Old #3660)	5/31/2017	5/31/2022
Pinellas County, FL	Disaster Debris Collection & Removal RFP#: 156-0491 P(JA)	7/10/2017	12/31/2022
Pinellas Park, FL (City of)	Disaster Debris Collection and Removal Participant	8/7/2017	8/7/2022
Port Malabar/Holiday Park, FL	PB off Palm Bay RFP#: 36-0-2017 Disaster Recovery Debris Removal Services	7/22/2019	5/31/2021
Port St. Lucie, FL (City of)	Ebid#:20170147 (Old 3656)	8/3/2017	8/2/2021
Redington Beach (City) FL	Disaster Debris Collection & Removal RFP#: 156-0491 P(JA)	9/6/2017	12/31/2022
Rockledge, FL (City of)	Debris Removal and Tree Trimming Services	1/1/2021	12/31/2023
Safety Harbor, FL (City of)	Disaster Debris Collection & Removal Services (pb of Pinnellas County Coop RFP 156-0491-P(JA)	8/5/2019	12/31/2022
Santa Rosa County, FL	Disaster Debris Removal	10/18/2018	10/18/2021
Sarasota, FL (City of)	RFP#: 18-05-JS Disaster Recovery Services	6/1/2018	7/2/2022
Satellite Beach, FL (City)	RFP#: 19-20.06 Disaster Recovery Debris Removal Services for the City of Satellite Beach	11/9/2020	09/31/2021
Sebastian, FL (City of)	RFP 17-07 Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal Services	03/29/17	03/29/23

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Contract Owner	Contract Title/Type	Contract Start	Contract End
Sebring Airport Authority, FL	No. 19-05 Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal Services	9/19/2019	9/18/2022
Seminole County, FL	RFP-602702-16/GMC Disaster Debris Hauling Services (Old #3628,3887)	4/4/2017	4/16/2022
St. John's County, FL	RFP#:18-42 Disaster Debris Removal Services Contract#: 18-MCC-CER-09932	1/25/2019	1/25/2024
St. Lucie County FL	RFP No. 16-060 Emergency Debris Removal	3/28/2017	3/31/2021
Sumter County, FL	Disaster Debris Hauling Services RFP 015-0-2018	6/26/2018	6/25/2021
Tallahassee, FL (City of)	RFP#: BC-03-27-17-29 Debris Removal & Disposal Services	5/25/2017	5/31/2022
Taylor County, FL	RFP#: 2017 Disaster Debris Management Services	8/14/2017	8/14/2021
The Villages, FL (The Village Community Development Districts)	RFP#: 18P-020 Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal Services includes Fifteen (15) Districts	7/13/2018	9/30/2021
Treasure Island, FL (City of)	Disaster Debris Collection & Removal Services as part of Pinellas County Cooperative Contract RFP#: 156-0491	8/15/2017	8/30/2022
Volusia County, FL	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	6/19/2020	6/18/2023
Winter Park, FL (City of)	RFP-5-2018 Emergency Debris Management Services	5/25/2018	5/25/2021
Manatee County, FL	Debris Management Services & Emergency Response Management and Recovery Services	2/1/2021	1/31/2026

Contracts in Broward, Miami-Dade and Palm Beach County Area

Contract Owner	Contract Title/Type	Contract Start	Contract End
Coral Gables, FL (City of)	Coral Gables (City) FL RFP#: 2018-009 Disaster Debris Removal Services - tertiary BAFO	10/20/2018	10/20/2021
Coral Springs, FL (City of)	Disaster Recovery Services	5/20/2020	5/24/2025
Doral, FL (City of)	ITB#: 2018-09 Emergency Debris Removal	6/7/2018	5/23/2021
Hollywood, FL (City of)	RFP#: 4592-18-PB Emergency Response and Recovery Services	7/23/2018	7/22/2021
Homestead, FL (City of)	Debris Removal Services	9/5/2017	8/17/2021
Lauderdale Lakes, FL (City of)	#18-3410-11R Emergency Debris Removal Services	06/26/18	06/26/23
Margate, FL (City of)	RFP#:2018-016 Disaster Debris Management Services	7/11/2018	7/11/2023
Miami Beach, FL (City of)	RFP#: 2018-002-JC Disaster Recovery Services	2/21/2019	2/21/2022
Miami Shores Village, FL	Removal and Disposal of Debris	11/16/2018	11/16/2021
Miami Springs, FL (City of)	RFP#: 03-17/18 Disaster B = Debris Removal and Emergency Response Services	12/18/2018	12/12/2021
Miami-Dade County, FL	RTQ-00618 Pre-Qualification Pool for Emergency Debris Removal for multiple County departments., Police, Housing, seaport, Solid Waste, Transportation and Public Works, Water & Sewer	6/1/2018	6/1/2023
Miramar, FL (City of)	RFP No. 18-03-20 Debris Management & Removal Services	7/3/2018	7/2/2021

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Contract Owner	Contract Title/Type	Contract Start	Contract End
North Miami, FL (City of)	**(Pre-Qualification)** RFQ No. 15-17-18 Disaster Debris Removal	5/22/2018	5/22/2021
Ocean Ridge, FL (Town of)	#17-204D Hurricane Disaster Debris Removal, Reduction & Disposal Services (Inter-Local Agmt with Solid Waste Auth of Palm Beach Gardens)	8/15/2017	5/7/2022
Palm Beach County, FL (SWA)	17-204 Hurricane/Disaster Debris Removal, Reduction and Disposal	5/8/2017	5/7/2022
Palm Beach Gardens, FL (City of)	Emergency Debris and Disaster Recovery Services, RFP2016-032EM(A)	2/9/2017	1/31/2022
Palmetto Bay, FL (Village of)	Emergency Debris Removal and Disposal RFP No. 1819-11-010	6/19/2019	6/19/2022
Pembroke **Park**, FL **(Town of)**	RFP 19-020 Disaster Debris Removal Services	12/13/2019	12/12/2022
Pembroke Pines, FL (City of)	RFP#: AD-18-18-03 Disaster and Debris Management Services	9/1/2018	10/30/2021
South Broward Drainage District, FL	South Broward Drainage District, FL Post Disaster Debris/Tree Removal Services	7/1/2019	6/30/2021
South Florida Water Management District	RFP#:6000000817 Emergency Debris Hauling Services Contract No 4600003719	8/24/2017	8/24/2022
South Florida Water Management District	RFP#: 4600004239 DMS Site Management Services	7/10/2020	7/10/2025
South Miami, FL (City of)	RFP#: CSM2018-06 Emergency Debris Removal & Disposal Services	6/12/2018	6/12/2021
Sunrise, FL (City of)	19-03-02-MS, Disaster Debris Management and Removal Services	6/8/2020	6/8/2025
Village of Palm Springs, FL	Hurricane/Disaster Debris Removal, Reduction & Disposal Services #17-204D (Piggyback off SWA Palm Bch#3638)	7/13/2017	5/7/2022

Commitments of Subcontractors

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has a database of over 5,000 subcontractors from which we can obtain support services. Due to the nature of disaster recovery work, subcontractors do not have exclusive agreements with any prime disaster debris contractors; although, Ceres does have many subcontractors who prefer to work exclusively with our firm when possible.

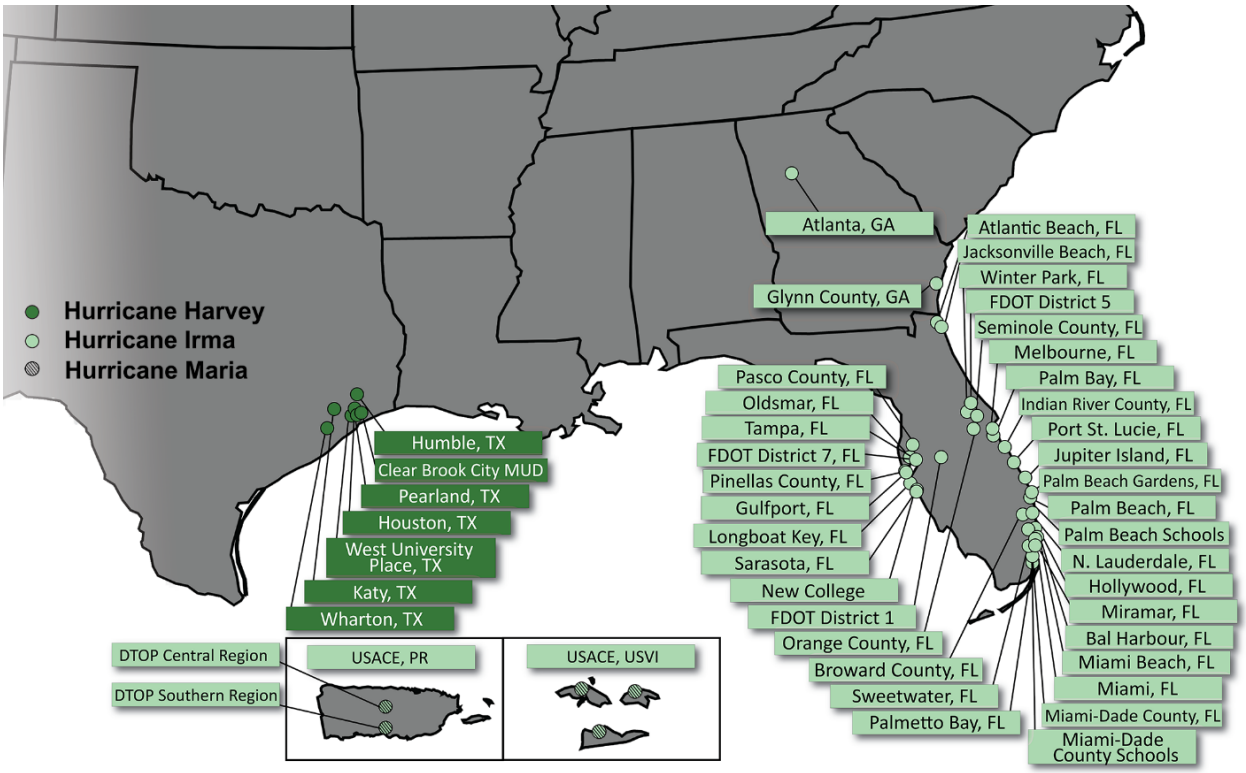
Because of these factors, Ceres is unable to provide a final, firm list of subcontractors to the City of Pembroke Pines until the size and severity of an event is known. As such, we are unable to identify the commitments of our subcontractors until that time as well. A list of potential subcontractors has been provided in proposal **Section 3.3 Subcontracting Plan**.

Plan for Managing Multiple Florida-Based Contracts

Throughout our proposal, we have highlighted the experience and capabilities that make us an excellent choice to support Pembroke Pines in the event of a disaster. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has 45 years of experience in disaster recovery and employs a professional and managerial staff with exceptional experience in the field. Through contract with its wholly owned subsidiary Ceres Environmental, Inc., Ceres has access to more than 1,000 pieces of equipment. Additionally, we have a database of more than 2,500 trusted subcontractors to support our disaster relief efforts. The company is financially secure, with a bonding capacity of more than $1,500,000,000 per project. Ceres has permanent office locations in Minnesota, Florida and Texas.

Ceres has demonstrated the ability to respond to large-scale events and has the resources and experience to handle multiple events in multiple locations without compromising commitment to superior performance and customer satisfaction.

In August 2017, Ceres responded to seven jurisdictions in Texas following Hurricane Harvey. Within the next several weeks, Ceres responded to 35 jurisdictions in Florida and performed two emergency contracts in Georgia after Hurricane Irma. Additionally, Ceres worked under the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, where both Hurricanes Irma and Maria caused severe damage and devastation.



2017 U.S. Storm Responses

For more details on our ability to manage activation of multiple contracts, please see **Capacity to Perform - Section 3.1.A, Ability to Manage Multiple Contracts.**

Overarching Strategy

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has grown from a single company into a diverse family of companies related through common ownership. The companies fulfilled a long-term strategic goal of owner and President David McIntyre – to develop a suite of complementary businesses to support Disaster Response

in any large and diverse disaster debris activation(s). Each business unit plays a vital role in the overall company strategy and Ceres can draw on the strength of each company to ensure that the personnel, equipment, and finances required to successfully complete large-scale debris missions is readily available upon activation. This strategy allows Ceres to: 1) retain long-term employees between disaster recovery assignments; 2) keep heavy equipment on-hand, at-the-ready and operational; 3) provide financing to ensure we can pay subcontractors promptly and purchase additional equipment necessary to self-perform.

Personnel

We routinely cross-train employees between companies and/or divisions to ensure they are able to deploy when needed. During the 2016 – 2018 storm seasons, Ceres was able to field enough personnel with disaster debris experience by reaching back into the Ceres family of companies, shown below.

The first deployments to Texas, Florida, and Georgia were Ceres Disaster Response Division personnel, followed by personnel from The Ground Up and Ceres Civil Division to help fill personnel shortages. As stated above, these employees are cross trained to come into disaster recovery positions during surge situations. As additional personnel were needed, Ceres used earthquake-hardened leaders from Christchurch, New Zealand and still more from Ceres Caribe in Puerto Rico. Ceres used sister company Vesta Equity to help raise cash, secure additional project financing, run cash flow analyses, and search for available real estate within local jurisdictions to use as TDSR sites. Following the successful completion of a debris project, these individuals were placed back into their normal day-to-day positions, retaining their debris training for the next disaster response. As an example of the use of cross-trained employees from various affiliated Ceres companies, 1,304 employees from all Ceres affiliated companies participated in the Ceres disaster recovery contracts, including 377 management staff.

When an influx of Ceres' personnel is required for disaster operations, Ceres places less experienced individuals under tenured employees as direct reports.

Civil Works Division: This business unit focuses on large horizontal construction contracts such as levees, dikes and other flood control works. The Civil Works Division provides bridge revenue between large activations and helps sustain home office overhead, including Human Resources, Accounting, and Maintenance. The Civil Works Division also directly supports the Disaster Response Division during activations with operators, laborers, and project management personnel and equipment.

Equipment Division: This business unit provides equipment to the Disaster Response Division, Ceres' Civil Works and other Ceres business units. The equipment division manages 1,121 pieces of equipment with a replacement value of approximately $50 million. This division employs 33 mechanics, managers, and logistics professionals.

The Equipment Division directly supports the Disaster Response Division during activations with equipment, mechanics, and the logistical backing to move equipment over land and water.

Ceres New Zealand: This business unit was formed in response to the 2010/11 Christchurch earthquakes and specializes in complex demolitions including cut and crane, high reach, and implosion. This business unit was developed to provide expertise for a large-scale earthquake response in the U.S. Ceres New Zealand directly supports the Disaster Response Division during activations with project management personnel, engineers, and unrivaled demolition expertise.

Ceres Caribe: This business unit was formed in 1998 in response to Hurricane Georges and has unique knowledge and relationships for work throughout the Caribbean. Ceres Caribe recently responded (2017-present) to the USACE Blue Roof Mission and the Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTOP) debris project in Puerto Rico. Ceres Caribe directly supports the Disaster Response Division during activations with project management personnel and logistical acumen.

Minnesota Mulch: This business unit is a Minneapolis-based green waste recycling company focusing on yard waste disposal, grinding and mulching operations. Minnesota Mulch provides revenue between large activations and sustains home office overhead, including Human Resources, Accounting, and Maintenance. The business unit shares the 16 grinders, support equipment, operators, managers, and mechanics working day-to-day in Brooklyn Park, MN. In concert with The Ground Up personnel, Minnesota Mulch personnel oversee the operations of any and all TDSR sites used during an activation – from site construction, site management, reduction and site remediation/closure. Minnesota Mulch directly supports the Disaster Response Division during activations with grinder operators, debris site managers, and equipment.

The Ground Up: This business unit is a Houston-based green waste recycling company focusing on yard waste disposal, grinding and mulching operations. The Ground Up provides revenue between large activations and sustains home office overhead, including Human Resources, Accounting and Maintenance. Specifically, the business unit shares the 16 grinders, support equipment, operators, managers, and mechanics working day-to-day in Houston, TX. Personnel from The Ground Up and Minnesota Mulch oversee the operations of TDSR sites used during an activation from site construction to site remediation and closure. The Ground Up directly supports the Disaster Response Division during activations with grinder operators, debris site managers, and equipment.

Vesta Equity: This business unit was created after Hurricane Katrina to store and provide a return on capital that would later be required for any major event. Vesta is a private equity company focused on short-term loans that can be borrowed against or sold to raise cash. Vesta Equity directly supports the Disaster Response Division during activations with cash and real estate resources to help locate potential TDSR sites. Specifically, Vesta played a lead role in helping the Disaster Recovery Division secure some $85M in the form of lines of credit, equipment loans and intracompany transfers to fund the 2016-2018 storm seasons.

CTL Forestry Management: This business unit was acquired in 2020 to address the growing need in the Pacific Northwest and Southwest United States for pre-disaster wildfire mitigation and post-wildfire hazard tree removal services. The unit is a Placerville, California based company that provides specialized forestry management services and low-impact environmental restoration services to commercial, private, not-for-profit, municipal, and government organizations. CTL is a Prime Contractor for CalRecycle Camp Fire Hazard Tree Removal Program (DRR19067) in Butte County, CA.

Ceres developed the Project Management Playbook and the Debris Management Toolkit – centralized repositories for debris guidance, project forms, safety documents, and internal company protocols – to quickly onboard personnel. Ceres crafted templates and protocols to streamline the permitting of TDSR sites and final disposal sites in Florida.

Now, when disaster strikes, Ceres has dedicated disaster professionals and augments with employees cross-trained in disaster debris operations. If the event dictates the onboarding of additional personnel, Ceres has its tenured employees, Project Management Playbook, and the Debris Management Toolkit to lessen the learning curve and provide personnel with immediate access to mission-critical information.

Equipment

Equipment with its operating personnel may become scarce in a very large event as the subcontractors who have the most efficient equipment quickly sign subcontracts and begin working. In a very large event, there will be remaining unmet demand and equipment will be unavailable to some jurisdictions.

Ceres avoids this problem using various tactics, including:

1) Ceres cultivates relationships with our subcontractors so that even when a subcontractor can choose from various opportunities, the subcontractor seeks out work with Ceres. Ceres has a long history with many subcontractors who have been getting relatively steady work over several storm events. These subcontractors know that following a storm Ceres will obtain work; the subcontractors realize that the best way to obtain a share of work in future storms is to be a reliable subcontractor in the present storm. By being a desirable prime contractor to work for, Ceres attracts a larger share of scarce equipment.
2) Ceres bids jobs properly and has enough revenue on a project so that even if equipment is scarce and more expensive than usual, Ceres will be able to offer enough pay to subcontractors so that they work on the Ceres project. Some subcontractors submit “lowball” prices and win awards but then find themselves unable to hire subcontractors based on that pricing schedule. Clients of these low-priced subcontractors are more likely to find themselves without sufficient equipment.
3) Ceres is strong financially and can more easily absorb higher costs than weaker prime contractors. Our financial strength allows us to pay higher prices to subcontractors if it is necessary to do so to obtain needed equipment.
4) Ceres has relationships with subcontractors across the country and can offer mobilization payments to attract subcontractors who are more distant to the event, resulting in additional equipment becoming available.
5) Ceres has developed expertise in attracting new, mostly local, entrants into the disaster debris business. These new entrants frequently use lower-cost, less-efficient equipment such as pickup trucks with small dump trailers, but they are able to add to the daily hauling capacity on a project.
6) Ceres will open additional Debris Management Sites (DMSs), so that the equipment that is on site can make more round trips per day. In this manner the daily production can increase as if there was more equipment on site, although what actually happens is that the existing equipment becomes more efficient. Ceres’ recent ACI project in SW Georgia used this method to good success. Ceres opened multiple TDSRS per County to keep haul distances short and production high. Both new entrants and the existing haulers mobilized in support for the USACE debris mission. At the mission’s peak, Ceres hauled 140,000 CYs in a single day, or 3.3% of the total project.
7) Finally, **Ceres owns 1,121 pieces of equipment**, including 32 excavators, 18 loaders, 17 dozers, 16 grinders, 12 self-loading knuckle boom trucks with pup trailers, eight lowboys, and 7 air curtain incinerators. The eight lowboys and the network of equipment transports available to Ceres is vital to moving assets around the country or to simply retrieve assets from rental companies regardless of origination point. This is a critical point of differentiation from the rest of the industry.

Unavailability of Disposal Sites

The unavailability of disposal sites can be mitigated by:

- distributing public information to divert waste from the debris steam to increase proper debris segregation;
- through choice of reduction method; and
- through alternative uses for reduced material.

Diverting Waste from the Debris Stream and Proper Debris Segregation

Ceres works with clients before a disaster to actively divert waste from the debris stream and to encourage proper segregation of debris at curbside. Each client and Ceres project manager receives the Debris Management Toolkit containing public information on such topics as preparing your home before the storm; brief videos on how to properly segregate curbside debris; segregation diagrams, and radio advisories. Ceres encourages clients to release public information regarding proper segregation of debris at curbside. It is easier to communicate with a population that hasn’t yet evacuated then to communicate with a displaced population.

Reduction Methods

The choice of reduction method – grinding, air curtain incineration and open burn – can help alleviate the need to dispose of large quantities of disaster debris.

- **Grinding** produces a reduction ratio of between 3:1 to 5:1.
- **Air curtain incineration** produces a reduction ratio of between 20:1 to 25:1. During our recent Beaufort County, SC, response, Ceres land-applied the resulting ash as a lime substitute on

farmland through the County. This again helped reduce the tipping fees to the County, the State of South Carolina and the federal government. Ceres maintains relationships with various state agricultural departments and extension offices to help identify farmers that may like the ash amendment and to determine the appropriate application rates.

- **Open burn** produces a reduction ratio of 10:1 to 15:1. While the most cost effective reduction method, open burn may not be suitable for urban and suburban areas and does carry negative environmental connotations from the heavy smoke; however, most recently in Taylor County following Hurricane Hermine, Ceres did open burn in a rural area and land-applied the resulting ash.

During the USACE Georgia mission, Ceres realized a reduction ratio of 3.2:1 and disposed of over 1,000,000 cubic yards of mulch. Ceres disposed of material co-gen facilities, pecan farms and parks, and no mulch was deposited in a landfill.

Alternative Uses for Reduced Material
While vegetative debris is the most common debris type, other debris types have alternative disposal options that help mitigate the unavailability of disposal sites, as shown in the following table.

Alternative Disposal Options for Common Types of Debris	
Debris Type	**Use**
Unprocessed Woody Debris	Unprocessed Woody Debris can be used as marine habitat enhancements in parks and wildlife refuges in addition to developing large debris into crib walling for wetlands restoration and protection.
Metals	Metals shall be separated into ferrous and non-ferrous metals using electromagnets, metal maulers and shredders and sold to metal recycling firms. During the LMN Debris Mission following the NorCal wildfires, Ceres segregated metals out from the debris stream and transported to a recycling facility. Similarly, Ceres is recycling all metals from the current Camp Fire debris removal project in Paradise, CA.
Rubble	Rubble identified as concrete, bricks, cinder blocks and certain types of tile; rubble can be crushed and sieved for use as aggregate. Often utilized as a substitute for concrete aggregate in nonstructural applications, the rubble aggregate can be reformed into concrete for riprap erosion control. Ceres recycled rubble in Haiti following the 2010 earthquake and again in Christchurch, New Zealand, following the 2011 earthquake.
Glass	Glass can be directly recycled into fiberglass or used in place of sand in paving material.
Asphalt Shingles	Asphalt shingles can be recycled and given to varying local government for asphalt paving and pothole repair.
White Goods and Gasoline Powered Tools	White Goods and gasoline-powered tools communities oftentimes have not-for-profit, Goodwill, or State-owned organizations which employ workers to repair and recycle goods. In many states, following the removal of CFC refrigerants and oil/gas, the white goods and powered tools can be recycled for scrap metal.
e-Waste	e-Waste OEM manufacturer supported programs and other local recyclers that recycle e-Waste focusing on the electronic circuits, metals and plastics.
Tires	Tires can be recycled for use in asphalt, floor tiles, hoses, landscaping material, playground material and school tracks.
Soil	Utilizing screens while grinding vegetative debris, soil can be removed from vegetation and stored onsite for backfilling stump holes and ruts generated by mechanized equipment. Any remaining soil can be used in the TDSRS restoration.

Surge Requirements

The quantities of equipment and personnel required for a project may rapidly increase for a variety of reasons, and it is necessary that the Ceres is capable of a timely response.

Ceres possesses the four key components to successfully respond to major surge requirements, which are:

1) the management structure that can expand with increased requirements;
2) the management personnel who can provide the required additional supervision of activities;
3) the production personnel and equipment who can physically perform the increased work; and
4) the financing to keep payments flowing to subcontractors and vendors.

The Ceres **management structure** is built considering the basic crew level of a zone manager supervising a number of trucks, drivers and loading equipment. The **sector manager in turn supervises the zone managers**. If an area is denser than originally believed, additional zone managers may be required as the zones are split into subzones. If the sector manager becomes stretched due to an increased number of zone managers, an assistant sector manager will be brought in to provide additional supervision. Likewise, if an area becomes overloaded with the new subzones and additional crews, or if the overall territory is expanded, an additional area manager can be brought in. Depending on the situation, the area can be divided or an additional area can be appended to the original areas map.

Additional trucks, drivers, and operators will be required. Generally, the quantity of the debris will adequately support the needed quantity of equipment and the density of the debris is part of the surge. This quantity and density of debris will usually provide an economic incentive to the subcontractors who specialize in disaster recovery. However, when it does not, Ceres will take steps to make sure that the subcontractors will come on to the project – often this means offering financial incentives such a mobilization payment or a performance bonus. Ceres can take these steps because we value our reputation for reliability above the financial performance of any specific project. Additionally, Ceres considers these possibilities when bidding a project – we plan for multiple contingencies.

Ceres has extensive subcontractor resources. Our history of reliably paying subcontractors and our decades of providing opportunities for subcontractors give us a large supply of subcontractors who desire to work for Ceres. This results in Ceres ability to attract and retain subcontractors even when multiple options exist for the subs.

Finally, our affiliated company Vesta Equity assists in providing financing, so that if a surge requires rapid availability of additional funds, Ceres is prepared to obtain such resources.

3 PROJECT UNDERSTANDING AND TECHNICAL APPROACH

3.1 Approach and Process

The following is a general discussion of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.'s technical approach and understanding of the scope of work. It presents a brief timetable for response and recovery based on past Ceres experience and our standing disaster response plans. The overall plan for contract execution is described in detail in a section below titled "Contract Performance Phases".

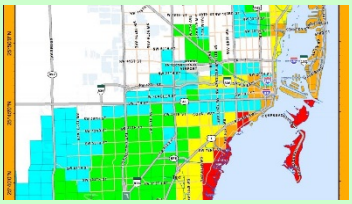
Please see proposal **Section 3.1.C, Operational Plans and Work Procedures and Section 3.2, Approach and Methodology** for additional information.

Our Response to You

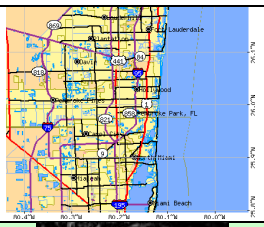
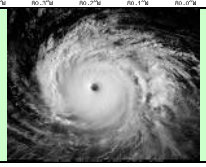
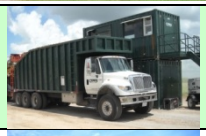
Our record demonstrates that we stand ready to perform tasks of any size. In order to keep that record intact our preplanning is already underway for Pembroke Pines. As part of its response, Ceres has identified our office in Sarasota, Florida as a mobilization headquarters. Ceres' mobilization planning and localized subcontracting efforts are implemented to minimize lead times during an event and to keep subcontracting dollars local. Our approach to subcontracting is to work from the inside out. This means we are implementing pre-storm agreements with local resources first, to use them first. When the project expands or the need arises, Ceres adds other resources that are also under contract to us.

Project Timeline

The following describes the typical workflow between Ceres and Pembroke Pines once a contract award has been received until FEMA reimbursement.

Projected Storm Preparation and Response Table		
Today	We are at work at Ceres so that we can respond rapidly and successfully to an event in Pembroke Pines. We are zone mapping, doing localized resourcing, and negotiating subcontractor agreements. Ceres has letters of intent from local subcontractors and is pursuing additional pre-arranged agreements with more local subcontractors and vendors. Being proactive in our pre-event planning allows us to give maximum attention to Pembroke Pines when the day comes for a disaster response.	
Contract Award	Upon contract award and at the City's request, we schedule a personal visit by a Ceres Project Manager. The purpose of this visit is the personal introduction of the key members of each party's team, discussion of the planning, training, and disaster response preparedness needs of the City. During an event, a Project Manager will be assigned only to Pembroke Pines and will be available to the City 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.	
Planning and Training	If included in the contract, Ceres will provide training to designated City personnel as agreed. The company also continues its Pre-Event planning as it reviews local subcontracts, makes plan changes as necessary and keeps an eye on the weather. Typically, Ceres monitors the National Weather Service forecasts and several subscription services to keep us aware of tropical storms and hurricanes.	

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Pre-Storm Mobilization	When a storm in your area is imminent, Ceres acts quickly so that road clearance and debris removal operations can begin as soon as the storm subsides. At your request, if conditions permit, your Ceres Project Manager, or other Ceres professional, will join Pembroke Pines personnel in the EOC and help prepare for storm impact and recovery.	
Landfall	Once the immediate threats are past, the on-site Project Manager will work directly with City officials as we begin our disaster response efforts. Our pre-arranged subcontractors will begin readying equipment for registration.	
Cut and Push	The Ceres Project Manager will ensure that City needs are being met in order of priority. Local subcontractors and equipment will begin any necessary road clearance operations and will begin staging efforts for right-of-way debris removal.	
FEMA Records and Data Management	Ceres will assist Pembroke Pines on an as-requested, as-needed basis to ensure that records are kept and maintained to provide maximum allowable reimbursement to the City.	
Fully Operational	The necessary trucks will be in place to continue debris removal in an orderly fashion. Local subcontractors will be deployed to the maximum extent possible and the Ceres debris removal operation will be fully operational on this day.	
First Pass Complete	At the end of the first pass of debris removal time would be allowed for residents to bring additional debris to the curbside. Crews would begin ramping up to start the second pass. Additional tasks, such as hazardous tree removal, hazardous stump removal, and other similar scopes of work may be implemented.	
Second Pass Complete	Debris removal operations would be well in hand. Hot spot crews would continue to cleanup any debris that has time or safety constraints. The vast majority of storm debris would be cleaned from the rights-of-way. The Ceres Project Manager would begin focusing on project completion procedures.	
Final Pass Complete	Debris removal operations would be 100% complete. The Ceres Project Manager would remain in constant contact with Pembroke Pines personnel, but daily presence may not be needed by this time.	
Site Reclamation	After debris hauling activities have ceased, all debris on any Debris Management Sites (DMS) will be processed and/or removed. The sites will then be graded and restored, usually by seeding with grass.	
Ticket Reconciliation	Ceres performs ongoing ticket reconciliation with subcontractors and Pembroke Pines so that databases of debris hauled match as closely as possible. After all debris has been hauled, all truck ticket databases are reconciled to close out the financial records of the project.	

Invoicing	Following reconciliation of the truck records, a final invoice will be delivered.	
FEMA Reimbursement	Ceres will work with the City following the completion of the field work, on an as-requested, as-needed basis to ensure maximum allowable reimbursement.	FEMA

Contract Performance Phases

In order to successfully respond to a disaster, natural or otherwise, planning and preparation are of the utmost importance. Ceres adheres to a series of carefully drawn plans for each step of its response beginning from the time we prepare our response to your RFP until planning begins for the event after next. The following information outlines a generic plan for responding to debris-generating emergencies. Please note that this general summary is not specific to a particular type of disaster event.

Post Award Phase

Upon contract award and at Pembroke Pines request, a personal visit by a Ceres Project Manager can be scheduled. The purpose of this visit is to introduce the key members of each party's team, discuss the planning, training, and disaster response preparedness needs of the City from their own perspective, and review the Ceres Debris Management Plan, from mobilization to the Final Report. Tours of each of the sites identified for the following uses will be jointly conducted:

- Equipment Staging
- Debris Management Site(s)
- Local Landfills Authorized for Final Disposal
- City Public Works Offices
- City Administration

It is expected that this meeting will require the better part of a normal workday. Discussion will loosely follow a prepared agenda designed to address the critical elements of resource requirements and knowledge base known to significantly enhance the City's level of disaster response preparedness.

This is step one in the strategic pre-positioning of the interpersonal knowledge of each of our (both parties) teammates. Getting to know each other prior to an event is very important in maintaining a seamless transition during an actual disaster recovery.

Planning and Training Phase

Planning and training are available each year of the contract and may include some of the following planning and training topics:

- Hurricane Debris Volume Estimation Using the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Model
- The FEMA Paperwork Process: From IDA to PW and All Points In Between
- Measuring a Truck/Trailer the FEMA Way
- Load Tickets – Who Fills Out What and Why
- Stumps, Stumps, Stumps
- Determining Your Force Account Capabilities or When Will I Need Help
- FEMA Eligibility – What a "Good" Contractor Will Tell You

This creates further opportunities to develop the relationships between the City staff and Ceres personnel that will help to assure a successful debris management operation, when required.

Alert Phase

Selected Ceres team members are subscribed to special weather advisories from several different sources. We are aware of the weather.

Alert 1: Category I & II Hurricanes

When a Category I or II Hurricane's "Cone of Influence" of Projected Impact Area associated with the **3-day** forecast, begins to touch the coastline, the Project Manager assigned to the contract will commence Alert 1 activities.

Alert 1 activity includes, but is not limited to:

- Calling the previously identified representatives of Pembroke Pines, and exchanging the most up-to-date contact information each has with the other.
- Activating Ceres notification procedures for all subcontractors – operations and administrative services.
- Contacting and overseeing preparations to make the Project Advance Team ready to deploy.
- Assigning a Project Logistics Coordinator to make use of all services possible: including, but not limited to hotels/motels, gasoline and diesel fuel, catering/restaurants, laundry services, emergency medical services, vehicle and equipment repair shops, and other disaster response and life support services.
- Confirming the availability of emergency road clearing crews and equipment, and as local conditions dictate, dispatch them to a secure, pre-positioning site near or within the City's boundaries.

Alert 2: Category III, IV, or V Hurricane

The same functions are performed as during Alert 1 activity, but they start when the **5-day** "Cone of Influence" of Projected Impact Area begins to focus on the City's geographic area.

Alert 3: All Other Sudden Impact Events

Sudden Impact Events include earthquakes, ice storms, tornados, man-made, technological events, and terrorist activities. These events do not allow for a forecast or pre-positioning the Project Advance Team. Ceres pledges to the City to have a representative physically present within 12 hours of notification to respond to Sudden Impact Events.

Mobilization Phase

Ceres is expert at rapidly mobilizing its team and its equipment as well as key subcontractors to provide the City with the necessary resources as quickly as possible. Ceres recognizes that in order to minimize the financial damage to a community, cleanup activities must begin rapidly and proceed without delay. This phase is described in detail in proposal **Section 3.1.B, Methods for Mobilization Demobilization.**

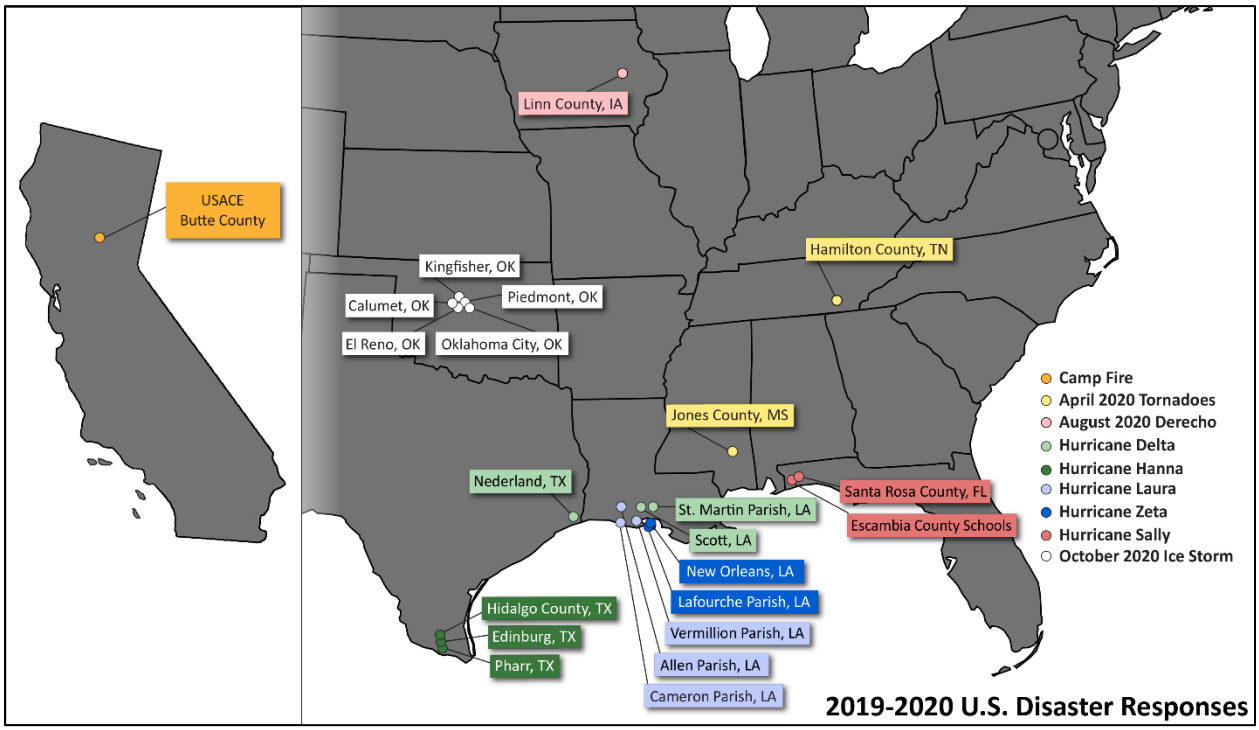
Emergency Roadway Clearance and Debris Removal Phase

The following information outlines a generic plan for responding to debris-generating emergencies. Please note that this general summary is not specific to a particular type of disaster event. This phase encompasses the majority of the physical work of the project. It also generates the most records including load tickets and logs of various kinds. This is also the phase where careful planning pays huge dividends. This phase is described in detail in proposal **Section 3.2, Approach and Methodology.**

3.1.A Ability to Manage Activations of Multiple Contracts

Due to the nature of disaster relief work, it is difficult to project workload; **however, Ceres has the proven resources and experience to handle multiple events and locations.** Our successful experience in multiple response situations as well as our substantial resources and teaming relationships ensures that Ceres' performance on this contract will be to the City's utmost satisfaction. Please see proposal **Section 2.7** for Ceres plan for managing multiple debris management contracts.

In 2020, Ceres responded to 21 jurisdictions following disasters ranging from tornadoes to hurricanes to ice storms. Additionally, Ceres worked in Butte County, California as a part of the CalRecycle Disaster Recovery effort. The project started in May of 2019 and finished in February of 2020.

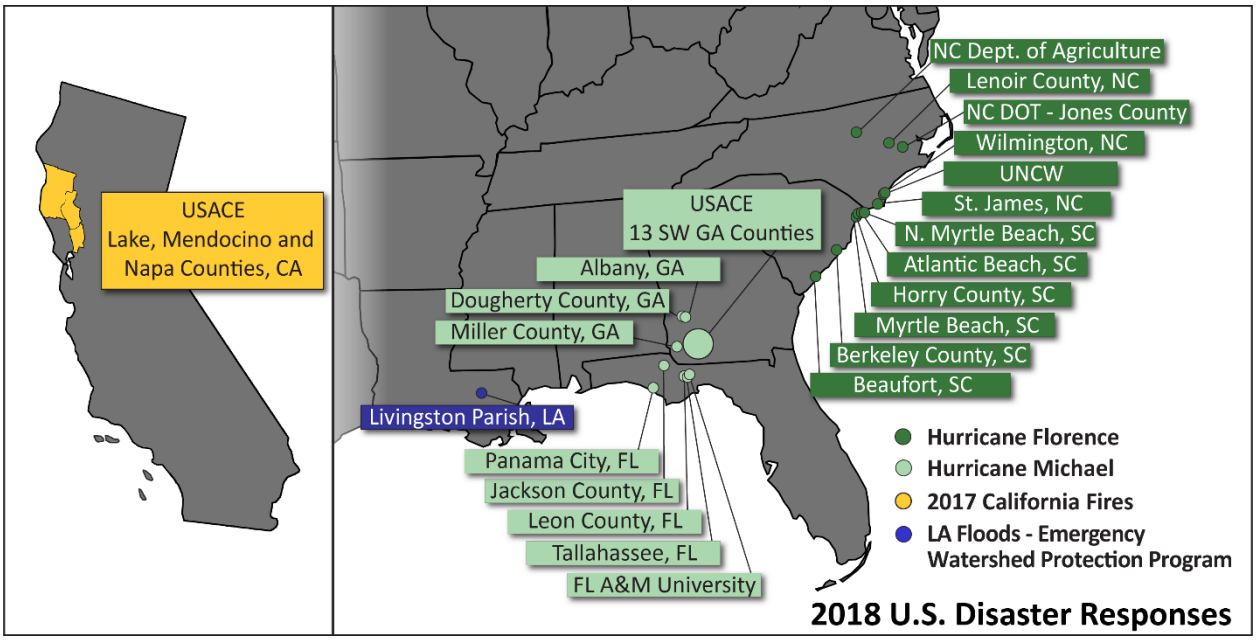


From January to June 2018, Ceres actively worked in Lake, Mendocino, and Napa (LMN) Counties as part of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Disaster Recovery effort after the President declared a federal State of Emergency as a result of the Northern California Wildfires.

From May to November 2018, Ceres worked in Livingston Parish, LA to remove vegetative debris from waterways. The project was aimed at reducing flooding and improving navigation along the Tickfaw River, Natalbany River and West Colyell Creek.

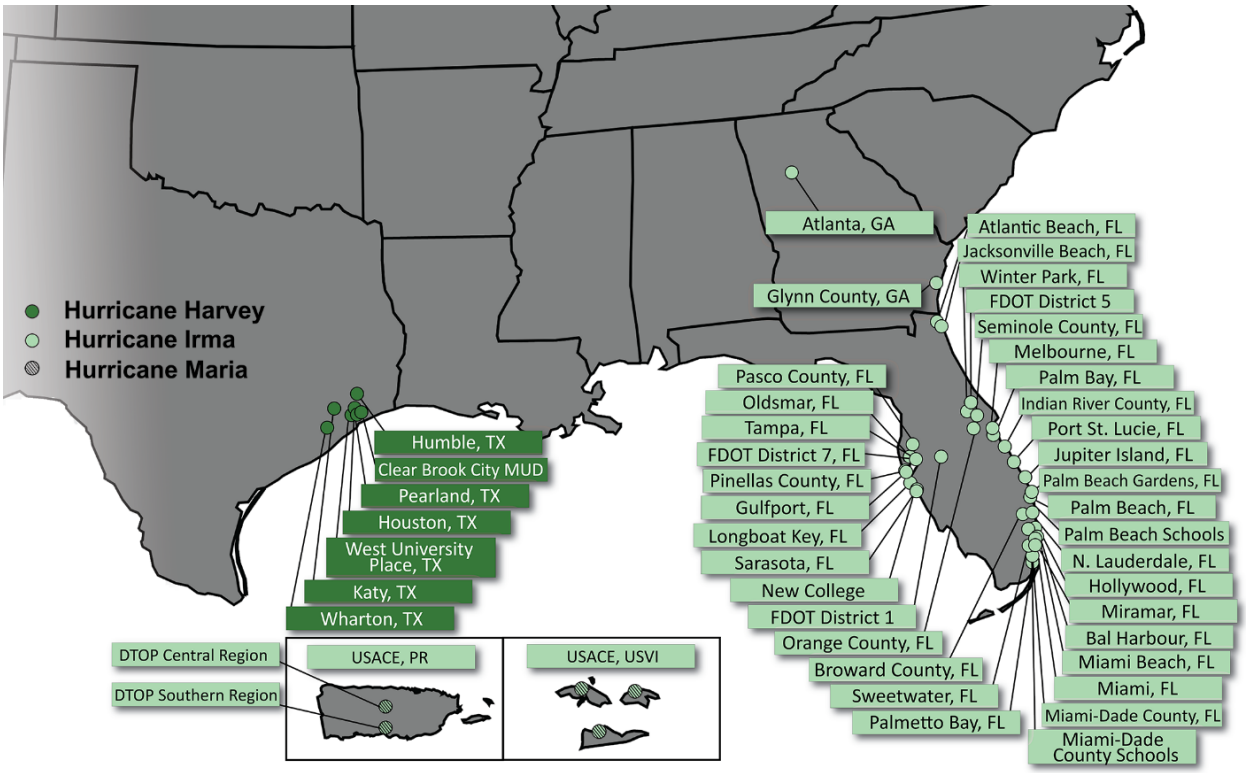
In September of 2018, Ceres responded to 12 different jurisdictions in North and South Carolina after they were struck by Hurricane Florence. A few weeks later, Hurricane Michael struck the Florida panhandle, making it the first Category 4 hurricane ever to make landfall in that area. As it moved inland, it decreased in intensity to become a Category 3 storm – the first to ever strike the State of Georgia. Following that storm, Ceres was activated by the USACE under the ACI SAD Restricted contract in 13 Georgia counties, while we were also actively working in additional jurisdictions in both Florida and Georgia.

Additionally, Ceres operated two year-round green waste reduction yards in Texas and Minnesota, producing mulch and compost for sale back to the general public.



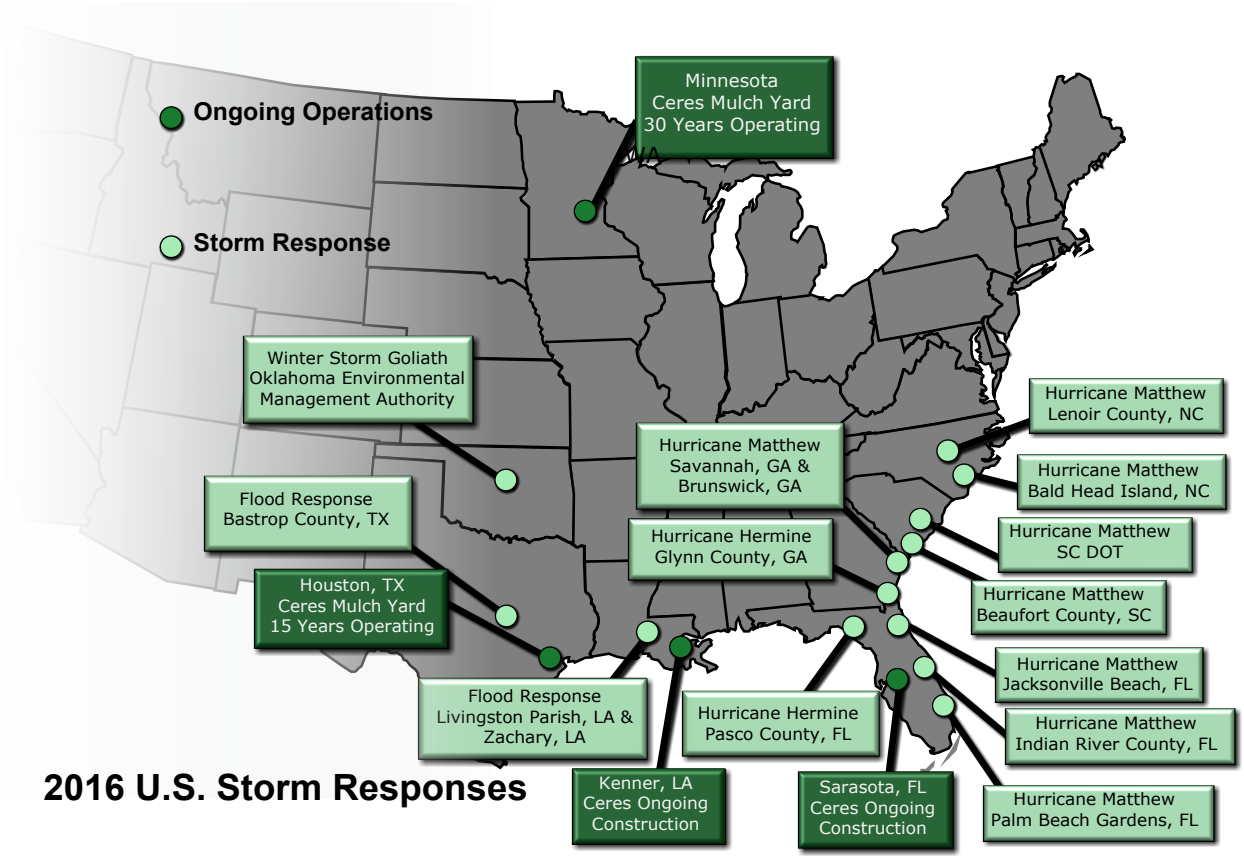
City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

In August 2017, Ceres responded to seven jurisdictions in Texas following Hurricane Harvey. Within the next several weeks, Ceres responded to 35 jurisdictions in Florida and performed two emergency contracts in Georgia after Hurricane Irma. Additionally, Ceres worked under the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, where both Hurricanes Irma and Maria caused severe damage and devastation.



2017 U.S. Storm Responses

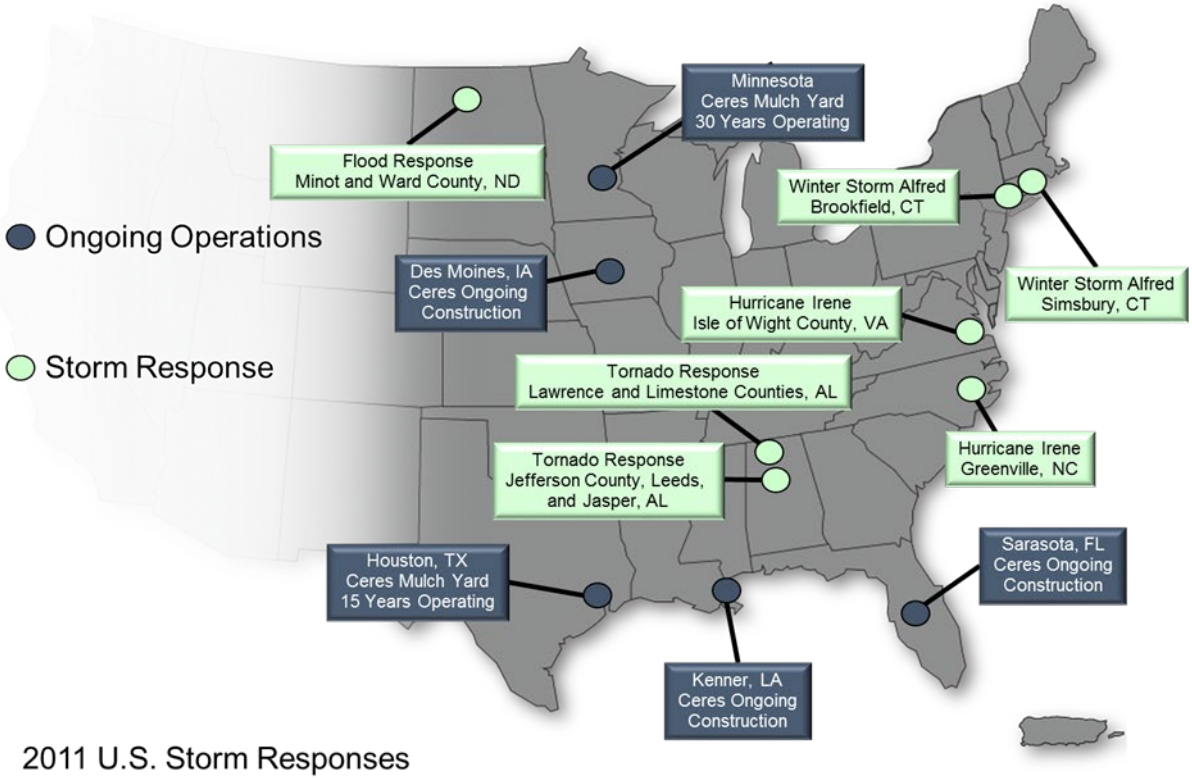
In 2016, Ceres was already working in Louisiana following heavy rains and flooding when Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew hit the U.S. coast within a month of each other. Ceres responded to several counties in Florida and Georgia after Hurricane Hermine and then to an additional 14 jurisdictions in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina and North Carolina after Hurricane Matthew.



Following Winter Storm Cara in November 2015, Ceres responded to the Oklahoma Environmental Management Authority (OEMA) and began to mobilize staff and equipment within 24 hours of the Notice to Proceed, finishing the first pass in the first two days of operations. When Winter Storm Goliath hit Texas and Oklahoma just one month later in December, Ceres already had staff and equipment positioned to respond in Oklahoma. As more debris piled up following Goliath, Ceres extended its services to the City of Warr Acres, plus Canadian County and four other cities under the OEMA.

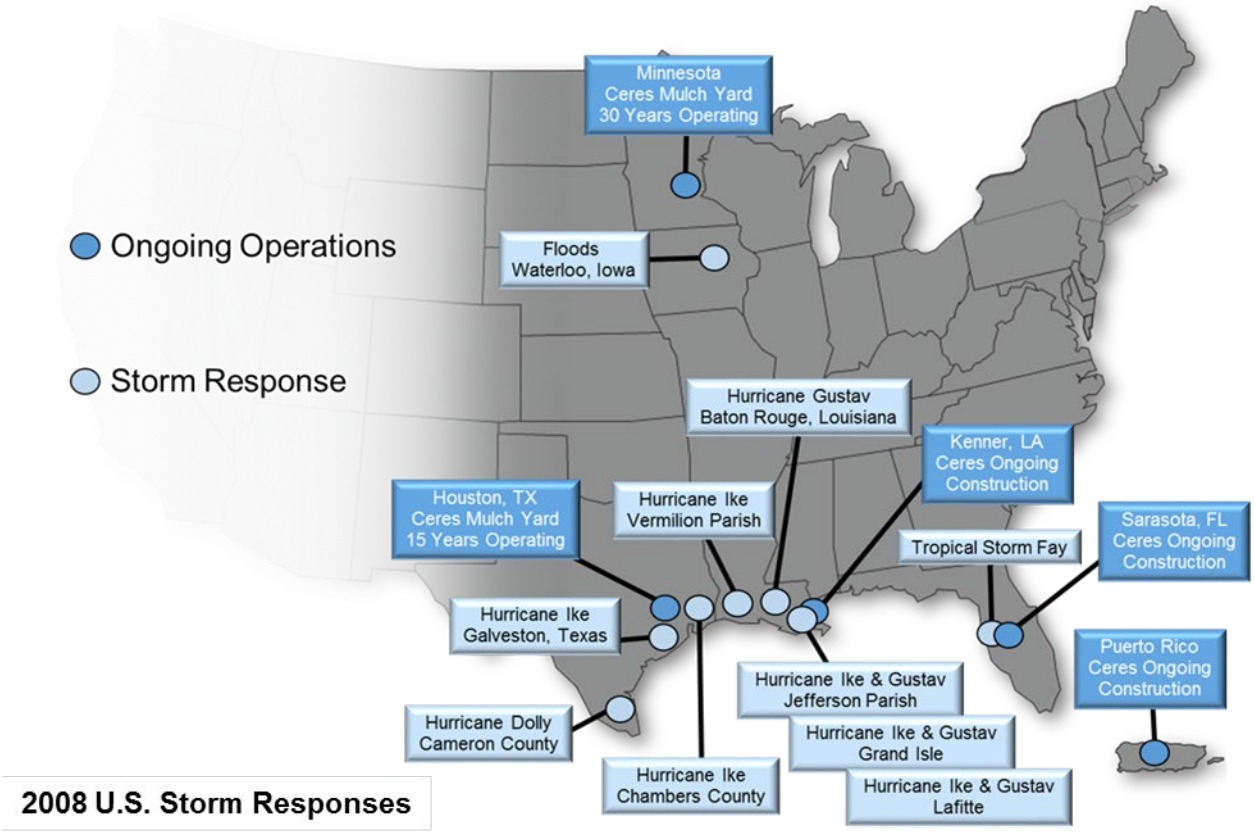
In 2014, Ceres responded to two large-scale projects following Winter Storm Pax, which covered the Southeast in freezing rain and ice. Ceres removed and disposed of approximately **one million cubic yards** of debris in Columbia County, GA and Guilford County, NC.

In 2011, Ceres responded to the spring tornadoes that devastated the South, the spring floods in North Dakota, Hurricane Irene in North Carolina and Virginia, and Winter Storm Alfred in the Northeast. Ceres accomplished eight separate contracts while fulfilling all contractual obligations.



2011 U.S. Storm Responses

During the summer of 2008, Hurricanes Dolly, Gustav and Ike all impacted the Gulf Coast. When Dolly hit the Texas coast Ceres was ready, with people, subcontractors and equipment already on the ground in Cameron County, TX. Ceres managed our own crews and crews of five different Subcontractors in our response to clean-up debris in Cameron County, TX. As Ceres' response to Dolly was wrapping up, Gustav hit Louisiana, and two weeks later Ike hit the Houston, TX area. Ceres responded quickly to both new storms, performing in 11 different locations covered by separate debris removal contracts in Texas and Louisiana.



Following Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma in 2005, Ceres performed several other emergency response contracts — often at the same time — including: Katrina debris removal for the City of Biloxi; Hurricane Wilma debris removal for the City of Palm Beach Gardens, FL; Katrina debris removal for the Parish of Terrebonne, LA; and the installation of over 22,000 temporary roofs on private residences in two states under two separate “Blue Roof” contracts with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). During this same period, Ceres maintained its schedule on its non-disaster construction and environmental work for the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the Army Corps, and other customers in CA, TX, AR, MN and PR.

3.1.B Methods for Mobilization/Demobilization

Ceres is expert at rapidly mobilizing its team and its equipment as well as key subcontractors to provide the City with the necessary resources as quickly as possible. Ceres recognizes that in order to minimize the financial damage to a community, cleanup activities must begin rapidly and proceed without delay.

Below is a table of guaranteed response times to an event in Pembroke Pines. Response times may vary according to storm intensity.

Service	Response Time to Mobilize	Service	Response Time to Mobilize
Emergency Road Clearance	12 Hours	Emergency Power Generators	12 Hours
Temporary Satellite Systems	12 Hours	Portable Sanitary Facilities	12 Hours
Reefer/Refrigerator Containers/Ice	12 Hours	Potable Water Trucks/Bottled Water	12 Hours
Mobile Fleet Repair Facility	24 Hours	Temporary Signage/Traffic Control	12 Hours
Canteen & Operation	24 Hours	Right of Way Debris Management	12 Hours
Tree/Tree Stump/Limb Removal	12 Hours	Right of Entry Debris Management	24 Hours
Demolition of Structures	24 Hours	Temporary Lighting	12 Hours
Rental of Equipment	12 Hours	Temporary Fueling Facilities	24 Hours
Portable Housing Facilities	24 Hours	Temporary Fencing	24 Hours

Pre-Landfall Activities

Ceres Representative (Early Rep): Ceres will provide, at the City‘s request, a representative prior to hurricane landfall. When a disaster threatens, Ceres is pleased to provide to Pembroke Pines one or more representatives to be present at the Emergency Operations Center prior to landfall. The Early Rep will interface with City personnel and provide Ceres management with on-the-ground reports regarding local conditions.

Equipment pre-staging: Prior to landfall, Ceres equipment will be pre-staged at the closest mobilization point and contract administration headquarters. Additionally, our principal subcontractors will have equipment available in or near the City‘s location. In this manner, Ceres will have sufficient equipment to immediately start the initial push when weather permits and have sufficient equipment to begin the load and haul as soon as possible.

Subcontractor Liaison: As detailed elsewhere in this submission, Ceres has a large number of subcontractors available. During the pre-landfall phase, our subcontractors will be contacted and put on alert in order that they can arrive as soon as safety permits. Ceres already has advance master contracts signed with many subcontractors, so we have already ascertained that they are properly insured.

Project Advance Team

The project team, consisting of the Project Manager and selected Project Administrative Staff and Field Management personnel, will be on-site within 12 hours following notification by the City prior to, or immediately following, storm impact. The project staff may include management representatives from health and safety, quality control, accounting, subcontract administration, logistics, and field management, depending on the size of the event. As soon as practicable, the advance team will compile an initial damage assessment. Personnel sufficient to round out the project administrative staff, its support function, and operations management, will arrive within 24 hours of notification. Once on-site, the Project Manager will be physically capable of responding to the City Representative within one (1) hour of notification.

If requested by the City, the logistics support team will provide and distribute ice, water, food, temporary utilities, sanitary facilities, temporary housing, and any additional services as specified in the agreement between Ceres and the City. During the Preparation/Planning Phase, vendors within and adjacent to the region will be identified and contingency contracts established for the provision of gasoline and diesel fuel, ice, water, food, sanitation, temporary housing, and other services. If during the Preparation/Planning Phase, local vendors are not available, Ceres will arrange to provide the services from other qualified and registered sources.

Contractor Mobile Command Center

The Emergency Operations Temporary Project Office and Primary Debris Collection/Debris Processing Equipment are staged in Houston, TX. Annual heavy equipment hauling permits are maintained for Ceres' eight heavy equipment haulers consisting of semi tractors with lowboy trailers, enabling a quick response. The temporary facilities and Ceres-owned disaster response equipment is expected to arrive within 12 hours of notice to proceed by the City.

The Emergency Operations Temporary Project Office comes equipped with general support equipment such as telecommunications (satellite telephone, radio, cellular phone, or land lines), fax copier, computer network, file cabinets, and general office supplies. The Project Manager, Project Administrative Personnel, Field Manager, Debris Collection and Site Management Crew, and designated City representatives will be provided with a proprietary communication link in the event conventional communications are interrupted. The Emergency Operations Temporary Project Office will be of sufficient size to provide support to the Project Manager, project administrative and support staff, and debris collection and site managers. A separate 10' x 20' office within the same facility equipped with general support equipment can be provided to the City.

Satellite Communications

Ceres knows that immediate communications are critical to an effective response to disaster. We maintain an account with a satellite communications company and maintain satellite handsets for our managers and to provide to our customers as "loaner phones" until standard cell phone service is back online.

Ceres also purchased and uses a system of internet access using two satellite dishes, which when wired together provide high-speed internet access roughly equivalent to a T-1 line. When powered by a portable generator, our management and our Mobile Command Center users have local and world-wide communication tools to support our high service level.

Life Support and Fuel Supplies

Ceres comes to the project self-sufficient and ready to help in many ways, including the provision of basic necessities. Due to the uncertain nature of room and board, Ceres mobilizes with life support for our crews and for some subcontractors. Additionally, if Pembroke Pines seeks assistance in provision of basic needs of water, food, shelter, and ice, Ceres can supply these services, as we have done in the past in other locations.

Following the landfall of Hurricane Katrina, Ceres' crews arrived with their own housing (travel trailers and RVs). We proceeded to supply life support of temporary lodging, meals, showers, and bathrooms to 400 people. We are also capable of providing onsite fuel delivery for both the fleet of Ceres owned equipment and our subcontractors, as well as City fleets.

Debris Management Sites (DMS)

When a DMS is established, a Site Plan will be developed for each site, and include, but not be limited to:

- A description of project operations
- Site layout
- Environmental factors
- Site photographs

Additional sub-plans that may be incorporated as necessary in the Site Plan include:

- An **Environmental Protection Plan** that addresses storm water protection, hazardous waste, soil and leachate draining from the debris stockpiles, site operations, and the proximity of truck traffic to waterways.
- A **Dust Control Plan** that will address prevailing wind directions and location of developed areas as it relates to site design. Methods of mitigation will be specified such as the use of water trucks on access roads.

A water truck sprinkling to control dust on an access road.

- A **Traffic Control Plan** that considers the number of trucks per hour entering the DMS and the type of public access control (if authorized). All-weather access roads into and out of the site will be needed to maintain a seven-day per week operation.
- A **Site Safety Plan** that complies with the Ceres Company Accident Prevention Plan (available on request) and applicable OSHA requirements. Security will also be addressed in the Site Safety Plan.
- A **Fire Prevention Plan** that will follow the provisions of the National Fire Prevention Code and in particular, codes that specifically address woodchip storage. All equipment will have fire extinguishers that meet NFPA No. 10A-1970.
- The **Production Plan** will designate how machinery will be utilized on site and will describe site management/operations and anticipated production rates. Each load received at the site will be inspected prior to off-loading to determine load size and the presence and type of any contaminants. Contaminated loads will be segregated for further sorting and appropriate processing or disposal.
- **Other plans may include**: Truck Routes and Access; Site Staffing and Assigned Duties; Debris Segregation and Hazardous Waste Handling plans.

DMS Construction Timeline

Each designated Debris Site Manager will commence construction of their respective DMS within 24 hours of notification. DMSs will be fully operational within 48-72 hours of Notice to Proceed. The Project Logistics Manager is responsible for ensuring gravel for access and internal haul roads and dump pads, prefabricated inspection tower kits, erosion control materials such as silt fence, straw bales, coir fiber, and geo-membrane liners for hazardous waste containment areas are available on site within 24 hours of notification. Additionally, portable truck scales may also be requested at the direction of the City.

Demobilization Phase

The PM prepares a demobilization checklist that includes a punch list of items to be completed by staff. The Punch List may include items such as arrangement for future maintenance of erosion control measures. The PM and staff are also responsible for final report to the City which includes lessons learned and results of operations

Project Closeout

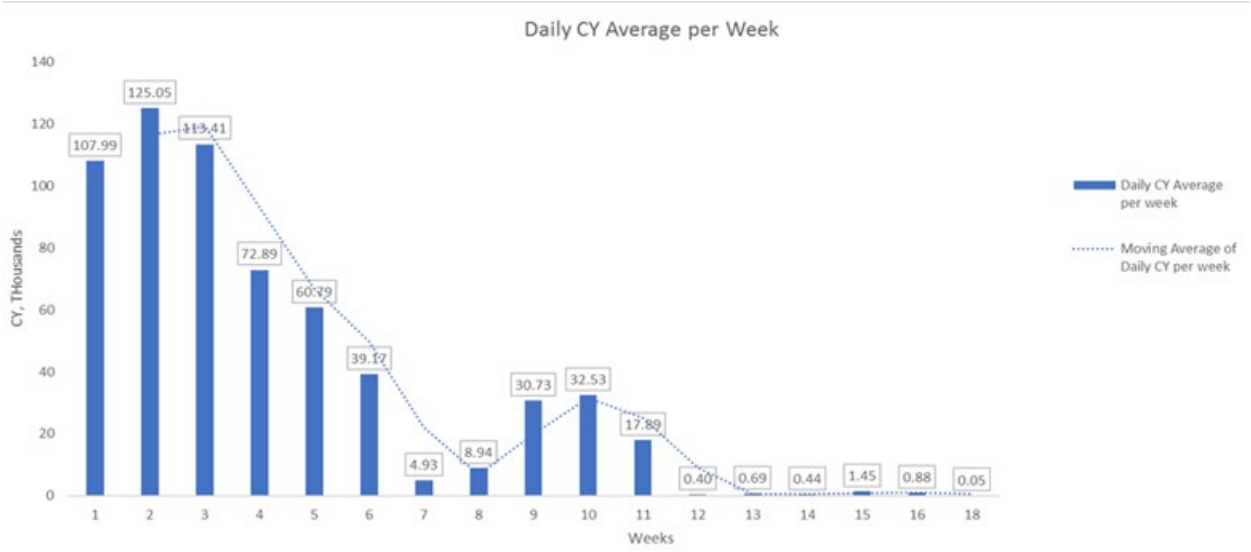
A final report will be submitted to the City upon project closeout. Ceres will prepare and submit a detailed description of all debris management activities including total volume of debris by type, final disposal locations and amounts of debris delivered to each, and total cost of the project invoiced to the City. Ceres will also supply additional information upon request of the City and understands that final project reconciliation must be approved by the City.

3.1.C Operational Plans and Work Procedures

Ceres is expert in quick-response service, as evidenced in a letter from the Superintendent of Public Works of Elizabethtown, Kentucky following a storm debris removal project:

> "…Your representatives and employees were cooperative and responsive to our suggestions and requests regarding the progress of the cleanup. **Our town was cleaned up in an amazingly short time and our residents were very thankful."**

Ceres is also expert in high-volume projects, as shown by our 2018 Hurricane Michael response in Southwest Georgia, where Ceres was activated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). At the mission's peak, **Ceres was able to haul 140,000 CYs – almost 3% of the total project – in a single day**. This was accomplished by utilizing 1,628 hauling vehicles and managing 144 subcontracts. The consistency of this type of significant progress allowed us to finish on schedule with the USACE staff drawdown plan. Ceres collected a total of 4.7 million cubic yards of debris.



Ceres is accomplished in all aspects of the work described in the RFP. Some of those tasks are performed in every project, while other activities are performed only in worst case scenarios. Whether Ceres is tasked with the smallest event or the most catastrophic, Ceres has experience and no task is too small nor too large.

As the severity of an event increases, the physical scope of work of a project will grow. A major event will require a wider variety of services, and it will also require a more complex response with a corresponding higher level of management attention. All projects, from an Event Type 1: Spot Job – Localized, or large such as Event Type 7: Catastrophic Event – Total Management –City-wide will require some basic services including debris loading and hauling. The physical actions of loading debris, cutting trees, hauling debris, reducing debris, managing and closing out a site are similar on small and large events. The larger events also may require additional services including life support (water, ice, food), and as mentioned, the logistics and management abilities required on a larger event are at a higher level. Ceres is qualified to handle all events, large and small, as shown by our successful operations in each of the over 220 FEMA-reimbursed projects we have managed, whether Ceres handled over 13 million cubic yards of debris or less than 10,000 cubic yards of debris.

The estimated cubic yards listed below are general estimates. Likewise, **projected mobilization times and equipment usage given are general estimates.** Graphical displays of approximated past performance on similar sized projects are given as a reference.

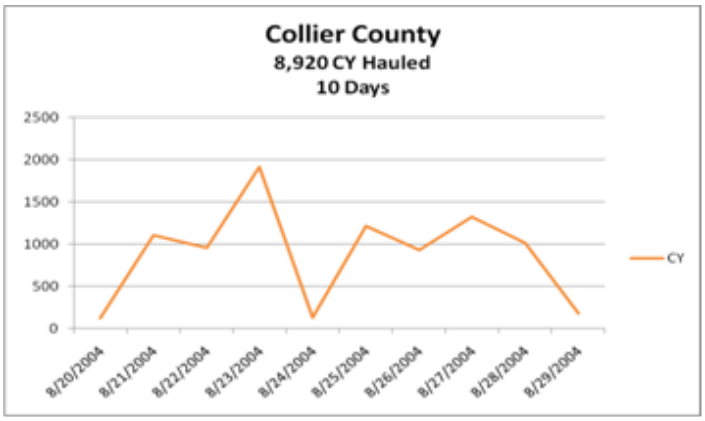
The following pages describe 7 projected scenarios and detail projected quantities and production rates. For Ceres approach to performing the services described in the Scope of Services, please see proposal **Section 3.2, Approach and Methodology**.

Graphs of hauling production in cubic yards on previous projects performed by Ceres illustrate Ceres' ability to perform each scope of work in each scenario. The graphs are rough illustrations of vegetative and construction and demolition debris and may use rounded numbers. The graphs generally do not include stumps, white goods, and other types of materials. Severe one-day drops in production usually indicate a "weather day" of zero hauling for safety reasons.

It is important to note that production rates vary for several reasons. In many cases, the rate of hauling is determined by how quickly citizens bring debris from private property to the curbside. In some cases, such as in Kansas City, the City preferred very quick production. In other cases, the local government wanted Ceres' hauling crews to stay on the job for an extended time even though production was low, because the citizenry needed time to bring debris to the curbside.

Production rates in an event in Pembroke Pines will vary depending on the actual storm event and physical conditions, and also depending on the City's wishes, which may relate to how quickly residents can bring material out of their yards to the curbside. Generally, Ceres has the capacity to perform more rapidly than is preferred by the local government.

Event Type: 1
Spot Jobs – Localized
Ceres Headquarters Office Location: Sarasota, Florida permanent office with mobile Pembroke Pines office
Number of TDSR Sites: Maximum of 1, no reduction
Location of TDSR Sites: To be determined
Size of TDSR Sites: 1 acre or more



Type of Hauling Equipment: Knuckleboom self-loading trucks, dump trucks/trailers
Total Expected Cubic Yards of Debris: less than 10,000 CY
Quantity of Hauling Equipment: Ten trucks or less
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to first arrival onsite of equipment: 1 hour
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to complete mobilization: 100% in 24 hours
Expected Management and Supervision Staff: 1 project manager, 1 or 2 foremen, 1 project accountant

Methodology for Scheduling and Routing the Removal of Debris: Ceres would provide one or more crews consisting of a chain saw crew with flaggers and self-loading knuckleboom trucks. A bobcat type loader may also be used. The crew would be supervised by a foreman who would interface with the City field representative, and a Ceres project manager would supervise the foreman and interface with the City administrators to assist with FEMA reimbursement including writing the Project Worksheet. Ceres' expert FEMA reimbursement staff would be available to assist further with FEMA reimbursement issues.

Ceres will haul the debris to a TDSR site where it will be reduced by compaction ("walking" on the debris with tracked heavy equipment) and then transfer it to a recycling yard for grinding and conversion to mulch for recycling, or other method acceptable to the City.

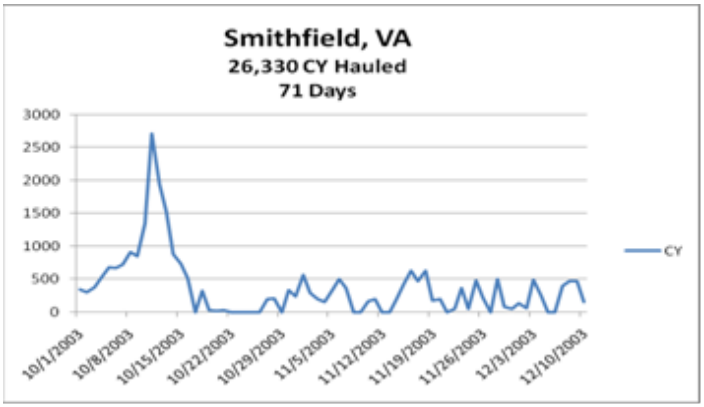
Administration: All trucks would be placarded and certified by Ceres and City personnel, and each load would be ticketed by a City-authorized monitor. All loads will pass under an inspection tower and will be "scaled" or "called" by a City-authorized monitor and the load call will be recorded on the load ticket. Ceres will use its proprietary load ticket software that has been successfully used for twelve years on FEMA-reimbursed projects.

Daily reports will be issued by Ceres stating the amounts of debris hauled the types of debris, and the zones from which the debris originated. Additional information will be provided by Ceres as requested by the City. Ceres, with the City's prior approval, will make available updates to citizens through internet access,

including information on which areas have been cleared, and the proposed schedule for future clearing of debris.

Event Type: 2
Small Event – Widespread or City-wide
Ceres Headquarters Office Location: Sarasota, Florida permanent office with mobile Pembroke Pines office
Number of TDSR Sites: up to 1
Location of TDSR Sites: To be determined
Size of TDSR Sites: 5 to 10 acres
Type of Hauling Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers
Total Expected Cubic Yards of Debris: up to 30,000 CY
Quantity of Hauling Equipment: up to 3 crews with a total of up to 12 trucks and 2 bobcats
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to first arrival onsite of equipment: 1 hour
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to complete mobilization: 100% in 24 hours
Expected Management and Supervision Staff: 1 project manager, 1 superintendent, 1 foreman, 1 project accountant

Methodology for Scheduling and Routing the Removal of Debris: Ceres would provide two or three crews consisting of self-loading knuckleboom trucks with flaggers and chain saw operators. Bobcat type loaders would likely be used to forward material into larger piles for efficient pickup by self-loading knuckleboom trucks. Each crew would be supervised by a lead man, and all crews would be supervised by a superintendent who would interface with the City field representative. A Debris Management Site (DMS) will be established, a Ceres site manager will be installed who will manage the site operations, which would likely include a dozer, an excavator with grapple, a tub grinder or air curtain incinerator and dump trucks to haul out reduced debris (ash or wood chips). A Ceres project manager would supervise the superintendent and DMS site manager and will supervise site restoration. The Ceres project manager will also interface with the City administrators to assist with FEMA reimbursement including writing the Project Worksheet. Ceres' expert FEMA reimbursement staff would be available to assist further with FEMA reimbursement issues.



Ceres will haul the debris to a TDSR site where it will be reduced by grinding and then transferred by "live floor" or "walking floor" trucks with approximately 90 cubic yard capacity to a recycling yard for grinding and conversion to mulch for recycling, or other method acceptable to the City.

Administration: All trucks would be placarded and certified by Ceres and City personnel, and each load would be ticketed by a City-authorized monitor. All loads will pass under an inspection tower and will be "scaled" or "called" by a City-authorized monitor and the load call will be recorded on the load ticket.

Ceres will use its proprietary load ticket software that has been successfully used for twelve years on FEMA-reimbursed projects. Daily reports will be issued by Ceres stating the amounts of debris hauled the types of debris, and the zones from which the debris originated. Additional information will be provided by Ceres as requested by the City. Ceres, with the City's prior approval, will make available updates to citizens through internet access, including information on which areas have been cleared, and the proposed schedule for future clearing of debris.

Event Type: 3
Significant Event – Removal, Reduction, Hauling – Woody Debris Only – Widespread or City-wide
Ceres Headquarters Office Location: Sarasota, Florida permanent office with mobile Pembroke Pines office
Number of TDSR Sites: 2 or 3
Location of TDSR Sites: To be determined
Size of TDSR Sites: 5 to 15 acres
Type of Hauling Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers, other
Total Expected Cubic Yards of Debris: up to 400,000 CY
Quantity of Hauling Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers, approximately 8 crews with approximately 46 trucks total.
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to first arrival onsite of equipment: 1 hour
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to complete mobilization: 50% in 24 hours, 100% in 48 hours
Expected Management and Supervision Staff: General Management: 1 project manager, 1 site superintendent, 1 project superintendent, 2 foremen, 1 quality control officer, 1 administrator, 1 clerk, 1 subcontracting officer, 1 safety and health officer; plus Expected Personnel per TDSR Site: 1 TDSR Site Manager, 1 foreman with truck and cell phone, 1 assistant foreman, 5 to 8 heavy equipment operators, 2 to 4 flaggers for traffic control, 1 to 5 additional laborers for segregation and other material handling

Methodology for Scheduling and Routing the Removal of Debris: Ceres would provide several crews consisting of trucks, loaders, chain saw operators, and flaggers. Trucks and loading equipment would be provided with each crew, including self-loading knuckleboom trucks and other loading and hauling equipment. Bobcat type loaders would likely be used to forward material into larger piles for efficient pickup by self-loading knuckleboom trucks. Each crew would be supervised by a lead man, and each crew would be supervised by a foreman who would report to the Ceres superintendent who would interface with the City field representative. A Ceres site manager will be installed who will manage the TDSR site operations, which would likely include a tub grinder or air curtain incinerator, a dozer, an excavator with grapple and dump trucks to load out. A Ceres project manager would supervise the superintendent and DMS site manager and will supervise site restoration. The Ceres project manager will also interface with the City administrators to assist with FEMA reimbursement including writing the Project Worksheet. Ceres' expert FEMA reimbursement staff would be available to assist further with FEMA reimbursement issues.

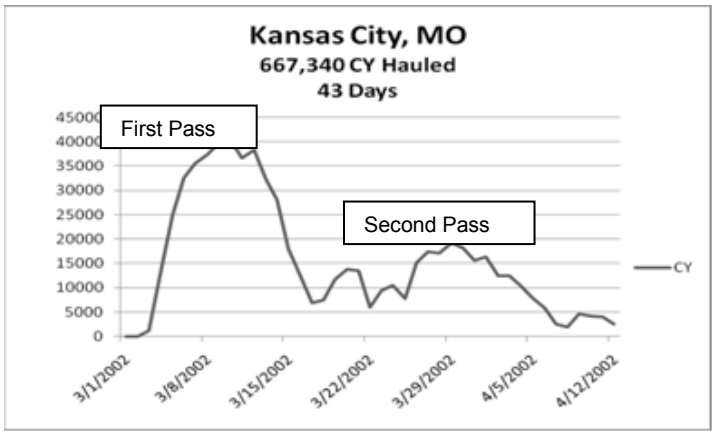
Administration: All trucks would be placarded and certified by Ceres and City personnel, and each load would be ticketed by a City-authorized monitor. All loads will pass under an inspection tower and will be "scaled" or "called" by a City-authorized monitor and the load call will be recorded on the load ticket. Ceres will use its proprietary load ticket software that has been successfully used for twelve years on FEMA-reimbursed projects.

Daily reports will be issued by Ceres stating the amounts of debris hauled, the types of debris, and the zones from which the debris originated. Additional information will be provided by Ceres as requested by the City. Ceres, with the prior approval of the City, will make available updates to citizens through internet access, including information on which areas have been cleared, and the proposed schedule for future clearing of debris.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Event Type: 4
Significant Event – Removal, Reduction, Hauling, and Separating – Mixed Debris – Widespread or City-wide
Ceres Headquarters Office Location: Sarasota, Florida permanent office with mobile Pembroke Pines office
Number of TDSR Sites: 3 to 5
Location of TDSR Sites: To be determined
Size of TDSR Sites: 5 to 20 acres
Type of Hauling Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers
Total Expected Cubic Yards of Debris: up to 775,000 CY
Quantity of Hauling Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers, approximately 12 crews with approximately 63 trucks
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to first arrival onsite of equipment: 1 hour
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to complete mobilization: 50% in 24 hours, 100% in 48 hours
Expected Management and Supervision Staff: General Management: 1 project manager, 1 site superintendent(s), 1 project superintendent, 3 zone managers, 5 foremen, 1 administrator, 1 accountant, 1 quality control officer, 1 clerk, 1 subcontracting officer, 1 safety and health officer, 1 public relations officer; **plus Expected Personnel per TDSR Site**: 1 TDSR Site Manager, 1 foreman with truck and cell phone, 1 assistant foreman, 5 to 8 heavy equipment operators, 2 to 4 flaggers for traffic control, 1 to 5 additional laborers for segregation and other material handling

Methodology for Scheduling and Routing the Removal of Debris: Ceres would provide several crews consisting of trucks, loaders, chain saw operators, and flaggers. Trucks and loading equipment would be provided with each crew, including self-loading knuckleboom trucks and other loading and hauling equipment. Bobcat type loaders would likely be used to forward material into larger piles for efficient pickup by knuckleboom self-loading trucks. Each crew would be supervised by a lead man, and each crew would be supervised by a foreman who would report to the Ceres superintendent who would interface with the City field representative. A Ceres site manager will be installed who will manage the TDSR site operations, which would likely include a tub grinder or air curtain incinerator, a dozer, an excavator with grapple and dump trucks to load out. A Ceres project manager would supervise the superintendent and DMS site manager and will supervise site restoration. The Ceres project manager will also interface with the City administrators to assist with FEMA reimbursement including writing the Project Worksheet. Ceres' expert FEMA reimbursement staff would be available to assist further with FEMA reimbursement issues.



The project manager together with the project superintendent would interface daily with City representatives to review the previous day's progress and would assign streets and geographic territories to crews based on previous progress and input from City representatives.

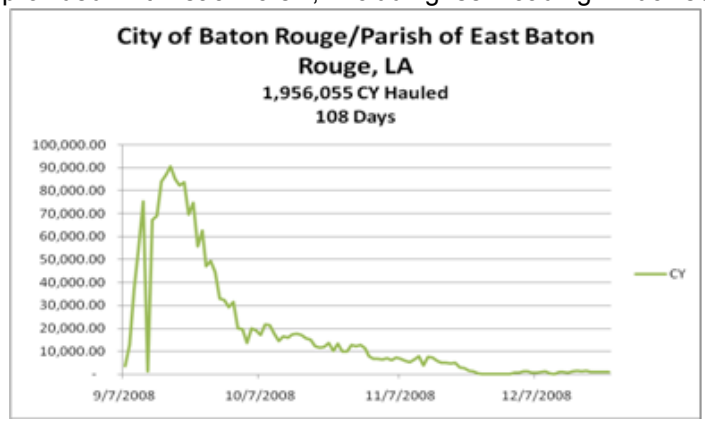
Administration: All trucks would be placarded and certified by Ceres and City personnel, and each load would be ticketed by a City-authorized monitor. All loads will pass under an inspection tower and will be "scaled" or "called" by a City-authorized monitor and the load call will be recorded on the load ticket. Ceres will use its proprietary load ticket software that has been successfully used for twelve years on FEMA-reimbursed projects.

Daily reports will be issued by Ceres stating the amounts of debris hauled, the types of debris, and the zones from which the debris originated. Additional information will be provided by Ceres as requested by the City. Ceres, with the City's prior approval, will make available updates to citizens through internet access, including information on which areas have been cleared, and the proposed schedule for future clearing of debris.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Event Type: 5
Catastrophic Event – Removal, Reduction, Hauling, and Separating – Mixed Debris –City-wide
Ceres Headquarters Office Location: Sarasota, Florida permanent office with mobile Pembroke Pines office
Number of TDSR Sites: 4 to 6
Location of TDSR Sites: To be determined
Size of TDSR Sites: 5 to 20 acres
Type of Hauling Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers
Total Expected Cubic Yards of Debris: up to 1,500,000 CY
Quantity of Hauling Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers, approximately 32 crews with approximately 87 trucks
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to first arrival onsite of equipment: 1 hour
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to complete mobilization: 25% in 24 hours, 50% in 48 hours, 100% in 72 hours
Expected Management and Supervision Staff: General Management: 1 project manager, 1 project superintendent, 4 site superintendents/zone managers, 10 foreman, 1 FEMA/City liaison, 1 quality control officer, 1 administrator with 3 clerks, 1 subcontracting officer, 1 safety and health officer, 1 accountant; **plus Expected Personnel per TDSR Site**: 1 TDSR Site Manager, 1 foreman with truck and cell phone, 1 assistant foreman, 5 to 8 heavy equipment operators, 2 to 4 flaggers for traffic control, 1 to 5 additional laborers for segregation and other material handling

Methodology for Scheduling and Routing the Removal of Debris: Ceres would provide crews consisting of trucks, loaders, chain saw operators, and flaggers. Trucks and loading equipment would be provided with each crew, including self-loading knuckleboom trucks and other loading and hauling equipment. Bobcat type loaders would likely be used to forward material into larger piles for efficient pickup by self-loading knuckleboom trucks. Each crew would be supervised by a lead man, and each crew would be supervised by a foreman who would report to the Ceres superintendent who would interface with the City field representative. A Ceres site manager will be installed who will manage the TDSR site operations, which would likely include a tub grinder or air curtain incinerator, a dozer, an excavator with grapple and dump trucks to load out. A Ceres project manager would supervise the superintendent and DMS site manager and will supervise site restoration. The Ceres project manager will also interface with the City administrators to assist with FEMA reimbursement including writing the Project Worksheet. Ceres' expert FEMA reimbursement staff would be available to assist further with FEMA reimbursement issues.

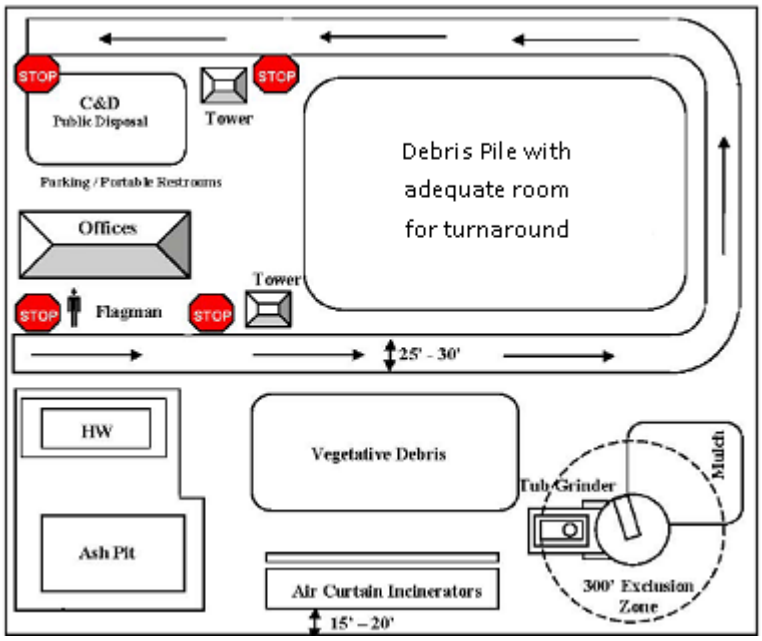


The project manager together with the project superintendent would interface daily with City representatives to review the previous day's progress and would assign streets and geographic territories to crews based on previous progress and input from City representatives.

Administration: All trucks would be placarded and certified by Ceres and City personnel, and each load would be ticketed by a City-authorized monitor. All loads will pass under an inspection tower and will be "scaled" or "called" by a City-authorized monitor and the load call will be recorded on the load ticket. Ceres will use its proprietary load ticket software that has been successfully used for twelve years on FEMA-reimbursed projects.

Daily reports will be issued by Ceres stating the amounts of debris hauled, the types of debris, and the zones from which the debris originated. Additional information will be provided by Ceres as requested by the City. Ceres, with the City's prior approval, will make available updates to citizens through internet access, including information on which areas have been cleared, and the proposed schedule for future clearing of debris.

Event Type: 6
Catastrophic Event – Site Management – **City-wide**
Ceres Headquarters Office Location: Sarasota, Florida permanent office with mobile Pembroke Pines office
Number of TDSR Sites: 4 to 6
Location of TDSR Sites: To be determined
Size of TDSR Sites: 5 to 20+ acres (possible site layout illustrated below)
Total expected cubic yards of debris to process and document: 1,304,369 (see table above)
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to first arrival onsite of equipment: 1 hour
Time elapsed from Notice to Proceed to complete mobilization: 25% in 24 hours, 50% in 48 hours, 75% in 72 hours, 100% in 96 hours
Expected Management and Supervision Staff: General Management personnel: 1 project manager, 1 assistant project manager, 1 project superintendent, 1 assistant project superintendent, 1 FEMA/City liaison, 1 quality control officer, 1 administrator with 1 clerk, 1 subcontracting officer, 1 safety and health officer, 1 accountant with 2 clerks and data entry personnel as required; **Expected personnel per TDSR Site**: 1 TDSR Site Manager, 1 foreman with truck and cell phone, 1 assistant foreman, 7 or 8 heavy equipment operators, 2 to 4 flaggers for traffic control, 3 to 5 additional laborers for segregation and other material handling



Quantity of equipment per site: 1 grinder, 2 excavators and/or backhoes with grapples, 1 dozer, 1-wheel loader with rake, 1-wheel loader with bucket, 1 maintenance truck, 1 water truck for fire suppression, 1 to 2 inspection towers, 1 hazardous materials containment area.

Methodology for accepting and measuring of debris: Inspection – From the constructed tower, the City's designated monitor will determine the capacity of the truck and estimated load volume (percent capacity), and evaluate the load for contaminants requiring segregation. The monitor will instruct the driver regarding the appropriate dump location at the site and will verify the truck is completely empty following dumping. The monitor will complete the load ticket presented for each load delivered to the site.

Unloading - After inspection, the material will be forwarded to the tipping area supported by a wheel loader with rake and laborers. The laborers will inspect the debris and remove any contaminants. Contaminants that are hazardous will be handled by the hazardous toxic waste specialist, staged in the hazmat containment area, and disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and local requirements. Other contaminants, such as metal, will be segregated accordingly.

Segregation - While vegetative debris is generally the most voluminous debris stream, due to the nature of the storm, material segregation is frequently required in order to properly and efficiently process the debris. Collection crews will segregate grindable (vegetative) debris from non-grindable debris to the maximum extent possible during collection and loading operations. These loads, which may contain debris ranging from white goods, household hazardous waste (HHW), e-waste, and other materials, will be segregated and sorted either manually or mechanically to remove the contaminants and then moved to the appropriately lined/fenced areas at the DMS.

Reduction - A wheel loader with rake will push material to the excavators and backhoes for loading material into the grinder. If the mulch produced from grinding is to remain on site for more than four weeks, the

mulch piles will then be stacked no higher than 12 feet to minimize the potential for spontaneous combustion. Grinders will operate a safe distance from all other areas of the site to eliminate risk of injury from projectile debris from the grinder. The Dust Control plan will be implemented to ensure dust from the grinder does not impact the adjacent properties. All equipment in the vicinity of the grinders will be equipped with fully enclosed cabs. If burning is allowed, the debris, once piled in the vicinity of the burn pit area, will be fed into the Air Curtain Incinerator in such a manner as to promote complete combustion. The backhoe will also set aside for forwarding any material that would process more efficiently in a chipper/grinder, such as large diameter logs or stumps. The Air Curtain will be operated at least 100 feet from any stockpile of debris and at least 1,000 feet from any occupied structure.

Final Disposal – Once debris measurement and processing operations are complete, the segregates non-grindables will be recycled to the maximum extent possible. Metals and concrete will be baled, crushed, or otherwise processed for transport to recycling facilities. Clean that has been processed into mulch will be loaded into live bottom or similar hauling vehicles for delivery to the final disposal location. Mulch will be applied or disposed of at a site(s) approved by the City, as appropriate. The handling of incinerator ash material will comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Site Closure - The Site Restoration and Environmental Survey Plan will ensure that restoration of the site will meet the owner's requirements and local regulations. In addition to site cleanup and removal of all debris, the site will be returned to its pre-storm condition or better via providing sufficient ground cover, grading, and seeding as necessary. An outside independent party may be employed to conduct a post utilization environmental survey in order to ensure satisfactory site conditions. Site closure is normally accomplished within 30 days of receipt of the last load of disaster related debris.

Administration: All trucks would be placarded and certified by Ceres and City personnel, and each load would be ticketed by a City-authorized monitor. All loads will pass under an inspection tower and will be "scaled" or "called" by a City-authorized monitor and the load call will be recorded on the load ticket. Ceres will use its proprietary load ticket software that has been successfully used for twelve years on FEMA-reimbursed projects.

Daily reports will be issued by Ceres stating the amounts of debris hauled, the types of debris, and the zones from which the debris originated. Additional information will be provided by Ceres as requested by the City. Ceres, with the City's prior approval, will make available updates to citizens through internet access, including information on which areas have been cleared, and the proposed schedule for future clearing of debris.

Event Type: 7
Catastrophic Event – Total Management – City-wide
Ceres Headquarters Office Location: Sarasota, Florida permanent office with mobile Pembroke Pines office
Total management would effectively combine the two above Catastrophic Events Types: 5 – Removal, reduction, hauling, and separating mixed debris along with 6 – Site Management
Number of TDSR Sites: 6 to 8
Location of TDSR Sites: To be determined
Size of TDSR Sites: 5 to 20+ acres
Type of Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers for the ROW/ROE loading and hauling to the temporary sites; and grinders, excavators and/or backhoes with grapples, wheel loader with rake, wheel loader with bucket, maintenance truck, water truck for fire suppression, debris inspection towers, and hazardous materials containment area for site management
Total Expected Cubic Yards of Debris: up to 2,300,000 CY
Quantity of Hauling Equipment: Self-loading knuckleboom trucks, dump trucks/trailers, approximately 75 crews with approximately 209 trucks
Expected Management and Supervision Staff: General Management: Citywide (per site personnel listed separately below): 1 project manager, 1 assistant project manager, 6 to 8 site superintendent(s), 1 project superintendent, 1 assistant project superintendent, 12 to 18 foreman, 1 FEMA/City liaison, 1 administrator with 4 clerks, 1 quality control officer, 1 safety and health officer, 1 public relations officer, 1 accountant with 1 clerk; **For each TDSR Site, listed as follows:** 1 site manager, 1 assistant site manager,

2 foremen, 1 lead man, 5 to 8 heavy equipment operators, 3 to 6 flaggers for traffic control, 3 to 5 additional laborers for segregation and other material handling per each TDSR site.

Methodology for Scheduling and Routing the Removal of Debris: Ceres would provide crews consisting of trucks, loaders, chain saw operators, and flaggers. Trucks and loading equipment would be provided with each crew, including self-loading knuckleboom trucks and other loading and hauling equipment. Bobcat type loaders would likely be used to forward material into larger piles for efficient pickup by knuckleboom self-loading trucks. Each crew would be supervised by a lead man, and each crew would be supervised by a foreman who would report to the Ceres superintendent who would interface with the City field representative. A Ceres site manager will be installed who will manage the TDSR site operations. Operations at the various TDSR sites would be congruent with the method of operations as listed above, from site inception, preparation, debris acceptance, segregation, processing, haul out, and site closure. A Ceres project manager would supervise the superintendent and DMS site manager and will supervise site restoration. The Ceres project manager will also interface with the City administrators to assist with FEMA reimbursement including writing the Project Worksheet. Ceres' expert FEMA reimbursement staff would be available to assist further with FEMA reimbursement issues.

The project manager together with the project superintendent would interface daily with City representatives to review the previous day's progress and would assign streets and geographic territories to crews based on previous progress and input from City representatives.

Administration: All trucks would be placarded and certified by Ceres and City personnel, and each load would be ticketed by a City-authorized monitor. All loads will pass under an inspection tower and will be "scaled" or "called" by a City authorized monitor and the load call will be recorded on the load ticket. Ceres will use its proprietary load ticket software that has been successfully used for twelve years on FEMA-reimbursed projects.

Daily reports will be issued by Ceres stating the amounts of debris hauled, the types of debris, and the zones from which the debris originated. Additional information will be provided by Ceres as requested by the City. Ceres, with the City's prior approval, will make available updates to citizens through internet access, including information on which areas have been cleared, and the proposed schedule for future clearing of debris.

.

3.1.D Documenting and Resolving Damages

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. will repair any damages caused by equipment or personnel in performance of RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services for the City of Pembroke Pines. Work areas will be returned to their original condition.

Large phone and e-mail traffic from concerned residents are a part of every natural disaster. Ceres maintains a toll-free Storm Hotline that is staffed and accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to handle questions, concerns or complaints related to clean-up: **1-877-STORM12**. The number will be prominently displayed on all equipment working the clean-up area. Ceres monitors call and e-mail volume, and establishes additional toll-free numbers and enlists additional staff whenever greater capacity is required to ensure maximum community responsiveness.

The Call Center keeps a log of incoming calls and e-mails and records the address of reported incidents, resident names, reported complaints, dates and times of reported incidents, and the truck numbers (if applicable).

Ceres then compiles resident communications and organizes them into date/time of receipt and response priorities. Trained account executives sort through messages and identify time-sensitive incidents such as broken water lines, which would receive immediate attention. Each account representative identifies all pertinent information, investigates the reported incident, and ultimately locates the responsible crew if fault is found. Reports will be accessible daily or weekly and can be disbursed to City officials accordingly.

Subcontractors will be given 48 hours to settle their damages. If the sub fails to repair the damage, Ceres will immediately make the repairs and back-charge the respective sub. The sub may also be subject to temporary shutdown of their crews and/or termination of the subcontract.

Ceres uses the following forms to track and resolve damage claims.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Damage and/or Complaint Form

DATE:
JOB NUMBER:

SUBCONTRACTOR: **PHONE:**

CALLER'S NAME: **ADDRESS:** **PHONE:**

DAMAGE OR COMPLAINT:

RESOLUTION:

CERES REPRESENTATIVE:

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Sample Claim Resolution Log (Hurricane Irene)

Date	Damage	Photos (Y/N)	Homeowner	Phone #	Address	Zone	Truck/ Crew #	Placard #	Resolution
20-Sep	not complete	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	Farmville Blvd 14th to Line Ave. Border between 3A/4A	3A	RT		Border road not completed - need to complete, will be cleared 9-20, cars moved.
8-Sep	Broken Sewer Main Pipe Outlet	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	110 N. Harding Street	3B	RT		No damage when inspected. Already fixed. Signed off by City.
13-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	410 E. 13th Street	3B	RT		Rake and fixed. Signed off by K Jackson (City)
10-Sep	Mailbox Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	1041 W. Rock Springs	3-B	RT	RT12393	Replaced.
14-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2800 Block of Jefferson	3C	RT		Andy explored. Signed off by City.
15-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	Brownlea Drive (10th to deadend)	3C	RT		Done 2nd pass
15-Sep	Damages	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2613 Crockett Drive	3C	RT		Landscape & Brickwork Damage. Raked and fixed. Signed off by City
15-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2303 Deal Place	3C	RT		Raked smooth. Signed off by City.
15-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	1013 E. Wright	3C	RT		Raked huge ruts, 5 bags topsoil added. Signed off by City.
16-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2409 Jefferson Drive	3C	RT		Done 2nd pass
15-Sep	Overhead Low Power Line Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	Per Andy	3C	RT	Papa	Per Andy noted.
20-Sep	pile of leaves left	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	Garden Circle Island	3C	RT		need single unit, dead end.
20-Sep	Yard damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	102 Graham Street	3C	RT		Reported by Mr. Chinn... Andy site visit 9-20-11, 14 bags topsoil. Signed off by City.
20-Sep	Yard damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	1104 E Wright	3C	RT		Andy site visit 9-20-11. Raked and repaired. Signed off by City.
16-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	106 Graham Street	3C	RT	RT12391	5 bags of topsoil. Signed off by City.
16-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2815 Jefferson	3C	RT	RT12393	1 bag topsoil. Signed off by City.
16-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2302 Jefferson	3C	RT	RT14606	2 bags of topsoil. Signed off by City.
15-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2413 Umstead	3C	RT	RT14610	Done 2nd pass
14-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	Yes	REDACTED	REDACTED	2813/2815 Jefferson	3C	RT	RT-3	Per Andy - has photos, 6 bags topsoil. Rut fixed. Signed off by City.
8-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2102 N. Village Dr.	4A	RT		Done 2nd pass
6-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	Yes	REDACTED	REDACTED	2117 S. Village Drive	4A	RT		10 bags dirt, 30 pcs. Starter sod and seed. Signed off by City.
6-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	Yes	REDACTED	REDACTED	2119 S. Village Drive	4A	RT		6 bags of pit grass seed and starter. Signed off by City.
6-Sep	Plant/Bush P/U Damage	Yes	REDACTED	REDACTED	2112 S. Village Drive	4A	RT		Chinese Holly - replaced 2 Chinese Holly. Signed off by City.
6-Sep	Bobcat tore up grass		REDACTED	REDACTED	2112 S Village Drive	4A	RT		Obie site visit 9-7-11. 3 bags of soil. Signed off by City.
6-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	Yes	REDACTED	REDACTED	2115 S. Village Drive	4A	RT	RT14602	Obie site visit 9-7-11- Council Member - 10 bags of dirt, 30 pcs. Starter sod & seed.
6-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	Yes	REDACTED	REDACTED	401 Arbor Street	4A	RT	RT14604	Bobcat tracks, done. Signed off by City.
9-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	502/409/401 Sedgefield Dr.	4B	RT	RT14611	4 bags of soil. Signed off by City.
11-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	108 St. Andrews	4C	RT		2 bags of soil, starter and seed. Signed off by City.
14-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	416 Sedgefield	4C	RT		Done 2nd pass
11-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	110 Greenbriar	4C	RT	RT14610	No damage upon inspection.
11-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	205 Greenbriar	4C	RT	RT14610	2 bags soil, starter and seed. Signed off by City.
9-Sep	Left a Mess	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	106 Larkin Lane	4C	RT	RT14611	Done 2nd pass
11-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	409 Sedgefield	4C	RT	RT14611	2 bags soil, starter and seed. Signed off by City.
11-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	500 Sedgefield	4C	RT	RT14611	1 bag topsoil. Signed off by City.
13-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	102 Brinkley	4E	RT		Done 2nd pass
13-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	101 Dogwood Drive	4E	RT	RT14610	Done 2nd pass
13-Sep	Driveway Damage/turf damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	412 Kirkland Drive	4E	RT	RT14610	5 bags of topsoil, concrete sealant. Signed off by City.
12-Sep	Driveway Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	410 Kirkland Drive	4E	RT	RT14611	5 bags of topsoil, concrete sealant. Signed off by City.
14-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	408 Highland Ave.	4E	RT	RT14611	Left a hole in yard, 5 bags topsoil. Signed off by City.
8-Sep	Ruts/Turf Damage	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	1704 S. Elm Street	3C	RT/CE/JB		8 bags topsoil, mult. Ruts fixed. Signed off by City
12-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	Entire Elm Street	3C	RT/CE/JB		Done 2nd pass
12-Sep	Missed Pile	No	REDACTED	REDACTED	2102 N. Village Dr.	4A	RT/CE/JB		Done 2nd pass

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

RELEASE OF ALL CLAIMS

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the payment to me/us at this time of the sum of _____Dollars ($_____), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, I/we, being of lawful age, do hereby release, acquit and forever discharge Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., its owners, officers, employees, affiliates, and all other persons, firms and corporations who might be liable of and from any and all actions, causes of action, claims, and demands, damages, costs, loss of services, expenses and compensation, on account of, or in any way growing out of, any and all known and unknown personal injuries and property damage resulting or to result from accident that occurred on or about the ____day of_____20___, at or near:

_____

_____

_____.

I/we hereby declare and represent that the injuries or damages sustained are permanent and progressive and that recovery therefrom is uncertain and indefinite, and in making this release and agreement it is understood and agreed that I/we rely wholly upon my/our own judgment, belief and knowledge of the nature, extent and duration of said injuries or damages, and that I/we have not been influenced to any extent whatever in making this release by any representations or statements regarding said injuries or damages, or regarding other matters, made by persons, firms or corporations who are hereby released, or by any person or persons representing him or them, or by any physician or surgeon by him or them employed.

It is further understood and agreed that this settlement is the compromise of a doubtful and disputed claim, and that the payment is not to be construed as an admission of liability on the part of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., its owners, officers, employees, affiliates, and all other persons, firms and corporations that may or may not be involved in this disputed claim, by whom liability is expressly denied.

I/we further agree that this release shall not be pleaded by me/us as a bar to any claim or suit.

This release contains the ENTIRE AGREEMENT between the parties hereto, and the terms of this release are contractual and not a mere recital.

I/we further state that I/we have carefully read the foregoing release and know the contents thereof, and I/we sign the same as my/our own free act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned set their hands and seals.

_____ Date: _____
Claimant Name

_____ Date: _____
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

3.1.E Invoicing and Data Management

Documentation – Field Operations

Ceres has its own forms for truck certification, load tickets, force account labor and equipment, man-hours, and equipment supplied. Ceres is pleased to provide these, and any other forms needed for the City.

Ceres often provides these forms to clients during disaster response projects. For example, Ceres performed debris removal for Indian River County following back-to-back hurricanes Matthew and Irma in 2016 and 2017. Since the County performed its own monitoring, Ceres brought its own truck certifications, load tickets, and other required forms for the County monitors' use. During project closeout, Ceres scanned all truck certification and load tickets and provided back to the County for recordkeeping.

In addition to its proprietary forms, Ceres is also familiar with the sample forms included in the now superseded FEMA 325 Debris Management Guide and FEMA 327 Debris Monitoring Guide. While these publications were superseded in 2016 with the Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (PAPPG), FEMA 325 and FEMA 327 provide guidelines for debris management from preparation to concluding response and offer multiple sample forms for use during monitoring, including load tickets and truck certifications.

LOAD TICKET		
TICKET NO.		
CONTRACT NO.		
CONTRACTOR		
DATE		
DEBRIS QUANTITY		
Truck No.	Capacity (CY)	
Load Size (CY)	Tons	
Truck Driver		
DEBRIS CLASSIFICATION		
	Burnable	
	Non-Burnable	
	Mixed	
	Other	
LOCATION		
Zone/Section	Dumpsite	
	Time	Inspector
Loading		
Dumping		
21		
22		
CERES ENVIRONMENTAL	Original : Contract Owner Yellow : Driver Pink : Ceres Gold : Other Green : Customer	

This is the Ceres Load Ticket. In use, the Ticket Number is preprinted. This form is generally scanned at the job site and electronically transmitted to an office outside the disaster area for data entry. The form's five copies are color coded to minimize confusion.

Ceres is also intimately familiar with PAPPG, Title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 Procurement Standards and other pertinent FEMA policy guides, fact sheets, and disaster specific guidance. Ceres maintains this information in a central repository to quickly compare policy guide revisions and distribute to clients. When FEMA transitioned from 44 C.F.R. 13.36 to 2 C.F.R. 200, Ceres and it's attorney wrote a cross-walk article highlighting the changes from one set of regulations to the other (The Construction Lawyer, Volume 36, Number 4, Fall 2016, Emergency Contracting: Avoiding a Disaster After the Disaster). In short, Ceres has access to and understands the various rules, regulations and policies required to meet FEMA reimbursement guidelines.

Ceres has recently expanded its field operations reporting with the latest ESRI GIS software suite, ArcGIS 10.7TM. Ceres is able to create sector, zone and subzone maps to augment completion of PDA Forms, provide better estimates of debris quantities/types, track the progress of debris collection operations and help closeout zones/subzones. In totality, ArcGIS helps create a common operating picture between Ceres, its various department and the City. ArcGIS has become an integral part of Ceres overall operations and developing a common operating picture within Ceres and among our partners.

Documentation – Administrative

Tickets and Truck Certification Forms are the foundation of the major expenses on most projects. Tickets are designed in several versions depending on what information is required. Tickets may track debris by cubic yard, tons, each, or load. The debris stream may also influence the ticket form that is selected for any particular project phase. Truck Certification forms are also critical documentation that must be accurately and carefully recorded. These forms are carefully structured to ensure that all necessary

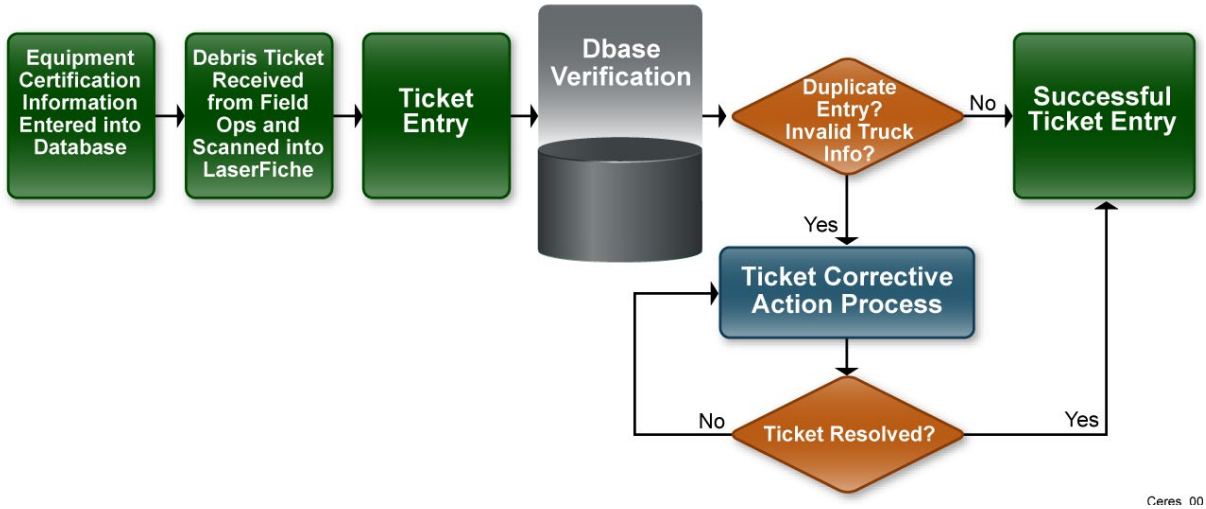
information, as required by FEMA, is recorded. FEMA requires signed truck certification forms for every vehicle hauling on the project and a signed dump ticket for every load. Ceres supplies these 5-part carbonless forms if the City wishes.

Ceres has developed a powerful custom database that links key components of documentation including the truck certification database, ticket database, and the database containing all of the images of each individual ticket and the truck certifications. Ceres' ticket database has been in use for more than 10 years and is easily modified to meet the varying needs of our clients. The database is also designed to make data entry easy. One data entry person, with minimal training, can enter over 700 tickets per day. Drop down selections, short cuts and static information retrieval make data entry fast and accurate. The system does not allow entry of duplicate tickets thus preventing duplicate billing and duplicate payments. The system does not allow a ticket to be entered with an amount that exceeds the certified load amount of the truck. Additional features of this custom software make it flexible enough to record data that is known to be required for a particular circumstance or project. Ceres maintains separate databases for each project to ensure that data integrity is maintained.

Each completed truck certification form and each load ticket are electronically scanned at the field office and then transmitted to an imaging database located on a secure Ceres server outside the disaster area. The scanned information is then retrieved by our data entry staff and entered into the appropriate project database under normal office conditions. Database rules require that first the truck owner (Ceres or one of its subcontractors) and then the individual truck be established in the database before the system will accept any load ticket information for that truck

The Ceres "Data Entry/Accounting Procedures" manual is used to provide guidance to our data entry personnel, so all data is entered in a consistent manner to ensure data integrity. All reimbursable activities under a particular contract, for example, stump removal, operation of hourly rate equipment, and personnel hours, are recorded by our operations staff.

Ceres audits the database for inconsistencies, data entry error and data integrity on a regular basis. This ensures that records of all potentially reimbursable activities are acceptable and auditable by FEMA.



This flow chart illustrates the data flow and system logic for handling completed load tickets. The system will check for a non-duplicate ticket number, a valid truck number and that the load does not exceed the verified capacity of the truck before information will be saved in the data base.

Ceres has taken great care to develop both policies and procedures that can be consistently applied to every project. This extra planning makes the implementation of a project easier and faster. Additionally, the use of advanced communication technologies, such as wireless and satellite internet connections; cell phones with voice, data and text; and electronic imaging of paper documents, allow Ceres to simultaneously manage multiple projects, in multiple states.

Ceres' image databases (images include both tickets and truck logs) are available to all our governmental customers as password protected read only files on the internet. The data has been used for audits by such Federal agencies as the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

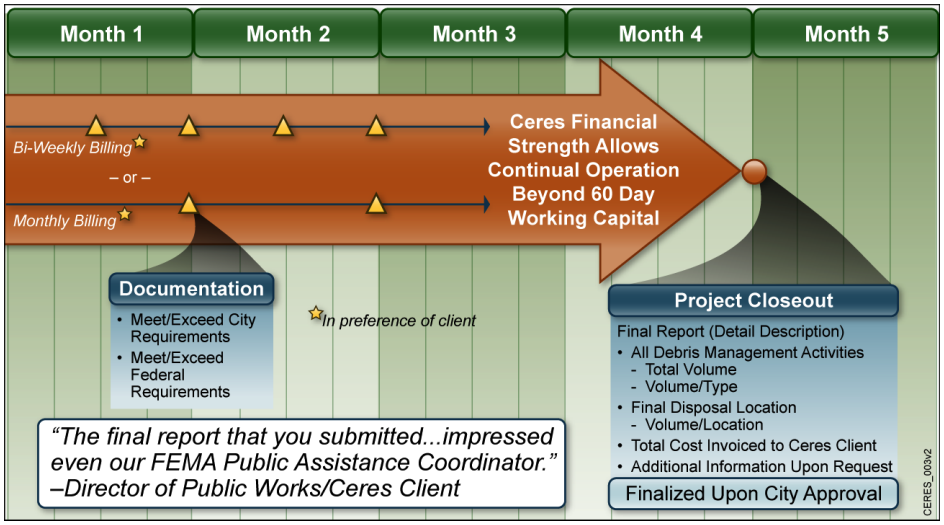
Monitoring Consultants

Some of Ceres clients choose to contract with a firm providing monitoring services. The services provided by a monitoring firm may include: damage assessment, training, emergency planning, direct communications with the City, incorporation of City forms and FEMA forms, facilitating communications with FEMA and other state and federal agencies, pre-event planning, post-event construction, funding, and reimbursement procedures. To eliminate any question of conflict of interest we will not involve ourselves in the actual selection process and we do not endorse nor recommend any of the monitoring companies. We do strongly recommend that the City verify that the proposed monitoring firm is not de-listed by the federal government on the "Excluded Parties List System" at www.epls.gov.

As a full line disaster response firm, Ceres also has expertise and experience in all of the services provided by monitoring consultants. For example, following a January 2009 Ice Storm in the Midwest, and while under contract with the Kentucky Commonwealth, Ceres aided in many of these areas. The KY Commonwealth had not contracted for technical assistance services and greatly appreciated the support that Ceres personnel were able to provide from basic guidance to providing numerous forms which enabled the Commonwealth to maximize their monitoring function and compliance for FEMA reimbursement. This successful past experience and expertise allows Ceres to work cooperatively and cohesively directly with the City or with a third party provider. We would be pleased to work with whomever the City chooses.

Invoicing

Ceres can invoice the City on a weekly, bi-weekly or monthly basis and in any format the client or a client's representative requires. Each invoice is submitted with appropriate documentation relating to the services provided. Documentation shall meet or exceed City and federal requirements for funding and reimbursement purposes. Ceres will provide technical assistance to the City in the completion of claims filed to FEMA or other agencies for funding and reimbursement. A documentation team will be assembled from representatives of quality control and accounting. This team will assist the City throughout the invoicing and reimbursement process long after the work has been completed. Ceres' financial strength enables Ceres to operate within the working capital requirement of the contract.



Invoices are generated as contractually agreed with all necessary supporting documentation. Project closeout is expedited by automated controls on truck identification, load sizes and ticket number validity.

Reimbursement Assistance

Ceres has experienced personnel trained in providing the necessary documentation and assistance in the preparation of reimbursement claims for the City. If requested, Ceres will provide the City with turnkey

services or guidance and technical assistance to ensure proper preparation and submittal of claims for reimbursement and other available funding. Our FEMA reimbursement liaisons have supervised and trained personnel on disaster response and relief efforts in New York following 9/11, and on subsequent events including Hurricanes Isabel, Charley, Frances, and Jeanne. We can help a local government make certain that federal funding approvals are followed by timely reimbursement.

Program Management Assistance

Ceres is experienced and trained to provide all of the following services to the City:

- Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA)
- Emergency Work definition (Category A and Category B)
- Analysis of Permanent Work (Categories C through G)
- Assistance with Applicant's Briefing
- Identifying Expenditures Eligible for Reimbursement
- Review of PDA for Scope of Work
- Recovery Process Documentation
- Recovery Process Oversight
- Force Account Labor assistance
- Preparation of Project Worksheet (PW)
- Review of records system for applicability to Federal and State Requirements
- Orientation and training of client personnel on documentation requirements
- Assist in the establishment of the "Clerk of Records"
- Claim Documentation
- Public Service Announcements

Production Reporting

Ceres has developed specific procedures to ensure proper and thorough documentation of daily project activities and adherence to strict quality control requirements. Daily documentation required for each debris management project will meet or exceed contractual, FEMA or other agency requirements. Ceres has developed project-tracking forms to ensure accurate reporting. In addition to the forms already mentioned these forms include truck certification logs, production logs, shift inspection checklists, safety meeting report forms, daily crew reports, and various equipment usage reports.

Quality Control

Daily Contractor Production and Quality Control reports are completed and available the following work morning to the client or other designated authority. Original reports are maintained in the Mobile Command Center and daily reconciliation reports are generated to verify information reported on load tickets to information reported on daily production reports. The Project Manager and Project QC Manager monitor information contained in the Daily Quality Control reports to ensure project activities conform to contractual requirements and that an acceptable level of project quality and workmanship is provided to the client. All records, certifications, and reports are converted into digital documents that are stored securely off-site on Ceres computer servers and are available to management and other project personnel on a need to know basis.

Formalized quality control procedures are applied to each project to ensure documentation procedures are properly and fully implemented and to ensure conformance to project specifications. All Ceres employees, subcontractors, and suppliers are subject to the provisions of the QC Program. For each project, a Quality Control Plan is specifically developed to detail the QC organization, individual responsibilities, monitoring procedures of activities and subcontractor activities, documentation requirements for Ceres personnel and all subcontractors, control phases or procedures, and identification and correction procedures for non-conforming activities. The remedies for non-conformance include termination. Exceptional quality control of each project promotes efficiency and avoids investigation and other potential losses.

Dispatch Records

Dispatch records will be maintained for the duration of the project. Records include date and time of dispatch, crew and unit identifier, and status of assigned section (In Progress, Completed, etc.). Typically, one contractor will be assigned to a given section. Sections may be comprised of individual developments

or combinations thereof. Accurate and thorough Dispatch Logs enable the identification of any potential issues and the responsible party.

Additionally, all supervisors will conduct weekly toolbox meetings and develop activity hazard analyses in compliance with the corporate Health and Safety Plan, and these meetings are documented.

3.2 Approach and Methodology

Please see proposal **Section 3.1, Approach and Process** for project timeline and contract performance phases.

The following information outlines a generic plan for responding to debris-generating emergencies. Please note that this general summary is not specific to a particular type of disaster event. This phase encompasses the majority of the physical work of the project. It also generates the most records including load tickets and logs of various kinds. This is also the phase where careful planning pays huge dividends.

Emergency Road Clearing-Cutting and Pushing Public Right of Ways

When emergency road clearing is required, separate crews will be allocated and will be available within hours following an event. Ceres typically mobilizes this equipment pre-event based on weather forecasts. Cut and Push Crews will be prepared to work 24-hour shifts (with rotating personnel).

Cut and Push Crew typical configuration is:

- One front-end loader 4/1 bucket (or equivalent) with experienced and qualified operator
- Up to two transport trucks approximately 30 cubic yards with operator(s)
- Two laborers with chain saws and rakes
- Two flag persons
- One Bucket Truck with an experienced operator or climber (optional based on need)
- One Foreman with cell phone and pickup

The number of Cut and Push Crews will be determined by the City. Ceres owns eight (8) wheel loaders (with appropriate grapple attachments) and has additional subcontractor supplied pushing equipment.

Ground personnel will be supplied with sufficient types and quantities of tools and materials to effectively push the debris to the roadside to clear routes for emergency traffic. In the event debris cannot be pushed aside, it will be loaded in trucks and transported to nearby off-street locations for temporary dumping, to be picked up later by the normal debris clearing crews. When each assignment is complete, Ceres' crews will contact the City's dispatcher to obtain authorization to proceed to the next assignment.

Debris Collection

Crews will be dispatched to begin work within two days, and according to the City's priorities and the removal schedule adopted in coordination with the City representative. At the direction of the Ceres field supervisor each assigned debris removal crew will service each assigned road or right of way. Daily meetings will be conducted at 7:00 AM between the City and Ceres. Zones and Sections will be identified and prioritized. Progress will be updated and reported to the City at the close of business each day. Additional passes will be conducted prior to project completion in agreement with the City or per contractual requirements, to ensure adequate time has been scheduled for residents to move their debris into the right of way.

A typical crew will be comprised of:

- One Knuckleboom Loader (or one 4-cubic yard wheel loader with grapple)
- One Bobcat with grapple
- Two laborers with chain saws and rakes
- Two flag persons
- One Foreman with cell phone and pickup truck (one foreman/ three crews)
- GPS Tracking and Navigation Aids
- Three hauling trucks or trailers (30 - 50 cubic yards). Additional/large capacity trucks may be added for longer hauls.

A Ceres self loader with a trailer making pickups from the ROW.

First preference will be given to hauling vehicles best suited to local conditions. Knuckleboom self loaders are efficient, but in areas with narrow streets or limited overhead clearance, they are too large to be effective. In tight areas, pickup trucks with dumping trailers minimize traffic disruption and potential damage. Crew and overall debris collection production will be monitored on a daily basis. The Project Manager will alter crew composition and overall number of crews as necessary. Self Loaders may work singly or in conjunction with dump trucks. In accordance with FEMA guidelines, hand-loading will not be allowed or tolerated in any circumstance. Ceres owns seven Self Loaders (Knucklebooms) and has access to many more through our subcontractors.

A minimum of one **Hot Spot Crew** will be assembled for each zone during this project. The crew(s) will commence operations within 24 hours of the notice to proceed. The typical crew will consist of:

- One Knuckleboom or self-loader
- Three Laborers (one sawyer and two Flagmen)

Work zones will move as the debris is cleaned up from the streets and boulevards. When the work zone is located on or near a heavily traveled roadway, it will require additional flag persons, additional signage, and/or assistance from local law enforcement agencies. The crew foreman will monitor the work zone and all other aspects of crew operation.

Hazardous Tree, Limb and Stump Removal

Ceres employs crews with professional tree climbers and aerial equipment such as bucket trucks to remove hazardous hanging branches and leaning trees (“hangers” and “leaners”). Ceres has performed this work on previous storms with an excellent safety record and with an excellent damage record. In response to Hurricane Katrina, Ceres was responsible for trimming and removal of trees in all of Jefferson Parish, LA amounting to 18,599 trees.

Right of Entry (ROE) Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR)

If requested by the City, Ceres can remove hazardous vegetative or C&D debris from private property, when said debris is the result of a declared disaster and when Ceres is tasked with the work by the City. Ceres can assist the City in requesting FEMA’s assistance for such work in advance of performing it. Each property is assessed using digital camera/video recordings to document the pre and post condition of the property. Utility companies are notified, and all utilities are located and marked prior to any work being done. Once all proper documentation, access, and Right of Entry forms are completed, work may commence. Most recently, following the 2011 Alabama Spring Tornadoes, Ceres successfully completed private property work under contract with the USACE for both Lawrence and Limestone counties. As stated above, this is usually done only following FEMA pronouncement that such work shall be reimbursable.

Demolition of Private Property Condemned Structures

Ceres can operate beyond the public Right of Way (ROW) as directed by the City. Upon receipt of a Notice to Proceed, Ceres will retain a third-party inspection firm to survey the condemned structure(s) for hazardous materials (asbestos, lead, PCBs, white goods, mercury containing components, etc.). A copy of the inspection report will be provided to the City. At the same time, Ceres engineering staff will conduct a pre-demolition survey which will consider the following:

- Structural integrity of the building
- Utilities
- Shoring requirements
- Hazardous materials
- Protective structures
- Protection of the public
- Waste management

Asbestos Abatement/Demolition Notifications will be submitted to the appropriate governmental and local agencies. All required permits will also be obtained.

The Demolition crew is expected to consist of the following.

- One to three Semi-Tractor(s) with Trailer(s)
- One Hydraulic Excavator with Bucket and Hydraulic Thumb
- One Wheeled Loader

Hazardous Waste Collection, Storage, and Disposal

Household Hazardous Waste must be picked up separately from all other debris in the ROW. The HHW will then be segregated in a lined containment area at each temporary disposal site. Payment for collection and disposal in accordance with all local, state, and federal laws and regulations will be made per pound.

Dead Animal Carcasses

When required, carcasses of dead livestock, poultry, and large animals can be removed by Ceres. FEMA reimbursement is contingent on the determination by the City that they represent an imminent and significant threat to public health and safety. The carcasses will be removed to the TDMS and/or a final disposition site approved by the City.

Sunken Vessel Removal

Ceres will lease appropriate equipment and/or will locate qualified subcontractors to remove sunken vessels and dispose of them in an acceptable manner. These actions will be made following consultation with the City and will be subject to the City's advance approval of Ceres' work plan to be developed following contract award.

Water Based Operations (Typical Crew) – 1.5- 2 Feet Minimum Draft

- 15-25 Ton Hydraulic Excavator with Material Handling Grapple Capable of 35' Reach
- Work Barge with Spuds-Rented/Leased
- Materials Deck Barges-Rented/Leased
- Pusher Boat-Rented/Leased
- Work Boat
- Heavy Equipment Operator Hydraulic Excavator
- Pusher Boat Operator
- Work Boat Operator
- Deck Hands
- Tractor Trailer Heavy Hauler
- Foreman

Land Based Transfer Crew (Typical Crew)

- Wheeled Loader
- 2-5 Trucks
- Heavy Equipment Operator Wheeled Loader
- Truck Drivers

Upon inspection of the site(s) and performance period requirements established by the City, the number of crews will be determined. Ceres has the capacity to operate a minimum of eight water-based crews each with their own land-based transfer crew component.

Flooding

Ceres expects flood recovery work when a client has significant land area in a 100-year flood zone, and when rivers and other waterways pass through the area to be cleaned. Flood recovery work generally requires specialty equipment, such as long-reach excavators, floating excavators, and a greater amount of tracked skidsteers. Wheel loaders with buckets and grapples are often used to remove debris that may fall apart if picked up by a knuckleboom loader.

Ceres has surveyors and other specialists on staff who can determine which flooded areas will be likely to drain first so we can plan and allocate equipment based on those studies.

Although some of the same types of debris are removed in flood and non-flood disaster recovery, typically storms with heavy rainfall increase the amount of construction and demolition debris when compared to vegetation. Also, the timeline is longer in flood situations, because standing water takes time to recede.

The debris removal may also be more complex as it can involve partial or full demolition of structures. For example, in a post flood situation, a house may have sheetrock walls that must be inspected by an expert who determines that sheetrock must be removed. After removal, the debris may be left on the right-of-way in loose piles. These piles will probably present more difficulty in loading than vegetative debris, or a pile of wind-blown privacy fence, because the waterlogged debris may have no structural integrity and will fall into pieces when picked up. For this reason, the types of equipment may be different in flood situation, with wheel loaders and dump trucks more prevalent and self-loading knuckleblooms less prevalent than in a non-flood storm. Ceres owns nearly all types of equipment used in flood recovery, and we have subcontractors who specialize in flood disaster recovery.

Ceres has a special hazardous materials (HAZMAT) team that specializes in preventing the spread of contamination and infestations of rodents in areas that were flooded. From past experience, Ceres knows that these areas are prone to contamination from sewage, agricultural run-off, mold, and chemicals, they are also prone to rodents. Ceres plans to concentrate heavily on these areas in order to limit the spread of contaminants and to limit the breeding of rodents and pests. Once the determination is made in conjunction with local officials and the EPA, if applicable, Ceres will utilize its special teams to target these areas.

Flood debris from the Spring 2008 Iowa Floods

Following Hurricane Katrina, for example, Ceres made weekly passes in some formerly flooded areas, and “mirrored” or “paralleled” the municipal sanitary waste teams. By doing this, neighborhoods were kept clean on a weekly basis so that pests could not be alternately supported by garbage and flood debris—instead all potential habitat or food for pests was removed frequently to ensure a safe neighborhood.

Pathogens are also more of a problem in flooded areas. Water promotes growth of undesirable organisms, and it also facilitates transfer of bacteria that exist in an environment to humans working in that environment. Our corporate health policies address hazards of working in a flooded disaster environment, and Ceres uses procedures including additional immunizations and additional personal protective equipment such as waterproof clothing and footwear, face shields and respirators (air filters) to minimize hazards of flooded areas.

Flood situations may also generate other types of task orders, such as pumping water or clearing catch basins. Ceres is ready for these sorts of eventualities in the City. If a storm leads to flooding, we are prepared to transfer our debris management sites and equipment staging sites to higher ground using identified alternative transportation routes if necessary. Ceres also has several barges, dredging, and water salvage companies on hand as subcontractors if the need arises.

Certification of Maximum Volume Capacity of Hauling Trucks/Trailers

Prior to initial use, authorized Ceres personnel and Pembroke Pines representatives will inspect hauling trucks. Only pre-approved trucks will be received at the DMS. Approval will include documentation of truck identification and insurance, safety requirements, and measured cubic yardage capacity. A unique approval number will be assigned to the truck and posted on the truck along with measured capacity. All units hauling debris are required to be “measured in” prior to commencement of work. The hauling unit/truck/trailer certification procedure is mandatory and will be administered by quality control representatives of Ceres and the City. A Truck Certification Log Sheet will be created for each hauling unit/truck/trailer. Unit specific information along with Year, Make, Model, Address, Photograph, License Plate information, Driver Name, and signatures will be recorded on the log. At this time, a unique identifier will be assigned to the unit. Truck Certification Logs will be maintained by Quality Control Staff. The log will be maintained and available to DMS inspection personnel regarding truck approvals, approval number, capacity, and other pertinent information.

The unique truck/trailer identification number and its maximum carrying capacity are written with permanent marker on Ceres placards that are mounted on both sides of the truck/trailer. Ceres uses pre-printed labels

with our name and blocks for the assigned identification number and measured volume. These labels cannot be removed without destroying the label. All equipment is subject to further inspection by the City at any time during the project.

Placarding a truck.

Work Locations

Dispatch records will be maintained for the duration of the project. Records will include date and time of dispatch, crew and unit identifier, and status of assigned section (In Progress, Completed). Typically, one contractor will be assigned to a given section. Sections may be comprised of individual developments or combinations thereof. Accurate and thorough Dispatch Logs enable the identification of any potential issues and the responsible party.

Prior to the assignment of sections to crews, each section/subdivision will be inspected by Ceres Field Personnel to ascertain the optimal crew configuration/type (Self Loader, Wheeled Loader with Dump Trucks, High Capacity Trailers, or other combinations of equipment). Classification of sections maximizes production and minimizes potential damage to property. Additionally, all supervisors will conduct weekly toolbox meetings and develop activity hazard analyses in compliance with the corporate Health and Safety Plan.

Field Management

Regular and effective communications are critical to the rapid dissemination of appropriate and accurate data to both the City Management Team and the Ceres Management Team. As the project progresses, the needs of the City may change and resource requirements may need to be reassessed. The original plan, therefore, may need to be modified. In order to ensure effective and efficient execution of all field work, the Ceres team, from Site Managers up to the Project Manager, will meet on a daily basis. The Project Manager is responsible for coordinating the daily scheduling and dispatch of cleanup crews with the City and will meet with the designated representative on a daily basis. The Site Manager is responsible for management and operation or a reduction site, loading sites or any other work site. The Site Managers report directly to the Sector Manager, who reports to an Area Manager, who reports to a Project Superintendent, who reports to the Project Manager. Depending on the scale of a disaster, the number of managers assigned to the Ceres Team will vary depending on local conditions. Foremen at the reduction site(s) and for the collection and hauling activities are responsible for crew supervision and report to the Site Manager.

Each Site Manager ensures that their crew operates in an efficient manner and is responsible for documenting and inspecting work performed. Site Managers document safety meetings, equipment safety inspections, quantity and location of debris hauled, areas completed, and daily time sheets of personnel and equipment. Site Managers also monitor quality control issues such as completeness of cleanup and/or trimming and contract compliance.

The collection crew Foreman will be responsible for scouting future debris removal locations within the daily schedule set by the Program Manager. While scouting the zone, the Foreman's responsibilities include:

- Locating logical trucking routes.
- Identification of Sections by Crew Type/Composition.
- Locating and planning the control or elimination of hazards within the zone (such as high traffic areas). Preference will be given to Self Loaders to ease traffic congestion and minimize damage.
- Advising the Site Manager of any anticipated difficulties or hazards.
- Determining and obtaining resources necessary to ensure a steady workflow.

At the end of each shift, documentation of work completed will be tabulated by the administrative staff and used to schedule the next day's work activities. At this time, any daily reports required by the City will be produced.

Scheduling Control Debris Collection

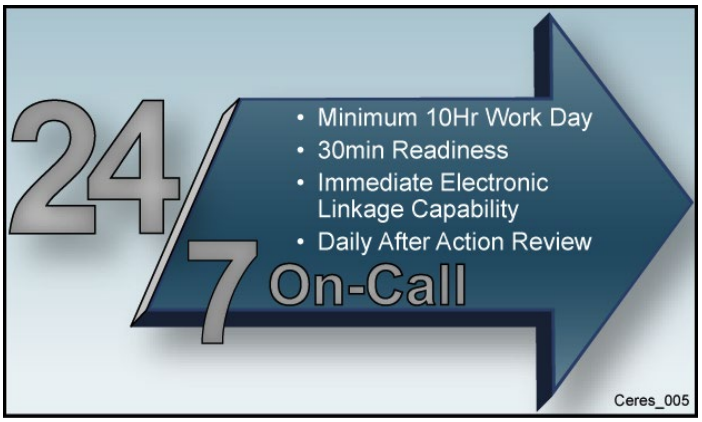
During post-award preparation the Project Manager obtains maps detailed enough to provide individual debris collection crews address block information. Maps will be divided and identified according to Districts, Sections, and Developments or Address Blocks. The Master Debris Management Map will be located in the Emergency Response Mobile Command Center. Individual developments or address block maps will be reproduced on 8.5" x 11" paper for use in crew dispatching. Each Site Manager will be provided a binder containing all of the development/address block maps for the event's entire area.

The Project Manager will be responsible for the assignment of Districts, Sections, and Developments or Address blocks to subcontractors and their respective crews. A written master assignment file will be maintained in the Emergency Mobile Command Center and will be updated as changes or additions are made. The dispatcher will be responsible for dispatching crews to their assigned areas utilizing the master assignment file. Subcontractors and their respective crews will not be permitted to have more than two open assigned areas. Communication between the subcontractors, their respective crews and the dispatcher will be via radio or telephone. Upon completion or near completion of an assignment, it is the responsibility of the crew leader or subcontractor to request an inspection. The dispatcher will forward this request to the debris collection superintendent or area manager for action. The debris collection superintendent or area manager will coordinate an inspection with a City designated representative.

Once an assignment has been completed and inspected, a new area will be given to the subcontractor. Depending on the size of the subcontractor and/or crew, areas may be as small as address blocks or developments up to portions or even entire Sections. Crews will not be permitted to leave their assigned area and move to another work area until all work is completed as required and the area inspected, and authorization received from the Site Manager. The dispatcher is responsible for continually updating crew locations. At the end of each shift, the dispatcher will provide the field managers with a list of crews and their current locations. Subcontractors and crews are prohibited from collecting debris from outside of their assigned areas. The City field representatives will be provided updated crew assignments daily.

Project Manager

The Project Manager (PM) will serve as the principal point of contact between Ceres and the City Operations Manager. The assigned PM will be knowledgeable about all facets of Ceres' assigned tasks and will have executive project responsibilities. The PM will have written authority to sign for the corporation in matters relating to this project and the City.



Upon receipt of a Notice to Proceed, the PM will be on call 24 hours per day, seven days per week, and will have electronic linkage capability for transmitting and receiving relevant contractual information. This linkage will provide immediate contact availability via cell phone and fax machine and have Internet capabilities. The PM will participate in daily After-Action Reviews and disaster exercises, functioning as a source to provide essential element information. The PM will report to the City Operations Manager on an "on call basis" and be capable of responding within one hour of notification.

The PM will ensure that all City event goals and priorities are met and will have authority to make executive decisions regarding the project. The PM will work out of Ceres local disaster office and will meet with his support staff and crew leaders at the end of each day to review progress and set goals and priorities for the following day.

Field Supervisors/Crew Leaders

Ceres Site Managers are responsible for ensuring safe and healthy work environments exist during all operational phases. The Site Manager's specific daily Health and Safety and Operations responsibilities include:

- Monitoring and Inspecting Heavy Equipment Operators, Truck Drivers, and Traffic Controllers in the safe operation of their specific area of responsibility using the proper tools and in accordance with the safety procedures and guidelines outlined in EM 385-1-1 and CFR 29 Par 1929 and 1910. It is important to note that a debris clean-up operation exposes the general public to the numerous hazards involved in debris collection and removal.
- Enforcing the use of proper guards, controls, and work practices. Monitoring each feature of work for human, situational, and environmental factors that could cause accidents.
- Locating compiling contact information for area medical facilities. Crew Leaders will be equipped with a pager and a cellular phone in case of emergency.
- Supervising and evaluating overall worker performance, including safety.

Crew Leaders document daily production to monitor and ensure the most efficient operations. The information they are to record includes:

- Cycle Times of Trucks
- Loads per Hour
- Production

Crew leaders are also required to make sure that safety gear is provided and that it is adequate for the hazards involved and enforce proper use and wearing of protective gear. Accidents will be recorded and reported on the Supervisor's Accident/Incident Investigation Report by the Crew Leaders.

Daily records submitted up the chain of command to the Project Manager will include:

- Sub-contractor/Employee Name
- Equipment Number
- Type of Equipment
- Hourly equipment documentation, downtime, lost time, and sick time

All accident/incident reports are forwarded through the Health and Safety Manager to the Health and Safety Officer (HSO). The HSO notifies the PM, who in turn informs the City Operations Manager and implements all procedures as set forth in the Ceres Health and Safety Program.

Description of a Typical Workday

It will be the responsibility of the Sector Manager to schedule and coordinate the location of a particular crew and equipment necessary for its job function to its location through direction to the Field Supervisors. This will take place through schedule planning from the previous day. The Field Supervisor will notify members of the crew of the start time, specific job function, and location where he/she is to report. At the beginning of the day each field employee will sign in a daily time sheet, the location according to zone (if the zone changes during the course of the day the employee will document the new location), the phase of work he/she is performing, and the unit number and beginning hours of the piece of equipment that he/she is operating (if applicable). The employee responsible for loading trucks and truck drivers will keep a running tally of the loads they complete from each particular zone over the course of the day. It is then the responsibility of the field employee to perform an inspection of the piece of equipment and inform the crew Foreman so corrective actions may be taken. The inspection will be documented on a punch-list that is supplied on the employee's daily report. After inspections and documentation are complete, the crew will begin removing the debris from their zone assigned.

Two flagmen will be placed on each end of the work perimeter to meter the flow of traffic into the work perimeter. If debris is to be moved across the roadway, the flagmen will stop all traffic. When the loading of a truck is completed, the flagmen will also stop traffic while the truck moves out of the controlled area. During the work, the flagmen will be equipped with two-way radios to coordinate the direction of traffic. Additional trucks staged for loading will all be stationed to the side of the roadway from which they will be loaded so they will not obstruct incoming traffic to the work perimeter. When loading is completed, the truck will leave the work area.

The trucks will be placed in single file to the rear of the Knuckleboom loader. As each truck in the queue is loaded and departs for the dumpsite, the next truck in line backs up to the loading perimeter. The Knuckleboom loader will load from piles that are staged by two front-end loaders working ahead of the Knuckleboom loader to limit the amount of movement of the Knuckleboom loader during the course of the day. When self-loading trucks (self-loaders) are in use, those trucks will be directed to an appropriate location within the work perimeter where they can begin loading immediately.

The front-end loaders will stage the material from the area between the sidewalks and the street into staging areas on the side of the street. If the crew is working in a high traffic area, then this method will not be incorporated – rather the staging will be done completely on one side then staged completely on the other side. When the Knuckleboom loader encounters material difficult to handle (such as chunk wood), the Front-end loader will assist in performing the loading.

Two laborers trained in the use of chain saws will assist the Knuckleboom loader. They will rake and clean up the area of the pile. When oversized material is encountered, the laborers will use chainsaws to reduce its size. The laborers will also assist the truck operators in staging for the Knuckleboom loader, notifying when loading is completed and for obstructions to and from the loading area.

The crew Foreman will be responsible for scouting future debris removal locations. He will utilize maps to locate the perimeter of the zone to which he is assigned. While scouting the zone, the Foreman's responsibilities will include:

- Locating logical truck routes.
- Plotting a logical and efficient direction for the crew.
- Locating and planning for hazards within the zone (such as high traffic areas).
- Notifying his Supervisor and Sector or Area Manager of hazards in a timely fashion so the hazard can be avoided if possible or mitigated if necessary.
- Identify plan for and obtain the necessary resources for a steady workflow in future locations of the work zone.

At the end of each shift, crew employees will complete their time sheet by entering in the time the shift ended, the ending hours on the equipment they utilized and the number of loads they either hauled or loaded. They will deliver this timesheet to the Foreman before leaving the shift. The Foreman will compile the labor information to a daily worksheet, along with Purchase Orders, trucking that was utilized and number of loads hauled, equipment utilization, and a briefing of the course of the day describing any problems that arose and solutions implemented, and areas worked. The Foreman will then turn in the reports for the day. The following topics will be discussed with the management team:

- Changes in time for completion
- Changes in cost objectives for the project
- Changes in operating policy
- Changes in the technical specifications for the projects
- Changes in methods
- Changes in needs
- Revised activity plan estimates
- Failure of suppliers or contractors to deliver on time
- Reassessment of resource requirements on individual activities
- Inability to utilize resources as planned
- Unexpected technical difficulties
- Unexpected environmental conditions
- Scheduling needs

- Performance of work per zone or region
- Unplanned costs
- Any problems or future problems pertaining to the project

After the meeting is adjourned, the Project Manager (PM) will collect all the data. The next business day the data received, and the daily reports will be entered into a computerized database. These reports will be evaluated by the Disaster Response Business Unit Director and discussed with the CEO and the PM. The data will be used in weekly reports that itemize costs per region and code and weigh them towards the projected costs and schedules of the project. These reports will be submitted weekly to corresponding company divisions along with reports submitted to the City. It will be the responsibility of the PM to utilize the minutes of the daily meeting and the information from the reports to make daily assessments of the schedules of each individual crew. The PM will also have daily meetings with the City regarding performance and schedule issues of the project. This meeting will cover the customer needs of each zone, projected costs and scheduling of assigned zones, priority of zones, and work to be completed.

Geographic Area Management

Every area has its own unique geographic characteristics that define the parameters of the response. An urban area, smaller municipalities, and rural areas offers different challenges to the successful completion of a disaster recovery mission. Traffic is always an issue that must to be addressed especially when working in and around waterways. Bridges are natural bottlenecks, and our experience has taught us, the less they are used during the transportation of the debris, the better. Ceres is always aware that our disaster recovery work is not the only thing utilizing the transportation system. Through the selection of strategically located DMS, our haul trucks should have minimal impact on these areas, as the haul zones are designed to keep the trucks working close to each DMS. In the successful completion of our Hurricane Katrina disaster recovery operation in Louisiana, we worked with all of these geographical characteristics and traffic never became an issue because the zone design and DMS locations worked together as intended. All impact sensitive areas, such as waterways, parks, forest land, and reserves will be dealt with in an environmentally appropriate manner.

Debris Management Sites (DMS)

Ceres will utilize the DMS identified by the City. In the event that additional sites are required, Ceres will work closely with the City to secure leasing agreements and permitting for additional facilities. The state or local environmental authority would be notified, and the required information submitted by Ceres.

Ceres will provide sufficient equipment and personnel to process, by burning (if allowable) or grinding, a minimum of 210 and up to 500 cubic yards of debris per hour per crew. Each DMS would generally include the following equipment:

- One Grinder, either horizontal or tub (depending upon needs/specs), and/or Air Curtain Incinerator
- Two Backhoes with grapples
- One Wheel Loader with rake
- One Wheel Loader with a light materials bucket for loading mulch
- One Maintenance Truck
- One Water Truck
- One Road Grader (optional)
- One Inspection Tower
- One Hazardous Materials Containment Area
- One Foreman with cell phone
- Four walking floor trucks (120cubic yards) for hauling mulch
- Additional Equipment as determined by the Contract and Site Manager

During work for the USACE in Louisiana after Hurricane Katrina, we performed debris removal operations in 11 Parishes, and operated 54 DMS/final disposal sites, simultaneously.

One operator will be assigned site maintenance duties and will operate the Motor Grader, Water Truck, and Low-bed Trailer. This operator's primary duty is to ensure use of the roads by the dump trucks and maintain dust and fire control. The Loader with blade will have intermittent general site maintenance duties and will keep areas around the burn pits, ash storage, and grinding areas clean.

Ceres will construct a hazardous materials containment area at each DMS measuring approximately 30' x 30'. Typically, the perimeter will be lined with hay bales and staked in place. The area will be lined with

heavy gauge plastic (10 mil or greater) to provide a waterproof barrier. A plastic cover (10 mil or greater) will be used to prevent rain from entering the containment area. Site run-off is redirected away from the containment area by site grading. Hazardous materials that are encountered during cleanup operations will be staged in this area. Such materials will be properly disposed of in a timely manner.

Inspection

DMSs will be the point of inspection and load volume estimation by the City or their designated representative. Inspection towers will be used to observe and record all trucks entering and leaving the DMS and document their loads. The tower will be 10 feet above the existing ground elevation, with a wooden handrail and steps to provide access and constructed of pressure treated lumber. The floor area will be 8'x8', constructed of 2'x8' joists, 16" O.C. with ¾" plywood supported by four 6"x6" posts. The perimeter of the floor area will be protected by a 4' high wall constructed of 2'x4" studs and ¾" plywood. The entire floor area will be covered with a corrugated tin roof. The roof will provide minimum 6' 6" headroom below the support beams. The inspection tower will be large enough to adequately accommodate a minimum of three people simultaneously.

City Monitors/Inspectors will inspect each load to verify that:

- The truck has been pre-approved and measured.
- The load is eligible.
- The 'percentage filled to' figure is determined and noted on each individual load ticket.

The Monitor will determine the capacity of the truck and estimated load volume (percent capacity) and evaluate the load for contaminants requiring segregation. The Monitor will instruct the driver regarding the appropriate dump location at the site and will verify the truck is completely empty following dumping. The Monitor will complete the load ticket presented for each load delivered to the site.

After inspection, the material will be forwarded to the tipping area supported by a wheel loader with rake and laborers. The laborers will inspect the debris and remove any contaminants. Contaminants that are hazardous will be handled by the Hazardous Toxic Waste Specialist, staged in the Hazmat containment area, and disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and local requirements. Other contaminants, such as metal, will be segregated accordingly.

Load Tickets and Reporting

Ceres uses preprinted, five-part carbonless, color coded load tickets. The tickets are available for use on this project if approved by the City. Each ticket has a unique serial number and ample space to record information such as: contractor, date, truck number, load size, driver, and type of material, origination, dumpsite, time, GPS Location, and inspector. Ceres uses a custom Access database program to record ticket information. The entry screen follows the format of the load ticket which greatly speeds up data entry. Tickets are easily verified and combined with a truck inspection table contained in the same database. One data entry clerk with minimal training can enter 700 load tickets (the equivalent of about 21,000 cubic yards) per day. Access also contains powerful report features that aid in ticket reconciliation and truck verification. Data is easily converted between Excel and Access for reporting purposes.

Material Segregation

Due to the nature of these operations, material segregation is required in order to properly and efficiently process debris. Collection crews will segregate non-grindable debris to the maximum extent possible during collection and loading operations. The inspection tower will also assume responsibility for the segregation of loads containing contaminants or non-grindables. Those loads, which may contain debris ranging from white goods, household hazardous waste (HHW), e-waste, and other materials, will be segregated and

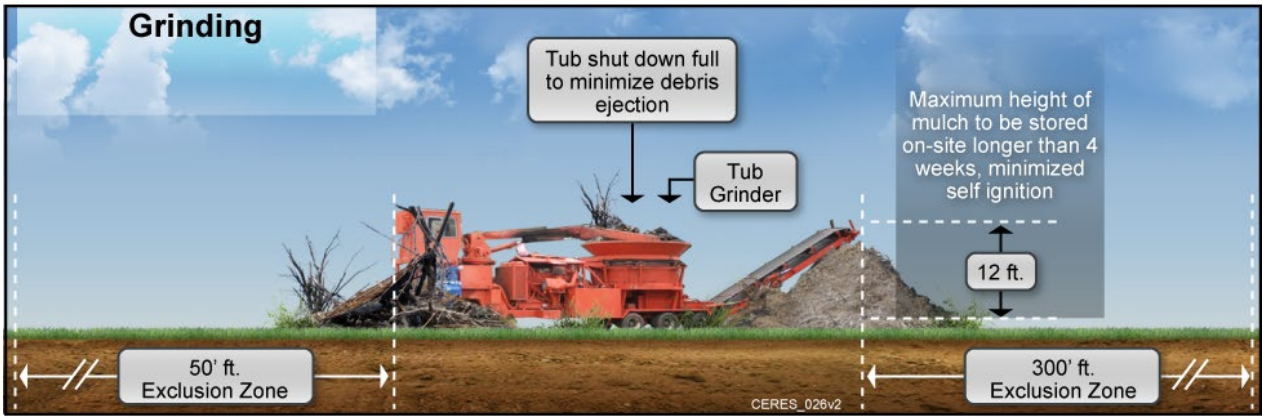
sorted either manually or mechanically to remove the contaminants and then dumped in designated and appropriately lined/fenced areas at the DMS until final disposal.

Metal contaminants will be segregated and baled or otherwise processed for recycling. Concrete will be segregated and transported to a recycling facility and may be crushed prior to transport. Glass, plastic, and other materials will similarly be segregated and recycled to the maximum extent possible. Debris that cannot be processed or otherwise recycled will be disposed of at an approved and lawfully permitted construction and demolition final disposal site.

Volume Reduction by Grinding

The wheel loader with rake will push material designated for reduction to the grinder. Great care should be taken to keep the debris free of dirt before processing with a grinder/chipper; this both maintains the value of the product and reduces the cost of grinding. If the mulch produced from grinding is to remain on site for more than four weeks, the mulch piles will then be stacked no higher than 12 feet to minimize the potential for spontaneous combustion.

Horizontal grinders, having a predominately closed grinding chamber, can operate with a minimal exclusion zone projecting out at a 45-degree angle at a distance of 250 feet from each corner of the in-feed conveyor. Tub grinders, if used, will operate with an exclusion zone of 300 feet on the “kick” side of the grinder and 50 feet on the “non-kick” side. Grinders will be shut down in a full tub condition to minimize debris ejection. The Dust Control plan will be implemented to ensure dust from the grinder does not impact the adjacent properties. Lockout/tagout procedures will be used on grinders and strictly enforced. All equipment in the vicinity of the grinders will be equipped with fully enclosed cabs.



Volume Reduction by Burning

The loader/rake will push clean debris in the direction of the burn pit, taking great care to keep the debris free of dirt. Once the debris is piled in the vicinity of the burn pit area, the backhoe with thumb will feed the Air Curtain Incinerator in such a manner as to promote complete combustion. The backhoe will also set aside any material that would process more efficiently in a chipper/grinder, such as large diameter logs or stumps.

The Air Curtain will be operated at least 100 feet from any stockpile of debris and at least 1,000 feet from any occupied structure. Prior to removal of ash debris from the air curtain incinerator pit, the material will be wetted. Ash stockpiles will be at least 100 feet away from any debris stockpiles.

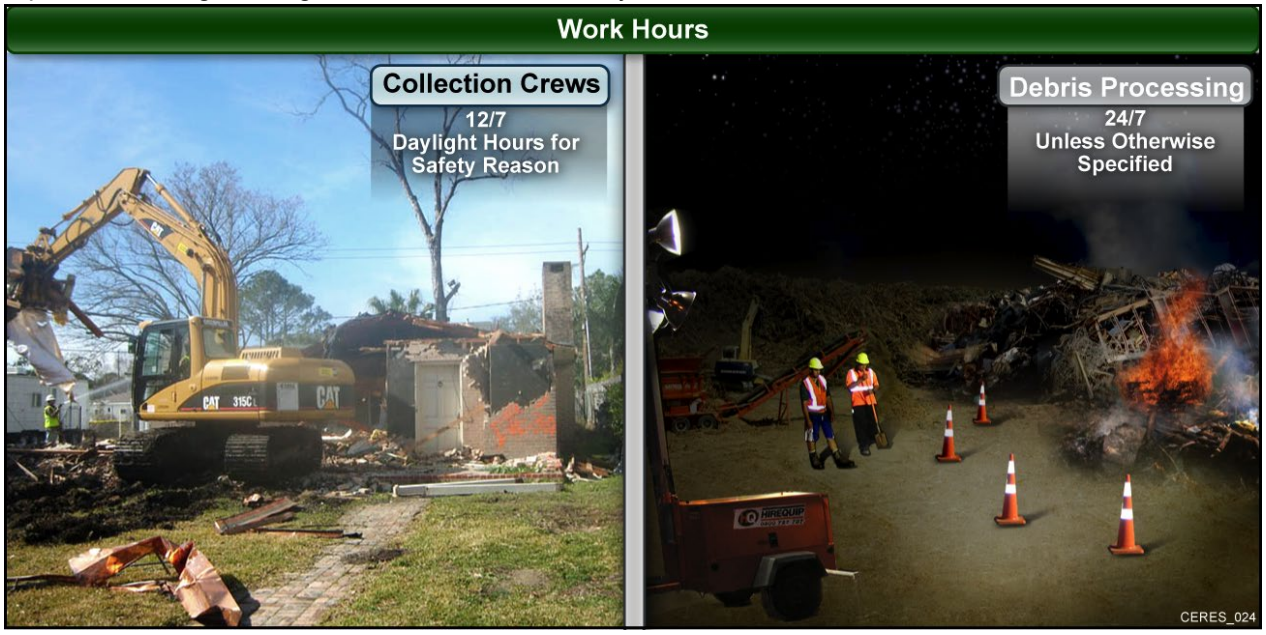
Final Disposition

Segregated, processed non-grindables will be recycled to the maximum extent possible and practicable. Metals and concrete will be baled, crushed, or otherwise processed for transport to recycling facilities. Documentation will be retained regarding total type and amount of materials recycled and each recycling destination.

Clean woody materials will be processed to generate mulch. Live bottom trucks loaded with a rollout bucket-equipped wheel loader will be used to haul mulch to the final disposal site. Mulch hauling will be performed simultaneously with grinding. Mulch will be applied or disposed of at a site(s) approved by the City, as appropriate. The handling of Incinerator Ash Material will comply with all federal, state, and local requirements and the Incinerator Ash Material Management Plan.

Work Hours

Collection crews will typically work up to 12 hours per day, seven days per week unless otherwise specified or limited by contractual requirements. For safety reasons, collection crews will work during daylight hours only. Debris processing sites typically operate 24 hours per day, seven days per week if sufficient lighting is provided during evening hours, unless restricted by the contract.



Traffic Control

As discussed in other sections, Ceres requires and will provide certified traffic control personnel for debris collection, transportation, and processing operations. Competent and qualified personnel will be trained in traffic control procedures and will be provided necessary safety equipment and communication devices. Traffic control personnel will generally be placed at either end of a work zone in order to properly control the flow of traffic into and out of the work zone.

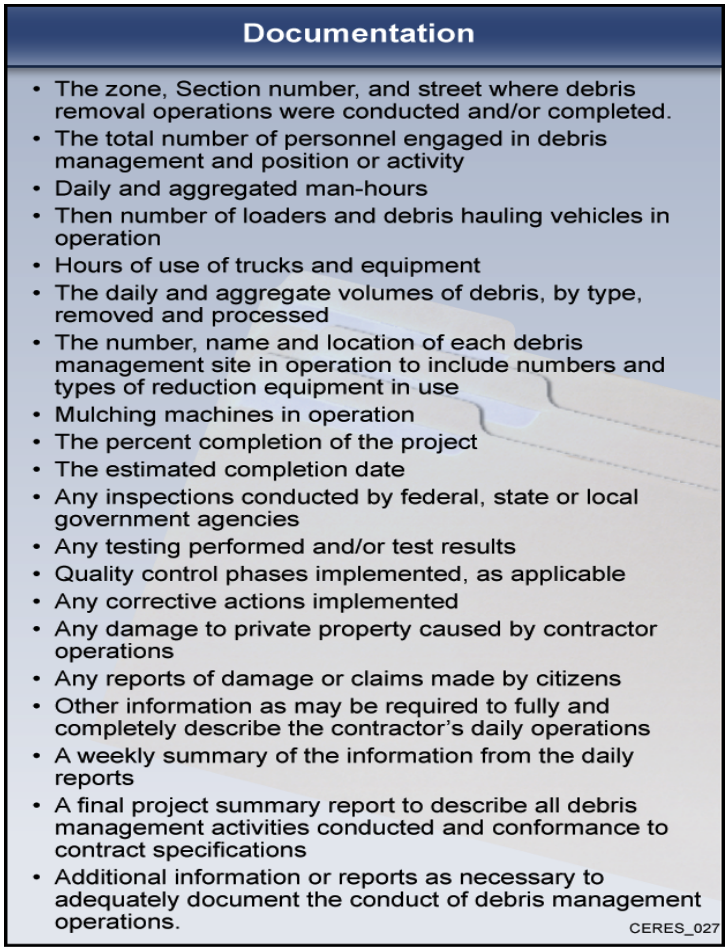
Site Restoration

The Site Restoration and Environmental Survey Plan will ensure that restoration of the site will meet the owner's requirements and local regulations. In addition to site cleanup and removal of all debris, the Restoration Plan will include requirements for achieving ground cover through topsoil and seeding specifications. Other requirements may be mandated by the Erosion Control Plan, such as maintenance of straw bales, retention ponds, or erosion control fencing until ground cover is established. An outside independent party may be employed to conduct a post utilization environmental survey in order to ensure satisfactory site conditions. Site closure is normally accomplished within 30 days of receipt of the last load of disaster related debris.

Documentation – Field Operations

Production Reporting

Ceres has developed specific internal procedures to ensure proper audit-quality documentation of daily project activities is captured and provided to the City. This includes project tracking forms, load tickets, truck certification logs, production logs, shift inspection checklists, safety meeting report forms, daily crew reports, and various equipment usage reports. Other reports are prepared and submitted to document project activities, progress, and quality control.



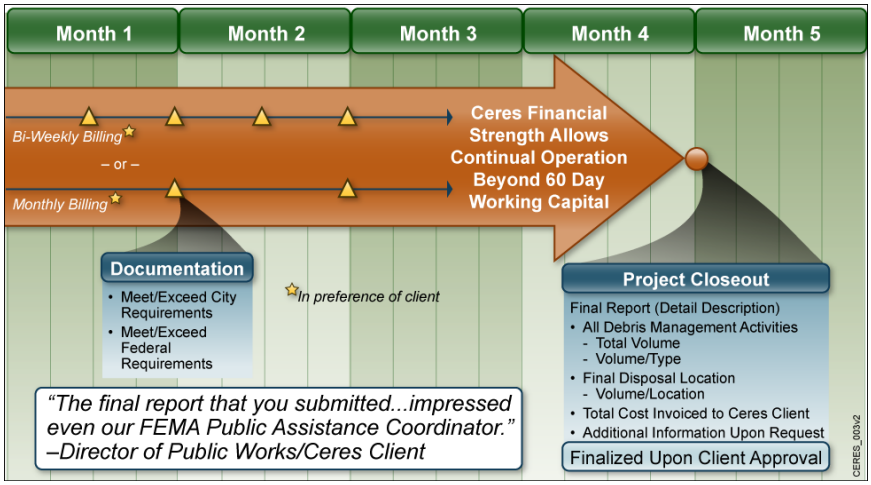
Quality Control

Daily Contractor Production and Quality Control reports will be completed each day of work and available the following work morning to the City. Original reports are maintained in the Mobile Command Center and daily reconciliation reports are generated to verify information reported on load tickets to information reported on daily production reports. The Project Manager and Project QC Manager will monitor information contained in the Daily Quality Control reports to ensure project activities conform to contractual requirements and that an acceptable level of project quality and workmanship is provided to the City.

Formalized quality control procedures are applied to each project to ensure documentation procedures are properly and fully implemented and to ensure conformance to project specifications. All personnel, including employees, subcontractors, and suppliers are subject to the provisions of the QC Program. For each project, a Quality Control Plan is specifically developed to detail the QC organization, individual responsibilities, monitoring procedures of activities and subcontractor activities, documentation requirements for Ceres personnel and all subcontractors, control phases or procedures, and identification and correction procedures for non-conforming activities. The remedies for non-conformance include termination. Exceptional quality control of each project promotes efficiency and avoids investigation and other potential losses.

Invoicing

Ceres can provide invoices to the City on a bi-weekly, semi-monthly or monthly basis. With each invoice, appropriate documentation will be provided relating to the services provided during the invoice period. Documentation will meet the City requirements and the federal requirements for funding and reimbursement purposes. Ceres will provide technical assistance to the City in the completion of claims filed to FEMA or other agencies for funding and reimbursement. A documentation team will be assembled from representatives of quality control and accounting. This team will assist the City throughout the invoicing and reimbursement process long after the work has been completed.



Reimbursement Assistance

Ceres is trained and experienced in providing the necessary documentation and assistance toward the preparation of reimbursement claims (Project Worksheets) for the City. If needed, Ceres will provide the City with turnkey services or guidance and technical assistance to ensure proper preparation and submittal of claims for reimbursement and other available funding. Ceres' careful attention to documentation and strict quality control procedures will aid in the acceptance of a claim for reimbursement.

Throughout Ceres' history, no governing entity has been denied reimbursement for work Ceres has performed.

Program Management Assistance

Ceres is experienced and trained to provide all of the following services to the City:

- Project Worksheet (PW) writing
- Assistance with estimating debris volumes for Initial Damage Assessment (IDA) report
- Expenditures eligible for reimbursement
- Recovery Process Documentation
- Recovery Process Oversight
- Review of records system for applicability to federal and state requirements
- Orientation and training of City personnel on documentation requirements
- Claim documentation

Debris Training Program Description

This section discusses the training requirements for all Ceres employees regarding Debris Removal and DMS Management, known as "Debris Training."

The Project Manager or his designee is responsible for the following:

- Implement and administer initial and refresher training programs.
- Determine the appropriate facility-specific training and/or orientation/briefing needed for each employee.
- Ensure employees attend required facility specific training and/or orientation/briefing.
- Ensure employees are assigned positions for which they have received training and/or orientation/briefing.

Project First Line Managers/Foremen are responsible for the following:

- Determine the appropriate facility specific training needed for each employee.
- Ensure employees are only assigned positions for which they have been trained or orientated/briefed, as applicable.

Initial Training Requirements

There are no educational or experience entry requirements for Debris Training. Comprehension of the English language is required to attend the Debris Training. Comprehension is validated by the successful completion of this training program.

The first step in Debris Training is the designation of an employee as a Debris employee.

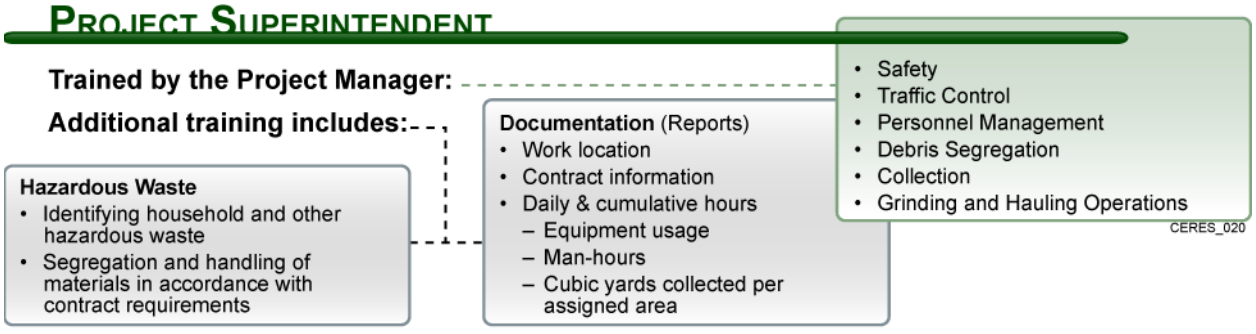
Training Program Description

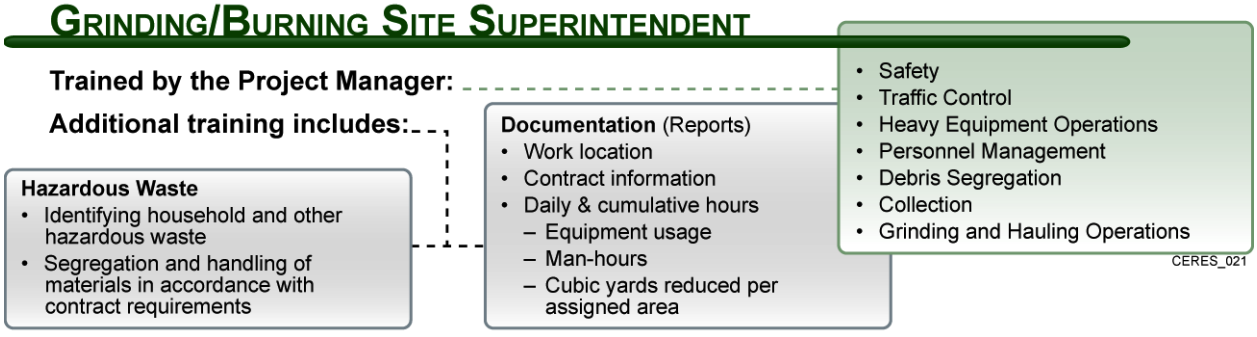
The Initial Debris Training Course uses a qualification card that includes a required 90-minute training session that covers review of the FEMA Debris Management training book E/G202, Units 7 and 8 (respectively “Debris Management Site Evaluation and Operation” and “Debris Monitoring”) and an initial safety indoctrination.

Debris Training must be completed prior to assignment and at least every two years thereafter. After the initial 90-minute training/orientation, further project-specific training is conducted by the employee’s immediate supervisor and is conducted on-the-job.

Facility specific training will be conducted regarding the TDSR Site. Topics will include: Fire Prevention, Spill Prevention, Hazardous Materials Handling, Safe Operation of Heavy Equipment, Personal Protective Equipment, and Activity Hazard Analysis training.

Job Descriptions that require specific training are as follows:





FOREMAN

Trained by the Project Manager or Site Superintendent:

- Safety
- Traffic Control
- Heavy Equipment Operations
- Personnel Management
- Debris Segregation
- Collection
- Grinding and Hauling Operations

CERES_022

CREW LEADER, TRUCK DRIVER, OPERATOR, LABORER

Pre-skilled in functional areas, Separate training and evaluation

Additional project specific training includes:

- Safety
- Traffic Control
- Heavy Equipment Operations
- Personnel Management
- Debris Segregation
- Collection
- Grinding and Hauling Operations

CERES_023

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

3.3 Completed Disclosure of Subcontractors

As described in proposal **Section 2.4, Subcontracting Plan**, Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has a well-developed and field tested subcontracting plan and approach. Because the amount of work and need for subcontractors is dependent upon the size and severity of an event, the percentages of work and specific subcontractor assignments will be made by Ceres and Pembroke Pines during contract negotiations and upon Notice to Proceed. The selected subcontractors will be selected from the list provided on the following pages.

Category Key: SB = Small Business; WO = Woman-Owned Small Business; VO = Veteran-Owned Small Business; SDVO = Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business; 8a = Currently 8a Certified; SDB = Small Disadvantaged Business; HUB = HUB Certified

Local Subcontractors

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	Hollywood Restoration, Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K&R World Electrical Contractor's Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landmark Landscape & Property Maintenance	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Top Notch Property Solution Of South Florida	Hollywood	FL	
Debris Removal	Four R Equipment	Miramar	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Franklin Ray Group, LLC.	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Manny Estrada	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Miguel Lopez Jr Inc	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, HUB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	The Zenith Group Enterprises Corp	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	ECO Services DBR	Sunrise	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Fitsaw Construction LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	LIGLightning Commercial Cleaning Service, LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal, Suppliers and Material Providers,Construction,Other Services	2 G Planr Trucking	Weston	FL	SB, WO, VO

Florida Subcontractors

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Branching Out Tree Care	Alford	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Chain Reaction Tree Services LLC	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Boat, Marine	Express Boat Transport Corp	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Green Side Up Land Management	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Champion Services of FL LLC	Apopka	FL	
Debris Removal	Peight Timber Company Inc.	Arcadia	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	First Impressions Outdoor Inc.	Astatula	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Hurricane Hero LLC	Auburndale	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Precise Contracting LLc	Auburndale	FL	SB
Suppliers and Material Providers	Corpac Steel Products	Aventura	FL	
Debris Removal	Gibbons Fence Company	Bartow	FL	SB
Debris Removal	D&G Logging & Trucking, LLC	Blountstown	FL	SB
Debris Removal	G3 Construction Group	Blountstown	FL	
Debris Removal	Innovative Environmental Services	Boca Raton	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Mhd Marketing Inc	Boca Raton	FL	SB
Construction	Scionti Construction Group LLC	Boca Raton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Precision Emergency Response LLC	Bonifay	FL	WO
Recycling	Barry Recycling	Bonita Springs	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Caseys Tree Service	Bradenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Demolition	Forristall Enterprises, Inc.	Bradenton	FL	WO
Tree Removal	Olive Branch Ent of FL Inc.	Bradenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Layers Asphalt	Brandon	FL	SB,
Debris Removal	Scott McClain LLC	Brandon	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other Services	Trail Guides	Bristol	FL	
Debris Removal	HernandoAg, Inc.	Brooksville	FL	
Debris Removal	Fouraker Mechanical Heating And Air	Bryceville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	ECO-2000, Inc.	Bushnell	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Larios Trucking Inc	Canal point	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Seaside Grounds Maintenance Inc	Cantonment	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	G5 Unlimited LLC	Cape Coral	FL	VO
Debris Removal	General Property Solutions	Cape Coral	FL	SB
Stump	Linda Trucking	Cape Coral	FL	SB, SDB
Blue Roof, Construction	Mike's Construction	Cape coral	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Southwest Florida Seafood Import And Export, LLC	Cape Coral	FL	SB, WO, VO
Debris Removal	Halls Debris Removal Inc	Caryville	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Lanstar	Casselberry	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Wise Urban Forestry	Casselberry	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Hauling	AJO Services	Celebration	FL	
Debris Removal	Rich's Lawn Service & Irrigation, LLC	Celebration	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Larkins Landscape Irrigation	Clarcona	FL	SB
Debris Removal and other services	AAA Service Company	Clearwater	FL	
Debris Removal	J & J Property Maintenance And Tree Service	Clearwater	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue roof	P&R Renovations & Procoatings, Inc.	Clearwater	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tri County Tree And Bobcat Service	Clearwater	FL	
Hauling	ABC Transfer, Inc.	Clewiston	FL	SB, WOB, SDB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Florida Steel Masters	Clewiston	FL	SB
Debris Removal	OShea Contracting	Cocoa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	All Florida Tree & Landscape, Inc	Coral Springs	FL	
Debris Removal	Xtreme Land	Coral Springs	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Chris E Price LLC	Crawfordville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Classic Cuts & Landscaping Llc	Crestview	FL	SB
Rental, Housing	CBC Real Estate LLC	Cutler Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Royal Tree Service, Inc.	Cutler Bay	FL	
Debris Removal	Code 3 Enterprises	Dade City	FL	SB, SDB, VO
Debris Removal, Landscaping	Complete Landscaping and Spray Services	Dade City	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Davis Contracting	Dade City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Optimal Recovery, LLC	Dade City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tropical Disaster Disposal	Dania	FL	SDB, VO
Debris Removal	Empire Property Services Llc	Davie	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Landscape	Gradall Bobcat & Landscaping	Davie	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Mike Navin LLC	Davie	FL	
Other Services	Hilda Ever Mac John Llc	Daytona Beach	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	S & P Brush Removal	Daytona Beach	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal	Motorway Inc	Deland	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Snow Removal	All Around Building	Delray beach	FL	SB
Blue Roof, Construction	Brink Roofing LLC	Delray Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Rogue Response LLC	Delray Beach	FL	SDVO
Demolition	The BG Group, LLC.	Delray Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Captain Jambo's Construction	Destin	FL	
Debris Removal	CR2 Services, LLC	Doral	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other Services	DC Engineering & Construction Group, Inc.	Doral	FL	
Debris Removal	GH Builders Inc.	Doral	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Hammock Tree Service	Dunnellon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	National Fire Contracting	Dunnellon	FL	
Debris Removal	Thielen Environmental LLC	Eagle Lake	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	J.J.S Tree Service, LLC	Eastpoint	FL	
Debris Removal	JJs Tree Service LLc	Eastpoint	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Howell Concrete & Land Service Inc	Englewood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	All Season Lawnscapes LLC	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Go Digga Inc	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Three D's Tractor Service, LLC	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Tate Transport Corporation	Fort Lauderdale	FL	
Debris Removal	Wastetech	Fort Lauderdale	FL	WO
Tree Removal	Big Tree, Inc.	Fort Myers	FL	WO
Snow removal, Debris Removal and other services	County Waste, Inc	Fort Myers	FL	SB, SDB
Debrsi Removal, Construction	Florida Contractors LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Coast Land Services	Fort Myers	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The LSH Group, LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Meister, LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB, DBE, 8A, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	YG Construction Inc	Fort Myers	FL	MBE
Debris Removal	12D Services	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Hauling	5B Land Clearing & Hauling	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Atlantic Coast Transport	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Atlantic Custom Landscape	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Back Forty, inc	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal	Blankenbaker Land Services Inc	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Catfish Development Solutions	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal	GNA Hauling	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Integcrete Construction	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal	JCP Enterprises,LLC	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	LNA Maint	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal,Other Services	McCulley Marine Services, Inc.	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Riverside Citrus Harvesting, LLC	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	South Florida Grading	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Land Clearing, Inc.	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	The Harrell, Group	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Green Innovative Services Inc	Fruitland Park	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	James L King & Associates Inc	Ft Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Environmental Consulting	GLE Associates	Gainesville	FL	
Debris Removal	Handy Randys Services	Geneva FL	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jdmf Llc	Gotha	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Brian's Hauling	Graceville	FL	SB
Other Services	Circle B Express, Inc.	Graceville	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jason Branch Farms	Grand ridge	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Spanish Trail Farms	Grand Ridge	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Highstyle Engineering And Construction Services LLC	Greenacres	FL	SB, SDB
Hauling	Sade Transport,LLC	Greenwood	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Code Red Enterprises, Llc	Groveland	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	SiteWorx Commercial & Industrial Services LLC	Gulf Breeze	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Ace Tree Service Of Florida, LLC	Hamilton	FL	SB
Debris Removal	DMW Logistic	Hawthorn	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	All Design Concrete Corp	Hialeah	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Coros Trucking LLC Dba Coros Transport	Hialeah	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Relyc Contractor Corp.	Hialeah	FL	
Debris Removal	Canpol Transport	Hialeah Gardens	FL	SB
Engineering	Maytin Engineering, Corp.	Hialeah Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Robert Foster	Hilliard	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Bob Cantrell Trucking, LLC	Hobe Sound	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Clean All Products, Inc.	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal	HaulinDixon	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Tree Company	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Waste Star Services	Holiday	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Construction	Hollywood Restoration, Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K&R World Electrical Contractor's Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landmark Landscape & Property Maintenance	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Top Notch Property Solution Of South Florida	Hollywood	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Florida Paving & Trucking Inc	Homestead	FL	WO
Debris Removal	JT Hauling	Homestead	FL	WO
Debirs Removal, Tree Trimming	Landworkz South,Llc	Homestead	FL	
Debris Removal	Load Masters Management, Inc.	Homestead	FL	SB, WO
Debirs Removal, Tree Trimming	SDAC	Homestead	FL	SB, SDB, HUB Zone, 8(a), VO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Hayden Bertrams Lawn Care Tree Care And Handyman Services	Homosassa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Myers Lawn Maintenance	Hosford	FL	SB
	S&S Landscaping & Lawn Service, Inc.	Immokalee	FL	
Debris Removal	Optimum Services, Inc.	Indiantown	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Palmetto Harvesting, LLC	Indiantown	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Blue Ridge Recovery LLC	Intercession City	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Commercial Maintenance Group	Inverness	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Rockline Construction LLC	Inverness	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal Emergency Road Clearance Site Management	Canary Date Sculpting Inc	Jacksonville	FL	
Other Services	Coastline Solutions Inc	Jacksonville	FL	
Staffing, Recruiting, Security	DAK Resources, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	DMTM Enterprises, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	-
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	HD Marine LLC	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Interrail Signal Incorporated	Jacksonville	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jax Debris Removal	Jacksonville	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	MY Contractors, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	WO, HUB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Priority One Landscaping Professionals	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Rhino International LLC.	Jacksonville	FL	SB, VO
Demolition	Surveve INC	Jacksonville	FL	SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Taps Tree Service	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The Branch Manager	Jacksonville	FL	
Debris Removal	Bills Discount, LLC	Jay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Integrity Landscape	Jupiter	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Peyson Transport LLC	Jupiter	FL	WO, SB, SMDA, VO
Vessel Removal	Action Boats LLC	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	KLBz Landscaping And Tree Service	Key Largo	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	L T Group, Inc	Key Largo	FL	WO
Fuel	Largo Logistics And Fuel Management, LLC	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Toon Town Trash	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	C & D Heavy Equipment LLC	Kissimmee	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Florida Boys Site Development	Labelle	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Pequeno Harvesting, LLC	LaBelle	FL	SB
Hauling	CKKS Transport, LLC	Lake City	FL	SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Heiderman Relief & Restoration	Lake City	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	JMR Services	Lake Placid	FL	
Debris Removal	Lira Sod	Lake Placid	FL	
Debris Removal	Disaster Strikes Again Llc	Lake wales	FL	
Environmental Contractor	Air, Water & Soil Engineering, Inc.	Lake Worth	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Lezcano Enterprises Llc	Lake Worth	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Mbi Project Management, LLC	Lake Worth	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landshark Land Management L.L.C.	Lakeland	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other Services	STAG Industries, LLC	Lakeland	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Bay To Bay Tree Service Inc.	Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	CMS Crawford Maintenance Services LLC.	Largo	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	International Subsea Consultants	Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Island Recovery Services	Lauderdale Lakes	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	7-H Enterprises, LLC.	Laurel	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Marquez Trimming Inc	Lehigh Acres	FL	
Debris Removal	Primo Enterprises Of Tampa, Inc.	Lithia	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	Commercial Residential Construction, LLC	Live Oak	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The Plant Man Landscape & Design	Lloyd	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A Sun State Trees, Inc.	Longwood	FL	
Street Sweeping	Kleen Sweep, Inc.	Longwood	FL	SB, Orange County SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	American Hauling And Grading	Loxahatchee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Breen Aquatics, Inc	Loxahatchee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Pine Lake Nursery & Landscape	Lutz	FL	
Snow Removal, Debris Removal	Sunset Bay Landscaping	Lutz	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Lester D. Plain & Son, LLC	Madison	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Sampson Enterprises-Scattered Pines Sawmill	Madison	FL	
Debris Removal	1st Class Restorations LLC	Marathon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Bigfoot Inc	Margate	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Disaster Emergency Support, Inc.	Marianna	FL	
Other Services	JPJ International Golf LLC	McAlpin	FL	
Tree Removal	Peach Contracting Services, Inc.	Melbourne	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	A Native Tree Service	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	A&e Transport Llc	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	A&J Transport, Inc.	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal,	A&mglobalen Export Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A1 Environmental Inc Dba A1E Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	A1E Group	Miami	FL	
Debris	ABO Engineering Contractors	Miami	FL	
Grinding	Atlas Grinding & Recycling Group LLC	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Building Essentials And Training LLC	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cambridge Project Development Inc.	Miami	FL	SB
Marine Debris	Caribbean Marine System Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Construction	Caribe Construction Inc.	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Caruva INC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Continental Heavy Civil	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	Cornerstone Nine LLC	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Dynamic Scapes Llc	Miami	FL	SB
Other services	Elite Investments Group Corp	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	Hard Core Construction	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Horsepower Service Llc	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Jam Logistics, Llc	Miami	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	KB & JO Trucking Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	La Ceiba Nursery	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	LT Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	MVS Industries	Miami	FL	SB, DBE
Debris Removal	Nidiquar Services Llc	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Raidan Development, LLC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Rausa Builders	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Recovery Right LLC DBA Gator Junk Removal	Miami	FL	-
Debris Removal	Roadway Trucking Inc.	Miami	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	SeoaneFJ Inc.	Miami	FL	SB
Equipment	South Coast Equipment LLC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Other Services	TakeStock, Inc	Miami	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	The Combined Group Corp	Miami	FL	SB, SDB, 8(a)
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Thomas Maintenance Service LLC	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Construction	Universal Partners Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	First 2 Truck Inc	Miami Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	DSW Logistics	Miami Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	In Touch Logistics LLC	Miami Gardens	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal	Team Ten Group Construction Corp	Miami Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EE&G Disaster Response	Miami Lakes	FL	
Debris Removal	EE&G Disaster Response, LLC.	Miami Lakes	FL	SB
Debris Removal,	The Franklin Ray Group, Inc	Miami Lakes	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southern Bobcat Services LLC	Middleburg	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Tree Experts Llc	Middleburg	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	HighSteele LLC	Milton	FL	
Debris Removal	Hishsteele LLC	Milton	FL	
Debris Removal,	Powell's Lawn And Landscape LLC	Minneola	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Four R Equipment	Miramar	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Franklin Ray Group, LLC.	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Manny Estrada	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Blue Skies Enterprises INC	Mount Dora	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Sansom's Tree Service	Mulberry	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Wilkerson Hydrology Service Inc	Mulberry	FL	
Debris Removal	Apex Tree And Landscape	Myakka City	FL	SB
Debris Removal	AcmeGrapple Service, LLC	Naples	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Eagle Engineering And Land Development, Inc.	Naples	FL	SB, 8(a)
Debris Removal, Construction	Parthenon Restoration & Remodeling Inc.	New Port Richey	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Laster Holdings, LLC	New Smyrna Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EarthBalance	North Port	FL	SB
Other services	Raucci Unleashed Inc	North Port	FL	
Tree Trimming, Debris Removal	Conrad Tree Service (DBA) Flyway Access, LLC	Ocala	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Arborist Aboard, Inc	Odessa	FL	
Debris Removal	A Shaping Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A&S Clearing Llc	Okeechobee	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Alliance Satcom	Okeechobee	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Enviro-Tech Systems, Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	MMS Restoration Services, LLC	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	RDB Lawn Service And Landscape	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southeastern Crane Academy	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Wise Choice Hauling	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Xtreme Property Services Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Sunshine Outdoor Services Llc	Old Town	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Debris Removal	First Rank Property Management LLC	Oldsmar	FL	
Debris Removal	Ideal Estate Service Group	Oldsmar	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Other Services	Tucker Enterprise Services, Inc.	Oldsmar	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal,	Crossroads Site Development, LLC	Omrond Beach	FL	SB, WO

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Trucking	Atlantic Trucking & Warehousing	Opalocka	FL	SB
Fuel	Agricultural Fuels Corp.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Albert Moore, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	APRO Construction Services, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	Beejai Dasrat Lawn Service And Hauling	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Bennett Restoration Corp.	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	DMC Tree Services LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	D-Three Enterprises, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Other Services	Elite Quality Services LLC	Orlando	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Ellis Debris Haul	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	EMI	Orlando	FL	SB
Operations Support	First Choice Management Services, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB, WOB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Greg Bear Tree Service, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Homes Made To Irder, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	JCoombs Enterprises Inc	Orlando	FL	SB,
Debris Removal	Jep Pros Enterprise	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	Kissimmee B-Logistic Service	Orlando	FL	SB, SDV
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Latasha Collins Lawn Care	Orlando	FL	SB
Other Services	Loyal Source Government Services, LLV	Orlando	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	Marion Bray	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Michael Lane's Tree Service	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Oversize Transport LLC.	Orlando	FL	
Consulting, Mgmt	PSA Management, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SDB
Hauling	Quality Choice Transportation Services	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Quisqueya Landscaping Services	Orlando	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal	Siles And Sons Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris removal, Tree Trimming	SWEETS: Crisis & Disaster Solutions, LLC	Orlando	FL	VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Terrascape LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	White and Blue Group LLC	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Wholesale Kingdom, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Staffing Agency	Work Horse Temps, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, SDB, SDVO
Debris Removal	Big League Landscape Of Daytona Beach	Ormond Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	County Line Services Llc	Ormond Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Crush-It, Inc.	Osprey	FL	SB
Equipment Rental	Gulf Coast Equipment Services	Palatka	FL	SB, WO
	Krebs Land Development	Palatka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	LE Land Clearing LLC	Palatka	FL	SB, SDVO
Debrsi Removal	Reliability Plus LLC	Palatka	FL	
Debris Removal	CDM Trucking Inc	Palm bay	FL	SB
Blue Roof, Construction	Florida Roof Design, inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Team Waterbury LLC	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Blue Roof	Tip Top Restoration	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Service Express, Inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Demolition, Debris Removal	Alfys Trucking	Palm Bay	FL	SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	Youtzy Sitework, Inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Cesani International	Palm Beach	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Elegant Landscape and Design, Inc.	Palm Beach Gardens	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Griffin Global Systems	Palm Beach Gardens	FL	SB, WO, HUB Zone
Debris Removal	Above & Beyond Landscaping, LLC	Palm City	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	ASU Enterprises Inc	Palm City	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Thompson Contracting Group, Inc.	Palm City	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Pellicer Home Improvement L.L.C.	Palm Coast	FL	SB, VO
Hauling	S R Trucking	Palm coast	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	A+ND2 Inc	Palm Harbor	FL	SB
Hauling	Axe Home Services	Palm Harbor	FL	
Debris Removal	V&M Tree Services, Inc.	Palm Harbor	FL	
Construction, Debris Removal	Walker Quality Property Maintenance	Palm Harbor	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Walker Tree Services	Palm Harbor	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	George Can Fix It Inc.	Palm Springs	FL	
Debris Removal	AR Ramos Enterprises, Inc	Palmetto Bay	FL	SB
Waste Management	Brooks Environmental Solutions	Panama City	FL	8(a)
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Coastal Clearing LLC	Panama City Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Miguel Lopez Jr Inc	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, HUB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	The Zenith Group Enterprises Corp	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	BKW, Inc.	Pensacola	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Cutchins Tree Service	Pensacola	FL	
Debris Removal	Emerald Coast Builders, Inc.	Pensacola	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K H Fendley	Pensacola	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Blue Roof	Richbourg Landscaping	Pensacola	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	O.D.Jones Const	Plant City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Timber, LLC	Plant City	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Biocarbon Technologies Inc	Plantation	FL	
Debris Removal	Liberty Hauling, Inc.	Polk City	FL	WBE, SB, SDB
Debris Removal	411Junk LLC	Pompano Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	D.O.M.E.W.O.N Tri-Investments, LLC	Pompano Beach	FL	SB, HUB
Debris Removal	Eastern Waste Systems, Inc.	Pompano Beach	FL	
Safety	Zone Protection	Pompano Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	White Crane Service, Inc.	Ponte Vedra	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Coastal Building Solutions Specialists	Port Orange	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Select 3	Port Orange	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Terrific Turf Lawn Care Landscaping	Port orange	FL	SB
Construction	Prosource	Port Richey	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Team Farrell	Port Richey	FL	
Debris Removal	A Great Fence, LLC & AGF Sourcing	Port Saint Lucie	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Don Pedro And Sons LLC	Port Saint Lucie	FL	
Other Services	Premium Automall	Port Saint Lucie	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Community Tree & Landscape Service Inc	Port Salerno	FL	
Debris Removal	Dirty Deeds Land Services	Port St Lucie	FL	WO
Courier and Delivery	Answer-The Call, LLC	Port St. Lucie	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Construction, Debris Removal	Beccera Construction of Central FL, Inc.	Punta Gorda	FL	
Debris Removal	All Seasons	Reunion	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Brent's Lawn Care	Rhotuna West	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Adam Boyd Bobcat Service, Inc. DBA ABS, Inc.	Riverview	FL	
Debris Removal	Andy Kemner	Riverview	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Infinity Landscape	Riverview	FL	SB
Safety	Alpha-Omega Training And Compliance Inc	Rockledge	FL	VO
Debris Removal	Deluxe Trucking & Transport LLC	Royal Palm Beach	FL	SB
Blue Roof	Gulf Atlantic Roofing Corp	Royal Palm Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	All Out On A Limb, LLC	Ruskin	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	TJays Tree Service LLC	Ruskin	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Coastal Tree Service Llc	Saint Augustine	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Sanks Refuse Services, Inc	Saint Augustine	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	T&B Debris Removal Services, LLC	Saint Augustine	FL	WO
Blue Roof, Construction	TSK Exteriors LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	USA Paint Colors LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Wall Brothers Construction LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Advantage	Saint Petersburg	FL	
Environmental Consulting	Advantage Environmental Services, Inc.	Saint Petersburg	FL	SB, WO, HUB Zone, FL MBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Martin Arborcare LLC	Saint Petersburg	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Alberto William Lawn Service LLC	Sanford	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Ciotti's Lawns & More For Life Inc.	Sanford	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	LandTek Environmental Services LLC	Sanford	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Anderson Storm Cleanup	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Casey's Trees & More, LLC	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Kimmers Fleet Management Service	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	M2 Group	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Major Site Development	Sarasota	FL	SB
	No Limit Diesel Performance INC	Sarasota	FL	SB
Construction	RIM Express Inc.	Sarasota	FL	
Debris Removal, Emergency Road Clearance, Tree Trimming & Removal, Stump Removal	True Tree Inc	Sarasota	FL	
Equipment	XUMA Equipment	Sarasota	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Camelot Debris Removal	Sebring	FL	SB, WO, VO

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Senior Enterprises L.L.C.	Sebring	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Thunderstruck Grading And Land Clearing, Inc.	Sebring	FL	
Other Services	Florida Organic Solutions, Inc.	Seffner	FL	SB
Hauling	Sabrina's Trucking LLC	Seffner	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	JDF Home Improvements, LLC	Seminole	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Matthew McCabe	Seminole	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Abba's Tree Service LLC	Silver Springs	FL	WO, SDVO
Debris Removal	Environmental Cleaning Services	South Daytona	FL	SB
Debris Removal	C & S Property Services LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	SB
Debris Removal,	McCall Aircraft Consulting, LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Modern Scapes of South FL, LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction, Other Services	Honc Industries	St. James City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Services	Lake Area Tree Services	Starke	FL	
Debris Removal, Cosntruction	Cacella Construction Inc.	Stuart	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Stump	Double D's Lawn Service, Inc.	Stuart	FL	
Construction	Rikedom LLC	Stuart	FL	SB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	Travis Contracting Services	Stuart	FL	
Debris Removal	Environmental Restoration Group	Stuart	FL	
Suppliers and Material Providers,Blue Roof,Construction,Other Services	Training And Supervision Of Brigades	Sunny Isles	FL	WO
Debris Removal	ECO Services DBR	Sunrise	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Fitsaw Construction LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	LIGLightning Commercial Cleaning Service, LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	AAA Tree Experts, INC.	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Marine	Air-Sea Systems	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	AMC Infrastructure LLC	Tallahassee	FL	SB, SDB
Hauling	B&M Transport Llc	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal	Contractors Enterprises	Tallahassee	FL	SB, DBE
Debris Removal, Construction	Florida Developers Inc Of Tallahassee	Tallahassee	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Prestige Carriers LLC	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Progressive Business Enterprise LLC (PBE)	Tallahassee	FL	DBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Takem Out Tree Service	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Thomas Concrete And Construction Services,LLC	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Other Services	WM.H.Briggs Well Drilling	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal	Envio Logistics, LLC	Tamarac	FL	SDB
Construction, Debris Removal	FG Construction LLC	Tamarac	FL	
Debris Removal	Jamoa Enterprise LLC	Tamarac	FL	
Debris Removal	Adams And Nichols Ecological Consultants, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Amazing Services Group, LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Azzarelli Paving/Site Development	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Davis Development And Construction	Tampa	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	DeMich Business Development Group, LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EnviroTrac LTD	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal	Friendly Tire Service	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Gulf Coast Planning, Inc.	Tampa	FL	WO, VO
Debris Removal	Instant Clean Property Management	Tampa	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal	Jansay Trucking LLC	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Jets Property Services Llc	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Lightning Bay Industrial	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Mastercraft	Tampa	FL	
Construction	NDM Group, Inc	Tampa	FL	SB
Construction	NEC Keystone, Inc.	Tampa	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Suppliers and Material Providers, Construction, Other Services	On-Site Excavation & Septic Services, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	PBC Group LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Pro Tree Specialists, Inc	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Reliable Maintenance	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Renew Construction Services	Tampa	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	Souvenir Builders, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB, VO
Debris Hauling	Spaulding Decon	Tampa	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	SRG Government Services	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Teovaldo Construction Llc	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Man	Tampa	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Construction	Wiggins Hauling & Transfer Svc	Tampa	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal,Construction,	C. Miller Construction, Inc.	Tarpon Springs	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southern Drainage Systems	Tarpon Springs	FL	SB
Debris Removal	KLBz Backhoe Services	Tavernier	FL	
Debris Removal	Khaos Recovery Corp	Trenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cliffs Land Development LLC	Valrico	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Global Construction And Home Repair LLC	Valrico	FL	SB
Equipment Rental	JMJ Equipment, LLC	Venice	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Teddy Bear Timber Corporation	Vernon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Alph Futchs Tree Service	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	BMI Group	Vero Beach	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	East Coast Earthworks & Excavating	Vero Beach	FL	FL DBE
Debris Removal	Gomez Brothers Enterprise	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	KFGreene, LLC	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	M&S Citrus, Inc.	Vero Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Mr. Restore Services	Vero Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Mr. Restore Services	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Orchid Island Millworks	Vero beach	FL	SB
Construction	Southern Concrete Construction	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Fulford Citrus, Inc.	Wabasso	FL	SB
Construction	Main Gate Enterprises Inc	Wauchula	FL	
Debris Removal	Amos Trucking	Webster	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Asphalt Repair Inc	Webster	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Absolutely DTB LLC	Weeki Wachee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	JD Tree Service	Welaka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	D&D Tree Service LLC	Wesley chapel	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cecil Field Inc	West Melbourne	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Realtree, Inc.	West Melbourne	FL	-
Debris Removal, Demolition, Construction	Shear Quality Demolition & Site Work, LLC	West Melbourne	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Universal Contracting And Construction, Inc.	West Melbourne	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Environmental Care	West Palm Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Lara's Trucking	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	M.O.D.	West Palm Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	McTurn Investments LLC	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Meyers Turf LLC	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Palm Beach Tree & Landscape	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	RPM Landworks Inc	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	TrashHelp / JA Daniel Management Inc.	West Palm Beach	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	BeacCorp (Bell) Corp	West palm beach	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Gradall Bobcat and Landscaping	West Park	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Other Services	Perfect Property Resources LLC	West Park	FL	
Debris Removal,Suppliers and Material Providers,Construction,Other Services	2 G Planr Trucking	Weston	FL	SB, WO, VO
Construction	Florida Home Masters	Westville	FL	
Environmental Consulting	TCOR Consulting Group	Westville	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	FUV Transport LLC	Wimauma	FL	
Debris Removal	Pro Logistic Transport	Windemere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	C & W Global	Winter Garden	FL	
Engineering, Surveying	PES, LLC	Winter Garden	FL	SDV, MBE, FEMA
Construction	Del-Mar Solutions Inc	Winter Park	FL	
Debris Removal	Groundwerks INC	Winter Park	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	HDD of Florida LLC	Winter Park	FL	
Suppliers and Material ProvidersBlue RoofConstruction, Other Services	Total Restoration & Stucco	Winter Park	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	GUTI Landscaping & Maintenance, LLC	Winter Springs	FL	
Blue Roof, Construction	Sunshine State Framing, Inc.	Winter Springs	FL	SB, WO
Dumpster Rental	Allied Dumpster Rentals	Zephyrhills	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cross Environmental Services, Inc.	Zephyrhills	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	RTD Construction, Inc.	Zephyrhills	FL	

3.4 Typical Debris Management Site Safety Plan and Operational plan

Site Safety Plan Description

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is committed to a safe healthful workplace for its employees. Our purpose is to help reduce injuries and illnesses within the organization, conduct business operations in a safe manner without injury to persons, interruption of production, or damage to property. Each individual is expected to comply with the established work practices, to assume responsibility for their own safety, and to actively participate in the safety programs of this company.

Safety is integral to our operations, and this is accomplished by providing training not only for Ceres' employees, but also by offering training orientation to our subcontractors and their workers. In this manner, a high level of safety is maintained in the TDRS sites and also in the Rights of Way. This important part of the work is also emphasized in frequent "tail-gate" safety meetings that are very brief but serve to underline a specific topic and also to keep thoughts of safe operations active in all workers on a daily basis.

TDRS site safety and occupational health guidance is promulgated by FEMA, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, OSHA and the EPA among others. Ceres complies with these regulations during emergency response operations. These plans are based on guidance that can be found in FEMA's Debris Management Guide P-325, at http://www.usace.army.mil/Pages/default.aspx and on Ceres accumulated experience.

TDRS Sites will be inspected daily to:

- Ensure equipment is in proper working order.
- Waste materials are properly containerized and disposed of.
- Any hazardous materials present are properly stored.
- Other materials are properly managed and stored;
- The site and equipment are secured at the end of each work day.

The Site Safety Officer (SSO) or designated alternate will inspect the work area at least daily to ensure continued compliance with site safety requirements. Safety inspections are recorded on the record of safety inspection form. Safety deficiencies identified will be documented with corrective actions noted. The inspection record will identify the individual responsible for the corrective action and time frame for follow-up. Verification of corrective action completion must be documented on a safety inspection record and acknowledged by the inspector first citing the finding.

This operation will comply with all requirements of the project, Accident Prevention Plan, applicable OSHA requirements, and any additional local requirements requested by Pembroke Pines.

- Backing up of trucks not permitted without operator instruction and use of flaggers. Back-up alarms must be functional and appropriate for the site conditions.
- Post speed limits -5 mph on haul road in site, and 10 mph for access roads
- All drivers must obey haul road plan
- All personnel must use required Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (hard hat, steel toe boots, long work pants, eye protection, reflective vest (number 2 or 3), shirts with sleeves at least 4" in length, hearing protection and gloves as needed.
- Maintain a safe distance around all the equipment of at least 20 feet.
- Do not walk behind equipment, drivers to remain inside the vehicles, exit only with the acknowledgment of equipment operator and required PPE.
- All equipment will have a fire extinguisher present.
- Equipment will only work inside of an established work zone with the proper traffic control devices in place.
- Trucks will be separated by at least 20' when dumping loads in the dump area.
- Drivers will wear seatbelts and otherwise comply with federal and state commercial vehicle driving requirements.
- An exclusion zone of 100 feet MUST be around the burn pit with regard to material staging areas. The burn area must be located at least 1,100 feet from the nearest structure.

Management Responsibilities

Project Managers have the overall responsibility of ensuring the safety programs and procedures are properly developed and implemented at the TDRS sites through the following actions:

- The implementation and maintenance of health and safety programs.
- Assigning competent staff to coordinate compliance with special compliance areas.
- Ensuring the timely processing of First Reports of Injury (FRIs) and the maintenance of the OSHA 300 *Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses*.
- Signing and ensuring the posting of the annual OSHA 300A *Summary of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.*
- Directing an annual evaluation of the health and safety program.
- Establishing and supporting an active role for the safety committee and the development of annual health and safety work plans.

Personal Protective Equipment Requirements

Activity Hazard Analyses (AHAs) are conducted by the Corporate Health and Safety Officer and the Project Manager prior to start up of the job. During mobilization and prep, the AHAs are reviewed with the Site Superintendent or SSO and additions or changes made at that time based on actual site conditions or any other changes from the planned activities. Additional AHAs are prepared prior to subsequent work activities based on the remaining definable features of work for the project. Final AHAs are reviewed with all site personnel at the project start up (indoctrination) safety meeting. Additional changes may be warranted during the course of the project due to any changes or alterations in work activities, equipment or site conditions. For each potential hazard identified during the AHA evaluation, suitable control measures will be determined and documented on the AHA. At any time during the project when additional activities or hazards are identified that are not included in existing AHAs for the project, the appropriate additional AHAs, or amendments to existing AHAs, will be completed and training provided to project personnel.

Project personnel are advised prior to project start up of the anticipated personal protective equipment requirements. The Project Manager will ensure all site personnel have received appropriate training or instruction regarding the proper use, care, maintenance, limitations, storage and disposal of all PPE. Individuals required to wear respirators will complete a respiratory fitness examination by a qualified physician, a respirator fit test, and training. Training will include a review of proper procedures to don and doff the respirator, fit test procedures, limitations and proper use, inspection, cleaning and maintenance, storage, disposal of used cartridges and respirator masks, proper care and expected life of cartridges and masks. Personnel unable to meet the training or medical requirements pertaining to respiratory protection will not be permitted to use such devices nor conduct work activities requiring the use of these protective devices.

TDRS Site Operational Plan Description

Ceres will utilize the TDRSs identified by the City. In the event that additional sites are required, Ceres will work closely with the City to secure leasing agreements and permitting for additional facilities. The state or local environmental authority would be notified and the required information submitted by Ceres.

Ceres will provide sufficient equipment and personnel to process, by burning or grinding, a minimum of 210 and up to 500 cubic yards of debris per hour per crew. Each TDRS would generally include the following equipment:

- One Grinder, either horizontal or tub (depending upon needs/specs), and/or Air Curtain Incinerator
- Two Backhoes with grapples
- One Wheel Loader with rake
- One Wheel Loader with a light materials bucket for loading mulch
- One Maintenance Truck
- One Water Truck
- One Road Grader (optional)
- One Inspection Tower
- One Hazardous Materials Containment Area
- One Foreman with cell phone
- Four walking floor trucks (120cubic yards) for hauling mulch

- Additional Equipment as determined by the Contract and Site Manager

Equipment Inspections/Certifications

Prior to the initial use of any piece of heavy equipment, the operator and Site Superintendent will perform a thorough inspection. Any deficiencies noted at the time of this inspection must be addressed prior to allowing the equipment to be placed in service. Repairs or maintenance of company equipment should be reported to the Equipment Manager of Ceres and recorded on the company daily reports. Each inspection checklist is maintained on site and made available for review by government or company representatives.

Prior to use each day, the operator will perform an inspection of the equipment to ensure major components are properly functioning and that the equipment has sufficient oil and fuel. Any deficiencies are reported immediately to the Site Superintendent for a determination of corrective measures. A copy of the deficiency will be retained in a file marked “Follow Up Safety Inspections” to ensure re-inspection of the item occurs on or prior to the expected date of corrective action completion. The follow up inspection will specifically address the deficiency and whether the corrective action taken is complete and satisfactory.

TDRS Site Traffic Control

Traffic control will be provided near the entrance to the staging area of this site. Traffic control personnel will be trained in the hazards and requirements of their duties and safety requirements and precautions. Compliance with the safety requirements of Ceres Accident Prevention Plan and EM 385-1-1 is mandatory; Personal protective equipment must be worn and traffic control (Stop/Slow) paddles used. Signage (per DOT and Uniform Traffic Control Devices) will be posted at distances of 500 and 1000 feet from the entrance to the site to warn other traffic in the area of the presence of trucks and traffic control personnel. The speed limit on the approach road to this site will be 10 mph, with a speed limit on the site haul road of 5 mph. Traffic control personnel will be responsible for directing traffic into and out of the site and for assisting haulers as needed to safely back trucks in for dumping in the debris staging area. Trucks WILL NOT back up to dump until so instructed by an assisting flag person and will not otherwise back up unless SPECIFICALLY instructed to do so by an operator. Trucks will space themselves at the dump location to allow sufficient space between trucks to facilitate safe dumping and maintain a safe zone around the truck of at least 20 feet. All equipment will be equipped with an operating backup alarm; equipment that does not have a functional alarm will be decommissioned until the necessary repairs are completed.

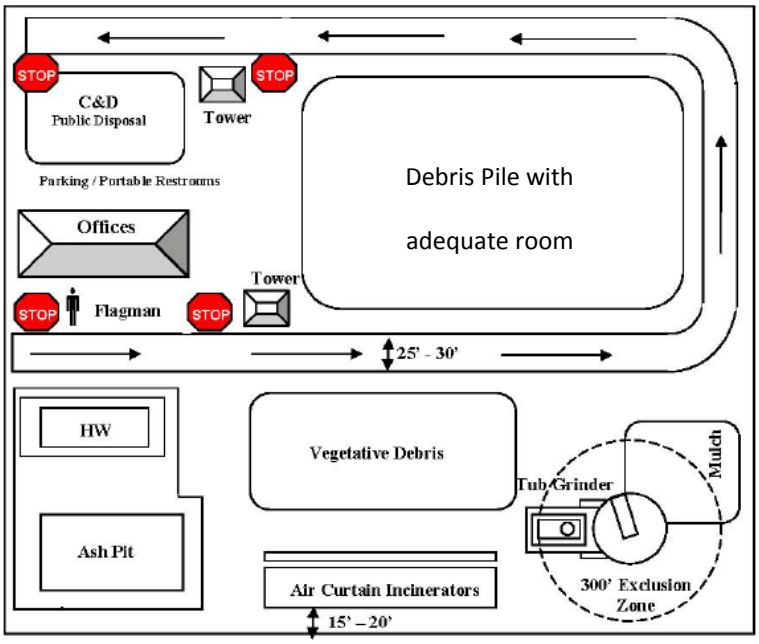
An Aerial view of a TDRS site used by Ceres in the past and its site layout plan.

A TDRS site map will indicate the following items: Access Roads, Haul Road Directions, Location of Tower, Location of Reduction equipment/exclusion zones, Location of Staging Piles, Location of HTW (Hazardous and Toxic Waste) Pit, Location of Flammable Materials Storage, Location of Recyclables, Non-recyclable Staging Area, Topography and Storm Runoff Patterns, Nearest Receiving Waters (creeks, rivers, ditch, etc), Location of Wetlands, Location of any Utilities and Location of Sanitation Units.

Collection and Reduction of Debris

The following steps will be taken to collect and haul storm debris to the designated TDRS sites:

1. Ceres will collect, load and haul all debris from the municipalities and transport it to the reduction site. There will be a minimum of two passes through each of the collection sites. Collection routes will be the same as the routes that were utilized before household collections.
2. Ceres will separate the debris at the reduction sites, to the extent that is feasible, into recyclables, non-recyclables, non-hazardous and hazardous household waste.
3. Ceres will reduce, recycle and/or dispose of all debris according to all local and federal regulations.
4. Ceres will be responsible for the control and management of the reduction site, working in accordance with regulations of the Environmental Quality Board as well as any other local or federal applicable regulation.
5. At some reduction sites there will be debris disposed for processing by trucks other than those under Ceres contract.



Typical setup of a TDRS site used by Ceres.

Method of Debris Disposal

The following steps will be taken to dispose of storm debris when it is taken to the TDRS site:

1. Materials will be recycled unless it is determined not to be economically feasible to Pembroke Pines.
2. Any debris that qualifies for land filling will be reduced and transported to a nearby authorized landfill for proper disposition by Ceres, in coordination with the landfill administrator.
3. Household hazardous material and waste will be separated at the reduction site and maintained in a designated area to be processed. Medical waste will also be stored in hazardous waste area for processing by Ceres.
4. Freon will be removed and recovered from the discarded refrigerators, air conditioners and/or any discarded appliance known to have or that may have Freon.
5. Chipping/grinding is allowed for all lumber, treated and untreated.

3.5 Ability to Mitigate Unforeseen Problems

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. owns all of the equipment needed for supporting its own personnel in the field, including: mobile living quarters, food supply, large potable water supply tanks and large septic storage systems. These systems save valuable management time in responding to higher category storms. Ceres also has these same systems to provide project-wide support including for Government personnel. Ceres owns self-contained office trailers including satellite internet connections and satellite phones. Through our established vendor supply chain we can provide rental satellite phone service to our clients.

Ceres employs support personnel to maintain owned and leased equipment. Support personnel include (but are not limited to) mechanic helpers, master mechanics, asset/logistics managers and clerical support. Our field support personnel are supplied with mobile service vehicles and parts storage containers that can be strategically located to maximize our effectiveness. In order to keep our fleet in the field we maintain operational records on all equipment leased or owned. Those records are part of an automated preventative maintenance system that includes service records, repair history, spare parts inventory, technical manuals and electronic document capture.

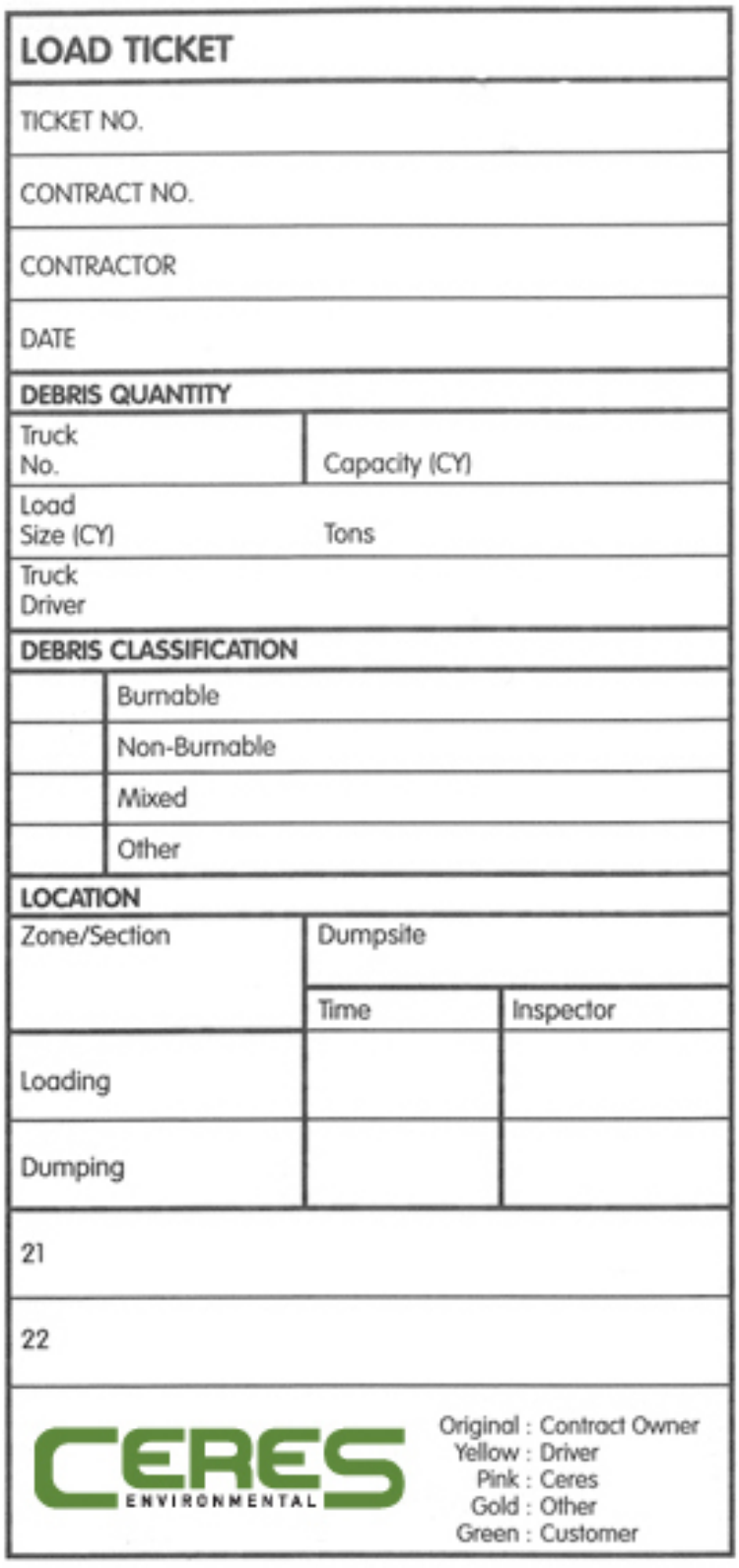
From experience, Ceres knows that establishing an accurate, efficient process for tracking truck tickets, truck certifications, and additional load and haul data is critical for a successful debris project. Ceres also knows that a project structure is important because it provides the foundation for success, and we know that a strategy is only as good as its execution. Ceres seeks to emphasize not only the form of managing the project, but we also pay special attention to the people that are performing the overall management of the project.

The table that follows addresses issues we have encountered and resolved during our many years in disaster debris management:

Potential Problem	Explanation	Proposed Solution
Inaccurate prediction of production rates	The production rate at the beginning of a job can be misleading, because the more debris-laden areas are often the first areas to be worked. This causes a forecasting error in required ratio of number of crews available to the quantity of outstanding work.	Proper use of mapping techniques and monitoring zones allows for the comparison of expected debris quantities and actual quantities. This type of tracking allows for a more accurate job completion prediction.
Lack of specialized training for supervisors in advance of events	In a disaster response, communications between field operations and corporate headquarters can be challenging and supervisory personnel may be forced to make decisions without a lot of time to conference with superiors.	Because staffing is of paramount importance, Ceres has addressed this problem with multiple solutions, including locating and training adequate quantities of supervisory personnel in advance of an event. Ceres has non-disaster business units whose supervisors have been trained in disaster operations. Ceres has scheduled the non-disaster workload in a manner that allows the disaster business unit to "commandeer personnel from sister business units, and thus grow instantly to a large operation. Additionally, Ceres has an ongoing interviewing and hiring process and maintains a file of prospective employees who can be called in when an event generates the need for more staff. Finally, Ceres uses a professional search firm who serves as a reinforcement of our H.R. department when a disaster hits, who also supplies us with top personnel.

Potential Problem	Explanation	Proposed Solution
Inadequate material supplies	A successful debris mission needs more than simply trucks, loaders and fuel. The project also requires management and data tracking. In order to perform properly, a few items are critical, such as truck placards on which to write the truck number and capacity, and truck certification forms with which to register and certify trucks. The shortage of these simple items could cause a tremendous log-jam.	An ample supply of these items will be shipped immediately to the field and made available at the local office.
Inaccurate vehicle specifications	In the debris removal process Ceres often runs into issues with subcontractors inadvertently incorrectly measuring loads.	Ceres performs spot checks on all placarded haulers.
Insufficient communications	At the beginning of most projects, there are meetings between the Client and Ceres on a daily basis, but as jobs start slowing down, those meeting typically go from daily to weekly.	Communications should remain frequent throughout the project. This is the best way to ensure that data close-out goes smoothly.
Community complaints	Ceres is always concerned about the impact of our services on the community. We strive to resolve complaints quickly and effectively.	Ceres maintains a toll free Storm Hotline that will be staffed and accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to handle questions, concerns or complaints related to clean-up: **1-877-STORM12.** The number will be prominently displayed on all equipment working the clean-up area.
Damage claims	Ceres account executives sort through messages and identify time-sensitive incidents such as broken water lines, which would receive immediate attention. Each account executive identifies all the pertinent information, investigates the reported incident, and ultimately locates the responsible crew if fault is found.	Subcontractors will be given a 48-hour time period to settle their damages. If the sub fails to repair the damage, Ceres will immediately make the repairs and back-charge the respective sub. The sub may also be subject to temporary shutdown of their crews and/or termination of the subcontract. Ceres uses a number of customized forms to track and resolve damage claims.
Imbalanced completion of work	The geographic area of a project is generally split into several zones that are managed as separate areas. If one zone gets a lot of attention and other zones appear to receive less equipment and personnel, political problems can arise.	Ceres monitors the progress daily in the various zones, and seeks to maintain approximate equality of work completion in the various zones. This generally satisfies all parties: the citizen population, political leadership, and the Government's project management team.

3.6 Sample Forms



LOAD TICKET

TICKET NO.

CONTRACT NO.

CONTRACTOR

DATE

DEBRIS QUANTITY

Truck No.	Capacity (CY)
Load Size (CY)	Tons
Truck Driver	

DEBRIS CLASSIFICATION

	Burnable
	Non-Burnable
	Mixed
	Other

LOCATION

Zone/Section	Dumpsite	
	Time	Inspector
Loading		
Dumping		

21

22

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL

Original : Contract Owner
Yellow : Driver
Pink : Ceres
Gold : Other
Green : Customer

This is the Ceres Load Ticket. In use, the Ticket Number is preprinted. This form is generally scanned at the job site and electronically transmitted to an office outside the disaster area for data entry. The form's five copies are color coded to minimize confusion.

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

TRUCK CERTIFICATION FORM

General Information

Applicant: _____ Monitor: _____
Contractor: _____ Date: _____
Measurement Location: _____ County: _____
Declaration Number: _____

Truck Information

Make	Year	Color	License

Truck Measurements
Performed By: _____ Date: _____
Volume Calculated By: _____ Date: _____
Both Checked by: _____ Date: _____

Driver Information

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone Number: _____

Owner Information

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone Number: _____

Truck Identification

Truck Capacity

Photo

(See reverse for calculation worksheet)

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

TRUCK CERTIFICATION FORM

DUMP TRUCK

Measurements

Truck Measurements — Length (L) = ____ Width (W) ft = ____ Height (H) ft = ____

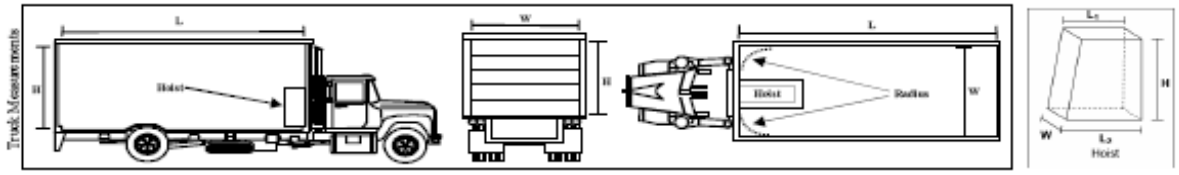
Hoist Measurement — Length$_1$ (L_1) ft = ____ Length$_2$ (L_2) ft = ____ WidthH (W_H) ft = ____ Height$_H$ (H_H) ft = ____

Radius — Radius ft = ____ Height (H) = ____

Calculations

Bed Volume (Basic)	(LxWxH)/27 =	+	cyd
Hoist Volume	((L1+L2/2) x W_H x H_H)/27 =	+	cyd
Radius Volume	(3.14xR^2xH)/27 =	+	cyd
	Total =		cyd

Cubic Yards



EXTRA TRAILER

Measurements

Truck Measurements (Basic) — Length (L) = ____ Width (W) ft = ____ Height (H) ft = ____

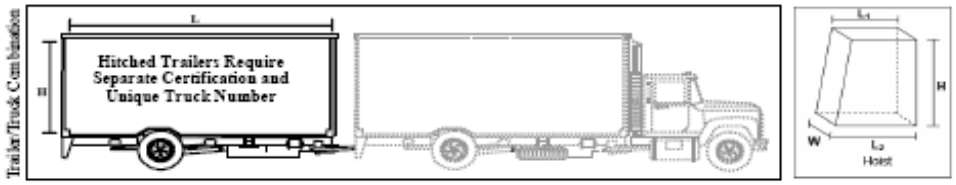
Hoist Measurement — Length$_1$ (L_1) ft = ____ Length$_2$ (L_2) ft = ____ WidthH (W_H) ft = ____ Height$_H$ (H_H) ft = ____

Radius — Radius ft = ____ Height (H) = ____

Calculations

Bed Volume (Basic)	(LxWxH)/27 =	+	cyd
Hoist Volume	((L_1+L_2/2) x W_H x H_H) =	+	cyd
Radius Volume	(3.14xR^2xH)/27 =	+	cyd
	Total =		cyd

Cubic Yards



ROUND BOTTOM TRUCK

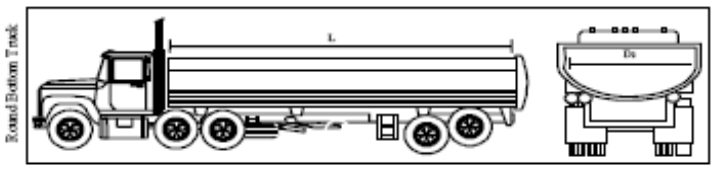
Measurements

Truck Measurements — Length (L) ft = ____ Diameter (D) ft = ____

Calculations

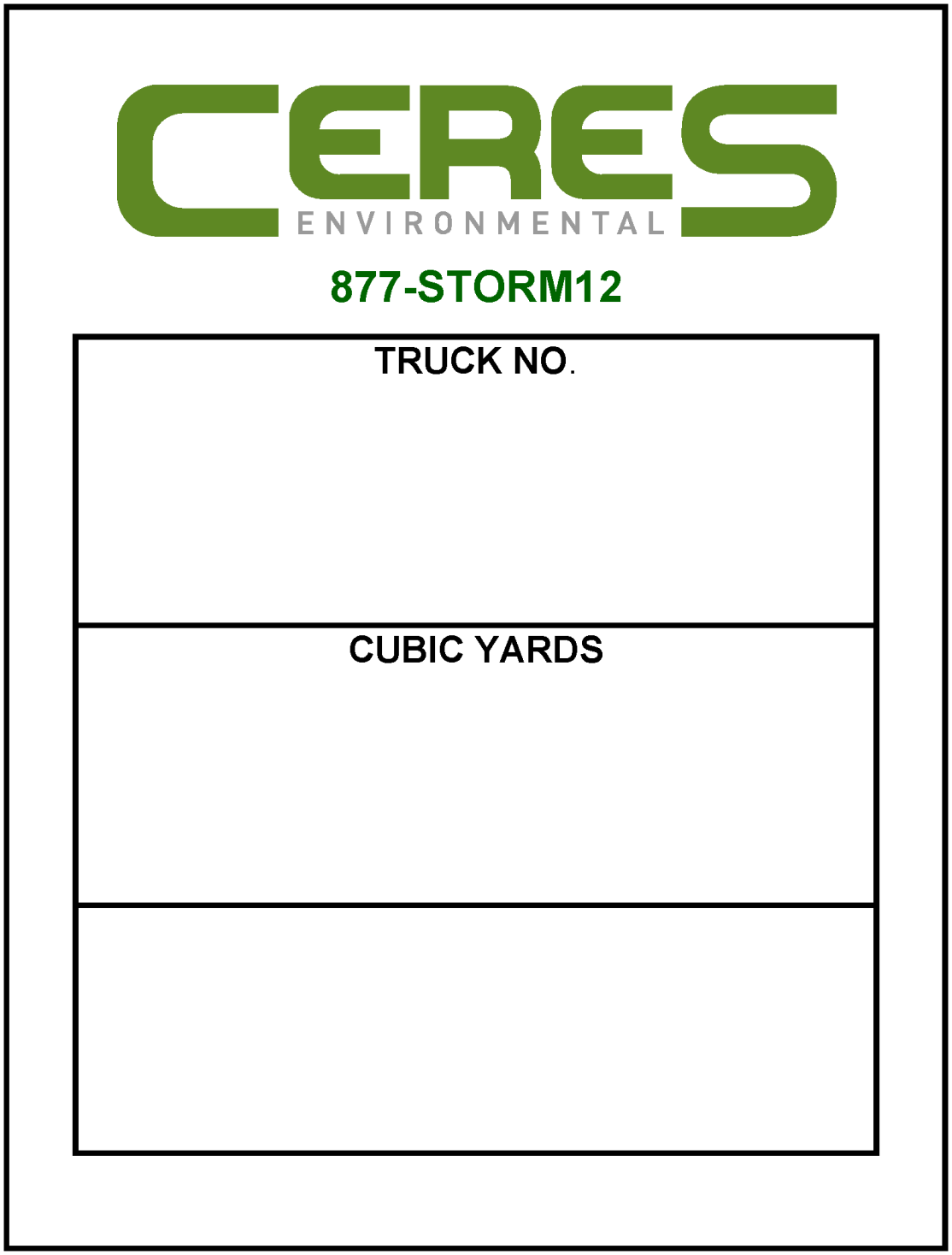
Approx. Volume (3.14 x (D/2)^2 x L) /27 = ____ cyd (round bottom portion only)

Cubic Yards



City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Sample Truck Placard



FORM 1-1005
02/02/07

TRUCK LOG, SINGLE DAILY

CONTRACT OWNER

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.
CONTRACTOR

DATE TRUCK NUMBER TOTAL HOURS WORKED TODAY

MODEL MFG

CUBIC YARDS

Load No.	Pickup time	Pickup location	Dump time	Dump location	Material	Eligible? Y / N	CY
NA	Example: 7:00 a.m.	Example: 150 Main St.	Example: 7:48 a.m.	Example: Park St dump	Example: Veg debris	Example Y	Exam.: 55 cy
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							

DRIVER NAME (PRINTED) _____

DRIVER SIGNATURE _____

STREET/ADDRESS OF DAYS LAST LOAD _____

FORM 1-1006
02/02/07

SUMMARY DAILY LOG

CONTRACT OWNER

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.
CONTRACTOR

DATE

Truck No.	Truck size	Truck Start Time	Truck End Time	Working Location	Type of Work	Eligible? Y / N	Total Daily Hours
Exam-ple: 99	Example 55 CY	Example: 7:00 a.m.	Example: 6:00 p.m.	Example: within city limits	Example: load & haul debris		NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Total this page		

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

948 Cambridge Drive LaPlace, LA 70068 985-359-3016

Small Motorized Engine (SME) Tracking Form

PICK-UP DATE: _____

	ROE #	ADDRESS	PIECE COUNT: Chain Saws	Weed Eaters	Lawn Mowers	Compressors	Blowers	Other	TOTALS
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									

LIST OTHER _____

CERES QC Signature _____ **DROP-OFF SITE** _____

CONTRACTOR _____ **Signature - DROP-OFF SITE** _____

CONTRACTOR Signature _____ **DROP-OFF DATE** _____

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Demo Decomissioning - E-Waste / SME Tracking Form

			PIECE COUNT									
Date	ROE #	ADDRESS	Chain Saws	Lawn Mowers	Weed Eaters	Other	Computers	Monitors	Televisions	Microwaves	Circuit Boards	Other
LIST SME OTHER												
LIST E-WASTE OTHER												

CERES QC Signature _____ Signature - DROP-OFF SITE _____

CONTRACTOR _____ DROP-OFF DATE _____

CONTRACTOR Signature _____

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

HHW MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
Demo Decomissioning Tracking Form

Pick-Up Date		START TIME	
		END TIME	
Drop-Off Date		EPA Signature	
Drop-Off Point		CERES QC Signature	
		Total HHW Count	

	Address / Location	ROE #	Pesticides, herbicides, fungicides, w ood preserv poisons, fertilizers	House Hold Cleaners (Cleaning Products, Bleach, pool chemicals, etc.)	Automotive Products (oil, antifreeze, freon)	Auto. Batteries	Flammables (Kerosene, Gas, Lighter Fluids, Paint thinners, etc.)	House Maintenance (Adhesives, Glues, Furniture strippers, paints, etc.)	Light Bulbs, Ballasts, Thermostats, Mercury Switches,	Others:
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Demo Decomissioning - White Goods Tracking Form

Date	ROE #	ADDRESS	Refrigerators	A/Cs	Washer/ Dryers	Ovens / Stoves	Water Heaters	Dishwashers	Water Fountains	Microwaves	Other	

CERES QC Signature _____ REPRESENTATIVE - DROP-OFF SITE _____

CONTRACTOR _____

CONTRACTOR Signature _____

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Sample Invoice

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL

Invoice No.	83216
Page	1

BILL TO	JOB NO
Jefferson County Commission Jefferson Cty Courthouse 716 Richard Arrington Jr Blvd Birmingham AL 35203-0009	3245 Jefferson County, AL Jefferson County Courthouse 716 Richard Arrington Jr. Blvd Birmingham, AL 35203-0009

Invoice Date	Invoice No.	Customer No.	Payment Terms	Contract No.
07/27/11	83216	JEF004	Net 30	

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Extended Price
	CONTRACT NO. [redacted]		
2992.50 CY	CLIN 5 Vegetative Debris Hauling to Sylvan Springs Distance 0-10 Miles 7/13/11 - 7/19/11	[redacted]	[redacted]
7960.55 CY	CLIN 5 Vegetative Debris Hauling to Sylvan Springs and Turkey Creek Landfill Distance 11-20 Miles 7/13/11 - 7/19/11	[redacted]	[redacted]
11180.10 CY	CLIN 5 Vegetative Debris Hauling to Sylvan Springs Distance 21-30 Miles 7/13/11 - 7/19/11	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Detail is Attached		

Gross	Retainage	Tax	Net Amount
[redacted]	[redacted]	.00	[redacted]

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

CERESENVIRONMENTAL **SUPERVISOR CONTROL** **Date**

SUPERVISOR_____ DEMOLITION PPDR ROW
HHW WHITE GOODS E GOODS Leaner & Hanger
Other Crew

PARRISH_____

	CONTRACTOR	CREW	QC NAME	ROE #	ADDRESS	TICKET #	CY	TIME
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

SAFETY CONCERNS/ CORRECTIVE ACTIONS:

COMMENTS:

FORM QCSC001

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

QC CONTROL REPORT

QC NAME

Mileage ending	
Mileage starting	
Total Mileage.	

Site _____
Date _____

No	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	STUMP	WHITE GOODS	REDUCTION	DEBRIS	OTHERS

SAFETY CONTROL — Used flager Y ☐ N ☐ — Right Equipment Y ☐ N ☐

Comments

GENERAL COMMENTS

QC Sign _____

City of Pembroke Pines
RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

Damage and/or Complaint Form

DATE:
JOB NUMBER:

SUBCONTRACTOR:
PHONE:

CALLER'S NAME:
ADDRESS:
PHONE:

DAMAGE OR COMPLAINT:

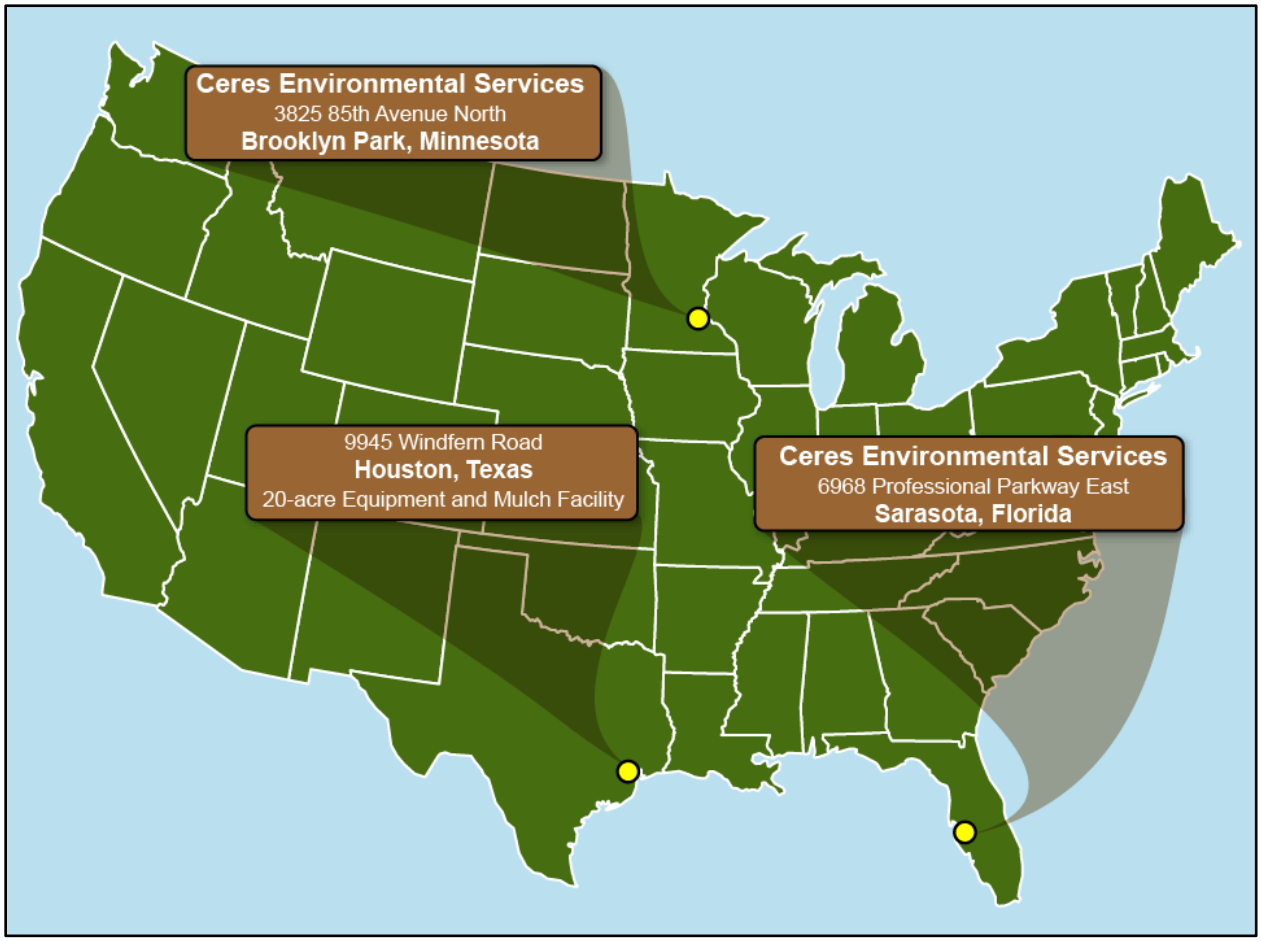
RESOLUTION:

CERES REPRESENTATIVE:

4 AVAILABILITY OF EQUIPMENT

4.1 Locations

The primary mobilization and contract administration headquarters for this project will be our Sarasota, Florida office. Equipment and personnel will be mobilized from the other offices seen as required.

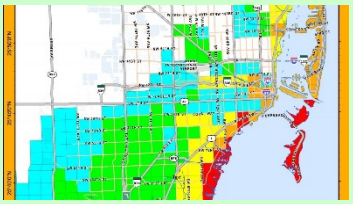
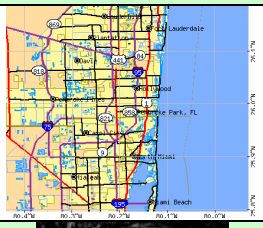
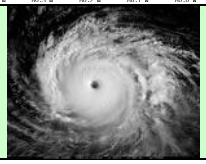


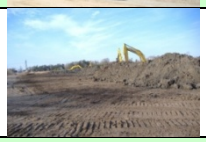
Ceres' multiple locations ensure that, even if an event affects our Florida location, other offices will swiftly take over to meet the needs of the City.

Ceres also has servers storing company documents in multiple locations throughout the country. If one server is lost in an event the data will not be lost, and will not prevent Ceres from performing any work for any of its clients.

4.2 Schedule and Response Time

The following describes the typical workflow between Ceres and Pembroke Pines once a contract award has been received until FEMA reimbursement.

Projected Storm Preparation and Response Table		
Today	We are at work at Ceres so that we can respond rapidly and successfully to an event in Pembroke Pines. We are zone mapping, doing localized resourcing, and negotiating subcontractor agreements. Ceres has letters of intent from local subcontractors and is pursuing additional pre-arranged agreements with more local subcontractors and vendors. Being proactive in our pre-event planning allows us to give maximum attention to Pembroke Pines when the day comes for a disaster response.	
Contract Award	Upon contract award and at the City's request, we schedule a personal visit by a Ceres Project Manager. The purpose of this visit is the personal introduction of the key members of each party's team, discussion of the planning, training, and disaster response preparedness needs of the City. During an event, a Project Manager will be assigned only to Pembroke Pines and will be available to the City 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.	
Planning and Training	If included in the contract, Ceres will provide training to designated City personnel as agreed. The company also continues its Pre-Event planning as it reviews local subcontracts, makes plan changes as necessary and keeps an eye on the weather. Typically, Ceres monitors the National Weather Service forecasts and several subscription services to keep us aware of tropical storms and hurricanes.	
Pre-Storm Mobilization	When a storm in your area is imminent, Ceres acts quickly so that road clearance and debris removal operations can begin as soon as the storm subsides. At your request, if conditions permit, your Ceres Project Manager, or other Ceres professional, will join Pembroke Pines personnel in the EOC and help prepare for storm impact and recovery.	
Landfall	Once the immediate threats are past, the on-site Project Manager will work directly with City officials as we begin our disaster response efforts. Our pre-arranged subcontractors will begin readying equipment for registration.	
Cut and Push	The Ceres Project Manager will ensure that City needs are being met in order of priority. Local subcontractors and equipment will begin any necessary road clearance operations and will begin staging efforts for right-of-way debris removal.	
FEMA Records and Data Management	Ceres will assist Pembroke Pines on an as-requested, as-needed basis to ensure that records are kept and maintained to provide maximum allowable reimbursement to the City.	

Fully Operational	The necessary trucks will be in place to continue debris removal in an orderly fashion. Local subcontractors will be deployed to the maximum extent possible and the Ceres debris removal operation will be fully operational on this day.	
First Pass Complete	At the end of the first pass of debris removal time would be allowed for residents to bring additional debris to the curbside. Crews would begin ramping up to start the second pass. Additional tasks, such as hazardous tree removal, hazardous stump removal, and other similar scopes of work may be implemented.	
Second Pass Complete	Debris removal operations would be well in hand. Hot spot crews would continue to cleanup any debris that has time or safety constraints. The vast majority of storm debris would be cleaned from the rights-of-way. The Ceres Project Manager would begin focusing on project completion procedures.	
Final Pass Complete	Debris removal operations would be 100% complete. The Ceres Project Manager would remain in constant contact with Pembroke Pines personnel, but daily presence may not be needed by this time.	
Site Reclamation	After debris hauling activities have ceased, all debris on any Debris Management Sites (DMS) will be processed and/or removed. The sites will then be graded and restored, usually by seeding with grass.	
Ticket Reconciliation	Ceres performs ongoing ticket reconciliation with subcontractors and Pembroke Pines so that databases of debris hauled match as closely as possible. After all debris has been hauled, all truck ticket databases are reconciled to close out the financial records of the project.	
Invoicing	Following reconciliation of the truck records, a final invoice will be delivered.	
FEMA Reimbursement	Ceres will work with the City following the completion of the field work, on an as-requested, as-needed basis to ensure maximum allowable reimbursement.	FEMA

Guaranteed Response Times

SERVICE	Response Time to Mobilize		Response Time to Mobilize
Emergency Road Clearance	12 Hours	Emergency Power Generators	12 Hours
Temporary Satellite Systems	12 Hours	Portable Sanitary Facilities	12 Hours
Reefer/Refrigerator Containers/Ice	12 Hours	Potable Water Trucks/Bottled Water	12 Hours
Mobile Fleet Repair Facility	24 Hours	Temporary Signage/Traffic Control	12 Hours
Canteen & Operation	24 Hours	Right of Way Debris Management	12 Hours
Tree/Tree Stump/Limb Removal	12 Hours	Right of Entry Debris Management	24 Hours
Demolition of Structures	24 Hours	Temporary Lighting	12 Hours
Rental of Equipment	12 Hours	Temporary Fueling Facilities	24 Hours
Portable Housing Facilities	24 Hours	Temporary Fencing	24 Hours

Response times may vary according to storm intensity. For additional details, refer to proposal **Section 3.1, Debris Management Operations Plan** and **Tab 3.2, Approach and Methodology** for additional information.

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

4.3 Subcontractor Location

Category Key: SB = Small Business; WO = Woman-Owned Small Business; VO = Veteran-Owned Small Business; SDVO = Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business; 8a = Currently 8a Certified; SDB = Small Disadvantaged Business; HUB = HUB Certified

Local Subcontractors

SOW	Company		City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	Hollywood Restoration, Inc.	110 N. Dixie Hwy.	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K&R World Electrical Contractor's Inc.	2313 Liberty St.	Hollywood	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landmark Landscape & Property Maintenance	5670 Allen St.	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Top Notch Property Solution Of South Florida	2811 Wiley St.	Hollywood	FL	
Debris Removal	Four R Equipment	3701 SW 128th Ave.	Miramar	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Franklin Ray Group, LLC.	2801 SW 81st Terrace	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Manny Estrada	17755 SW 27th Ct.	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Miguel Lopez Jr Inc	21005 Taft St.	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, HUB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	The Zenith Group Enterprises Corp	10511 NW 8th St.	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	ECO Services DBR	245 SW 159th Way	Sunrise	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Fitsaw Construction LLC	11110 W Oakland Park Blvd, Suite #	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	LIGLightning Commercial Cleaning Service, LLC	8309 Fairway Rd.	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal,Suppliers	2 G Planr Trucking	4436 Laurel Pl.	Weston	FL	SB, WO, VO

Florida Subcontractors

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Branching Out Tree Care	Alford	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Chain Reaction Tree Services LLC	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Boat, Marine	Express Boat Transport Corp	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Green Side Up Land Management	Apopka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Champion Services of FL LLC	Apopka	FL	
Debris Removal	Peight Timber Company Inc.	Arcadia	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	First Impressions Outdoor Inc.	Astatula	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Hurricane Hero LLC	Auburndale	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Precise Contracting LLc	Auburndale	FL	SB
Suppliers and Material Providers	Corpac Steel Products	Aventura	FL	
Debris Removal	Gibbons Fence Company	Bartow	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	D&G Logging & Trucking, LLC	Blountstown	FL	SB
Debris Removal	G3 Construction Group	Blountstown	FL	
Debris Removal	Innovative Environmental Services	Boca Raton	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Mhd Marketing Inc	Boca Raton	FL	SB
Construction	Scionti Construction Group LLC	Boca Raton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Precision Emergency Response LLC	Bonifay	FL	WO
Recycling	Barry Recycling	Bonita Springs	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Caseys Tree Service	Bradenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Demolition	Forristall Enterprises, Inc.	Bradenton	FL	WO
Tree Removal	Olive Branch Ent of FL Inc.	Bradenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Layers Asphalt	Brandon	FL	SB,
Debris Removal	Scott McClain LLC	Brandon	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other	Trail Guides	Bristol	FL	
Debris Removal	HernandoAg, Inc.	Brooksville	FL	
Debris Removal	Fouraker Mechanical Heating And Air	Bryceville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	ECO-2000, Inc.	Bushnell	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Larios Trucking Inc	Canal point	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Seaside Grounds Maintenance Inc	Cantonment	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	G5 Unlimited LLC	Cape Coral	FL	VO
Debris Removal	General Property Solutions	Cape Coral	FL	SB
Stump	Linda Trucking	Cape Coral	FL	SB, SDB
Blue Roof, Construction	Mike's Construction	Cape coral	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Southwest Florida Seafood Import And Export, LLC	Cape Coral	FL	SB, WO, VO
Debris Removal	Halls Debris Removal Inc	Caryville	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Lanstar	Casselberry	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Wise Urban Forestry	Casselberry	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Hauling	AJO Services	Celebration	FL	
Debris Removal	Rich's Lawn Service & Irrigation, LLC	Celebration	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Larkins Landscape Irrigation	Clarcona	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal and other services	AAA Service Company	Clearwater	FL	
Debris Removal	J & J Property Maintenance And Tree Service	Clearwater	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue roof	P&R Renovations & Procoatings, Inc.	Clearwater	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tri County Tree And Bobcat Service	Clearwater	FL	
Hauling	ABC Transfer, Inc.	Clewiston	FL	SB, WOB, SDB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Florida Steel Masters	Clewiston	FL	SB
Debris Removal	OShea Contracting	Cocoa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	All Florida Tree & Landscape, Inc	Coral Springs	FL	
Debris Removal	Xtreme Land	Coral Springs	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Chris E Price LLC	Crawfordville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Classic Cuts & Landscaping Llc	Crestview	FL	SB
Rental, Housing	CBC Real Estate LLC	Cutler Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Royal Tree Service, Inc.	Cutler Bay	FL	
Debris Removal	Code 3 Enterprises	Dade City	FL	SB, SDB, VO
Debris Removal, Landscaping	Complete Landscaping and Spray Services	Dade City	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Davis Contracting	Dade City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Optimal Recovery, LLC	Dade City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tropical Disaster Disposal	Dania	FL	SDB, VO
Debris Removal	Empire Property Services Llc	Davie	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Landscape	Gradall Bobcat & Landscaping	Davie	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Mike Navin LLC	Davie	FL	
Other Services	Hilda Ever Mac John Llc	Daytona Beach	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	S & P Brush Removal	Daytona Beach	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal	Motorway Inc	Deland	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Snow Removal	All Around Building	Delray beach	FL	SB
Blue Roof, Construction	Brink Roofing LLC	Delray Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Rogue Response LLC	Delray Beach	FL	SDVO
Demolition	The BG Group, LLC.	Delray Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Captain Jambo's Construction	Destin	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	CR2 Services, LLC	Doral	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other	DC Engineering & Construction Group, Inc.	Doral	FL	
Debris Removal	GH Builders Inc.	Doral	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Hammock Tree Service	Dunnellon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	National Fire Contracting	Dunnellon	FL	
Debris Removal	Thielen Environmental LLC	Eagle Lake	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	J.J.S Tree Service, LLC	Eastpoint	FL	
Debris Removal	JJs Tree Service LLc	Eastpoint	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Howell Concrete & Land Service Inc	Englewood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	All Season Lawnscapes LLC	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Go Digga Inc	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Three D's Tractor Service, LLC	Fellsmere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Tate Transport Corporation	Fort Lauderdale	FL	
Debris Removal	Wastetech	Fort Lauderdale	FL	WO
Tree Removal	Big Tree, Inc.	Fort Myers	FL	WO
Snow removal, Debris Removal and other	County Waste, Inc	Fort Myers	FL	SB, SDB
Debrsi Removal, Construction	Florida Contractors LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Coast Land Services	Fort Myers	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The LSH Group, LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Meister, LLC	Fort Myers	FL	SB, DBE, 8A, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	YG Construction Inc	Fort Myers	FL	MBE
Debris Removal	12D Services	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Hauling	5B Land Clearing & Hauling	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Atlantic Coast Transport	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Atlantic Custom Landscape	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Back Forty, inc	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal	Blankenbaker Land Services Inc	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Catfish Development Solutions	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal	GNA Hauling	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Integcrete Construction	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal	JCP Enterprises,LLC	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	LNA Maint	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal,Other Services	McCulley Marine Services, Inc.	Fort Pierce	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Riverside Citrus Harvesting, LLC	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	South Florida Grading	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Land Clearing, Inc.	Fort Pierce	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	The Harrell, Group	Fort Pierce	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Green Innovative Services Inc	Fruitland Park	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	James L King & Associates Inc	Ft Pierce	FL	SB, WO
Environmental Consulting	GLE Associates	Gainesville	FL	
Debris Removal	Handy Randys Services	Geneva FL	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jdmf Llc	Gotha	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Brian's Hauling	Graceville	FL	SB
Other Services	Circle B Express, Inc.	Graceville	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jason Branch Farms	Grand ridge	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Spanish Trail Farms	Grand Ridge	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Highstyle Engineering And Construction Services LLC	Greenacres	FL	SB, SDB
Hauling	Sade Transport,LLC	Greenwood	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Code Red Enterprises, Llc	Groveland	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	SiteWorx Commercial & Industrial Services LLC	Gulf Breeze	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Ace Tree Service Of Florida, LLC	Hamilton	FL	SB
Debris Removal	DMW Logistic	Hawthorn	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	All Design Concrete Corp	Hialeah	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Coros Trucking LLC Dba Coros Transport	Hialeah	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Relyc Contractor Corp.	Hialeah	FL	
Debris Removal	Canpol Transport	Hialeah Gardens	FL	SB
Engineering	Maytin Engineering, Corp.	Hialeah Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Robert Foster	Hilliard	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	Bob Cantrell Trucking, LLC	Hobe Sound	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Clean All Products, Inc.	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal	HaulinDixon	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Tree Company	Hobe Sound	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Waste Star Services	Holiday	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Construction	Hollywood Restoration, Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K&R World Electrical Contractor's Inc.	Hollywood	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landmark Landscape & Property Maintenance	Hollywood	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Top Notch Property Solution Of South Florida	Hollywood	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Florida Paving & Trucking Inc	Homestead	FL	WO
Debris Removal	JT Hauling	Homestead	FL	WO
Debirs Removal, Tree Trimming	Landworkz South,Llc	Homestead	FL	
Debris Removal	Load Masters Management, Inc.	Homestead	FL	SB, WO
Debirs Removal, Tree Trimming	SDAC	Homestead	FL	SB, SDB, HUB Zone, 8(a), VO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Hayden Bertrams Lawn Care Tree Care And Handyman Services	Homosassa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Myers Lawn Maintenance	Hosford	FL	SB
	S&S Landscaping & Lawn Service, Inc.	Immokalee	FL	
Debris Removal	Optimum Services, Inc.	Indiantown	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	South Florida Palmetto Harvesting, LLC	Indiantown	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Blue Ridge Recovery LLC	Intercession City	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Commercial Maintenance Group	Inverness	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Rockline Construction LLC	Inverness	FL	
Debris Removal Emergency Road	Canary Date Sculpting Inc	Jacksonville	FL	
Other Services	Coastline Solutions Inc	Jacksonville	FL	
Staffing, Recruiting, Security	DAK Resources, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	DMTM Enterprises, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	-
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	HD Marine LLC	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Interrail Signal Incorporated	Jacksonville	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Jax Debris Removal	Jacksonville	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	MY Contractors, Inc.	Jacksonville	FL	WO, HUB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Priority One Landscaping Professionals	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Rhino International LLC.	Jacksonville	FL	SB, VO
Demolition	Surveve INC	Jacksonville	FL	SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Taps Tree Service	Jacksonville	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The Branch Manager	Jacksonville	FL	
Debris Removal	Bills Discount, LLC	Jay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Integrity Landscape	Jupiter	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Peyson Transport LLC	Jupiter	FL	WO, SB, SMDA, VO
Vessel Removal	Action Boats LLC	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	KLBz Landscaping And Tree Service	Key Largo	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	L T Group, Inc	Key Largo	FL	WO
Fuel	Largo Logistics And Fuel Management, LLC	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Toon Town Trash	Key Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	C & D Heavy Equipment LLC	Kissimmee	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Florida Boys Site Development	Labelle	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Pequeno Harvesting, LLC	LaBelle	FL	SB
Hauling	CKKS Transport, LLC	Lake City	FL	SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Heiderman Relief & Restoration	Lake City	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	JMR Services	Lake Placid	FL	
Debris Removal	Lira Sod	Lake Placid	FL	
Debris Removal	Disaster Strikes Again Llc	Lake wales	FL	
Environmental Contractor	Air, Water & Soil Engineering, Inc.	Lake Worth	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Lezcano Enterprises Llc	Lake Worth	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Mbi Project Management, LLC	Lake Worth	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Landshark Land Management L.L.C.	Lakeland	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Other	STAG Industries, LLC	Lakeland	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Bay To Bay Tree Service Inc.	Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	CMS Crawford Maintenance Services LLC.	Largo	FL	SB, WO, SDB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	International Subsea Consultants	Largo	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Island Recovery Services	Lauderdale Lakes	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	7-H Enterprises, LLC.	Laurel	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Marquez Trimming Inc	Lehigh Acres	FL	
Debris Removal	Primo Enterprises Of Tampa, Inc.	Lithia	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Commercial Residential Construction, LLC	Live Oak	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	The Plant Man Landscape & Design	Lloyd	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A Sun State Trees, Inc.	Longwood	FL	
Street Sweeping	Kleen Sweep, Inc.	Longwood	FL	SB, Orange County SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	American Hauling And Grading	Loxahatchee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Breen Aquatics, Inc	Loxahatchee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Pine Lake Nursery & Landscape	Lutz	FL	
Snow Removal, Debris Removal	Sunset Bay Landscaping	Lutz	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Lester D. Plain & Son, LLC	Madison	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Sampson Enterprises-Scattered Pines Sawmill	Madison	FL	
Debris Removal	1st Class Restorations LLC	Marathon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Bigfoot Inc	Margate	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Disaster Emergency Support, Inc.	Marianna	FL	
Other Services	JPJ International Golf LLC	McAlpin	FL	
Tree Removal	Peach Contracting Services, Inc.	Melbourne	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	A Native Tree Service	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	A&e Transport Llc	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	A&J Transport, Inc.	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal,	A&mglobalen Export Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A1 Environmental Inc Dba A1E Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	A1E Group	Miami	FL	
Debris	ABO Engineering Contractors	Miami	FL	
Grinding	Atlas Grinding & Recycling Group LLC	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Building Essentials And Training LLC	Miami	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Cambridge Project Development Inc.	Miami	FL	SB
Marine Debris	Caribbean Marine System Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Construction	Caribe Construction Inc.	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Caruva INC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Continental Heavy Civil	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	Cornerstone Nine LLC	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Dynamic Scapes Llc	Miami	FL	SB
Other services	Elite Investments Group Corp	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	Hard Core Construction	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Horsepower Service Llc	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Jam Logistics, Llc	Miami	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	KB & JO Trucking Corp	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	La Ceiba Nursery	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	LT Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	MVS Industries	Miami	FL	SB, DBE
Debris Removal	Nidiquar Services Llc	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Raidan Development, LLC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Rausa Builders	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Recovery Right LLC DBA Gator Junk Removal	Miami	FL	-
Debris Removal	Roadway Trucking Inc.	Miami	FL	SB
Debris Removal	SeoaneFJ Inc.	Miami	FL	SB
Equipment	South Coast Equipment LLC	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal, Other Services	TakeStock, Inc	Miami	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	The Combined Group Corp	Miami	FL	SB, SDB, 8(a)
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Thomas Maintenance Service LLC	Miami	FL	SB, WO
Construction	Universal Partners Group	Miami	FL	
Debris Removal	First 2 Truck Inc	Miami Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	DSW Logistics	Miami Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	In Touch Logistics LLC	Miami Gardens	FL	SB, SDB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	Team Ten Group Construction Corp	Miami Gardens	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EE&G Disaster Response	Miami Lakes	FL	
Debris Removal	EE&G Disaster Response, LLC.	Miami Lakes	FL	SB
Debris Removal,	The Franklin Ray Group, Inc	Miami Lakes	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southern Bobcat Services LLC	Middleburg	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Tree Experts Llc	Middleburg	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	HighSteele LLC	Milton	FL	
Debris Removal	Hishsteele LLC	Milton	FL	
Debris Removal,	Powell's Lawn And Landscape LLC	Minneola	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Four R Equipment	Miramar	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Franklin Ray Group, LLC.	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Manny Estrada	Miramar	FL	
Debris Removal	Blue Skies Enterprises INC	Mount Dora	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Sansom's Tree Service	Mulberry	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Wilkerson Hydrology Service Inc	Mulberry	FL	
Debris Removal	Apex Tree And Landscape	Myakka City	FL	SB
Debris Removal	AcmeGrapple Service, LLC	Naples	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Eagle Engineering And Land Development, Inc.	Naples	FL	SB, 8(a)
Debris Removal, Construction	Parthenon Restoration & Remodeling Inc.	New Port Richey	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Laster Holdings, LLC	New Smyrna	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EarthBalance	North Port	FL	SB
Other services	Raucci Unleashed Inc	North Port	FL	
Tree Trimming, Debris Removal	Conrad Tree Service (DBA) Flyway Access, LLC	Ocala	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Arborist Aboard, Inc	Odessa	FL	
Debris Removal	A Shaping Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	A&S Clearing Llc	Okeechobee	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Alliance Satcom	Okeechobee	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Enviro-Tech Systems, Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	MMS Restoration Services, LLC	Okeechobee	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	RDB Lawn Service And Landscape	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southeastern Crane Academy	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Wise Choice Hauling	Okeechobee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Xtreme Property Services Inc.	Okeechobee	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Sunshine Outdoor Services Llc	Old Town	FL	SB, WO, DBE
Debris Removal	First Rank Property Management LLC	Oldsmar	FL	
Debris Removal	Ideal Estate Service Group	Oldsmar	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Other Services	Tucker Enterprise Services, Inc.	Oldsmar	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal,	Crossroads Site Development, LLC	Omrond Beach	FL	SB, WO
Trucking	Atlantic Trucking & Warehousing	Opalocka	FL	SB
Fuel	Agricultural Fuels Corp.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Albert Moore, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	APRO Construction Services, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	Beejai Dasrat Lawn Service And Hauling	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Bennett Restoration Corp.	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	DMC Tree Services LLC	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	D-Three Enterprises, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Other Services	Elite Quality Services LLC	Orlando	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Ellis Debris Haul	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	EMI	Orlando	FL	SB
Operations Support	First Choice Management Services, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB, WOB, SDB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Greg Bear Tree Service, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Homes Made To Irder, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	JCoombs Enterprises Inc	Orlando	FL	SB,
Debris Removal	Jep Pros Enterprise	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal	Kissimmee B-Logistic Service	Orlando	FL	SB, SDV
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Latasha Collins Lawn Care	Orlando	FL	SB
Other Services	Loyal Source Government Services, LLV	Orlando	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal, Construction	Marion Bray	Orlando	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Michael Lane's Tree Service	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Oversize Transport LLC.	Orlando	FL	
Consulting, Mgmt	PSA Management, Inc.	Orlando	FL	SDB
Hauling	Quality Choice Transportation Services	Orlando	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Quisqueya Landscaping Services	Orlando	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal	Siles And Sons Inc.	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris removal, Tree Trimming	SWEETS: Crisis & Disaster Solutions, LLC	Orlando	FL	VO, SDVO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Terrascape LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	White and Blue Group LLC	Orlando	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Wholesale Kingdom, LLC	Orlando	FL	
Staffing Agency	Work Horse Temps, LLC	Orlando	FL	SB, SDB, SDVO
Debris Removal	Big League Landscape Of Daytona Beach	Ormond Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	County Line Services Llc	Ormond Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Crush-It, Inc.	Osprey	FL	SB
Equipment Rental	Gulf Coast Equipment Services	Palatka	FL	SB, WO
	Krebs Land Development	Palatka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	LE Land Clearing LLC	Palatka	FL	SB, SDVO
Debrsi Removal	Reliability Plus LLC	Palatka	FL	
Debris Removal	CDM Trucking Inc	Palm bay	FL	SB
Blue Roof, Construction	Florida Roof Design, inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Team Waterbury LLC	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Blue Roof	Tip Top Restoration	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Service Express, Inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Demolition, Debris Removal	Alfys Trucking	Palm Bay	FL	SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	Youtzy Sitework, Inc.	Palm Bay	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cesani International	Palm Beach	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Elegant Landscape and Design, Inc.	Palm Beach Gardens	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Griffin Global Systems	Palm Beach Gardens	FL	SB, WO, HUB Zone
Debris Removal	Above & Beyond Landscaping, LLC	Palm City	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	ASU Enterprises Inc	Palm City	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Thompson Contracting Group, Inc.	Palm City	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Pellicer Home Improvement L.L.C.	Palm Coast	FL	SB, VO
Hauling	S R Trucking	Palm coast	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	A+ND2 Inc	Palm Harbor	FL	SB
Hauling	Axe Home Services	Palm Harbor	FL	
Debris Removal	V&M Tree Services, Inc.	Palm Harbor	FL	
Construction, Debris Removal	Walker Quality Property Maintenance	Palm Harbor	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Walker Tree Services	Palm Harbor	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	George Can Fix It Inc.	Palm Springs	FL	
Debris Removal	AR Ramos Enterprises, Inc	Palmetto Bay	FL	SB
Waste Management	Brooks Environmental Solutions	Panama City	FL	8(a)
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Coastal Clearing LLC	Panama City Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Miguel Lopez Jr Inc	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, HUB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	The Zenith Group Enterprises Corp	Pembroke Pines	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	BKW, Inc.	Pensacola	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Cutchins Tree Service	Pensacola	FL	
Debris Removal	Emerald Coast Builders, Inc.	Pensacola	FL	SB
Debris Removal	K H Fendley	Pensacola	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Blue Roof	Richbourg Landscaping	Pensacola	FL	SB, SDVO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	O.D.Jones Const	Plant City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Southern Timber, LLC	Plant City	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Biocarbon Technologies Inc	Plantation	FL	
Debris Removal	Liberty Hauling, Inc.	Polk City	FL	WBE, SB, SDB
Debris Removal	411Junk LLC	Pompano Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	D.O.M.E.W.O.N Tri-Investments, LLC	Pompano Beach	FL	SB, HUB
Debris Removal	Eastern Waste Systems, Inc.	Pompano Beach	FL	
Safety	Zone Protection	Pompano Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	White Crane Service, Inc.	Ponte Vedra	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Construction	Coastal Building Solutions Specialists	Port Orange	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Select 3	Port Orange	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Terrific Turf Lawn Care Landscaping	Port orange	FL	SB
Construction	Prosource	Port Richey	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Team Farrell	Port Richey	FL	
Debris Removal	A Great Fence, LLC & AGF Sourcing	Port Saint Lucie	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Don Pedro And Sons LLC	Port Saint Lucie	FL	
Other Services	Premium Automall	Port Saint Lucie	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Community Tree & Landscape Service Inc	Port Salerno	FL	
Debris Removal	Dirty Deeds Land Services	Port St Lucie	FL	WO
Courier and Delivery	Answer-The Call, LLC	Port St. Lucie	FL	SB, VO, SDVO
Construction, Debris Removal	Beccera Construction of Central FL, Inc.	Punta Gorda	FL	
Debris Removal	All Seasons	Reunion	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Brent's Lawn Care	Rhotuna West	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Adam Boyd Bobcat Service, Inc. DBA ABS, Inc.	Riverview	FL	
Debris Removal	Andy Kemner	Riverview	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Infinity Landscape	Riverview	FL	SB
Safety	Alpha-Omega Training And Compliance Inc	Rockledge	FL	VO
Debris Removal	Deluxe Trucking & Transport LLC	Royal Palm Beach	FL	SB
Blue Roof	Gulf Atlantic Roofing Corp	Royal Palm Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	All Out On A Limb, LLC	Ruskin	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	TJays Tree Service LLC	Ruskin	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Coastal Tree Service Llc	Saint Augustine	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Sanks Refuse Services, Inc	Saint Augustine	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	T&B Debris Removal Services, LLC	Saint Augustine	FL	WO
Blue Roof, Construction	TSK Exteriors LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	USA Paint Colors LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Wall Brothers Construction LLC	Saint Cloud	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Advantage	Saint Petersburg	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Environmental Consulting	Advantage Environmental Services, Inc.	Saint Petersburg	FL	SB, WO, HUB Zone, FL MBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Martin Arborcare LLC	Saint Petersburg	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Alberto William Lawn Service LLC	Sanford	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Ciotti's Lawns & More For Life Inc.	Sanford	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	LandTek Environmental Services LLC	Sanford	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Anderson Storm Cleanup	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Casey's Trees & More, LLC	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction, Blue Roof	Kimmers Fleet Management Service	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	M2 Group	Santa Rosa Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Major Site Development	Sarasota	FL	SB
	No Limit Diesel Performance INC	Sarasota	FL	SB
Construction	RIM Express Inc.	Sarasota	FL	
Debris Removal, Emergency Road	True Tree Inc	Sarasota	FL	
Equipment	XUMA Equipment	Sarasota	FL	WO
Debris Removal	Camelot Debris Removal	Sebring	FL	SB, WO, VO
Debris Removal	Senior Enterprises L.L.C.	Sebring	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Thunderstruck Grading And Land Clearing, Inc.	Sebring	FL	
Other Services	Florida Organic Solutions, Inc.	Seffner	FL	SB
Hauling	Sabrina's Trucking LLC	Seffner	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	JDF Home Improvements, LLC	Seminole	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Matthew McCabe	Seminole	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Abba's Tree Service LLC	Silver Springs	FL	WO, SDVO
Debris Removal	Environmental Cleaning Services	South Daytona	FL	SB
Debris Removal	C & S Property Services LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	SB
Debris Removal,	McCall Aircraft Consulting, LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Modern Scapes of South FL, LLC	Southwest Ranches	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction, Other	Honc Industries	St. James City	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Services	Lake Area Tree Services	Starke	FL	
Debris Removal, Cosntruction	Cacella Construction Inc.	Stuart	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming, Stump	Double D's Lawn Service, Inc.	Stuart	FL	
Construction	Rikedom LLC	Stuart	FL	SB, 8A
Debris Removal, Construction	Travis Contracting Services	Stuart	FL	
Debris Removal	Environmental Restoration Group	Stuart	FL	
Suppliers and Material Providers,Blue	Training And Supervision Of Brigades	Sunny Isles	FL	WO
Debris Removal	ECO Services DBR	Sunrise	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Fitsaw Construction LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	LIGLightning Commercial Cleaning Service, LLC	Sunrise	FL	
Debris Removal	AAA Tree Experts, INC.	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Marine	Air-Sea Systems	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Debris Removal	AMC Infrastructure LLC	Tallahassee	FL	SB, SDB
Hauling	B&M Transport Llc	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal	Contractors Enterprises	Tallahassee	FL	SB, DBE
Debris Removal, Construction	Florida Developers Inc Of Tallahassee	Tallahassee	FL	SDB
Debris Removal	Prestige Carriers LLC	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Progressive Business Enterprise LLC (PBE)	Tallahassee	FL	DBE
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Takem Out Tree Service	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Thomas Concrete And Construction Services,LLC	Tallahassee	FL	SB
Other Services	WM.H.Briggs Well Drilling	Tallahassee	FL	
Debris Removal	Envio Logistics, LLC	Tamarac	FL	SDB
Construction, Debris Removal	FG Construction LLC	Tamarac	FL	
Debris Removal	Jamoa Enterprise LLC	Tamarac	FL	
Debris Removal	Adams And Nichols Ecological Consultants, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Amazing Services Group, LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Azzarelli Paving/Site Development	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Davis Development And Construction	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	DeMich Business Development Group, LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	EnviroTrac LTD	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal	Friendly Tire Service	Tampa	FL	

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Gulf Coast Planning, Inc.	Tampa	FL	WO, VO
Debris Removal	Instant Clean Property Management	Tampa	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal	Jansay Trucking LLC	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Jets Property Services Llc	Tampa	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	Lightning Bay Industrial	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Mastercraft	Tampa	FL	
Construction	NDM Group, Inc	Tampa	FL	SB
Construction	NEC Keystone, Inc.	Tampa	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Suppliers and Material	On-Site Excavation & Septic Services, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	PBC Group LLC	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Pro Tree Specialists, Inc	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Reliable Maintenance	Tampa	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Renew Construction Services	Tampa	FL	SB, WO, SDB
Debris Removal, Construction	Souvenir Builders, Inc.	Tampa	FL	SB, VO
Debris Hauling	Spaulding Decon	Tampa	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	SRG Government Services	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Teovaldo Construction Llc	Tampa	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Tree Man	Tampa	FL	SB,
Debris Removal, Construction	Wiggins Hauling & Transfer Svc	Tampa	FL	SB, SDB
Debris Removal,Construction,	C. Miller Construction, Inc.	Tarpon Springs	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Southern Drainage Systems	Tarpon Springs	FL	SB
Debris Removal	KLBz Backhoe Services	Tavernier	FL	
Debris Removal	Khaos Recovery Corp	Trenton	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cliffs Land Development LLC	Valrico	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Global Construction And Home Repair LLC	Valrico	FL	SB
Equipment Rental	JMJ Equipment, LLC	Venice	FL	WO
Debris Removal, Construction	Teddy Bear Timber Corporation	Vernon	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Alph Futchs Tree Service	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	BMI Group	Vero Beach	FL	SB, WO

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal	East Coast Earthworks & Excavating	Vero Beach	FL	FL DBE
Debris Removal	Gomez Brothers Enterprise	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	KFGreene, LLC	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	M&S Citrus, Inc.	Vero Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Mr. Restore Services	Vero Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Mr. Restore Services	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Orchid Island Millworks	Vero beach	FL	SB
Construction	Southern Concrete Construction	Vero Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Fulford Citrus, Inc.	Wabasso	FL	SB
Construction	Main Gate Enterprises Inc	Wauchula	FL	
Debris Removal	Amos Trucking	Webster	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Asphalt Repair Inc	Webster	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Absolutely DTB LLC	Weeki Wachee	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	JD Tree Service	Welaka	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	D&D Tree Service LLC	Wesley chapel	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cecil Field Inc	West Melbourne	FL	
Debris Removal	Realtree, Inc.	West Melbourne	FL	-
Debris Removal, Demolition, Construction	Shear Quality Demolition & Site Work, LLC	West Melbourne	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Construction	Universal Contracting And Construction, Inc.	West Melbourne	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	Environmental Care	West Palm Beach	FL	
Debris Removal	Lara's Trucking	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	M.O.D.	West Palm Beach	FL	WO
Debris Removal	McTurn Investments LLC	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Meyers Turf LLC	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Palm Beach Tree & Landscape	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	RPM Landworks Inc	West Palm Beach	FL	SB
Debris Removal	TrashHelp / JA Daniel Management Inc.	West Palm Beach	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	BeacCorp (Bell) Corp	West palm beach	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	Gradall Bobcat and Landscaping	West Park	FL	SB

Pembroke Pines FL
Bid # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services

SOW	Company	City	State	Certs
Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Other Services	Perfect Property Resources LLC	West Park	FL	
Debris Removal,Suppliers and Material	2 G Planr Trucking	Weston	FL	SB, WO, VO
Construction	Florida Home Masters	Westville	FL	
Environmental Consulting	TCOR Consulting Group	Westville	FL	SB, VO
Debris Removal	FUV Transport LLC	Wimauma	FL	
Debris Removal	Pro Logistic Transport	Windemere	FL	SB
Debris Removal	C & W Global	Winter Garden	FL	
Engineering, Surveying	PES, LLC	Winter Garden	FL	SDV, MBE, FEMA
Construction	Del-Mar Solutions Inc	Winter Park	FL	
Debris Removal	Groundwerks INC	Winter Park	FL	
Debris Removal, Tree Trimming	HDD of Florida LLC	Winter Park	FL	
Suppliers and Material ProvidersBlue	Total Restoration & Stucco	Winter Park	FL	SB, WO
Debris Removal	GUTI Landscaping & Maintenance, LLC	Winter Springs	FL	
Blue Roof, Construction	Sunshine State Framing, Inc.	Winter Springs	FL	SB, WO
Dumpster Rental	Allied Dumpster Rentals	Zephyrhills	FL	SB
Debris Removal	Cross Environmental Services, Inc.	Zephyrhills	FL	
Debris Removal, Construction	RTD Construction, Inc.	Zephyrhills	FL	

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2019	ACURA	MDX	SUV AWD, WHITE	5J8YD4H56KL014714	SUV
2019	NISSAN	VERSA	PASSENGER CAR	3N1CN7AP1KL844981	Car, Passenger
2019	NISSAN	VERSA	PASSENGER CAR	3N1CN7AP5KL857975	Car, Passenger
2019	NISSAN	VERSA	PASSENGER CAR	3N1CN7AP8KL861745	Car, Passenger
2009	CHEVROLET	HHR	SUV FWD, MAROON	3GNCA23B49S502848	SUV
2007	FORD	F150 LARIAT	TRUCK, PICKUP 4WD 1/2 TON	1FTPX14V57NA74453	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2003	CHEVROLET	1500	TRUCK, SILVERADO 1500 HD 4X4 4DR	1GCGK13U73F191303	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F150 XLT CREW CAB	TRUCK, PICKUP 4WD CREW CAB	1FTFW1EF1CKE22024	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2005	CHEVROLET	EXPRESS 3500	VAN, 12 PASSENGER GAS	1GAHG39U751194378	Van
2019	GMC	SIERRA 2500	PICKUP TRUCK	1GT12PEY0KF139518	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2010	CHEVROLET	2500HD SILVERADO	TRUCK, PICKUP 4X4 EXT GAS	1GC4KXBG7AF138020	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2011	CHEVROLET	2500HD SILVERADO	TRUCK, PICKUP 4X4 EXT DIESEL	1GC2KXC89BZ251613	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2004	CHEVROLET	2500HD SILVERADO	TRUCK, PICKUP 4X4 EXT DIESEL	1GCHK29234E258650	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2010	FORD	F150 XLT SUPERCAB	PICKUP 4WD W/ TOPPER	1FTEX1E80AFB05920	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2004	FORD	F150 XLT SUPERCAB	PICKUP 4WD	1FTPW14504KA01667	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2005	GMC	SIERRA 1500	PICKUP 4WD	2GTEK19B151258761	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2010	FORD	F350	P/U 4X4 DIESEL 6.4L	1FTWX3BR7AEA50188	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2010	FORD	F250 XLT	P/U 4X4 DIESEL 6.4L	1FTSW2BRXAEA86274	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2007	FORD	F250 XL	P/U 4X4 GAS 5.4	1FTSX21557EB43999	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2019	GMC	SIERRA 2500	PICKUP TRUCK	1GT12NEY7KF178093	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2019	GMC	SIERRA 2500HD SLT	PICKUP TRUCK	1GT12REY0KF178296	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2008	FORD	FUSION	4D PASSENGER CAR - GRAY	3FAHP08Z08R185976	Car, Passenger
2007	FORD	F150 XLT CREW CAB	PICKUP 2WD 1/2 TON TGU SALES	1FTPW12V27KC01120	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2008	FORD	EXPLORER XLT	SUV 2WD TGU SALES	1FMEU63E68UA89948	SUV
2006	FORD	F250 LARIAT	P/U 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P96EA80373	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2009	FORD	ESCAPE XLT	SUV 4WD - BLACK (not roadworthy)	1FMCU93749KB09198	SUV
2010	FORD	ESCAPE XLT	SUV 4WD - GRAY w/ MN Mulch Wrap	1FMCU9D73AKD07516	SUV
1997	DODGE	2500	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0 (not roadworthy)	3B7KF23D6VM503649	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	ESCAPE XLT	SUV 4WD - BLACK SPORT	1FMCU9D75CKB77712	SUV
2007	CHEVROLET	3500	TRUCK, SANDER 4WD DUAL REAR FLATBED	1GBJK34D77E157961	Truck, Sander
2000	FORD	F550	TRUCK 4X4 GAS WELD SERVICE	1FDAF57S3YEB37774	Truck, Service
2005	FORD	F550	TRUCK, DUMP 4X4 DSL 6.0 5YD	1FDAF57P35EC20869	Truck - Heavy
2005	FORD	F550	TRUCK, DUMP 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FDAX57P05ED08100	Truck - Heavy
2013	CHEVROLET	3500	TRUCK, SANDER 4WD DUAL REAR FLATBED	1GB3K0C84DF175822	Truck, Sander
2005	FORD	F350	SANDING TRUCK DIESEL 4X4	1FTWF31PX5EA35631	Truck, Sander
2009	FORD	F550	TRUCK, SERVICE 4X2 DSL 6.4	1FDAF56R39EA24181	Truck, Service
2011	FORD	F350	TRUCK, FLATBED SANDER, DUALLY 4X4	1FTRF3D64BEC37909	Truck, Sander
2007	CHEVROLET	3500	TRUCK, SERVICE	1GBJC34D97E146392	Truck, Service
2013	CHEVROLET	3500	TRUCK, SERVICE	1GB3K0C80DF182959	Truck, Service
2008	CHEVROLET	2500 HD	TRUCK, PICKUP 4X4 EXT DIESEL	1GCHC29668E163585	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2009	CHEVROLET	3500	TRUCK, SERVICE	1GBJK89609E100818	Truck, Service
2014	CHEVROLET	SILVERADO 2500HD	TRUCK, PICKUP, 3/4 Ton	1GC1KVC83EF127343	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2015	FORD	F250 XLT	TRUCK, FLADBED 4WD GAS	1FTBF2B68FEC24360	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2008	CHEVROLET	C5500	TRUCK, MECHANIC, 4X4 CREW CAB	1GBE5E3998F412400	Truck, Service
1989	FORD	F450	TRUCK, SERVICE W/ CRANE	2FDLF47M3KCA73513	Truck, Service
2000	KENWORTH	T300	TRUCK, LUBE	1NKMLD9X2YS842627	Truck, Service
2003	FORD	F650	TRUCK, MECHANIC W/ CRANE	3FDNF65H03MB02384	Truck, Service
2005	FORD	F550	TRUCK, SERVICE 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FDAX57P25ED08101	Truck, Service
2005	FORD	F550	TRUCK, DUMP BODY 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FDAX57P45ED08102	Truck - Heavy
1998	FORD	F150	TRUCK, PICKUP, NO LICENSE W/FUEL CELL	1FTRF1762WNA79995	Truck, Service
2004	CHEVROLET	3500	TRUCK, SERVICE	1GBJC34234E277733	Truck, Service
2000	GMC	K 1500	TRUCK, PICKUP WHITE	1GTEC19T2YZ364248	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2006	FORD	F250 XL	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P66EA12029	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2006	FORD	F250 XLT	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P86EA93289	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2006	FORD	F250 XL	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P76EA46223	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2006	FORD	F250	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P26EB08594	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2010	CHEVROLET	SILVERADO 2500HD	TRUCK, PICKUP, EXT CAB, 8' BOX, GAS	1GC5KVBG9AZ222654	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2014	FORD	F250 XL	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.4	1FT7X2BT1EEA96227	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2013	CHEVROLET	2500	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 GASOLINE	1GT22ZCG0DZ241073	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2006	FORD	F250	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P46EB21069	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2006	FORD	F250	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P36EA23263	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2006	FORD	F250	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P96EA23560	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2006	FORD	F250	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.0	1FTSX21P96EB32116	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2008	FORD	F350 SUPERDUTY	TRUCK, PICKUP EXT 4X4 DSL 6.4	1FTWW31R58EB78492	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2000	STERLING	LT 9500 ISM	TRUCK CONTAINER HOOK LIFT	2FZXKMCB9YAB61353	Truck, Straight
1994	FORD	LTLA 9000	TRACTOR, SEMI	1FDYA95XXRVA12243	Tractor - Semi
1999	STERLING	LT 9500	TRUCK, ROLLOFF	2FZXKMDBXXAA33409	Truck - Heavy
2003	STERLING	LT 9500	TRUCK, STRAIGHT 24` TILT BED	2FZHAZAS83AL89387	Truck, Straight
2006	INTERNATIONAL	5900I SFA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI, LOWBOY	1HSXRAPR06J315907	Tractor - Semi
2019	INTERNATIONAL	7400	TRUCK, DUMP 14 YD BOX	3HAWGTAT2KL095565	Truck, Straight
2019	PETERBILT	389	TRACTOR SEMI, LOWBOY	1XPXP4ES8KD611105	Tractor - Semi
2020	PETERBILT	389	TRACTOR SEMI, LOWBOY	1XPXP4EX2LD648362	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB	2HSCNAPR77C456189	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB	2HSCNAPR57C456188	Tractor - Semi
2006	INTERNATIONAL	8600	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB	1HSHXSBR16J297649	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB	2HSCNSCR67C465476	Tractor - Semi
2018	INTERNATIONAL	7400	TRUCK, DUMP 14 YD BOX	3HAWGTAT0JL610299	Truck, Straight
2018	WESTERN STAR	4700	TRUCK, KNUCKLEBOOM 55 YD3	5KKHAXDV4JPJP0075	Truck - Self-Loader
2018	WESTERN STAR	4700	TRUCK, KNUCKLEBOOM 55 YD3	5KKHAXDV6JPJP0076	Truck - Self-Loader
2018	WESTERN STAR	4700	TRUCK, KNUCKLEBOOM 55 YD3	5KKHAXDV8JPJP0077	Truck - Self-Loader
2018	WESTERN STAR	4700	TRUCK, KNUCKLEBOOM 55 YD3	5KKHAXDVXJPJP0078	Truck - Self-Loader
2017	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR	TRACTOR SEMI W/ WET KIT AUTO TRANS	3HSDJAPR5HN743885	Tractor - Semi
2017	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR	TRACTOR SEMI W/ WET KIT AUTO TRANS	3HSDJAPR0HN743888	Tractor - Semi
2018	FREIGHTLINER	114SD	TRUCK, KNUCKLEBOOM 55 YD3	3ALMG3DV6JDJW1583	Truck - Self-Loader
2020	FREIGHTLINER	114SD	TRUCK, KNUCKLEBOOM 63 YD3	3ALHG3DV2LDMG6594	Truck - Self-Loader
2021	PETERBILT		TRUCK, SELF-LOADER		Truck - Self-Loader
1991	FREIGHTLINER	FLD12064ST	TRACTOR, SEMI	1FUYDXYB6MP506508	Tractor - Semi
1988	FREIGHTLINER	3-5TN	TRACTOR, SANDER	1FUYYSYB0JH320041	Truck, Sander
2006	INTERNATIONAL	7600	TRUCK, KNUCKLE BOOM	1HTWYAHT96J220623	Truck - Self-Loader
2006	INTERNATIONAL	7600	TRUCK, KNUCKLE BOOM	1HTWYAHT06J220624	Truck - Self-Loader
2006	INTERNATIONAL	7600	TRUCK, KNUCKLE BOOM	1HTWYAHT26J220625	Truck - Self-Loader
2006	INTERNATIONAL	7600	TRUCK, KNUCKLE BOOM	1HTWYAHT46J220626	Truck - Self-Loader
2006	INTERNATIONAL	7600	TRUCK, KNUCKLE BOOM	1HTWYAHT36J340241	Truck - Self-Loader
2006	INTERNATIONAL	7600	TRUCK, KNUCKLE BOOM	1HTWYAHT16J340240	Truck - Self-Loader
2006	INTERNATIONAL	7600	TRUCK, KNUCKLE BOOM	1HTWYAHT56J340239	Truck - Self-Loader
1958	FORD	F-600	FIRE TRUCK	F64D8P17302	Truck - Heavy
1989	WHITEGMC	COE	TRUCK, STRAIGHT	4V2ECDJF6KN610852	Truck, Straight
2005	INTERNATIONAL	4300	TRUCK, BUCKET	1HTMMAAN35H155059	Truck - Bucket
2009	INTERNATIONAL	4300	TRUCK, TYMCO 600 VAC	1HTJTSKN59H155760	Trailer - Heavy
2009	INTERNATIONAL	4300	TRUCK, TYMCO 600 VAC	1HTJTSKN59H155760	Truck - Sweeper
2008	INTERNATIONAL	4300	TRUCK, TYMCO 600 VAC	1HTJTSKN18J695730	Trailer - Heavy
2008	INTERNATIONAL	4300	TRUCK, TYMCO 600 VAC	1HTJTSKN18J695730	Truck - Sweeper
2003	INTERNATIONAL	4200	TRUCK TYMCO 600 SWEEP/VAC	1HTMPAFN03H591932	Trailer - Heavy
2003	INTERNATIONAL	4200	TRUCK TYMCO 600 SWEEP/VAC	1HTMPAFN03H591932	Truck - Sweeper
2002	INTERNATIONAL	4700	TRUCK TYMCO 600 SWEEP/VAC	1HTSCABN82H518637	Trailer - Heavy
2002	INTERNATIONAL	4700	TRUCK TYMCO 600 SWEEP/VAC	1HTSCABN82H518637	Truck - Sweeper

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2007	INTERNATIONAL	7600	TRUCK HYDRO EXCAVATOR	1HTWYSBT77J396652	Truck - Heavy
2007	INTERNATIONAL	4300	TRUCK WATER 2000 GALLON	1HTMMAAN77H392740	Truck - Heavy
1996	FORD	L8000	TRUCK WATER 4000 GALLON	1FDZU82E1TVA17041	Truck, Straight
1986	KENWORTH	TRAC	TRUCK WATER	2XKWD29XX6M915871	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCNSBR17C433407	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCNSBR77C491523	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCNSBR97C491524	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCNSBR27C491526	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB	2HSCNSBR07C465152	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB	2HSCNSBR77C465150	Tractor - Semi
1998	VOLVO	A25C	TRUCK OFF ROAD	5350V70195	Off Road Truck
2001	CATERPILLAR	725	TRUCK OFF ROAD	AFX00110	Off Road Truck
2001	CATERPILLAR	725	TRUCK OFF ROAD	AFX00111	Off Road Truck
1988	OSHKOSH	M977	TRUCK HEMTT 8X8	10T2K1J20J1035539	Truck - Heavy
1990	BMY	M923A2	TRUCK 6X	1001AA427	Truck - Heavy
1991	BMY	M931A2	TRUCK 6X	3103859	Truck - Heavy
1992	BMY	M923A2	TRUCK 6X	23/07941	Truck - Heavy
	BMY	M923A2	TRUCK 6X - LUBE TRUCK	23/02434	Truck - Heavy
2011	TOPHAT TRAILER		TRAILER 7 X 16 12K GVW	4R7BU1623BT109228	Trailer, Light
2011	ERCOA	29 BTB	PONTOON BOAT TRAILER 29`	1E9UB2924BB122217 ERC15148F1	Trailer
2011	ERCOA	29 BTB	PONTOON BOAT TRAILER 29`	1E9UB2924BB122218 ERC15149F1	Trailer
2011	ERCOA	29 BTB	PONTOON BOAT TRAILER 29`	1E9UB2924BB122219 ERC15150F1	Trailer
2011	ERCOA	29 BTB	PONTOON BOAT TRAILER 29`	1E9UB2924BB122220 ERC15151F1	Trailer
2011	CARRY-ON TRAILER	5X10GW	GARDEN TRAILER	4YMUL1019BT013206	Trailer, Light
1994	EAST		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER	1E1U1Y283RRL15726	Trailer, Walking Floor
1995	EAST		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER - SCALE INST	1E1U1Y280SRA18714	Trailer, Walking Floor
1997	EAST		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER - SCALE INSTA	1E1U1Y284VRJ21670	Trailer, Walking Floor
1997	EAST		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER	1E1U1Y289VRG21505	Trailer, Walking Floor
2002	MAC		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER - SCALE INSTA	5MAMN48272C004606	Trailer, Walking Floor
2010	WOLVERINE TRAILER	20TACU	PONTOON LIFT TRAILER	5BXBB2423AJ029071	Trailer
2001	SPORT		TRAILER BOAT UNIT #581	1S9BS21211W542975	Trailer
2014			TRAILER 7 X 12	1C9US1224EM364030	Trailer, Light
2018	CW	6X12	TRAILER, CARGO 6 X 12	53FBE1220JF040334	Trailer, Light
1996	FONTAINE	504TICNGB	TRAILER 40T DGN LOWBOY	4LF4S6640T3504940	Trailer, Lowboy
1997	LOAD KING	FL 201	TRAILER AUXILLARY AXLE	1B4F1119V1121016	Trailer, Lowboy
2001	TARGET	20 X 83	TRAILER UTILITY 7000 GVW	1T9BC20241S669143	Trailer, Open Deck
2008	TARGET	TC16610-90E	TRAILER 7 X 16 12KGVW	17YBP16209B039959	Trailer, Carhauler
2008	MASTER TOW	80THDBS	CAR DOLLY	4DFTS10128N092998	Trailer, Carhauler
1999			TRAILER FOR BEACH CLEANER	1M9FS1829XS332613	Trailer, Open Deck
1994	DYNAWELD	SSL-10	TRAILER	19K42ABX5R1X31255	Trailer, Carhauler
1986	PEERLESS		TRAILER LIVE BOTTOM	1PLX04525GTB73850	Trailer, Walking Floor
1988	PATCO	FABREX	TRAILER LIVE BOTTOM	2A9SWP9A8JT053149	Trailer, Walking Floor
1997	CPS	TSV 45	TRAILER LIVE BOTTOM	4Z4515626VP000527	Trailer, Walking Floor
2002	EAST		TRAILER LIVE BOTTOM 48`	1E1U1Y2862RG31310	Trailer, Walking Floor
2002	EAST		TRAILER LIVE BOTTOM 48`	1E1U1Y2802RG31299	Trailer, Walking Floor
1990	LUFKIN		TRAILER FLAT BED 48`	1L01B4522L1088677	Trailer, Flat Deck
2004	CPS	TSD-34	TRAILER END DUMP TUB	5MC5155264P004450	Trailer, Dumping
1996	CPS	TSD-34	TRAILER END DUMP	1C9515530TP389117	Trailer, Dumping
1999	CPS	TSTD 32	TRAILER END DUMP TUB	4Z4515428XP001958	Trailer, Dumping
2008	ERCOA	29 BTB	PONTOON BOAT TRAILER 29`	1E9UB2920AB122214	Trailer
			CONTAINER 40FT	2924678	Container
			CONTAINER 40FT	2922572	Container
1996	KENTUCKY		TRAILER DROP DECK SHOP/ PARTS	1KKVE5128TL104975	Trailer, Flat Deck

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
1985	DAKOTA - TRAIL EZE	DN16R24	PUP TRAILER 40K GVW TAG U138	1DA12RJ79FP008094	Trailer, Tag
1982	GREAT DANE	191T 45	TRAILER STORAGE	1GRAH9023DB025302	Storage - Not Roadworthy
1983	GREAT DANE	191T 45	TRAILER STORAGE	IGRAH9023DB025301	Storage - Not Roadworthy
	GLEN		TRAILER STORAGE		Storage - Not Roadworthy
1969	STRICK		TRAILER STORAGE ONLY	120814	Storage - Not Roadworthy
6/17/2	MOBILE MINI		CONTAINER STORAGE 20 FT	WPJI01351	Container
1970	FRUEHAUF		TRAILER ALLIS	WEK132918	Trailer, Dumping
1986	FRUEHAUF	FPPX-FL1-28	TRAILER VAN 93/2577	1H2V02815GB009250	Storage - Not Roadworthy
1986	FRUEHAUF	28 FT	TRAILER VAN 93-2573	1H2V02813GB009246	Storage - Not Roadworthy
	FRUEHAUF	45 FT	TRAILER VAN	1H2V02815G009250	Storage - Not Roadworthy
	FRUEHAUF		TRAILER 40FT	MF-26458	Storage - Not Roadworthy
1994	DYNWELD	31278U-9	TRAILER 40K GVW	19K81AEX6R1X31278	Trailer, Tag
2005	AMERICAN TRAILER	40 TALT	TRAILER 40K	1A9HF302951572582	Trailer, Tag
2005	AMERICAN TRAILER	40 TALT	TRAILER FLATBED 50K GVW	1A9HF302051572583	Trailer, Tag
2005	AMERICAN TRAILER	40 TALT	TRAILER FLATBED 50K GVW	1A9HF302851572590	Trailer, Tag
2009	INTERSTATE	40DLA	TRAILER, TAG 40K (DAMAGED IN AL)	1JKDLAA4059M010069	Trailer, Tag
2009	INTERSTATE	40DLA	TRAILER 40K	1JKDLA4059M010072	Trailer, Tag
	SPACE MASTER	8 X 28	TRAILER BREAK ROOM	KO49419556	Trailer, Perm Structure Offic
1987	GELCO	12 X 60	TRAILER RECORDS STORAGE	703365CT	Trailer, Perm Structure Offic
2014	KEARNEY	GN8324LB	24` GOOSENECK DUAL AXLE	5LCLB2427E1033056	Trailer, Light
2014	KEARNEY	GN8324LB	24` GOOSENECK DUAL AXLE	5LCLB2425E1033489	Trailer, Light
2016	BIG TEX	14ET	TRAILER 20` CAR HAULER 14K	16VEX2022G2011096	Trailer, Open Deck
2005	TRANSCRAFT		TRAILER STEP DECK 53` 120" SPREAD AXLE	1TTE5320X51077339	Trailer, Flat Deck
2008	UNITED	U718TA35	TRAILER CARGO 18 X 7	48BTE18268A097341	Trailer, Light
2006	CASCADE CUSTOM	Gooseneck	TRAILER DUMP	1C9DD20286C673008	Trailer, Dumping
2006	CASCADE CUSTOM	Gooseneck	TRAILER DUMP	1C9DD20266C673007	Trailer, Dumping
2006	CASCADE CUSTOM	Gooseneck	TRAILER DUMP	1C9DD202X6C673009	Trailer, Dumping
2002	HUDSON		TRAILER 40K	10HHTD1A721000024	Trailer, Tag
2017	MULTISTAR		TRAILER GARDEN 2000#	L0HML2921HCN00150	Trailer, Open Deck
2000	BENSON		TRAILER END DUMP 22`	1NUDT28A3YMAS0094	Trailer, Dumping
2006	RAYFO		FLATBED HOOKLIFT	86147	Container, Shipping/Transport
1996	EAST		TRAILER END DUMP 24`	1E1D1K286TRK20386	Trailer, Dumping
2017	FELLING	FT14IT-18	TRAILER TILTBED CARHAULER 18`	5FTCE2327H2003734	Trailer, Carhauler
2014			TRAILER OFFICE 24X60	1440353 / 1440354	Trailer, Perm Structure Offic
2006	HILLTOP	171245	TRAILER OFFICE 8X24 FT	9094	Trailer, Temp Job
	MODSPACE	171245	TRAILER OFFICE 12X46	9326120	Trailer, Perm Structure Offic
2013	SDI	13-STRI	TRAILER SIDE DUMP SUP TRI	1S9DS4739DS819030	Trailer, Dumping
2013	SDI	13-STRI	TRAILER SIDE DUMP SUP TRI	1S9DS4738DS819066	Trailer, Dumping
2013	SDI	13-STRI	TRAILER SIDE DUMP SUP TRI	1S9DS473XDS819067	Trailer, Dumping
2013	SDI	13-STRI	TRAILER SIDE DUMP SUP TRI	1S9DS4731DS819068	Trailer, Dumping
2013	SDI	13-STRI	TRAILER SIDE DUMP SUP TRI	1S9DS4733DS819069	Trailer, Dumping
2013	SDI	13-STRI	TRAILER SIDE DUMP SUP TRI	1S9DS473XDS819070	Trailer, Dumping
2013	SDI	13-STRI	TRAILER SIDE DUMP SUP TRI	1S9DS4731DS819071	Trailer, Dumping
2013	SDI	13-STRI	TRAILER SIDE DUMP SUP TRI	1S9DS4733DS819072	Trailer, Dumping
2018	MITCHELL ELLIS PRODU	COIR BUSTER LIMITED	COIR PROCESSOR		Grinder, Tub
	KOLMEN / ATHEY	101RFP	CONVEYOR, 120 FT RADIAL STACKING	88-110-36-125	Conveyor
2011			CONVEYOR 36" X 80` RADIAL STACK		Conveyor
2011			CONVEYOR 36" X 100` RADIAL STACK		Conveyor
	SWIFT	RM6030	CONVEYOR	042495ZVU512	Conveyor
			CONVEYOR 40 FT		Conveyor
	MORBARK	24" X 35 FT	CONVEYOR CHIP		Conveyor
			CONVEYOR LATTICE		Conveyor
	GDS	PT-4048	CONVEYOR STACKING		Conveyor

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
	VALLEY	80 FT	CONVEYOR STACKING	6101062	Conveyor
1991	Retech		CONVEYOR STACKING YELLOW		Conveyor
	MASABA		CONVEYOR 36 X 80F RADIAL STACK	96574	Conveyor
	BARBER GREEN	16" X 30 FT	CONVEYOR TRANSFER	3854520	Conveyor
	RETECH / ENVIROQUIP	SC3630	CONVEYOR END STACKER	SC95078-3630	Conveyor
	GDS	PT-4060	CONVEYOR STACKING		Conveyor
2011	WESTERN CONVEYOR SYS		TELESCOPE CONVEYOR 50/70		Conveyor
1996	RETECH / ENVIROQUIP	SC3050	CONVEYOR SIDE STACKER	SC93021-3050	Conveyor
	WESTERN CONVEYOR SYS		TELESCOPE CONVEYOR 50/70		Conveyor
2005	ROTOCHOPPER	250	BAGGER SYSTEM	May-67	Bagger System
2011	HAMER		BAGGER SYSTEM		Bagger System
1996			CONTAINER 20FT	NONU 896404-9	Container, Shipping/Transport
			CONTAINER 20FT	GVTU 211063-2	Container, Shipping/Transport
	CHEROKEE WEST END	20FT	CONTAINER 20FT	CHWU 200785-8	Container, Shipping/Transport
	SHANGHAI BAOSHAN	20FT	CONTAINER 20FT - MULCH STORAGE	IMNU 212133-0	Container, Shipping/Transport
	SHANGHAI BAOSHAN	20FT	CONTAINER 20FT HIGH CUBE	IMNU 212710-1	Container, Shipping/Transport
			CONTAINER 20FT		Container, Shipping/Transport
2019	DOPPSTADT	SST1025	SCREENER SYSTEM - Hopper, Screener, Conveyors		Screener
2014	BACKERS	3MTA	STAR SCREEN	6886	Screen
1999	POWERSCREEN	POWERGRID 800	SCREENER	72 14 913	Screen
1993	READ	WM3000	SCREENER	00503	Screen
1996	GDS	837S	SCREENER PORTABLE TROMMEL	1G96UPS735TR196006	Screen
1996	RETECH	723A	SCREENER PORTABLE TROMMEL	1R9TR47205M216083	Screen
2016	VERMEER	TR620	SCREENER PORTABLE TROMMEL	56S5402M3GF001008	Screen
2000	MCCLOSKEY	MCB833RE	SCREENER PORTABLE TROMMEL	11046	Screen
			SCREEN CHIP OSCILLATING		Screen
2018	VERMEER	TR620	SCREENER PORTABLE TROMMEL	56S5402M7JF001021	Screen
			SCREEN CHIP OSCILLATING		Screen
2018	VERMEER	TR620	SCREENER PORTABLE TROMMEL	56S5402M7JF001021	Screen
2017	CIRCLE M TRAILERS		20` TRAILER W/ INSPECTION TOWER	1C9US2022HM364122	Trailer, Open Deck
	GCS	3660	CONVEYOR 60 FT		Conveyor
	GCS	3660	CONVEYOR 60 FT RADIAL STACKER		Conveyor
1998			DEBRIS CONT. 20 FT OPEN TOP	SUDU 281321-0	Container, Storage
			DEBRIS CONT. 20 FT ON TRAILER 267		Container, Storage
2005	ROLL OFFS USA	30 YD	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF	161130RO0405	Container, Product Hauling
2004	ROLL OFFS USA	30 YD	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF	161141-RO-04-05	Container, Product Hauling
2009	WASTEQUIP	31 YD	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF	02TX 311370	Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 40YD	10348241	Container, Product Hauling
2008			CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 40YD	10341276	Container, Product Hauling
	NEDLUND INDUSTRIES	28 CY	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 28YD	24461	Container, Product Hauling
1995	NEDLUND INDUSTRIES	26CY	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 26YD	24460	Container, Product Hauling
	RAYFO	18 FT	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF		Container, Storage
1995	NEDLUND INDUSTRIES	31 YD	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 31YD	24462	Container, Product Hauling
	WASTEQUIP		CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 40YD	334757	Container
	WASTEQUIP		CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 40YD ON TR	334758	Container
			CONTAINER ROLL-OFF		Container
			CONTAINER ROLL-OFF		Container
1995			CONTAINER ROLLL-OFF 40 YD	34612	Container
1995	NEDLUND INDUSTRIES	40 YD	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 40YD	24137	Container
1995	NEDLUND INDUSTRIES	40 YD	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 40 YD	24136	Container
	NEDLUND INDUSTRIES	40 YD	CONTAINER ROLL-OFF 40 YD		Container
	TIPHOOK		CONTAINER STORAGE 20FT	TPHU 825837-9	Container
	CERES		OFFICE CONTAINER 20 FT	SPIU 017444-8	Container
	CERES		OFFICE CONTAINER 20 FT	CPIU 807964-2	Container
	CERES		OFFICE CONTAINER 20 FT	CPIU 805946-1	Container

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2006	CERES	ISO 20FT	CONTAINER 20 FT OFFICE WINDOWS	SESU 205632-4	Container
2006			CONTAINER 20 FT OFFICE	SESU 205505-6	Container
	SWENSON	EV100-948	SANDER HOOKLIFT ON UNIT 134	AEC342246	Sander
	WESTERN	8 FT RC STS	SANDER 8` W/ HONDA ENG ON #40	03111530000294810-1	Sander
	WESTERN	8 FT RC STS	SANDER 8 FT TECUMSEH ON #50	05031230000394809-1	Sander
2010	YANGZHOU RUNYANG	A40-10DP	CONTAINER 40 FT	HCZU 888625-7	Container
	TRANSAMERICA	20FT	CONTAINER 20FT	TOLU 257106-3	Container
	TRANSAMERICA	20FT	CONTAINER 20FT	TRLU 344907-6	Container
			CONTAINER 20FT	UGMU 871350-1	Container
1994			CONTAINER 20FT	221837-0	Container
	TRAMAC		PACKER VIBRATORY PLATE	TR-75520221T2-21B	Attachment, Packer
	TRAMAC		PACKER VIBRATORY PLATE	TR-75520221T2-21B	Packer
2006	SHANGHAI CIMC YANGSH		CONTAINER 20 FT	SESU 206856-2	Container
2006			CONTAINER 20 FT 9.5HGT	OKHU 608036-4	Container
2006			CONTAINER 20 FT 9.5HGT	OKHU 608038-5	Container
			CONTAINER OFFICE 40 FT 9.5HGT	CPIU 900057-6	Container
2006			CONTAINER RECORD STORAGE 40 FT	OKFU 604096-0	Container
2006			CONTAINER FORESTRY MAINT 20 FT	SESU 205623-7	Container
2006			CONTAINER TOOL STORAGE 20 FT	SESU 205653-5	Container
2006	SHANGHAI CIMC YANGSH		CONTAINER 20 FT	SESU 205509-8	Container
			CONTAINER 20 FT		Container
1980	TRANSAMERICA		CONTAINER 20 FT	ICSU 386026-6	Container
			CONTAINER 6 FT	ANYU 601031-1	Container
			CONTAINER 6 FT	ANYU 301054-0	Container
1996			CONTAINER 20 FT	307329-6	Container
			CONTAINER 20 FT	275122-6	Container
			CONTAINER 20 FT	SMLU 253181-0	Container
			CONTAINER 20 FT	275122-6	Container
			CONTAINER 20 FT	SMLU 253181-0	Container
			CONTAINER 20 FT	TOLU 257106-3	Container
			CONTAINER 20 FT	344907-6	Container
1995			CONTAINER 40 FT	409446-3	Container
1995	MORBARK	1250	GRINDER TUB	571-018	Grinder, Tub
1991	HAYBUSTER	IG-10	GRINDER, TUB	182190067	Grinder, Tub
1994	DIAMOND Z	1260	GRINDER TUB	1D9FX3923RC231110	Grinder, Tub
2008	CBI	8800T MAGNUM FORCE	GRINDER HORIZONTAL TRACK	8800THZKC320020	Grinder, Horizontal
1995	MORBARK	1400	GRINDER TUB / TARANTULA 36"	575-011	Grinder, Tub
1995	MORBARK	1300	GRINDER, TUB	571-028	Grinder, Tub
1990	DIAMOND Z	PWG 1463	GRINDER TUB	1D9FX453LN147034	Grinder, Tub
1994	DIAMOND Z	1463 TWIN	GRINDER TUB	1D9FX4834RN147110	Grinder, Tub
1998	REXWORKS	800	GRINDER MEGAGRIND	M50801	Grinder, Horizontal
1985	VERMEER	665A	GRINDER STUMP	1231	Shredder
2008	RUBBLE MASTER	RM60	CRUSHER	RM60-0380	Crusher
2014	KOMATSU	PC360LC-10	EXCAVATOR HYD	A32480	Excavator
2013	CATERPILLAR	320E L LR	EXCAVATOR 48` LONG REACH	WBK01980	Excavator
1992	LINK BELT	2800Q	AMPHIBIOUS TRACK LONG REACH	D-2-0314	Excavator
	ARASMITH	42" 200 HP	CHIPPER DRUM WHOLE TREE		Chipper
1961	AUSTIN WESTERN	220	GRADER	H5644	Grader
2008	DEERE	270D LC	EXCAVATOR	FF270DX703779	Excavator
1996	HITACHI	EX220 LC3	EXCAVATOR	15D-10543	Excavator
1996	CATERPILLAR	320B	EXCAVATOR	5BR00702	Excavator
1996	KOMATSU	PC220 LC6L	EXCAVATOR	A80457	Excavator
1994	KOMATSU	PC200LC-6L	EXCAVATOR	A80290	Excavator
2006	KOMATSU	PC300LC-7E0	EXCAVATOR 54" BUCKET	A88024	Excavator
2003	CASE	MX230	TRACTOR	JAZ127273	Tractor - Farm

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2002	CATERPILLAR	420D	BACKHOE	FDP08288	Backhoe/Loader
2012	LINK BELT	250-X3 LF	EXCAVATOR 60` REACH	EIDK2-5034	Excavator
1989	TROJAN	1900Z	WHEEL LOADER	LT201932 / 0189-4758B	Wheel Loader
1989	CATERPILLAR	936E	WHEEL LOADER	33Z3400	Wheel Loader
1998	CATERPILLAR	416C	BACKHOE/LOADER	1WR03314	Backhoe/Loader
2014	DEERE	624K	LOADER, WHEEL	1DW624KZJEF660883	Loader
1994	KOMATSU	WA-250-1	LOADER, WHEEL	A65393	Loader
1998	VOLVO	L120C	LOADER, WHEEL	L120CV12243	Loader
1995	VOLVO	L-70C	LOADER, WHEEL	V11463	Loader
1996	CATERPILLAR	IT28F	LOADER, WHEEL	3CL02184	Loader
1996	CATERPILLAR	IT38F	LOADER, WHEEL	6FN00449	Loader
1996	CATERPILLAR	IT38F	LOADER, WHEEL	6FN00400	Loader
2002	CATERPILLAR	140H	GRADER ROAD	2ZK7547	Grader
1990	CLARK (RANGER)	F666 GR	SKIDDER LOG	555BC00694	Skidder
1974	TIMBERJACK	225D	SKIDDER LOG	225GS787143	Skidder
2006	KOMATSU	PC400LC-7E0	HYD EXCAVATOR	KMTPC184H54A87265	Excavator
2009	DEERE	544K	LOADER, WHEEL	DW544KZ624326	Loader
2008	DEERE	644K	LOADER, WHEEL	DW644KZ624427	Loader
2013	CATERPILLAR	D6T LGP	DOZER	ZJB01250	Dozer
2014	DEERE	744K	LOADER, WHEEL	XVDE657261	Loader
2008	DEERE	750J LGP	DOZER CRAWLER	T0750JX172776	Dozer
2008	DEERE	850J LGP	DOZER CRAWLER	T0850JX172818	Dozer
1997	CATERPILLAR	D6M LGP	DOZER CRAWLER W/ WINCH	2RN00282	Dozer
2008	CATERPILLAR	973C	TRACK LOADER CRAWLER	LDX00433-CES	Track Loader
	KOMATSU	D75S-3	LOADER, TRACK (BLOWN ENGINE)	7442	Loader
2006	CATERPILLAR	D6N LGP	DOZER CRAWLER W/ WINCH	ALY02190	Dozer
2006	CATERPILLAR	D6N LGP	DOZER CRAWLER HIGH TRACK	ALY02153	Dozer
2006	CATERPILLAR	D6R LGP SERIES III	DOZER CRAWLER	WRG00218	Dozer
2006	CATERPILLAR	D6R LGP SERIES III	DOZER CRAWLER W/ WINCH	WRG00197	Dozer
2014	CATERPILLAR	D6N LGP	DOZER	PBA01928	Dozer
2015	CATERPILLAR	257DR	SKID LOADER TRACKED	EZW01029	Loader - Skid-Track
2000	BOBCAT	763G	LOADER BOBCAT 763	512251006	Loader - Skid
2005	BOBCAT	S185	LOADER BOBCAT	525024754	Loader - Skid
2006	BOBCAT	5600 TOOLCAT	TOOL CAT	A00311820	Utility Vehicle
2008	BOBCAT	T190	SKID LOADER TRACKED	A3LN11404	Loader - Skid-Track
2013	CATERPILLAR	279C2	SKID LOADER TRACKED	KWB970	Loader - Skid-Track
2008	DEERE	850J	DOZER PYRAMID PADS	T0850JX164162	Dozer
2009	DEERE	244J	LOADER, WHEEL	723189	Loader
2012	DEERE	324J	LOADER, WHEEL	1LU324JXKZB030138	Wheel Loader
2013	PRINCETON	PB50	FORK TRUCK 5K CAP PIGGYBACK	P147673412	Forktruck
2005	ROSCO	RB-48	BROOM SWEEPER	45156	Sweeper
2003	PRINCETON	E2-3RVX	FORK TRUCK 5K CAP PIGGYBACK	109396	Forktruck
2004	PRINCETON	E2-3RVX	FORK TRUCK 5K CAP PIGGYBACK	110323	Forktruck
2009	CATERPILLAR	NR4500	FORK LIFT 4500# CAP ELECTRIC	7NR3846902	Forktruck
	TOYOTA	52-6FGU35	FORK LIFT 6000# CAPACITY	60948	Forktruck
1977	SWINGER	200/DIESEL	LOADER SWINGER	2001465	Loader - Skid
1994	SWINGER	240	LOADER SWINGER	NW-378	Loader - Skid
1998	SWINGER	SW2000	LOADER SWINGER	NW117398	Loader - Skid
1998	SWINGER	SW2000	LOADER SWINGER	NW128298	Loader - Skid
2006	INGERSOLL RAND	SD-100-D	COMPACTOR 84" W/SHEEPFOOT SHELL	186628	Compactor
2006	INGERSOLL RAND	SD-100-D	COMPACTOR 84"	182670	Compactor
2010	CATERPILLAR	D6T LGP	DOZER	KJL1150	Dozer
2011	CATERPILLAR	D6T LGP	DOZER	KJL01238	Dozer

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2013	CATERPILLAR	D6N LGP	DOZER CRAWLER	PBA00560	Dozer
2014	CATERPILLAR	D6N LGP	DOZER CRAWLER	PBA01627	Dozer
2011	CASE	MAGNUM 235	TRACTOR DUAL TIRE 4WD	ZCRD05785	Tractor - Farm
2013	CASE	MAGNUM 235	TRACTOR DUAL TIRE 4WD	ZDRD03361	Tractor - Farm
2014	JOHN DEERE	5045E	TRACTOR, AG w/ BUCKET	1PY5045EKDB003984U	Tractor - Farm
2012	CATERPILLAR	140M2	GRADER ROAD	R9M00148	Grader
2013	CATERPILLAR	140M2 AWD	GRADER ROAD ALL WHEEL DRIVE	M9J00514	Grader
2012	CASE	MAGNUM 180	TRACTOR DUAL TIRE 4WD	ZCRH08409	Tractor - Farm
2012	BROCE	CR-350	BROOM SWEEPER	407614	Sweeper
			DOLLY FIFTH WHEEL		Dolly
	MACK	TANDEM	DOLLY FIFTH WHEEL	CES-1434	Dolly
2003	PRINCETON	PB50	FORK TRUCK 5K CAP PIGGYBACK	85152003	Forktruck
2000	PRINCETON	D50	FORK TRUCK 5K CAP PIGGYBACK	712246	Forktruck
			DOLLY GRINDER	CER-5668	Dolly
2007	PRO-TECH	SP16-L	SNOW PUSHER 16 FT	26948	Attachment, Pusher
2007	PRO-TECH	SP16-L	SNOW PUSHER 16 FT	26948	Pusher
2006	PRO-TECH	SP16-L	SNOW PUSHER 16 FT	22797	Attachment, Pusher
2006	PRO-TECH	SP16-L	SNOW PUSHER 16 FT	22797	Pusher
2007	GROUSER	2200	TRACTOR DOZER 14 FT	200700607	Attachment, Blade
2007	GROUSER	2200	TRACTOR DOZER 14 FT	200700607	Blade
2017	CATERPILLAR	72	BUCKET, GRAPPLE	A4179GB30043	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	CATERPILLAR	72	BUCKET, GRAPPLE	A4179GB30043	Grapple Bucket
2016	CATERPILLAR	SSL-84RAKE	BUCKET GRAPPLE SKELETON	A4167GR30053	Attachment, Bucket
2016	CATERPILLAR	SSL-84RAKE	BUCKET GRAPPLE SKELETON	A4167GR30053	Bucket
2005	DEERE	AT316647	BUCKET 1YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Attachment, Bucket
2005	DEERE	AT316647	BUCKET 1YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Bucket
2005			BUCKET 1YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Attachment, Bucket
2005	DEERE	AT316647	BUCKET 1YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Bucket
2005			BUCKET 1YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Attachment, Bucket
2005			BUCKET 1YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Bucket
2016	CATERPILLAR	DB 60 EG	BUCKET 60" 2.98 CY	NBC18819	Attachment, Bucket
2016	CATERPILLAR	DB 60 EG	BUCKET 60" 2.98 CY	NBC18819	Bucket
2005	E-JECT	SC-17-U	SCRAPER PULL LEAD	239F87565R29	Scraper
2005	E-JECT	SC-17-U	SCRAPER PULL LEAD	297F87565R29	Scraper
2013			BUCKET 2YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Attachment, Bucket
2013			BUCKET 2YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Bucket
2013			BUCKET 2YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Attachment, Bucket
2013			BUCKET 2YD WITH CUTTING EDGE		Bucket
2020	SCOOPDOGG	14	SNOW PUSHER 14 FT	16852	Attachment, Pusher
2020	SCOOPDOGG	14	SNOW PUSHER 14 FT	16852	Pusher
2006	E-JECT	SC-17-U	SCRAPER PULL LEAD	376F87565R29	Scraper
2006	E-JECT	SC-17-U	SCRAPER PULL PUP	363R87565R29	Scraper
2014	ROME	TACW-16	10.5` FARM DISC 32 IN BLADES	8TACW-508	Disc
2014	ROME	TACW-16	10.5` FARM DISC 32 IN BLADES	8TACW-525	Disc
2012	SUNFLOWER	1234-18	18` FARM DISC 22 IN BLADES @ 8"	S12340CZ100094	Disc
	DERSON MFG		DIESEL TANK W/PUMP 1000 GAL	4902	Tank
	DERSON MFG		DIESEL TANK W/PUMP 1000 GAL	5012	Tank
			DIESEL TANK W/12V PUMP	CES 125	Tank
	CENEX	500 GAL	DIESEL TANK WHITE W/12V PUMP		Tank
	DELTA CONSOLIDATION	80000	TANK FUEL 105 GAL		Tank
2014	RETIF	DWT1000-044	TANK FUEL 1000 GAL		Tank
			FUEL TANK 500 GAL		Tank
			WATER TANK WITH PUMP 1000 GL		Tank
	FLEETFARM	100 GAL	FUEL TANK W/PUMP FOR PU 100GL	004602/C-0389	Tank
	TANKO	4200	WATER TANK 4000 GAL (COLOR MACH)		Tank

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
	AREMORE	105	TANK SPRAYER	19657	Tank
2007	VALLEY ENGINEERI	V-320	LUBE SKID		Lube Skid
2015	B-BUILT MFG	PF-100-42	ATTACHMENT FORKLIFT		Attachment, Forks
2015	B-BUILT MFG	PF-100-42	ATTACHMENT FORKLIFT		Forks
			RUBBER BOAT		Marine Equip
			MOTOR BOAT		Marine Equip
	PREMIER		PLATFORM BOAT - SKIMMER 8 X 20	PMY47475G010	Marine Equip
2010	TRACKER MARINE	1436 TOPPER	JON BOAT 14`	BUJ10077H910	Marine Equip
1999	CHERRINGTON	5000	BEACH CLEANER	112412	Marine Equip
2010	ERCOA		PLATFORM BOAT - SKIMMER 8 X 29 90HP MOTOR	ERC15121G010	Marine Equip
	ERCOA		PLATFORM BOAT - SKIMMER 8 X 29	ERC15122G010	Marine Equip
	ERCOA		PLATFORM BOAT - SKIMMER 8 X 29	ERC15123G010	Marine Equip
	ERCOA		PLATFORM BOAT - SKIMMER 8 X 29	ERC15124G010	Marine Equip
2010	ERCOA		PLATFORM BOAT - SKIMMER 8 X 29 NO MOTOR CURRENTLY	ERC15125G010	Marine Equip
2001	HOMD		BOAT WORK W/ 150HP MOTOR	LAZ62502H101	Marine Equip
2013	ACCESSORIES UNLIMITE	48 inch	FORK SET 4 FT		Attachment, Forks
2013	ACCESSORIES UNLIMITE	48 inch	FORK SET 4 FT		Forks
2007	BOBCAT	60 SWEEPER	BROOM BOX	714418610	Attachment, Broom
2007	BOBCAT	60 SWEEPER	BROOM BOX	714418610	Broom
	BOBCAT	60 SWEEPER	BROOM BOX	714407625	Attachment, Broom
	BOBCAT	60 SWEEPER	BROOM BOX	714407625	Broom
2008	BOBCAT	68 inch	BROOM POWER ARTICULATED 68"	231316874	Attachment, Broom
2008	BOBCAT	68 inch	BROOM POWER ARTICULATED 68"	231316874	Broom
2008	BOBCAT	72 inch	SNOW BLADE	223103047	Attachment, Blade
2008	BOBCAT	72 inch	SNOW BLADE	223103047	Blade
2013			FORK SET 6 FT		Attachment, Forks
2013			FORK SET 6 FT		Forks
2013			FORK SET 6 FT		Attachment, Forks
2013			FORK SET 6 FT		Forks
2008	ROCKLAND	RL 644K	BUCKET 5YD ROLL OUT ON UNIT 455	R 56480	Attachment, Bucket
2008	ROCKLAND	RL 644K	BUCKET 5YD ROLL OUT ON UNIT 455	R 56480	Bucket
2008	ROCKLAND		BUCKET 4YD ROLL OUT ON UNIT 454		Attachment, Bucket
2008	ROCKLAND		BUCKET 4YD ROLL OUT ON UNIT 454		Bucket
2008	JRB	270D	COUPLER ON UNIT 421	1108-DEW9401	Attachment, Quick Attach
2008	JRB	270D	COUPLER ON UNIT 421	1108-DEW9401	Quick Attach
2008	PEMBERTON	CBG	GRAPPLE ON UNIT 421	137 4 1008	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2008	PEMBERTON	CBG	GRAPPLE ON UNIT 421	137 4 1008	Grapple Bucket
2008	DEERE	240D	48 INCH BUCKET ON UNIT 421	212036-6-1	Attachment, Bucket
2008	DEERE	240D	48 INCH BUCKET ON UNIT 421	212036-6-1	Bucket
	PEMBERTON		GRAPPLE FOR IT28G	147430100	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
	PEMBERTON		GRAPPLE FOR IT28G	147430100	Grapple Bucket
2007	EZEE-ON	8550	DISC 9.5 FT 32 IN BLADES	51789	Disc
	BUSH HOG		HARROW PLOW		Plow, Snow
	BOBCAT	60 inch	BROOM POWER ARTICULATED 60"		Broom
			BUCKET HIGH TIP ROLL OUT		Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET HIGH TIP ROLL OUT		Bucket
	JRB	WA380-3	FORKS WHEEL LOADER IT38	1201-82969-1/2	Forks
1999	LABOUNTY	140HDR	GRAPPLE	14468	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
1999	LABOUNTY	140HDR	GRAPPLE	14468	Grapple Bucket
1998	PEMBERTON	JD690E	GRAPPLE FJD690 OR HITACHI200	625 3 1098	Grapple
	EMPIRE	L120C	BUCKET 8CY FOR VOLVO 120	E-507-8	Attachment, Bucket
	EMPIRE	L120C	BUCKET 8CY FOR VOLVO 120	E-507-8	Bucket
	LABOUNTY	HDR110	GRAPPLE	11583	Attachment, Grapple Bucket

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
	LABOUNTY	HDR110	GRAPPLE	11583	Grapple Bucket
	LABOUNTY	140HDR	GRAPPLE	14455	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
	LABOUNTY	140HDR	GRAPPLE	14455	Grapple Bucket
	MELROE	66 inch	GRAPPLE TINE	425501326	Grapple
	MELROE	66 inch	GRAPPLE/BUCKET 66"	477002581	Grapple
	MELROE	72 inch	GRAPPLE/BUCKET	456100184	Grapple
	EMPIRE	FOR PC300	SHEAR ADAPTER		Shear
	ROCKLAND	BR	RAKE ROOT DOZER	DV449A	Rake
	PEMBERTON	CAT320 3 MDG200	CONCRETE DENSIFIER	083 3 0499	Attachment, Pulverizer
	PEMBERTON	CAT320 3 MDG200	CONCRETE DENSIFIER	083 3 0499	Pulverizer
	MANN		GRAPPLE HYDR FOR IT38F	LX5479	Grapple
	HARLEY	PRO-6	RAKE POWER	P66D022	Rake
	TINK	7.5 CY	BUCKET TINK IT38F 7.5CY	LX552 06354E	Attachment, Bucket
	TINK	7.5 CY	BUCKET TINK IT38F 7.5CY	LX552 06354E	Bucket
	CATERPILLAR	IT-28G	FORKS FOR IT-28	36397	Forks
	MELROE	60 inch	GRAPPLE 60"	659902763	Grapple
	PEMBERTON	IT-38	GRAPPLE RAKE IT 38	LR/P-1424-4-1098	Grapple
	PEMBERTON		GRAPPLE FOR IT28G	1423-3-1098	Grapple
			BUCKET DITCHING 66"		Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET DITCHING 66"		Bucket
	EMPIRE	5 TINE	GRAPPLE 5 TINE		Grapple
	ROME	KG	BLADE CLEARING W/C-FRAME		Attachment, Blade
	ROME	KG	BLADE CLEARING W/C-FRAME		Blade
	FLECO	980	RAKE W/ CLAMPS STACKING		Rake
	MELROE	66 inch	GRAPPLE TINE 66"	1232	Grapple
1993	SWEEPSTER	L4800AF	BROOM SNOW W/HYD MOTOR	945761	Broom
	MELROE	96 inch	BUCKET 96"		Attachment, Bucket
	MELROE	96 inch	BUCKET 96"		Bucket
			BUCKET IT38F	3TL05901	Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET IT38F	3TL05901	Bucket
	MELROE		BUCKET BOBCAT		Attachment, Bucket
	MELROE		BUCKET BOBCAT		Bucket
			BUCKET 96"		Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET 96"		Bucket
	TROJAN		BUCKET ON TROJAN		Attachment, Bucket
	TROJAN		BUCKET ON TROJAN		Bucket
			BUCKET 73" SNOW		Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET 73" SNOW		Bucket
	MELROE	78 inch	BUCKET 78"		Attachment, Bucket
	MELROE	78 inch	BUCKET 78"		Bucket
	FLECO		RAKE ROOT FOR TROJAN		Rake
	PRENTICE		GRAPPLE	8701	Grapple
	MELROE	6576891	BUCKET	G88945	Attachment, Bucket
	MELROE	6576891	BUCKET	G88945	Bucket
1996	SWEEPSTER	LH 72	BROOM		Attachment, Broom
1996	SWEEPSTER	LH 72	BROOM		Broom
	MELROE		BUCKET DIRT ON UNIT 473		Attachment, Bucket
	MELROE		BUCKET DIRT ON UNIT 473		Bucket
1995	SWEEPSTER	LH72	BROOM	9547001	Attachment, Broom
1995	SWEEPSTER	LH72	BROOM	9547001	Broom
	BOSS	9 FT	PLOW, SNOW 9 FT 2 IN	90619	Plow, Snow
	MELROE	54 inch	BUCKET 54 inch		Attachment, Bucket
	MELROE	54 inch	BUCKET 54 inch		Bucket

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
	BOSS	9 FT	PLOW, SNOW 9 FT 2 IN ON UNIT 34	31643	Plow, Snow
	BOSS	9 FT	PLOW, SNOW 9 FT	35220	Plow, Snow
			BUCKET DIRT FOR VOLVO 120C	92777	Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET DIRT FOR VOLVO 120C	92777	Bucket
			GRAPPLE HYDR FOR SWINGER		Grapple
			BUCKET SWINGER 1.25CY		Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET SWINGER 1.25CY		Bucket
	BM	3.25 YDS	BUCKET IT38F 3.25CY	X3779	Attachment, Bucket
	BM	3.25 YDS	BUCKET IT38F 3.25CY	X3779	Bucket
	BOSS	9 FT	PLOW, SNOW 9 FT 2 IN	90808	Plow, Snow
	CATERPILLAR	6W8900	FORKS 416 CAT	4500X2472075X600	Forks
			BUCKET IT28G	9Z8955-06	Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET IT28G	9Z8955-06	Bucket
	BALDERSON	BIT-36-7SQ	BUCKET IT38F 7.5CUYD	3JL06477	Attachment, Bucket
	BALDERSON	BIT-36-7SQ	BUCKET IT38F 7.5CUYD	3JL06477	Bucket
			BUCKET PC300	904834	Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET PC300	904834	Bucket
	BOSS	9 FT	PLOW, SNOW 9 FT 2 IN ON UNIT 81	90798	Plow, Snow
	PRENTICE	120 LOADER	ATTACHMENT LOADER	Z204334	Attachment, Boom
	PRENTICE	120 LOADER	ATTACHMENT LOADER	Z204334	Boom
			PLOWING DISC		Disc
	DE NARDI CORP	M-90787	ATTACHMENT FORKLIFT	2021-9	Attachment, Forks
	DE NARDI CORP	M-90787	ATTACHMENT FORKLIFT	2021-9	Forks
	FARM KING		AUGER		Auger
	KOMATSU	PC220	QUICK ATTACH		Quick Attach
			QUICK ATTACH		Quick Attach
	LABOUNTY	RT65	QUICK CONNECTOR FOR PC300	131847	Quick Attach
			QUICK ATTACH		Quick Attach
	LABOUNTY	RT65	QUICK CONNECTOR FOR PC300	131847	Quick Attach
	EMPIRE	FOR PC220	QUICK TACH ADAPTER		Quick Attach
	LABOUNTY	140HDR	GRAPPLE	14428	Grapple
	LABOUNTY	120HDR	GRAPPLE	12414	Grapple
	GENERAL TRACTOR	185BM	ASPHALT CUTTER		Cutter
	VOLVO	3 YD	BUCKET 3YD VOLVO LDR		Attachment, Bucket
	VOLVO	3 YD	BUCKET 3YD VOLVO LDR		Bucket
			BUCKET FOR 936/IT38 LOADER	7781	Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET FOR 936/IT38 LOADER	7781	Bucket
			BUCKET HOE 12"		Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET HOE 12"		Bucket
	DROTT	4 IN 1	BUCKET LOADER	AZ04408	Attachment, Bucket
	DROTT	4 IN 1	BUCKET LOADER	AZ04408	Bucket
	DROTT	4 IN 1 31228	BUCKET LOADER	A70A408	Attachment, Bucket
	DROTT	4 IN 1 31228	BUCKET LOADER	A70A408	Bucket
			BUCKET TROJAN LOADER		Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET TROJAN LOADER		Bucket
			BUCKET 64" FOR UNIT # 21		Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET 64" FOR UNIT # 21		Bucket
	LABOUNTY	HDR 120	GRAPPLE 5 TINE		Grapple
	FLECO	D7E 9R5000CQ	RAKE W/O ARMS	92102	Rake
	KOMATSU	D75S	RAKE W/ CLAMP LOADER		Rake
	INGERSOLL RAND	SD-100-D	SHEEPSFOOT SHELL		Sheepsfoot
	INGERSOLL RAND	SD-100-D	SHEEPSFOOT SHELL		Sheepsfoot
2006	AMCO	F42B 3224	FARM DISC 2 ROW 12 FT W/ HITCH	06020061/ 676	Disc
			HOPPER FEED GREEN		Hopper
2014	BUSH HOG	DSP12	BLADE PULL TYPE 12` EDGE	12-00026	Grader

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
	RAYFO		HOOK 18 FT AMP	86138	Container
	EMPIRE	FOR PC300	QUICK TACH ADAPTER	C597	Quick Attach
	BOBCAT	60 INCH	SWEEPER 60 INCH	6707144	Broom
	SEPPI	M-225/3	TREE/BRUSH MOWER	900113	Mower
	FARM KING		AUGER		Auger
	MELROE	6564951	BUCKET 36" FOR # 39	G90181	Attachment, Bucket
	MELROE	6564951	BUCKET 36" FOR # 39	G90181	Bucket
	WAG WAY	54 inch	BUCKET DIGGING 54"		Attachment, Bucket
	WAG WAY	54 inch	BUCKET DIGGING 54"		Bucket
	CATERPILLAR		BUCKET GENERAL PURPOSE		Attachment, Bucket
	CATERPILLAR		BUCKET GENERAL PURPOSE		Bucket
	VOLVO	6.5YD	BUCKET HIGH TIP ROLL OUT 6	001-94-693	Attachment, Bucket
	VOLVO	6.5YD	BUCKET HIGH TIP ROLL OUT 6	001-94-693	Bucket
	STEWARD		GRAPPLE LOG		Attachment, Grapple Bucket
	STEWARD		GRAPPLE LOG		Grapple Bucket
	BOBCAT	68 inch	BROOM POWER ARTICULATED 68"	231311646	Attachment, Broom
	BOBCAT	68 inch	BROOM POWER ARTICULATED 68"	231311646	Broom
	LANG	LK	RAKE ROCK		Attachment, Rake
	LANG	LK	RAKE ROCK		Rake
	FROST (KOMATSU)	PC220	RIPPER		Attachment, Ripper
	FROST (KOMATSU)	PC220	RIPPER		Ripper
	PEMBERTON	EGR300	GRAPPLE	50630297	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
	PEMBERTON	EGR300	GRAPPLE	50630297	Grapple Bucket
	EMPIRE	FOR PC300	GRAPPLE FOR PC300		Attachment, Grapple Bucket
	EMPIRE	FOR PC300	GRAPPLE FOR PC300		Grapple Bucket
	EMPIRE	RR20684	BUCKET SAND 3 CY	173113	Attachment, Bucket
	EMPIRE	RR20684	BUCKET SAND 3 CY	173113	Bucket
	EMPIRE	RR20684	BUCKET SAND 3 CY	173113	Attachment, Bucket
	EMPIRE	RR20684	BUCKET SAND 3 CY	173113	Bucket
	MELROE	66 inch	BUCKET SNOW 66" FOR #47	6576900	Attachment, Bucket
	MELROE	66 inch	BUCKET SNOW 66" FOR #47	6576900	Bucket
	SUBURBAN		WRECKING BALL		Wrecking Ball
	EMPIRE	PC400	RIPPER FROST PIN ON		Ripper
	BOBCAT	68 inch	BROOM POWER ARTICULATED 68"	231314104	Broom
	VIRING	96 inch	BUCKET SNOW 96"		Attachment, Bucket
	VIRING	96 inch	BUCKET SNOW 96"		Bucket
	MILLER	BOBCAT 225+	WELDER	KF833561	Welder
	MILLER	BOBCAT	WELDER (WAS ON #51)	KJ283449	Welder
	MILLER	BOBCAT 225NT	WELDER	KH401459	Welder
	MILLER	BOBCAT 225 NT	WELDER ONAN ENGINE	KK296545	Welder
	CI		WELDER		Welder
2020	SNAP-ON	MM350XL	WELDER, 350A		Welder
	LINCOLN	DC-400	WELDER W/ ACC	AC-655278	Welder
	NORTHERN		WELDER AIR GAS		Welder
	MILLER	BOBCAT 225NT	WELDER ONAN ENG	LA290224	Welder
2019			COMPRESSOR, 15HP		Compressor
			GENERATOR-CONVERTER	11968833	Generator
	MILLERMATIC	200	WELDER		Welder
	HONDA	EB3500AA	GENERATOR		Generator
			ELECTRICAL PANEL BOX	FROM MAPLE GROVE	Power Unit
2006	MILLER	SUITCASE X-TREME 12V	WELDER SUITCASE	LG480100W	Welder
	MILLER	251	WELDER MIG ARC	LG160892B	Welder
2006	MILLER	BOBCAT 225	WELDER GAS ENGINE KOHLER	LG081679	Welder
2004	NORPRO	1365	MOBILE GENERATOR 12.5KW DIESEL		Generator
			AIR COMPRESSOR	58777	Compressor

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
			AIR COMPRESSOR		Compressor
	DAYTON		AIR COMPRESSOR	LO30995-00433	Compressor
	SANBORN	G500BPL60V	AIR COMPRESSOR	K2835305	Compressor
			AIR COMPRESSOR		Compressor
	HONDA		AIR COMPRESSOR 30GAL 13HP	L5/3102-00018	Compressor
2005	U S GENERAL		COMPRESSOR		Compressor
	BOWIE	3000	HYDROSEEDER	300 296 070	Seeder
2007	ALKLEAN	4005	WASHER PRESSURE & TRAILER		Washer / Steamer
	NORTH STAR		CLEANER STEAM		Washer / Steamer
	KAMAN MACHINE DIV		POWER UNIT PORTABLE HYDRAU	HD745	Power Unit
2018	NORTHSTAR		WASHER, HOT WATER PRESSURE on TRAILER	4K1PT4C17JK006958	Washer / Steamer
	TORO	400XT	MOWER RIDING	250000158	Mower
	DELTAWELD	452	WELDER MIG	MF270037CMF310002U	Welder
	MILLER	BIG 40	WELDER DIESEL CAT ENGINE	LC475843	Welder
	DELTAWELD	300	WELDER MIG		Welder
2005	PENGO	MDT-20K C1-3-A	BORING HEAD SYSTEM FOR EXCAVATOR		Auger
2015	CHICAGO PNEUNATIC	QRS20HPD	COMPRESSOR BAG BLDG	CAI813261	Compressor
2011	QUINCY	QT15	COMPRESSOR UPRIGHT 80 GAL 240V	QU1101290061	Compressor
2013	QUINCY	ATV-7.5-80AM	COMPRESSOR UPRIGHT 80 GAL 240V	UTZ650847	Compressor
	ARROW MASTER	P2000RW	COMPACTOR PLATE W/ WATER SYS	705P2907	Compactor - Hand
2010	CASTAIR		AIR COMPRESSOR - TEMP SHOP TX		Compressor
2012	CASTAIR	I10312HC2-S	AIR COMPRESSOR	604126151	Compressor
2011	BOBCAT	68 inch	BROOM POWER ARTICULATED 68"	231318183	Sweeper - Open
2011	BOBCAT	60 inch	SWEEPER 60 INCH BOX BROOM	714422827	Sweeper - Closed
2011	ALKLEAN	PH5040DGOD	WASHER DIESEL STEAM CLEANER	105940	Washer / Steamer
	DEWALT	DP3750	WASHER PRESSURE	1100139739	Washer / Steamer
2014	HOTSY	1075BE	WASHER DIESEL STM CLEANER	11105660-100625	Washer / Steamer
2017	MILLER	BOBCAT 225	WELDER GAS ENGINE KOHLER 23HP	MH480907R	Welder
	MILLER	XMT-450 CC/CV	WELDER		Welder
	ELLIS	1600	MITRE BANDSAW	16967565	Shop Tool
	HYD-MECH	DM-8	MITRE BANDSAW	134606-28A	Shop Tool
	MONOLITHIC	EMIX001	CONCRETE MIXER BOBCAT	MT060127	Mixer
2018	MILLER	MILLERMATIC 252	WELDER MIG 230V 1PH	MJ080363N	Welder
2018	MILLER	MILLERMATIC 252	WELDER SPOOLMATIC 30A W/ GUN	MJ3600323T	Welder
	BOSTON WEATHERHEAD	T-70	HOSE MACHINE		Shop Tool
	BOSTON WEATHERHEAD	T-481-110	HOSE MACHINE	62300	Shop Tool
2020	BOSCH AUTOMOTIVE	34988NI	REFRIGERANT RECLAIMATION MACHINE	430450744	Shop Tool
			2" Tap Machine (Boring)		Shop Tool
2020	R & M	SX40410050P35FBD0S	CRANE HOIST, 5 TON		Lift
	OTC	GENISYS	SCAN TOOL ENGINE DIAGNOSTIC	MFE51666408	Shop Tool
2005	SPX ROBINAIR	34800-2K	RECLAIMATION PUMP		Shop Tool
	OTC	GENISYS	SCAN TOOL ENGINE DIAGNOSTIC		Shop Tool
2015	ROBINAIR	34988	RECLAIMATION PUMP	607880	Shop Tool
2019	ADVANTAGE LIFT	SS11000WD	LIFT, VEHICLE	SX20190401607	Shop Tool
2005	WACKER	BPU 3545A	COMPACTOR	1584392	Compactor - Hand
	WACKER	BPU 3545A	COMPACTOR	1584393	Compactor - Hand
	MIKASA	MT-65HA	COMPACTOR	N2245	Compactor - Hand
	MIKASA	MT-65HA	COMPACTOR	N2340	Compactor - Hand
	BOMAG	BT 65/4	COMPACTOR 68KG	101 540 48 7634	Compactor - Hand
	BOMAG	BVP18/45	COMPACTOR	861834282186	Compactor - Hand
2020	EDCO	C10-13H	SAW, 13HP CRACK CHASING, 8" BLADE		Saw, Cement
			PUMP 4 INCH TRASH W/11HP HONDA	GC05-2730500	Pump
	HONDA	WB20X	PUMP	WABT-1135466	Pump

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
	MULTIQUIP	QP-40TH	PUMP	40TH-1530	Pump
	WACKER	PT2A	PUMP 2" TRASH GAS W/ SUC & DISC HOSES	20163390	Pump
	WACKER	PT3A	PUMP 3" TRASH GAS W/ SUC & DIS HOSE	24283376	Pump
1990	GORMAN RUPP	PA6A60F4L	PUMP 6" DIESEL	1146569	Pump
2016	GATOR PUMP	SAILFISH	PUMP PTO TRAILER	N162439	Pump
2016	GATOR PUMP	SAILFISH	PUMP PTO TRAILER	N162440	Pump
2017	GATOR PUMP	SAILFISH	PUMP PTO TRAILER 12"		Pump
			HYDRAFAB DRILL RIG		Attachment, Drill Rig
			HYDRAFAB DRILL RIG		Drill Rig
	COLEMAN	POWERMATE 6250	GENERATOR PORTABLE	41018	Generator
	COLEMAN	POWERMATE 6250	GENERATOR PORTABLE	050719YD39498	Generator
	TROY-BUILT	1924	GENERATOR PORTABLE	1012349416	Generator
			Generator 12-14.9KW	3740233	Generator
	GENERAC	GUARDIAN 0044560	GENERATOR STATIONARY LP 12KW	3538012	Generator
2008	BRIGGS & STRATTON	5500	GENERATOR PORTABLE		Generator
	DEWALT	DG4400B	GENERATOR PORTABLE	2712002206	Generator
	CATERPILLAR	3412	ENGINE	38S16061	Engine
	MUSTANG	GF3	GENERATOR SELF CONTAINED 40KW		Generator
	MI-T-M	60000MHO	GENERATOR PORTABLE	40030011	Generator
	MI-T-M	60000MHO	GENERATOR PORTABLE	40016019	Generator
	MI-T-M	60000MHO	GENERATOR PORTABLE	40016053	Generator
2009	POWERLAND	PD10000E	GENERATOR PORTABLE		Generator
2009	POWERLAND	PD10000E	GENERATOR PORTABLE		Generator
2008	MAGNUM	MLT5200	LIGHT PLANT/20KW GEN	831643	Generator
2008	MAGNUM	MLT5200	LIGHT PLANT/20KW GEN	831644	Generator
	MULTIQUIP	QP30ITA	PUMP	30ITA-5846	Pump
2007	WACKER	PT4S	PUMP 4" TRASH GAS	5761712	Pump
	WACKER	PT4S	PUMP 4" TRASH GAS	5831126	Pump
	WACKER	PT4S	PUMP 4" TRASH GAS	5701846	Pump
2009	POWERLAND	PD100	PUMP 4 INCH		Pump
	HONDA	WT30XK3A	PUMP 3 INCH		Pump
	MULTIQUIP	QP3TH	PUMP 3 INCH	19687	Pump
2015	WACKER	PT3H	PUMP 3" TRASH DIESEL	20280893	Pump
	AMERICAN	155	HEATER TORPEDO	VGZ155KA	Heater
	DAYTON		HEATER TORPEDO	4006380	Heater
	WACKER	PDT3A	PUMP 3" DIAPHRAM DIESEL	20155746	Pump
2014	TORO	38700	SWEEPER WALK BEHIND	314000590	Sweeper
	CHICAGO		AIR CURTAIN INCINERATOR SKID	161857	Incinerator
	CHICAGO		AIR CURTAIN BURNER JD MOTOR	T04239D188801	Incinerator
2015	TMA	TTMA+AB	ATTENUATOR WITH ARROW BOARD	4593a2410fh089089	Traffic management
2003	WANCO	WRLMBSLL2	SIGN BOARD	5F12S151631001449	Traffic management
2015	WANCO		ARROWBOARD ON TRAILER		Traffic management
2014	NTS		ROCK BOX / BEDDING BOX	M14051333	Container
2014	NTS		ROCK BOX / BEDDING BOX 9YD	M14051330	Container
2014	ORION	SENTRY	PALLET WRAPPER 20" ROLL		Shrinkwrapper
	SIMPLEX	25T	HYDROPRESS H-FRAME		Mats & Shoring
	UNI-HYDRO INC	42-14	IRON WORKER 42 TON	3P3947X	Mats & Shoring
	STEARNS		MAGNET		Mats & Shoring
	THERMO ENVIRO INS	580B OVM	PHOTO IONIZER / DATA LOGGER	580B-28865-233	Mats & Shoring
	AMERICAN MACHINE	Q150 XLS	BORING BAR SET		Mats & Shoring
	TOTALCOMP / INSCA	T-500E	SCALE DIGITAL 5000 LB	5D200110000846	Mats & Shoring
	TC / FAIRBANKS		SCALE DIGITAL	23494	Mats & Shoring
	OVM METER		THERMO ENV		Mats & Shoring

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
	HARVESTOR	200 CPC-42192	COLORING SYSTEM AND CONVEYOR	BU9719	Coloring System
2008	AMERIMULCH	MIDDIE-MITE	COLORING SYSTEM AND CONVEYOR	MD081630039	Coloring System
2011	AMERIMULCH	TROM 250	COLORING SYSTEM AND CONVEYOR		Coloring System
2020	AMERIMULCH	Marksman	Colorant Monitoring System		Coloring System
2017	AMERIMULCH	TROM 300	COLORING SYSTEM AND CONVEYOR	TR171520046	Coloring System
2007	BRADY	GLOBALMARK2	LABEL MAKER		Office Equipment
2014			FAN SWAMP COOLER		HVAC
2016	RICE LAKE	EZ7011-ST-100-ATV	SCALE TRUCK 100T 11X70	6PY4	Scale / Measure
2012	RICE LAKE	EZ7011-ST-100-ATV	SCALE TRUCK 100T 11X70	4RSM	Scale / Measure
	FELLER BUNCHER	SHOP BUILT	FELLER BUNCHER/SHEAR CAT IT38	50157	Attachment, Forestry
	FELLER BUNCHER	SHOP BUILT	FELLER BUNCHER/SHEAR CAT IT38	50157	Forestry
	GAR-BRO		CEMENT HOPPER	08258C	Hopper
	GAR-BRO		CEMENT HOPPER		Hopper
2014	UNION	8020022715A	STITCHING HEAD WITH HOT CUTTER		Fabric Tools
	UNION	8020022715A	STITCHING HEAD WITH SUSPENSION		Fabric Tools
2006	TOPCON	8110	GPS MOTORGRADER SYSTEM	MULTIPLE SEE ATTACHMENTS	GPS System
	TOPCON	1HZ GPS&GLONASS	GPS BASE STATION		Survey Tools
2007	TOPCON		HIPER PLUS ROVER		Survey Tools
	TOPCON	TP-L46GV	LASER PIPE LEVEL AND REMOTE	VD0108	Survey Tools
	TOPCON		SLOPE SENSOR		Survey Tools
	TOPCON	FC-250	DATA CONNECTORS (2 EA) W/ TRIPOD	L12124/L12131	Survey Tools
	TOPCON		HIPER GA BASE-ROVER KIT		Survey Tools
2011	TOPCON		HIPER GA BASE-ROVER KIT	49073	Survey Tools
2014	TOPCON		GPS SET ON D6N DOZER		Survey Tools
2015	TOPCON		HIPER & BASE SET		Survey Tools
2015	TOPCON		HIPER & OAF BUNDLE		Survey Tools
2015	Topcon 3D X-63i	X-63i	Topcon GPS equipment		Survey Tools
2016	NORTHRUP GRUMMAN		QUADCOPTER DRONE & SOFTWARE PACKAGE		Survey Tools
2016	MCPHERSON SYSTEMS	M30F	TRENCH BURNER 30`	1116160	Incinerator
2016	MCPHERSON SYSTEMS	M30F	TRENCH BURNER 30`	1116140	Incinerator
2016	MCPHERSON SYSTEMS	M30F	TRENCH BURNER 30`	1116150	Incinerator
2016	MCPHERSON SYSTEMS	M30F	TRENCH BURNER 30`	1216180	Incinerator
	AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCT	CP2000	TRENCH BURNER 20`		Incinerator
2015	LOADSCAN LTD	LVS-3TMM	VOLUMETRIC SCAN SYSTEM MOBILE		Scale / Measure
2018	MCPHERSON	M30F	TRENCH BURNER 30`	0418330	Incinerator
2018	MCPHERSON	M30F	TRENCH BURNER 30`	0618350	Incinerator
2005	MANDALAY	42 FT	MOTOR HOME 42 FT	4UZABFDC45CU44120	RV
2006	IDLE TIME	2875 FRKSS	REC VEHICLE HOME 34 FT	1A9AA02NX6A014456	RV, Trailered
2012	JAYCO	32TSBH	REC VEHICLE HOME 32 FT	1UJBJ0BS2C18V0070	RV, Trailered
2011	FOREST RIVER	CARDINAL	REC VEHICLE 5TH WH 32 FT	4X4FCAG2XBG096805	RV, Trailered
2017	FOREST RIVER	35BL	REC VEHICLE 5TH WH 40 FT	5ZT3SP0BXHF491914	RV, Trailered
2007	JAYCO	328 RLS	R/V, 32 ft	1UJBJ02R171EA0315	RV, Trailered
2018	JAYFLIGHT	212QBW	R/V, 28 ft	1UJBJ0BL8J75Z0499	RV, Trailered
2018	JAYFLIGHT	212QBW	R/V, 28 ft	1UJBJ0BL6J75Z0582	RV, Trailered
2018	JAYFLIGHT	212QBW	R/V, 28 ft	1UJBJ0BL5J75Z0587	RV, Trailered
2018	JAYFLIGHT	212QBW	R/V, 28 ft	1UJBJ0BL9J75Z0589	RV, Trailered
2019	COLEMAN	264RLWE	R/V, 30 ft	4YDT26425KY938602	RV, Trailered
2019	COLEMAN	264RLWE	R/V, 30 ft	4YDT26428KY938612	RV, Trailered
2019	COLEMAN	264RLWE	R/V, 30 ft	4YDT2642XKY938613	RV, Trailered
2017	COLEMAN	LANTERN 26BH	R/V, 26 ft Bunkhouse, conventional	4YDT26226HM930463	RV, Trailered
2018	FOREST RIVER	CATALINA 26 BH	R/V, 26 ft Bunkhouse, conventional	5ZT2CARB7JK001869	RV, Trailered
2006	GULF STREAM	CAVALIER	2 ROOM 8` X 32`	1NL1GTR2861066640	RV, Trailered
2006	GULF STREAM	CAVALIER	GUTTED FOR OFFICE 8` X 32`	1NL1GTR296101416O	RV, Trailered

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2021	COLEMAN	LT 262BH	R/V 26 ft	4YDT26226MM932532	RV, Trailered
2021	COLEMAN	LT 262BH	R/V 26 ft	4YDT26224MM932531	RV, Trailered
2020	COLEMAN	LT 262BH	R/V 26 ft	4YDT26223LH932625	RV, Trailered
2019	FOREST RIVER	291 BHS	R/V 29 ft	5ZT2CAUB6K4032611	RV, Trailered
2007	SKYLINE DISPLAYS		MARKETING DISPLAY 10 X 30		Marketing Tools
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A69CEB45336	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A6XCEB45278	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A67CEC96742	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A68CEA94024	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A64CEA94067	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A63CEB75352	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A60CEA93966	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A68DEB65501	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2013	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A61DEB63699	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A64CEA93842	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A60CEC83797	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A67CEB75385	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2013	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A60DEB25672	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A60CEB45323	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A68CED00717	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A65CEB45320	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A64CEB45325	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2012	FORD	F250	TRUCK PICKUP	1FDBF2A61CEC77765	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2009	GMC	SIERRA 1500	TRUCK PICKUP	1GTEK39079Z217509	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2006	FORD	F150	TRUCK PICKUP	1FTPW14V26FB11731	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2009	DODGE	RAM 1500	TRUCK PICKUP	1D3HV18T79S793895	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2016	GMC	SIERRA 1500	PICKUP 2WD 1/2 TON	1GTN1LBC4GZ901644	Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR27C427411	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR47C427118	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR77C427419	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR37C427420	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPRX7C475495	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR87C475494	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR47C475492	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAHR47C392174	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR27C427618	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR47C427619	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181 (not roadworthy)	2HSCEAPR37C427630	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPRX7C364736	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCNSCR07C545954	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR07C427620	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCNSCRX7C557707	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCNSCR37C557712	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9200I	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB WB 181	2HSCEAPR47C366563	Tractor - Semi
2007	INTERNATIONAL	9400I SBA 6X4	TRACTOR SEMI DAY CAB	2HSCNSCR77C557714	Tractor - Semi
2013	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	3HSDJAPR7DN363084	Tractor - Semi
2014	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	3HSDJAPR1EN766995	Tractor - Semi
2014	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	3HSDJAPR0EN766972	Tractor - Semi
2014	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	3HSDJAPR3EN767016	Tractor - Semi
2014	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	3HSDJAPR8EN785253	Tractor - Semi
2014	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	3HSDJAPR9EN767019	Tractor - Semi
2014	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	3HSDJAPR6EN785283	Tractor - Semi
2015	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	1HSDJAPR0FH117975	Tractor - Semi

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2015	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	1HSDJAPR1FH117886	Tractor - Semi
2015	INTERNATIONAL	PROSTAR (6X4)	TRACTOR, SEMI DUAL AXLE	3HSDJAPR8FN118393	Tractor - Semi
2008	FORD	F550	TRUCK BUCKET	1FDAF57R58ED46401	Truck - Bucket
2009	CHEVROLET	C8500	TRUCK BUCKET	1GBS8C4B89F406458	Truck - Bucket
2010	INTERNATIONAL	4300	TRUCK BUCKET	1HTMMAAN2AH213303	Truck - Bucket
2008	FORD	F550	TRUCK BUCKET	1FDAF57R88ED23341	Truck - Bucket
2008	FORD	F550	TRUCK BUCKET	1FDAF57R48EC84523	Truck - Bucket
2010	FORD	F550	TRUCK BUCKET	1FDAF5GR5AEA39932	Truck - Bucket
2008	INTERNATIONAL	7400	TRUCK BUCKET	1HTWHAAR38J568208	Truck - Bucket
2020	INTERNATIONAL	HV607	TRUCK, BUCKET	3HAEKTAT2ML107243	Truck - Bucket
2006	PETERBILT	335	TRUCK ROLL OFF	2NPLLZ0X26M887918	Truck, Straight
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3925FS819043	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3929FS819045	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3920FS819046	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3922FS819047	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3924FS819048	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3926FS819049	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3922FS819050	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3924FS819051	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3926FS819052	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3928FS819053	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS392XFS819054	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3921FS819055	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3923FS819056	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3925FS819057	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3927FS819058	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3929FS819059	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3927FS819058	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3929FS819059	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3925FS819060	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3927FS819061	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3929FS819062	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3920FS819063	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3922FS819064	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3924FS819065	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3926FS819066	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3928FS819067	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS392XFS819068	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3922FS819095	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3924FS819096	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3926FS819097	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3928FS819098	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS392XFS819099	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3925FS819110	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3927FS819111	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3929FS819112	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3920FS819113	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3922FS819114	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3924FS819115	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3926FS819116	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3928FS819117	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS392XFS819118	Trailer, Dumping
2015	SDI	TANDEM	TRAILER SIDE DUMP TANDEM	1S9DS3921FS819119	Trailer, Dumping
2000	TRAILMOBILE		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER SOFTSIDE	1PT01ABH5Y9016157	Trailer, Walking Floor
2000	TRAILMOBILE		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER SOFTSIDE	1PT01ABH7Y9016158	Trailer, Walking Floor

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
1995	EAST		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER - SCALE INSTA	1E1U1Y284SRG17406	Trailer, Walking Floor
1997	EAST		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER	1E1U1Y284VRE20255	Trailer, Walking Floor
2004	TITAN	48	LIVE FLOOR TRAILER - SCALE INSTA	2K9WF1L274H035008	Trailer, Walking Floor
2004	TITAN	48	LIVE FLOOR TRAILER	2K9WF1L204H035237	Trailer, Walking Floor
1995	EAST		LIVE FLOOR TRAILER	1E1U1Y286SRL18500	Trailer, Walking Floor
2010	GREAT DANE		TRAILER FLATBED 36` X 108"	1GRDM7329AH712592	Trailer, Flat Deck
2019	LOAD KING	503/554	TRAILER LOWBOY	5LKL54358K1030861	Trailer, Lowboy
2019	LOAD KING	FL201-37	AXLE PIN ON	5LKF05115J1030798	Trailer, Lowboy
2019	FONTAINE	MAGNITUDE 55H	TRAILER LOWBOY	57JE53306K3575808	Trailer, Lowboy
2019	FONTAINE	AXLE MAGNITUDE	AXLE PIN ON	57JM05107K35P1579	Trailer, Lowboy
2002	COZAD	RGN	TRAILER, LOWBOY RGN	1C9WL452221772042	Trailer, Lowboy
2017	FELLING	FT40-2	TRAILER 40K GVW	5FTCF3220J1001775	Trailer, Tag
2017	FELLING	FT40-2	TRAILER 40K GVW	5FTCF3222J1001759	Trailer, Tag
2017	FELLING	FT40-2	TRAILER 40K GVW	5FTCF3226J1002171	Trailer, Tag
2017	FELLING	FT40-2	TRAILER 40K GVW	5FTCF3224J1003898	Trailer, Tag
2017	FELLING	FT40-2	TRAILER 40K GVW	5FTCF3220J1003882	Trailer, Tag
2011	HILLTOP	10X36	TRAILER, OFFICE 10 x 36	9904	Trailer, Temp Job
2019	THUNDER CREEK	EV990	TRAILER FUEL TANDEM 12K	56ZL1UF20JP000692	Trailer
2019	THUNDER CREEK	EV990	TRAILER FUEL TANDEM 12K	56ZL1UF21JP000667	Trailer
2019	THUNDER CREEK	MTT920	TRAILER, FUEL	56ZL1UJ20KP000992	Trailer
2021	PJ		TRAILER, SIGN/LANDSCAPE		Trailer, Light
2021	PJ TRAILER	UK122	TRAILER, SIGNAGE	3CVUK1223M2622957	Trailer
2020	FELLING	FT14	TRAILER, 14K TILT DECK	5FTBE2522L2001388	Trailer, Carhauler
2020	FELLING	XF-110-3 HDG	TRAILER, LOWBOY	5FTSL5332M1000882	Trailer, Lowboy
2019	BIG TEX	4GN-20BK+5	TRAILER, GOOSENECK	16VGX2029K6068230	Trailer, Open Deck
2017	BIG TEX	14ET	TRAILER UTILITY 14K GVW	16VEX2028H2083437	Trailer, Open Deck
2017	LOAD TRAIL	EQ102-20T7-MPD	TRAILER UTILITY 14K GVW	4ZECH2022H1139048	Trailer, Open Deck
2018	LOAD TRAIL	EQ102-20T7-MPD	TRAILER UTILITY 14K GVW w/ ramps	4ZECH2429J1152220	Trailer, Open Deck
2017	LOAD TRAIL	T83-16+4T7T-G	TRAILER UTILITY 14K GVW, Tilt Deck	4XETD2024H1141136	Trailer, Open Deck
2018	LOAD TRAIL	T83-16+4T7T-G	TRAILER UTILITY 14K GVW, Tilt Deck	4ZETD202XJ1150459	Trailer, Open Deck
2017	LOAD TRAIL	CH102-20T7-DOF	TRAILER UTILITY 14K GVW	4ZECH2022J1150735	Trailer, Open Deck
2011	TOWMASTER	T10DD	TRAILER UTILITY 10K GVW	4KNUC1424BL160417	Trailer, Open Deck
2019	BIG TEX	14GN20+5 SR	TRAILER 20` GOOSENECK 16K	16VGX202XK6086056	Trailer, Open Deck
2019	SPARTAN	SP	TRAILER, CARGO 6 x 12	50XBE1222KA014514	Trailer, Light
2019	CARRY-ON	CX12CGECTP	TRAILER, CARGO	4YMBC1215KR002883	Trailer
2019	CARRY-ON	CX12CGECTP	TRAILER, CARGO	4YMBC1216KR002889	Trailer
2019	HAULMARK	PP612S2	TRAILER, CARGO	7KD1E1216KU001032	Trailer
2019	HAULMARK	PP612S2	TRAILER, CARGO	7KD1E1213KU001053	Trailer
2019	HAULMARK	PP612S2	TRAILER, CARGO	7KD1E1219KU001056	Trailer
2019	HAULMARK	PP612S2	TRAILER, CARGO	7KD1E1211KU001066	Trailer
2019	CARRY-ON	6X12CGRECTP	TRAILER, CARGO	4YMBC1218KR003994	Trailer
2019	CARRY-ON	6X12CGRECTP	TRAILER, CARGO	4YMBC1217KR003999	Trailer
2019	CARRY-ON	6X12CGRECTP	TRAILER, CARGO	4YMBC1218KR004000	Trailer
1996	STOUGHTON	TRL SE	TRAILER, SEMI CARGO	1DW1A532XTS005608	Trailer, Semi Cargo
2014	MCCLOSKEY	36X80 TRACKSTACKER	CONVEYOR 36X80	82788	Conveyor
2014	MCCLOSKEY	36X80 TRACKSTACKER	CONVEYOR 36X80	82789	Conveyor
2014	MCCLOSKEY	48X80 TRACKSTACKER	CONVEYOR 48X80	84006	Conveyor
2017	PORTABLE STACKERS LL	36X80	CONVEYOR 36X80		Conveyor
2017	KEESTRACK	S5 - 40X75	CONVEYOR TRACKED 40X75	04-KS195	Conveyor
2018	KEESTRACK	S5 - 40X75	CONVEYOR TRACKED	04-KS238	Conveyor
2018	BARFORD	TR8036	CONVEYOR TRACKED 36X65	KE-TR8036-C-A-160	Conveyor
2012	VECOPLAN		UNLOADER WALKING FLOOR		Conveyor
2017	JP CONVEYORS	30X60	CONVEYOR RADIAL STACKER 30X60 ELECT 20HP	306	Conveyor

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2017	JP CONVEYORS	30X60	CONVEYOR RADIAL STACKER 30X60 ELECT 20HP	307	Conveyor
	WESTERN	STRIKER	SANDER ON UNIT 49		Sander
2017	APEX	IS30HLBTHD	BOX ROLL OFF 30YD TUB		Container, Storage
2017	APEX	IS30HLBTHD	BOX ROLL OFF 30YD TUB		Container, Storage
2017	APEX	RDS30ROBT	BOX ROLL OFF 30YD TUB		Container, Storage
2017	APEX	RDS30ROBT	BOX ROLL OFF 30YD TUB		Container, Storage
2019	ALLOY WELDING		CONTAINER, WASTE 30 YD w/ Divider		Container, Waste Hauling
			CONTAINER OPEN TOP 20`on Tag Trailer	DAYU 250356-9	Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER OPEN TOP 20`on Tag Trailer 265	POCU 402768-1	Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER 10X8	HCZU 200451-2	Container, Storage
	SWENSON	EV100	SANDER ON UNIT 136	1011-4778	Sander
			CONTAINER 8X8, Grinder Support	USAU 024361-5	Container
			CONTAINER 8X8	USAU 743896-4	Container
			CONTAINER 10'	FLXU 143561-6	Container
			CONTAINER OPEN TOP 20` on Tag Trailer		Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER OPEN TOP 20` on Tag Trailer		Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER OPEN TOP 20` on Tag Trailer		Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER OPEN TOP 20` on Tag Trailer		Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER OPEN TOP 20` on Tag Trailer	SLSU 310304-5	Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER OPEN TOP 20` on Tag Trailer		Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER 20`	VALU 200259 0	Container, Product Hauling
			CONTAINER 10`	ARTU 107042-1	Container, Shipping/Transport
			CONTAINER 20`	ARTU 220152-6	Container, Shipping/Transport
			CONTAINER 20`	ARTU 203569-9	Container, Shipping/Transport
2015			CONTAINER 10'	FBXU 819002-2	Container
2016			CONTAINER 40`	PHTU 400059-4	Container
2015			CONTAINER 40`	OKFU 508182-0	Container
			CONTAINER 40`	ARTU 402072-2	Container, Shipping/Transport
			CONTAINER 20`	ARTU 220114-6	Container, Shipping/Transport
			CONTAINER 20`	VCXU 201987-3	Container, Shipping/Transport
			CONTAINER 6'	BSLU 060107-1	Container, Shipping/Transport
			CONTAINER 20'	RGHU 107061-0	Container
			CONTAINER 20'	MANU 341124-6	Container
			CONTAINER 20'	WSCU 325910-0	Container
			CONTAINER 20'	WSCU 325242-4	Container
			CONTAINER 40'	TGHU 775109-0	Container
2019	VERMEER	TG7000	GRINDER, TUB	1VRY46365K1001071	Grinder, Tub
2015	VERMEER	HG8000	GRINDER HORIZONTAL TRI-AXLE	1VR250383F1000122	Grinder, Horizontal
2001	DIAMOND Z	1463B	GRINDER TUB	147260	Grinder, Tub
2013	DOPPSTADT	3060K Type C	SHREDDER SLOW-SPEED TRACKED	194	Shredder
2016	VERMEER	HG6000	GRINDER HORIZ. TRAILER	1VRY44318F1001077	Grinder, Horizontal
2015	VERMEER	HG6000	GRINDER HORIZ. W/ TRAILER DOLLY	1VRY39310F1001087	Grinder, Horizontal
2018	VERMEER	HG6800TX	GRINDER HORIZ. W/ TRAILER DOLLY	1VRK48047J1000104	Grinder, Horizontal
2018	VERMEER	HG6800TX	GRINDER HORIZ. W/ TRAILER DOLLY	1VRK4804XJ1000114	Grinder, Horizontal
2018	VERMEER	HG6800TX	GRINDER HORIZ. W/ TRAILER DOLLY	1VRK48048J1000130	Grinder, Horizontal
2018	VERMEER	TG7000	GRINDER 11` TUB ON TRI-AXLE	1VRY46367K1001072	Grinder, Tub
2019	VERMEER	HG6800TX	GRINDER HORIZ. W/ TRAILER 1412A	1VRK4804XK1000132	Grinder, Horizontal
2005	CATERPILLAR	M313C	EXCAVATOR WHEELED BUCKET/THUMB	CATM313CJBDR02178	Excavator
2020	VERMEER	HG6800TX	GRINDER HORIZ. W/ TRAILER DOLLY	1VRK48047L1000168	Grinder, Horizontal
2011	VOLVO	EC210C	EXCAVATOR MARSH	VCEC210CV00111421	Excavator
2009	CATERPILLAR	M316D	EXCAVATOR WHEEL BUCKET/THUMB	CATM316DPW6A01102	Excavator
2015	DEERE	290G	EXCAVATOR	EE706256	Excavator
2019	CATERPILLAR	330F TC	EXCAVATOR W/ HYDRAULIC THUMB	CAT0330FVHCK20220	Excavator

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2017	CATERPILLAR	336F	EXCAVATOR	0RKB20064	Excavator
2015	CATERPILLAR	336F	EXCAVATOR 60" BUCKET	RKB01614	Excavator
2015	CATERPILLAR	336F	EXCAVATOR	RKB01616	Excavator
2015	CATERPILLAR	336F	EXCAVATOR	RKB01538	Excavator
2015	CATERPILLAR	336F	EXCAVATOR	RKB01226	Excavator
2012	HITACHI	ZX210LC-3	EXCAVATOR W/ HYDRAULIC THUMB	220953	Excavator
2012	HITACHI	ZX210LC-3	EXCAVATOR W/ HYDRAULIC THUMB	221207	Excavator
2010	HITACHI	ZX210LC-3	EXCAVATOR W/ HYDRAULIC THUMB	214932	Excavator
2014	DEERE	544K	LOADER, WHEEL	1DW544KHJEE662717	Loader
2018	DEERE	324K HL	LOADER, WHEEL	1LU324KHHZB049840	Wheel Loader
2016	DEERE	724K	LOADER, WHEEL	1DW724KZAHF681276	Loader
2018	DEERE	544K-II	WHEEL LOADER	1DW544KZTJF689845	Loader
2013	DEERE	544K	WHEEL LOADER	1DW544KHHDE653781	Loader
2006	CATERPILLAR	345C L	EXCAVATOR	PJW01325	Excavator
2012	CATERPILLAR	336E	EXCAVATOR	CAT0336EPBZY01603	Excavator
2018	CATERPILLAR	950M	LOADER WHEEL	CAT0950MHJ1S01665	Loader
2017	DEERE	324K	LOADER WHEEL	1LU324KXPZB041136	Wheel Loader
2016	CATERPILLAR	938M	LOADER, WHEEL	CAT0938MEJ3R02057	Loader
2018	DEERE	324K	LOADER, WHEEL	1LU324KXLZB048130	Wheel Loader
2015	CATERPILLAR	336F	EXCAVATOR	RKB00658	Excavator
2015	CATERPILLAR	336F	EXCAVATOR 60" BUCKET	RKB00642	Excavator
2018	CATERPILLAR	325F LCR	EXCAVATOR	CAT0325FANDJ20192	Excavator
2015	CATERPILLAR	325F LCR	EXCAVATOR	CAT0325FEXAA10318	Excavator
2016	CATERPILLAR	320FL TH P	EXCAVATOR	CAT0320FHYBM10247	Excavator
2011	CATERPILLAR	320E LRRTHP	EXCAVATOR	CAT0320E0TFX01603	Excavator
2014	CATERPILLAR	D5K2	DOZER	KYY01192	Dozer
2013	CATERPILLAR	D6N LGP	DOZER	PBA00883	Dozer
2017	CATERPILLAR	299D2	LOADER, SKID	0FD202471	Loader - Skid-Track
2015	CATERPILLAR	299D2XHPCA	LOADER, SKID	0DX203188	Loader - Skid-Track
2018	CATERPILLAR	299D2XHP	LOADER, SKID	CAT0299DPDX203454	Loader - Skid-Track
2014	CATERPILLAR	D5K2	DOZER	KYY0658	Dozer
2017	BOBCAT	S590	SKID LOADER	AR9R18151	Loader - Skid
2016	BOBCAT	S595	SKID LOADER	B3NL11335	Loader - Skid
2015	CATERPILLAR	259D	SKID LOADER TRACKED	CAT0259DCFTL03853	Loader - Skid-Track
2014	BROCE	CR-350	SWEEPER	408348	Sweeper
2014	BROCE	CR-350	SWEEPER	408936	Sweeper
2014	BROCE	CR-350	SWEEPER	408944	Sweeper
2013	HYUNDAI	30L-7M	FORKTRUCK 6000# LP 60" FORKS	HHKHHF19CD0000404	Forktruck
2006	MAST EXPLORER	H25DA4WD	FORKTRUCK 5000# 4WD DIESEL 60" FORKS	4HD6173C	Forktruck
2006	CATERPILLAR	P6500D	FORKLIFT 6500# DIESEL	AT14E50277	Forktruck
2013	DEERE	524K	WHEEL LOADER	1DW524KZKCE650402	Loader
2015	DEERE	544K	WHEEL LOADER	1DW544KZCEE663019	Loader
2020	SENNEBOGEN	718ME	TREE CARE HANDLER, RUBBER TIRE	718.0.2052	Forestry Equipment
2020	SENNEBOGEN	718ME	TREE CARE HANDLER, RUBBER TIRE	718.0.2081	Forestry Equipment
2021	SENNEBOGEN	728ME	TREE CARE HANDLER, RUBBER TIRE	728.0.1007	Forestry Equipment
2021	SENNEBOGEN	718 R HD	TREE CARE HANDLER, TRACKED	718.5.2124	Forestry Equipment
2021	SENNEBOGEN	738ME	TREE CARE HANDLER, RUBBER TIRE	738.0.1005	Forestry Equipment
2015	CATERPILLAR	CS56B	ROLLER 84" SMOOTH DRUM SHEEPFOOT KIT	VS5600119	Compactor
2012	CATERPILLAR	CP44	66" ROLLER SHEEPFOOT	MPC00220	Compactor
2006	CATERPILLAR	MT875B CHALLENGER	TRACTOR TRACK DRIVE	AFCC0875JNSLF1011	Tractor - Tracked
2006	CATERPILLAR	MT875B CHALLENGER	TRACTOR TRACK DRIVE	AFCC0875VNSLF1013	Tractor - Tracked
2011	DEERE	9630S	TRACTOR 4WD	1RW9630EVBE023233	Tractor - Farm
2017	BOBCAT	V519	TELEHANDLER	B3YH11215	Telehandler

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2017	BOBCAT	V519	TELEHANDLER	B3YH11220	Telehandler
2013	BOBCAT	V417	TELEHANDLER	AC1C15209	Telehandler
2015	BOBCAT	V417	TELEHANDLER	AC1C15492	Telehandler
2009	BOBCAT	V417	TELEHANDLER	AC1C11121	Telehandler
2009	BOBCAT	V417	TELEHANDLER	AC1C11139	Telehandler
2007	BOBCAT	V723	TELEHANDLER	368012186	Telehandler
2017	PRINCETON	PB55	FORKLIFT PIGGYBACK	0470398C	RENTAL Const Aux Equip
2017	CATERPILLAR	272D2	SKID LOADER	CAT0272DKBL200882	Loader - Skid
2007	BOBCAT	S150	SKID LOADER	529711393	Loader - Skid
2010	BOBCAT	S175	SKID LOADER	A3L536823	Loader - Skid
2005	CATERPILLAR	268B	SKID LOADER	CAT0268BCLBA00557	Loader - Skid
2018	DEERE	GATOR TS	UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4 2 PERSON	1M04X2SJVJM130729	Utility Vehicle
2016	POLARIS	RANGER	UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4 4 PERSON	4XARVAD17H7743797	Utility Vehicle
2011	KAWASAKI	4010	UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4 2 PERSON	JK1AFCM1788507826	Utility Vehicle
2018	EZGO	L6 G	UTILITY CART 6 PERSON GAS	3316974	Utility Vehicle
2015	MAGNUM PRO	MWT 500	WATER WAGON, 500 GAL	1506197	Trailer
2018	MULTIQUIP	WT5C	WATER WAGON, 500 GAL	47262	Trailer
2018	MULTIQUIP	WT5C	WATER WAGON, 500 GAL	52534	Trailer
2018	MULTIQUIP	WT5C	WATER WAGON, 500 GAL	52535	Trailer
2019	MULTIQUIP	WT5C	WATER WAGON, 500 GAL	52719	Trailer
2019	MULTIQUIP	WT5C	WATER WAGON, 500 GAL	52720	Trailer
2019	MULTIQUIP	WT5C	WATER WAGON, 500 GAL	52721	Trailer
2019	MULTIQUIP	WT5C	WATER WAGON, 500 GAL	52722	Trailer
2020	VIRNIG	ISP84	GRAPPLE BUCKET	161958	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2020	VIRNIG	ISP84	GRAPPLE BUCKET	161958	Grapple Bucket
2020	VIRNIG	ISP84	GRAPPLE BUCKET	163099	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2020	VIRNIG	ISP84	GRAPPLE BUCKET	163099	Grapple Bucket
2020	VIRNIG	ISP84	GRAPPLE BUCKET	163099	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2020	VIRNIG	ISP84	GRAPPLE BUCKET	163099	Grapple Bucket
2014	DEERE	1810E	PAN EJECTOR 12.5 STRUCK 18.3	1T81810EVE0120905	Scraper
2005	DEERE	1810E	PAN EJECTOR 12.5 STRUCK 18.3	T81810E050107	Scraper
2017	FLECO	PRW-17-120QAGR	GRAPPLE RAKE	59856	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	FLECO	PRW-17-120QAGR	GRAPPLE RAKE	59856	Grapple Bucket
2015	JRB		BUCKET 5.5 CUYD ROLLOUT	0615AKR38547	Attachment, Bucket
2015	JRB		BUCKET 5.5 CUYD ROLLOUT	0615AKR38547	Bucket
2006	JRB		BUCKET 4 YD GRAPPLE	0706-103844-1	Attachment, Bucket
2006	JRB		BUCKET 4 YD GRAPPLE	0706-103844-1	Bucket
	LABOUNTY	HDR70S	GRAPPLE DEMO	70711	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
	LABOUNTY	HDR70S	GRAPPLE DEMO	70711	Grapple Bucket
	PEMBERTON	EGR500	GRAPPLE DEMO	7231013	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
	PEMBERTON	EGR500	GRAPPLE DEMO	7231013	Grapple Bucket
2014	DEERE	AT340353-544	BUCKET 3 YD	2012195	Attachment, Bucket
2014	DEERE	AT340353-544	BUCKET 3 YD	2012195	Bucket
2017	VIRING		BUCKET SNOW 84"	126723	Attachment, Bucket
2017	VIRING		BUCKET SNOW 84"	126723	Bucket
2017	VIRING		BUCKET SNOW 84"	126724	Attachment, Bucket
2017	VIRING		BUCKET SNOW 84"	126724	Bucket
			GRAPPLE RAKE		Attachment, Grapple Bucket
			GRAPPLE RAKE		Grapple Bucket
	TAG	CFRTD	GRAPPLE RAKE	218618-10	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
	TAG	CFRTD	GRAPPLE RAKE	218618-10	Grapple Bucket
	CATERPILLAR		FORKSET 42"		Attachment, Forks
	CATERPILLAR		FORKSET 42"		Forks
2017	VIRNIG	ISG78	GRAPPLE	127150	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG78	GRAPPLE	127150	Grapple Bucket

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2015	HLA ATTACHMENTS	HD5560	GRAPPLE 90" HD SKELETON SKIDLOADER PLATE	15332526	Attachment, Forks
2015	HLA ATTACHMENTS	HD5560	GRAPPLE 90" HD SKELETON SKIDLOADER PLATE	15332526	Forks
2017	VIRNIG	STG90	GRAPPLE 90" HD SKELETON SKIDLOADER PLATE	97943	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	STG90	GRAPPLE 90" HD SKELETON SKIDLOADER PLATE	97943	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	SGV72	GRAPPLE	127334	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	SGV72	GRAPPLE	127334	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	SGV72	GRAPPLE	127427	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	SGV72	GRAPPLE	127427	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	SGV72	GRAPPLE	126866	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	SGV72	GRAPPLE	126866	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	SBG72	GRAPPLE	120713	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	SBG72	GRAPPLE	120713	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	126865	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	126865	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	127231	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	127231	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	STG84	GRAPPLE	127336	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	STG84	GRAPPLE	127336	Grapple Bucket
2013	BOBCAT	68 Inch	GRAPPLE	AFORO2992	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2013	BOBCAT	68 Inch	GRAPPLE	AFORO2992	Grapple Bucket
2015	BOBCAT	80 Inch	GRAPPLE IND BUCKET	AFOPO2770	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2015	BOBCAT	80 Inch	GRAPPLE IND BUCKET	AFOPO2770	Grapple Bucket
	CATERPILLAR		BUCKET GP 3YD	9734 05 1089	Attachment, Bucket
	CATERPILLAR		BUCKET GP 3YD	9734 05 1089	Bucket
	BOBCAT	72 PALLET FORK	FORK SET 6 FT 6000#	29900553	Forks
2017	BOBCAT	GRPL 74 INDL BKT	GRAPPLE BUCKET	AF0H06915	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	BOBCAT	GRPL 74 INDL BKT	GRAPPLE BUCKET	AF0H06915	Grapple Bucket
	BOBCAT		FORK SET 4 FT		Forks
2017	VIRNIG	ISG78	GRAPPLE	127150	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG78	GRAPPLE	127150	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	118110	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	118110	Grapple Bucket
2018	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	128615	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2018	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	128615	Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	126610	Attachment, Grapple Bucket
2017	VIRNIG	ISG72	GRAPPLE	126610	Grapple Bucket
	PEMBERTON	CAT IT38 3 LFP	RAKE	1427-3-0697	Rake
2017	CERES		CLEAN OUT RAKE		Rake
2018	CERES		LAND PLANE SKID ATTACH		Attachment, Blade
2018	CERES		LAND PLANE SKID ATTACH		Blade
2020	SNOWDOGG	VXFII	PLOW, SNOW 8` 6" V STAINLESS & LIFT FRAME	M072403361 / 001853	Plow, Snow
2019	SNOWEX	SP-1675	SPREADER, SALT and MOUNT	TBD	Sander
2018	BOSS	9 FT	PLOW, SNOW 9` 2" V	401531631	Plow, Snow
2019	TYLERBUILT	SP-96	PLOW BLADE, SKID LOADER		Plow, Snow
2019	TYLERBUILT	SP-120	PLOW BLADE, SKID LOADER 10 FT, w/adapter for V723		Plow, Snow
2019	TYLERBUILT	RBG-72	GRAPPLE, SKID LOADER		Grapple
2019	TYLERBUILT	IC-66	GRAPPLE RAKE, SKID LOADER		Grapple
1997	CATERPILLAR		FORK SET 4 ft		Forks
	BOBCAT		FORKSET 42"		Forks
	BOBCAT		FORKSET 42"		Forks
2020	BAUERBILT	PF5000	FORKS, 42"	10159	Forks
	BOBCAT		BROOM, 68 INCH ANGLE	B4KZ01515	Broom
2015	D & E MFG		BLADE/ROLLER 16`		Grader

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2016	D & E MFG		BLADE/ROLLER 16`		Grader
2016	D & E MFG		BLADE/ROLLER 16`		Grader
	BOSS	8 FT	PLOW, SNOW 8 ft 2 in	BC088678	Plow, Snow
2006	CENTRAL FABRICATORS	PC400LC-7	BUCKET, 2.83 cuyd excavator PC400		Attachment, Bucket
2006	CENTRAL FABRICATORS	PC400LC-7	BUCKET, 2.83 cuyd excavator PC400		Bucket
	OKADA	OKB308	HAMMER 2500#		Attachment, Hammer
	OKADA	OKB308	HAMMER 2500#		Hammer
	CATERPILLAR		BUCKET MUCK		Attachment, Bucket
	CATERPILLAR		BUCKET MUCK		Bucket
	TINK	R3058	BUCKET 5.75 CUYD ROLLOUT		Attachment, Bucket
	TINK	R3058	BUCKET 5.75 CUYD ROLLOUT		Bucket
	TINK	R3058	BUCKET 5.75 YD ROLLOUT JRB 416 COUPLER	R938314	Attachment, Bucket
	TINK	R3058	BUCKET 5.75 YD ROLLOUT JRB 416 COUPLER	R938314	Bucket
	TINK		BUCKET 12.5 YD ROLLOUT JRB 420 COUPLER	R1040317	Attachment, Bucket
	TINK		BUCKET 12.5 YD ROLLOUT JRB 420 COUPLER	R1040317	Bucket
	CATERPILLAR	336F	GRAPPLE DEMOLITION (DAMAGED ON JOB 3819 FALL 2019)	UEQ000434	Grapple
	CATERPILLAR	336F	GRAPPLE DEMOLITION	UEQ000435	Grapple
	CATERPILLAR	336F	GRAPPLE DEMOLITION	UEQ000436	Grapple
	CATERPILLAR	336F	GRAPPLE DEMOLITION		Grapple
2018	US PRIDE PRODUCTS	HF 300	STUMP SCREW	6061118	Attachment, Forestry
2018	US PRIDE PRODUCTS	HF 300	STUMP SCREW	6061118	Forestry
2018	US PRIDE PRODUCTS	HF 300	STUMP SCREW		Attachment, Forestry
2018	US PRIDE PRODUCTS	HF 300	STUMP SCREW		Forestry
2020	BOBCAT	6905425	FORK SET, HYDRAULIC	230802852	Forks
2018	DEERE	AT413238	BUCKET, 1.6 Yd Slot Connenction	1048	Attachment, Bucket
2018	DEERE	AT413238	BUCKET, 1.6 Yd Slot Connenction	1048	Bucket
2018	DEERE	AT413237	BUCKET, 1.4 Yd Slot Connenction	163020	Attachment, Bucket
2018	DEERE	AT413237	BUCKET, 1.4 Yd Slot Connenction	163020	Bucket
			BUCKET, MULCH LOADOUT, CAT 336F	00918	Attachment, Bucket
			BUCKET, MULCH LOADOUT, CAT 336F	00918	Bucket
			RAKE, ROOT		Rake
	HENSLEY	LD600	BUCKET	17425	Attachment, Bucket
	HENSLEY	LD600	BUCKET	17425	Bucket
2019	MILLER	BOBCAT 250	WELDER, KOHLER GAS ENGINE	MK140982R	Welder
2017	NORTH STAR	459382C	AIR COMPRESSOR STATIONARY 13HP VERTICAL	1115 7089	Compressor
			GROUP OF SIGNS BARRICADES ATTACHED		Traffic management
			SILT FENCE HOPPER FOR SKID LOADER		Hopper
2015	STIHL	MS661C	CHAINSAW 36" BAR	179296005	Power Tool
2015	STIHL	MS362C	CHAINSAW 20" BAR	502183436	Power Tool
			DOLLY GRINDER	SHOP BUILT UNIT	Dolly
			DOLLY GRINDER	1733	Dolly
			DOLLY GRINDER	1734	Dolly
			DOLLY GRINDER	1734	Dolly
			DOLLY GRINDER	1734	Dolly

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
2018	VMC	SD74	GRAIN DRILL w/ CULTIPACKER	SD7402190010	Seeder
2011	COMPANY WRENCH	SP15000	DUST SUPPRESSION UNIT	1101847	Dust Suppression
2018	BAD BOY	BZ60KT745P	MOWER, MAVERICK EZT 60	BMV60ZT74001190021	Mower
	GOCKEL	G50EL	GRINDING MACHINE, KNIFE SHARPENER	10848	Shop Tool
2014	CERES		PIPE WINCH SYSTEM		**PLACEHOLDER**
2019	CERES		PIPE WINCH SYSTEM		**PLACEHOLDER**
2019	CERES		PIPE WINCH SYSTEM		**PLACEHOLDER**
2012	MULTIQUIP	DCA45SSIU4C	GENSET 45KW	7205717	Generator
2015			COOLING SYSTEM		Environmental Control
2016	FLYGT	2640.181	PUMP ELECT DEWATERING		Pump
2016	WACKER	PT3A	PUMP 3" DEWATERING	24317906	Pump
2016	WACKER	PT3A	PUMP 3" DEWATERING	24309491	Pump
	GODWIN	CD100M	PUMP, 4" Dewatering	D-61193	Pump
	GODWIN	CD100M	PUMP, 6" Dewatering	D-41752A	Pump
2015	TEREX	RL4000	LIGHT PLANT 4 HEAD DIESEL	RL415-12345	Light Plant
2015	TEREX	RL4000	LIGHT PLANT 4 HEAD DIESEL	RL415-12354	Light Plant
2015	TEREX	RL4000	LIGHT PLANT 4 HEAD DIESEL	RL415-12750	Light Plant
2015	TEREX	RL4000	LIGHT PLANT 4 HEAD DIESEL	RL415-12759	Light Plant
2015	TEREX	RL4000	LIGHT PLANT 4 HEAD DIESEL	RL415-14389	Light Plant
2015	TEREX	RL4000	LIGHT PLANT 4 HEAD DIESEL	RL415-14392	Light Plant
2016	ALLMAND BROS	NL5000	LIGHT TOWER	06-00085	Light Plant
2016	ALLMAND BROS	NL5000	LIGHT TOWER	06-00087	Light Plant
2016	ALLMAND BROS	NL5000	LIGHT TOWER	06-00091	Light Plant
2016	ALLMAND BROS	NL5000	LIGHT TOWER	06-00097	Light Plant
2016	ALLMAND BROS	NL5000	LIGHT TOWER	06-00099	Light Plant
2016	ALLMAND BROS	NL5000	LIGHT TOWER	06-00101	Light Plant
	ALLMAND BROS	NL PRO II	LIGHT TOWER	1675PRO215	Light Plant
	ALLMAND BROS	NL PRO II	LIGHT TOWER	1676PRO216	Light Plant
2015	CERES		TIRE WASH FOR TRUCKING		Truck Tire Wash
2020	ELSA	SC140-1-ESTENMM_R5	LINE BORING/WELDING SYSTEM		Shop Tool
2008	JLG	3394RT	SCISSOR LIFT 33`	0200178613	Scissor Lift
2007	JLG	260MRT	SCISSOR LIFT 26`	0200172516	Scissor Lift
2008	JLG	260MRT	SCISSOR LIFT 26`	0200162245	Scissor Lift
2007	GENIE	4390 RT	SCISSOR LIFT 43`	GS900745381	Scissor Lift
2007	GENIE	4390 RT	SCISSOR LIFT 43`	GS900745383	Scissor Lift
2017	NORTH STAR	5500PPG	GENERATOR	0916 8511	Generator
2020	TOPCON		GPS BASE STATION, UHF 440-470	1448-15693	GPS System
2019	OPTIMA	OP-928	SCALE, PORTABLE TRUCK		Scale / Measure
2019	OPTIMA	OP-928	SCALE, PORTABLE TRUCK		Scale / Measure
2019	OPTIMA	OP-928	SCALE, PORTABLE TRUCK		Scale / Measure
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	1638	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	11835	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	12036	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	12038	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	12044	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	12054	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	12117	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	12128	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	12130	Mats & Shoring
	QUALITY MAT CO		MAT, RIG 8` X 40` X 6"	12401	Mats & Shoring
	DURABAY		MATS, 4 x 8 x 3/4 inch (40 in a set)		Mats & Shoring
			Fill		**PLACEHOLDER**
			Furniture & Fixtures		Furniture & Fixtures

Model Yr	Manufacturer	Model	Description	VINNumber	Car Type
			Infrastructure Improvements		Infrastructure Improvement
			Infrastructure Improvements		Infrastructure Improvements
			Leasehold Improvements		Leasehold Improvement
			Leasehold Improvements		Leasehold Improvements
			Maintenance Scheduling Place Holder		Car, Passenger
			Generic		**PLACEHOLDER**
			test		Truck, Pickup (Light) <10K
	DEERE	4045-F280	MOTOR, PONY	PE4045L261647	Engine
	DEERE	4045-F280	MOTOR, PONY	PE404SL032645	Engine
	DEERE		MOTOR, PONY		Engine
	DEERE	4045D	MOTOR, PONY	PE4045D123544	Engine

Note: The vendor must provide their pricing through the designated lines items listed on the BidSync website.

To be considered as the Prime Contractor, bidders must bid on all of the categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form, and must provide pricing for each item within all categories of the Debris Management Proposal Form. Failure to do so will render the bid as incomplete and the bidder's submittal will not be considered for the Prime Contractor position.

The City will also contract with the remaining qualified Contractors to form a pool of vendors in order to insure adequate resources at the time of an event. These Contractors may be called upon in order of ranking to replace the Prime Contractor as a whole, or to supplement the Prime Contractor as needed. Bidders are encouraged, but not required, to submit pricing for every item in the Debris Management Proposal Form to be considered for this supplemental role.

The contractor shall supply an Operations Manager with a cell phone and 1/2 ton pickup or SUV at no additional cost. The Operations Manager must remain within the City of Pembroke Pines and on call during all hours of operation.

AD-21-02 "Disaster Debris Management Services"					**VENDOR NAME:**	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
Bid #	**Description**	**Qty**	**Unit**	**Price**	**Total**	**Notes**
Schedule A - Crew including Equipment and Labor						
1.01	**Push Crew Class A -** Cat 930 or equal wheel loader with root rake or grapple and operator with cell phone. ¾ or 1 ton truck with chainsaw operator and one laborer with related supplies and equipment.	223	hour	$ 233.00	$ 51,959.00	
1.02	**Push Crew Class B -** Cat 289 or equal compact track loader/grapple and operator with cell phone. ¾ or 1 ton truck with chainsaw operator and one laborer with related supplies and equipment.	223	hour	$ 224.00	$ 49,952.00	
1.03	**Cut Crew Class A -** ¾ or 1 ton truck with chainsaw operator, one laborer, cell phone, and related supplies and equipment.	223	hour	$ 108.00	$ 24,084.00	
1.04	**Cut Crew Class B -** ¾ or 1 ton truck with climber/chainsaw operator, one laborer, cell phone, and related supplies and equipment.	223	hour	$ 126.00	$ 28,098.00	
1.05	**Push Loader Crew Class A -** Cat 930 or equal wheel loader with root rake or grapple and operator with cell phone.	223	hour	$ 139.00	$ 30,997.00	
1.06	**Push Loader Crew Class B -** Cat 289 or equal compact track loader with root rake or grapple and operator with cell phone.	223	hour	$ 108.00	$ 24,084.00	
					$ 209,174.00	
Schedule B - Collection of Debris & Hauling to TDMS or Final Destination						
2.01	**Vegetative Debris Removal - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of the collection and transportation of eligible vegetative debris on the ROW or other public property to a City approved TDMS or FDS.	230000	cubic yard	$ 9.87	$ 2,270,100.00	
2.02	**C&D & Mixed Debris Removal - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of the collection and transportation of eligible C&D and mixed debris on the ROW or other public property to a City approved TDMS or FDS.	230000	cubic yard	$ 9.09	$ 2,090,700.00	
2.03	**Canals / Waterways Debris Removal - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of the collection and transportation of eligible debris from public canals and waterways to a City approved TDMS or FDS.	230000	cubic yard	$ 33.98	$ 7,815,400.00	
2.04	**Curbside Separation of Mixed Debris** Work consists of separating of all mixed debris on the ROW or other public property in order for it to be transported to a City approved TDMS or City approved final disposal site.	230000	cubic yard	$ 2.89	$ 664,700.00	
					$ 12,840,900.00	
Schedule C - TDMS Management and Operation, Debris Reduction, and Haul-out to FDS						
3.01	**TDMS Management and Operation** Work as described in Section 1.3.18.5. Per cubic yard of debris hauled into each TDMS.	130000	cubic yard	$ 0.98	$ 127,400.00	
3.02	**Vegetative Debris Reduction at TDMS** Work consists of reduction of eligible vegetative disaster related debris through grinding as described in Section 1.3.18.6.	95000	cubic yard	$ 3.89	$ 369,550.00	
3.03	**C&D Debris Reduction at TDMS** Work consists of reduction of eligible C&D disaster related debris through compaction as described in Section 1.3.18.6.	35000	cubic yard	$ 1.89	$ 66,150.00	
3.04	**Separation of Mixed Debris at TDMS** Work consists of separating all mixed debris at TDMS site in order for it to be reduced and transported to a City approved final destination site.	1	cubic yard	$ 4.49	$ 4.49	

3.05	**Haul-out of Reduced Vegetative Debris to a City Approved Final Disposal Site - Hauling 50 miles away (100 miles round trip)** Work consists of loading and transporting of eligible reduced vegetative disaster related debris from a City approved TDMS to a City designated final disposal site.	31500	cubic yard	$ 3.24	$ 102,060.00	
3.06	**Haul-out of C&D Debris to a City Approved Final Disposal Site - Hauling 50 miles away (100 miles round trip)** Work consists of loading and transporting of eligible reduced C&D disaster related debris at a City approved TDMS to a City designated final disposal site.	2000	cubic yard	$ 4.98	$ 9,960.00	
					$ 675,124.49	

Schedule D - Additional Hauling Mileage						
4.01	**Additional Hauling Mileage - Collection of Debris and Hauling to TDMS or FDS** Cost for each additional mile for hauling of eligible debris picked up from the ROW, canal or waterway, or other public property to a TDMS or FDS in excess of 50 miles round trip.	1	mile	$ 0.21	$ 0.21	
4.02	**Additional Hauling Mileage - Haul-out of Debris from TDMS to a FDS** Cost for each additional mile for hauling of reduced eligible reduced debris from a TDMS to an FDS in excess of 100 mile round trip.	1	mile	$ 0.21	$ 0.21	
					$ 0.42	

Schedule E - White Goods, Dead Animal, Hazardous Trees, Limbs, & Stumps						
5.01	**TDMS Remediation** Per acre cost to remediate the physical features of each TDMS to its pre-use or better than condition within 30 calendar days of receiving the last load of disaster-related debris.	1	acre	$ 4,900.00	$ 4,900.00	
5.02	**Bagged Ice** Per pound cost, delivered on pallets in 40' semi-trailer load quantities	1	pound	$ 2.98	$ 2.98	
5.03	**Bottled Water** Per case cost, 16 ounce bottles in cases of 24 bottles each, delivered on pallets in 40' semi-trailer load quantities	1	case	$ 19.98	$ 19.98	
5.04	**ROW White Goods Debris Removal - AC Units Refrigerators and freezers** Work consists of the removal of eligible White Goods from the ROW to a City approved facility for recycling. Contractor shall be responsible for recovering/disposing refrigerants as required by law as well as unit decontamination in a contained area.	1	each	$ 85.00	$ 85.00	
5.05	**ROW White Goods Debris Removal - Washers dryers stoves ovens & water heaters** Work consists of the removal of eligible White Goods from the ROW to a City approved facility for recycling. Contractor shall be responsible for recovering/disposing refrigerants as required by law as well as unit decontamination in a contained area.	1	each	$ 55.00	$ 55.00	
5.06	**Dead Animal Removal** Work consists of the removal of dead animal carcasses from the ROW to a City approved FDS.	1	each	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	
5.07	**Removal of Hazardous Limbs** Work consists of removing all damaged limbs from a tree that contains one or more eligible hazardous limbs. Limbs must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in a single pile in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	6000	tree	$ 88.00	$ 528,000.00	
5.08	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 6 inch to 12 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	196	tree	$ 49.00	$ 9,604.00	
5.09	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 12.01 inch to 24 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	1	tree	$ 199.00	$ 199.00	

5.10	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 24.01 inch to 36 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	31	tree	$ 249.00	$ 7,719.00	
5.11	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	1	tree	$ 299.00	$ 299.00	
5.12	**Removal of Hazardous Trees - 48.01 inch and larger diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous trees from the ROW or other public property. Trees must be cut into sizes that are manageable for collection and placed in the safest possible location on the City ROW or public property for collection.	1	tree	$ 325.00	$ 325.00	
5.13	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 24 inch to 36 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous stumps from the ROW or public property and transporting resulting debris to a City approved TDMS or final disposal site. Rate includes removal and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs.	1	stump	$ 350.00	$ 350.00	
5.14	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous stumps from the ROW or public property and transporting resulting debris to a City approved TDMS or final disposal site. Rate includes removal and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs.	11	stump	$ 450.00	$ 4,950.00	
5.15	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 48.01 inch to 60 inch diameter** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous stumps from the ROW or public property and transporting resulting debris to a City approved TDMS or final disposal site. Rate includes removal and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs.	1	stump	$ 550.00	$ 550.00	
5.16	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps - 60.01 inch diameter and above** Work consists of removing eligible hazardous stumps from the ROW or public property and transporting resulting debris to a City approved TDMS or final disposal site. Rate includes removal and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs.	1	stump	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	
					$ 557,683.96	

Schedule F - Other Trees, Limbs, & Stumps						
6.01	**Removal of Hazardous Limbs (Non-Eligible) - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of removing all damaged limbs from a tree that does not contain any eligible hazardous limbs. All debris must be removed immediately and disposed of by Contractor at a City approved disposal site. Contractor is not permitted to use the TDMS.	1	tree	$ 149.00	$ 149.00	
6.02	**Removal of Hazardous Trees (Non-Eligible) - Under 6" in Diameter - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of removing hazardous trees under 6" in diameter, including the stumps. All debris must be removed immediately and disposed of by Contractor at a City approved disposal site. Contractor is not permitted to use the TDMS.	1	tree	$ 149.00	$ 149.00	
6.03	**Removal of Hazardous Stumps (Non-Eligible) - Under 24" - Hauling 25 miles away (50 miles round trip)** Work consists of removal and disposal of stump and backfill of stump hole. Backfill must be within 24 hrs. All debris must be removed immediately and disposed of by Contractor at a City approved disposal site. Contractor is not permitted to use the TDMS.	1	stump	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	
6.04	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - Under 24" diameter** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12" below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump	$ 125.00	$ 125.00	
6.05	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 24 inch to 36 inch diameter** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12" below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump	$ 175.00	$ 175.00	
6.06	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 36.01 inch to 48 inch diameter** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12" below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	
6.07	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 48.01 inch to 60 inch diameter** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12" below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump	$ 400.00	$ 400.00	
6.08	**Stump Grinding of Flush Cuts (Non-Eligible) - 60.01 inch diameter and above** Work consists of grinding flush cut stumps in the City ROW or other public property to 12" below grade to include trade standard site cleanup.	1	stump	$ 550.00	$ 550.00	
					$ 2,048.00	
				TOTAL:	**$ 14,284,930.87**	

City of Pembroke Pines

(OFFICE USE ONLY) Vendor # _____

VENDOR INFORMATION FORM

The City of Pembroke Pines is currently implementing an enhanced Citywide Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system with the goal of updating our processes and improving customer service. Part of the new Tyler Technologies Munis ERP system will include a vendor management module. In addition, this new system will include a Vendor Self Service (VSS) web portal which will allow vendors to update their necessary information and documents on an as-needed basis. The City intends for this system to allow for vendors to view their Purchase Orders, Invoices, Checks and other beneficial information in real-time. Using VSS, vendors will also be able to enter and maintain their contact and remittance information, discount and payment terms, designated contact persons, and the commodity codes that represent the goods and services the vendor can provide.

While we work towards go-live with the new VSS web portal, we are requesting for vendors to complete the attached Vendor Registration Packet and submit it to accountspayable@ppines.com to help facilitate the implementation process.

MAIN CONTACT INFORMATION				
Company Name (Legal Name as filed with IRS)	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.			
Doing Business As (DBA)				
Primary Business Address	6968 Professional Parkway			
	City:	Sarasota		
	State:	Florida	**Zip:**	34240
	Country:	USA		
Remit To Address	3825 85th Avenue North			
	City:	Brooklyn Park		
	State:	Minnesota	**Zip:**	55443
	Country:	USA		
Order From Address	6968 Professional Parkway			
	City:	Sarasota		
	State:	Florida	**Zip:**	34240
	Country:	USA		
Foreign Entity (Yes/No)	No			
Telephone Number	(800) 218-4424			
Primary Company E-mail	dawn.brown@ceresenv.com			
Fax	(866) 228-5636			
Website	www.ceresenvironmental.com			
DUNS	060619285			
Independent Contractor (Yes/No)	No; Corporation			
Identification Number	**SSN:**		**FID:**	41-1816075

GENERAL PAYMENT TERMS		
Discount Percent Defines the discount percentage the vendor extends to your organization.	**Days to Discount** Number of days which payment must be received to claim the discount percent.	**Days to Net** Number of days that the vendor allows before requiring net payment.
0%	n/a	30

City of Pembroke Pines

(OFFICE USE ONLY) Vendor # _____

CONTACT # 1			
Contact Name (First & Last Name)	Dawn Brown,		
Description/Title/Position	Assistant Corporate Secretary		
Phone (Voice)	(800) 218-4424		
Phone (Text)	(612) 578-0316	**Opt In (Y/N):**	Y
Fax	(866) 228-5636		
E-mail	dawn.brown@ceresenv.com		

CONTACT # 2			
Contact Name (First & Last Name)	Tia Laurie		
Description/Title/Position	Corporate Secretary		
Phone (Voice)	(800) 218-4424		
Phone (Text)	(813) 333-8254	**Opt In (Y/N):**	Y
Fax	(866) 228-5636		
E-mail	tia.laurie@ceresenv.com		

CONTACT # 3			
Contact Name (First & Last Name)	David Preus		
Description/Title/Position	Senior Vice President		
Phone (Voice)	(800) 218-4424		
Phone (Text)	(763) 954-0394	**Opt In (Y/N):**	Y
Fax	(866) 228-5636		
E-mail	david.preus@ceresenv.com		

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE			
MBE Classifications	**Yes**	**Certifying Agency**	**Expiration**
African American		N/A	
Asian American			
Disadvantage Business			
Hispanic American			
HubZone / Labor Surplus Area			
Minority Owned Business			
Native American			
Small Business Enterprise			
Veteran Owned Small Business			
Woman Owned Business			

If you selected "Yes" to any of the above items, please attach proof of certification.

GEOGRAPHIC PREFERENCE	
Local Broward County Vendor	No
Local Pembroke Pines Vendor	No
Not a Local Broward County of Pembroke Pines Vendor	Yes

Please read and complete the attached "Local Vendor Preference Certification" Form and select the applicable option above.

STATE REGISTRATION	
Is your company registered with the State of Florida? (Y/N)	Yes
If not, what state is your company registered in?	

Please attach the print out from https://dos.myflorida.com/sunbiz/ or the appropriate state showing your active registration and any applicable fictitious names that are registered.

City of Pembroke Pines

SWORN STATEMENT
ON PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES
UNDER FLORIDA STATUTES CHAPTER 287.133(3)(a).

1. This sworn statement is submitted Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
(name of entity submitting sworn statement) whose business address is
6968 Professional Parkway, Sarasota, Florida 34240
and (if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is
41-1816075. (If the entity has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: _____.)

2. My name is Dawn Brown and my
(Please print name of individual signing)
relationship to the entity named above is Assistant Corporate Secretary.

3. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid, proposal, reply, or contract for goods or services, any lease for real property, or any contract for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.

4. I understand that a "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

5. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:

    1. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime: or

    2. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The Cityship by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a

joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.

6. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or any entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

7. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. **(Please indicate which statement applies.)**

☒ A) Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

☐ B) The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989, AND **(Please indicate which additional statement applies.)**

☐ B1) There has been a proceeding concerning the conviction before a hearing officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the hearing officer did not place the person or affiliate on the convicted vendor list. **(Please attach a copy of the final order.)**

☐ B2) The person or affiliate was placed on the convicted vendor list. There has been a subsequent proceeding before a hearing officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the hearing officer determined that it was in the public interest to remove the person or affiliate from the convicted vendor list. **(Please attach a copy of the final order.)**

☐ B3) The person or affiliate has not been placed on the convicted vendor list. **(Please describe any action taken by or pending with the Department of General Services.)**

Dawn Brown	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.	May 3, 2021
Bidder's Name/Signature	Company	Date

Dawn Brown, Assistant Corporate Secretary

Successfully checked out.

Thank you for your payment.

An email confirmation will be sent to tia.laurie@ceresenv.com.

Receipt Number
WWW-20-00140887

Payment Date
12/30/2020 12:20PM

Order summary

BUSINESS TAX

2021 Receipt #325-234921

Account 87114
CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
6968 PROFESSIONAL PKWY E
LAKEWOOD RANCH, FL 34240-8414

CLEANING/JANITORIAL

$15.00

Convenience Fee	+	$1.95
Payment	−	$16.95
Balance		$0.00

Transaction details

Using Credit Or Debit Card
Account ending in 4252

Paid By
Tia Laurie
tia.laurie@ceresenv.com

BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000

VALID OCTOBER 1, 2018 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

DBA:
Business Name: CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES,INC.

Receipt #: 325-234921
Business Type: CLEANING/JANITORIAL (DEBRIS REMOVAL)

Owner Name: DAVID A. MCINTYRE-PRESIDENT
Business Location: 3825 85TH AVENUE NORTH
OUT OF STATE
Business Phone: 763-425-8822

Business Opened: 07/26/2010
State/County/Cert/Reg:
Exemption Code:

Rooms	Seats	Employees	Machines	Professionals
		121		

For Vending Business Only
Number of Machines: **Vending Type:**

Tax Amount	Transfer Fee	NSF Fee	Penalty	Prior Years	Collection Cost	Total Paid
150.00	0.00	0.00	37.50	0.00	25.00	212.50

THIS RECEIPT MUST BE POSTED CONSPICUOUSLY IN YOUR PLACE OF BUSINESS

THIS BECOMES A TAX RECEIPT

WHEN VALIDATED

This tax is levied for the privilege of doing business within Broward County and is non-regulatory in nature. You must meet all County and/or Municipality planning and zoning requirements. This Business Tax Receipt must be transferred when the business is sold, business name has changed or you have moved the business location. This receipt does not indicate that the business is legal or that it is in compliance with State or local laws and regulations.

Mailing Address:

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES,INC.
3825 85TH AVENUE NORTH
BROOKLYN PARK, MN 55443

Receipt #WWW-18-00144707
Paid 03/20/2019 212.50

2018 - 2019

BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000

VALID OCTOBER 1, 2018 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

DBA:
Business Name: CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES,INC.

Receipt #: 325-234921
Business Type: CLEANING/JANITORIAL (DEBRIS REMOVAL)

Owner Name: DAVID A. MCINTYRE-PRESIDENT
Business Location: 3825 85TH AVENUE NORTH
OUT OF STATE
Business Phone: 763-425-8822

Business Opened: 07/26/2010
State/County/Cert/Reg:
Exemption Code:

Rooms	Seats	Employees	Machines	Professionals
		121		

Signature

For Vending Business Only
Number of Machines: **Vending Type:**

Tax Amount	Transfer Fee	NSF Fee	Penalty	Prior Years	Collection Cost	Total Paid
150.00	0.00	0.00	37.50	0.00	25.00	212.50

Receipt #WWW-18-00144707
Paid 03/20/2019 212.50

2020 - 2021

Sarasota County Business Tax Receipt

Account No.
990010096621

IT IS THE OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LICENSING AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS OF FLORIDA, SARASOTA COUNTY AND ANY APPLICABLE CITY.

Business Type	CONTRACTOR - LICENSED	**Unit Type**	Employees	**Count**	6
Business Name	CERES ENVIRONMENTAL	**Paid**	08/20/2020	**Amount**	11.81
Business Address	6968 E PROFESSIONAL PKWY SARASOTA FL 34240	**Receipt**	U19.1000977		

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
3825 85TH AVE N
BROOKLYN PARK MN 55443

Barbara Ford-Coates
Florida Tax Collector serving Sarasota County
101 S. Washington Blvd. | Sarasota, FL 34236
941.861.8300, option 3 | Info@SarasotaTaxCollector.com
www.SarasotaTaxCollector.com

Valid Until: 09/30/2021

Must be displayed in a conspicuous place.

INFORMATION ONLY: REMOVE OR FOLD BEHIND BEFORE POSTING RECEIPT

THIS RECEIPT IS FURNISHED PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUE CHAPTER 205 AND SARASOTA COUNTY ORDINANCE 91-084, AS AMENDED.

The law requires this receipt to be displayed conspicuously at the place of business so that it is open to the view of the public and available for inspection. Upon failure to do so, the business shall be subject to the payment of another full tax for the same business, profession or occupation.

Payment is due each year by September 30th. Payment after September 30th is delinquent and subject to a penalty of 10% for the month of October, plus an additional 5% penalty for each month thereafter. The total delinquency penalty shall not exceed 25% of the tax. A 25% penalty is imposed on any person engaged in any new business, occupation or profession without first paying a Sarasota County Business Tax.

This receipt is for a business tax only. It does not permit the person/business to violate any existing regulatory or zoning laws of the state, county or cities, nor does it exempt the business from licenses or permits that may be required by law. This receipt does not ensure the quality of work.

Business Taxes are subject to change according to law.

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
3825 85TH AVE N
BROOKLYN PARK MN 55443

City of Pembroke Pines

EQUAL BENEFITS CERTIFICATION FORM
FOR DOMESTIC PARTNERS AND ALL MARRIED COUPLES

Except where federal or state law mandates to the contrary, a Contractor awarded a Contract pursuant to a competitive solicitation shall provide benefits to Domestic Partners and spouses of its employees, irrespective of gender, on the same basis as it provides benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages.

The Contractor shall provide the City and/or the City Manager or his/her designee, access to its records for the purpose of audits and/or investigations to ascertain compliance with the provisions of this section, and upon request shall provide evidence that the Contractor is in compliance with the provisions of this section upon each new bid, contract renewal, or when the City Manager has received a complaint or has reason to believe the Contractor may not be in compliance with the provisions of this section. Records shall include but not be limited to providing the City and/or the City Manager or his/her designee with certified copies of the Contractor's records pertaining to its benefits policies and its employment policies and practices.

The Contractor must conspicuously make available to all employees and applicants for employment the following statement:

> **"During the performance of a contract with the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida, the Contractor will provide Equal Benefits to its employees with spouses, as defined by Section 35.39 of the City's Code of Ordinances, and its employees with Domestic Partners and all Married Couples".**

The posted statement must also include a City contact telephone number and email address which will be provided to each contractor when a covered contract is executed.

SECTION 1 DEFINITIONS

1. **Benefits** means the following plan, program or policy provided or offered by a contractor to its employees as part of the employer's total compensation package which may include but is not limited to sick leave, bereavement leave, family medical leave, and health benefits.

2. **Cash Equivalent** mean the amount of money paid to an employee with a domestic partner or spouse in lieu of providing benefits to the employee's domestic partner or spouse. The cash equivalent is equal to the employer's direct expense of providing benefits to an employee for his or her spouse from a traditional marriage.

3. **Covered Contract** means a contract between the City and a contractor awarded subsequent to the date when this section becomes effective valued at over $25,000 or the threshold amount required for competitive bids as required in section 35.18(A) of the Procurement Code.

4. **Domestic Partner** shall mean any two (2) adults of the same or different sex who have registered as domestic partners with a governmental body pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, or with an internal registry maintained by the employer of at

least one of the domestic partners. A contractor may institute an internal registry to allow for the provision of equal benefits to employees with domestic partners who do not register their partnerships pursuant to a governmental body authorizing such registration, or who are located in a jurisdiction where no such governmental domestic partnership registry exists. A contractor that institutes such registry shall not impose criteria for registration that are more stringent than those required for domestic partnership registration by the City of Pembroke Pines.

5. **Equal benefits** means the equality of benefits between employees with spouses and/or dependents of spouses and employees with domestic partners and/or dependents of domestic partners, and/or between spouses of employees and/or dependents of spouses and domestic partners of employees and/or dependents of domestic partners.

6. **Spouse** means one member of a married pair legally married under the laws of any state within the United States of America or any other jurisdiction under which such marriage is legally recognized, irrespective of gender.

7. **Traditional marriage** means a marriage between one man and one woman.

SECTION 2 CERTIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR

The firm providing a response, by virtue of the signature below, certifies that it is aware of the requirements of Section 35.39 “City Contractors providing Equal Benefits for Domestic Partners and all Married Couples” of the City’s Code of Ordinances, and certifies the following (**Check only one box below)**:

☒ **A.** Contractor currently complies with the requirements of this section; or

☐ **B.** Contractor will comply with the conditions of this section at the time of contract award; or

☐ **C.** Contractor will not comply with the conditions of this section at the time of contract award: or

☐ **D.** Contractor does not comply with the conditions of this section because of the following allowable exemption **(Check only one box below):**

☐ **1.** The Contractor does not provide benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages;

☐ **2.** The Contractor provides an employee the cash equivalent of benefits because the Contractor is unable to provide benefits to employees' Domestic Partners or spouses despite making reasonable efforts to provide them. To meet this exception, the Contractor shall provide a notarized affidavit that it has made reasonable efforts to provide such benefits. The affidavit shall state the efforts taken to provide such benefits and the amount of the cash equivalent. Cash equivalent means the amount of money paid to an employee with a Domestic Partner or spouse rather than providing benefits to the employee's Domestic Partner or spouse. The cash equivalent is equal to the employer's direct expense of providing benefits to an employee's spouse;

City of Pembroke Pines

☐ **3.** The Contractor is a religious organization, association, society, or any non-profit charitable or educational institution or organization operated supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association, or society;

☐ **4.** The Contractor is a governmental agency;

The certification shall be signed by an authorized officer of the Contractor. Failure to provide such certification (by checking the appropriate boxes above along with completing the information below) shall result in a Contractor being deemed non-responsive.

COMPANY NAME: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

AUTHORIZED OFFICER NAME / SIGNATURE: Dawn Brown

Dawn Brown, Assistant Corporate Secretary

City of Pembroke Pines

VENDOR DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION FORM

SECTION 1 GENERAL TERM

Preference may be given to vendors submitting a certification with their bid/proposal certifying they have a drug-free workplace in accordance with Section 287.087, Florida Statutes. This requirement affects all public entities of the State and becomes effective January 1, 1991. The special condition is as follows:

IDENTICAL TIE BIDS - Preference may be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. Whenever two or more bids that are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received by the State or by any political subdivision for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a bid received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drugfree workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. Established procedures for processing tie bids will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drug-free workplace program. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.

2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).

4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after each conviction.

5. Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.

6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

SECTION 2 AFFIRMATION

☒ Place a check mark here only if affirming bidder **complies fully** with the above requirements for a Drug-Free Workplace.

☐ Place a check mark here only if affirming bidder **does not** meet the requirements for a Drug-Free Workplace.

Failure to complete this certification at this time (by checking either of the boxes above) shall render the vendor ineligible for Drug-Free Workplace Preference. This form must be completed by/for the proposer; the proposer WILL NOT qualify for Drug-Free Workplace Preference based on their sub-contractors' qualifications.

Authorized Signature	Dawn Brown, Asst. Corporate Secretary Authorized Signer Name	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. Company Name

City of Pembroke Pines

SCRUTINIZED COMPANY CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTE § 287.135.

I, Dawn Brown, on behalf of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.,
Print Name and Title — Company Name

certify that Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.:
Company Name

1. Does not participate in a boycott of Israel; and
2. Is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel list; and
3. Is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List; and
4. Is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; and
5. Has not engaged in business operations in Syria.

Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The City shall provide notice, in writing, to the Contractor of the City's determination concerning the false certification. The Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination of false certification was made in error. If the Contractor does not demonstrate that the City's determination of false certification was made in error then the City shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute § 287.135.

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, prohibits the City from: 1) Contracting with companies for goods or services in any amount if at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing a contract if the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, F.S. or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; and 2) Contracting with companies, for goods or services over $1,000,000.00 that are on either the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector list, created pursuant to s. 215.473, or are engaged in business operations in Syria.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Contractor Name" does not participate in any boycott of Israel, is not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and is not engaged in business operations in Syria. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135, Florida Statutes, the submission of a false certification may subject the company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs. I further understand that any contract with the City for goods or services may be terminated at the option of the City if the company is found to have submitted a false certification or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan list or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.		Assistant Corporate Secretary
Company Name	Print Name / Signature Dawn Brown	Title

City of Pembroke Pines

E-VERIFY SYSTEM CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (UNDER SECTION 448.095, FLORIDA STATUTES)

1. Definitions:
   a. **"Contractor"** means a person or entity that has entered or is attempting to enter into a contract with a public employer to provide labor, supplies, or services to such employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration. "Contractor" includes, but is not limited to, a vendor or consultant.
   b. **"Subcontractor"** means a person or entity that provides labor, supplies, or services to or for a contractor or another subcontractor in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.
   c. **"E-Verify system"** means an Internet-based system operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of newly hired employees.
2. Effective January 1, 2021, Contractors, shall register with and use the E-verify system in order to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall register for and utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of:
   a. All persons employed by a Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract; and
   b. All persons (including subvendors/subconsultants/subcontractors) assigned by Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that registration and use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System during the term of the contract is a condition of the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines; and
   c. Should vendor become the successful Contractor awarded for the above-named project, by entering into the contract, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes, but is not limited to registration and utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract.
3. Contract Termination
   a. If the City has a good faith belief that a person or entity with which it is contracting has knowingly violated s. 448.09 (1) Fla. Stat., the contract shall be terminated.
   b. If the City has a good faith belief that a subcontractor knowingly violated s. 448.095 (2), but the Contractor otherwise complied with s. 448.095 (2) Fla. Stat., shall promptly notify the Contractor and order the Contractor to immediately terminate the contract with the subcontractor.
   c. A contract terminated under subparagraph a) or b) is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such.
   d. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit Court no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination.
   e. If the contract is terminated for a violation of the statute by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination.

COMPANY NAME: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

PRINTED NAME / AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: Dawn Brown

Dawn Brown, Assistant Corporate Secretary

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS FOR EXPENDITURE OF FEDERAL FUNDS

LOBBYING

As required by 7 CFR Part 3018, for persons entering into a contract, grant or cooperative agreement over **$100,000** involving the expenditure of Federal funds, the undersigned certifies for itself and its principals that:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;

(b) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit **Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,"** in accordance with its instructions; and

(c) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The undersigned Contractor, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Dawn Brown, Assistant Corporate Secretary
Printed Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
Contrator / Name of Company

May 3, 2021
Date

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

As required by 7 CFR Part 3017, for persons entering into a contract, grant or cooperative agreement over **$25,000** involving the expenditure of Federal funds, the undersigned certifies for itself and its principals that:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transaction (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

Where the applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this application.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Dawn Brown, Assistant Corporate Secretary
Printed Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
Contrator / Name of Company

May 3, 2021
Date

Disclosure of Lobbying Activities

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352
(See reverse for public burden disclosure)

1. Type of Federal Action:	2. Status of Federal Action:	3. Report Type:
A a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance	A a. bid / offer / application b. initial award c. post-award	A a. initial filing b. material change **For material change only:** Year _____ quarter _____ Date of last report_____

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
_✔_ Prime _____ Subawardee Tier_____, if Known: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 6968 Professional Parkway Sarasota, Florida 34240 **Congressional District, if known:**	N/A **Congressional District, if known:**
6. Federal Department/Agency: City of Pembroke Pines, Florida	**7. Federal Program Name/Description:** RFP # AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services CFDA Number, *if applicable*: _____
8. Federal Action Number, *if known:* Unknown	**9. Award Amount**, *if known:* $ Unknown
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):* N/A	**b. Individuals Performing Services** *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):* N/A
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by Title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.	**Signature:** Dawn Brown **Print Name:** Dawn Brown **Title:** Assistant Corporate Secretary **Telephone No.:** (800) 218-4424 **Date:** May 3, 2021

Supplier: **Ceres Environmental**

CONTACT INFORMATION FORM

IN ACCORDANCE WITH **AD-21-02** titled "**Disaster Debris Management Services"** attached hereto as a part hereof, the undersigned submits the following:

A) Contact Information

The Contact information form shall be electronically signed by one duly authorized to do so, and in case signed by a deputy or subordinate, the principal's properly written authority to such deputy or subordinate must accompany the proposal. This form must be completed and submitted through www.bidsync.com as part of the bidder's submittal. The vendor must provide their pricing through the designated lines items listed on the BidSync website.

COMPANY INFORMATION:

COMPANY: **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.**

STREET ADDRESS: **6968 Professional Parkway**

CITY, STATE & ZIP CODE: **Sarasota, Florida 34240**

PRIMARY CONTACT FOR THE PROJECT:

NAME: **Dawn Brown** TITLE: **Assistant Corporate Secretary**

E-MAIL: **dawn.brown@ceresenv.com**

TELEPHONE: **(800) 218-4424** FAX: **(866) 228-5636**

AUTHORIZED APPROVER:

NAME: **Dawn Brown** TITLE: **Assistant Corporate Secretary**

E-MAIL: **dawn.brown@ceresenv.com**

TELEPHONE: **(800) 218-4424** FAX: **(866) 228-5636**

SIGNATURE: **Dawn Brown**

B) Proposal Checklist

Did you submit the following items, as stated in section 1.5 "Proposal Submission" of the bid package?

Title Page	Yes ☑
Table of Contents	Yes ☑
Letter of Interest	Yes ☑

Did you make sure to submit the following items, as stated in section 1.5.1 “Proposal Requirements” of the bid package?

Tab 1 - Qualifications and Experience	Yes ☑
Attachment F: References	Yes ☑
Tab 2 - Ability	Yes ☑
Attachment H: Financial Work Sheet	Yes ☑
Tab 3 – Project Understanding and Technical Approach	Yes ☑
Tab 4 – Project Cost	Yes ☑
Attachment J: Debris Management Proposal Form	Yes ☑
Tab 5 – Other Completed Documents	Yes ☑
Attachment A: Contact Information Form	Yes ☑
Attachment B: Non-Collusive Affidavit	Yes ☑
Attachment C: Proposer’s Background Information	Yes ☑

Did you make sure to complete the following documents listed in section 1.6?

Vendor Information Form	Yes ☑
Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018)	Yes ☑
Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form	Yes ☑
Local Business Tax Receipts	Yes ☑
Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification	Yes ☑
Equal Benefits Certification Form	Yes ☑
Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form	Yes ☑
Scrutinized Company Certification	Yes ☑
E-Verify System Certification Statement	Yes ☑
Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters for Expenditure of Federal Funds	Yes ☑
Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters	Yes ☑
Minority-Owned Business Enterprise	Yes ☑
Woman-Owned Business Enterprise	Yes ☑

HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms	Yes ☑

Supplier: **Ceres Environmental**

City of Pembroke Pines

Attachment B

NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT

BIDDER is the **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.**,
(Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative or Agent)

BIDDER is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid;

Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;

Neither the said BIDDER nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representative, employees or parties in interest, including this affidavit, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other BIDDER, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Contract for which the attached Bid has been submitted; or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Contract; or have in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communications, or conference with any BIDDER, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or any other BIDDER, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the Bid Price or the Bid Price of any other BIDDER, or to secure through any collusion conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against (Recipient), or any person interested in the proposed Contract;

The price of items quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the BIDDER or any other of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affidavit.

Printed Name/Signature **Dawn Brown**

Title **Assistant Corporate Secretary**

Name of Company **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.**

Supplier: **Ceres Environmental**

PROPOSER'S BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Please provide the following information. Additional sheets may be attached as required.

1) Under what former name has your business operated? Include a description of the business.

Ceres Tree Service

2) At what address was that business located?

3825 85th Avenue North, Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

3) Have you ever failed to complete work awarded to you. If so, when, where and why?

No, Ceres has never failed to complete work awarded.

4) Have you personally inspected the proposed WORK and do you have a complete plan for its performance?

Ceres has inspected the RFP specifications and have a debris management operations plan for its performance.

5) Will you subcontract any part of this WORK? If so, give details including a list of each sub-contractor(s) that will perform work in excess of ten percent (10%) of the contract amount and the work that will be performed by each subcontractor(s).

Ceres will subcontract out part of this work. A list of potential subcontractors have been provided within our proposal document.

The foregoing list of subcontractor(s) may not be amended after award of the contract without the prior written approval of the Contract Administrator, whose approval shall not be reasonably withheld.

6) List and describe all bankruptcy petitions (voluntary or involuntary) which have been filed by or against the Proposer, its parent or subsidiaries or predecessor organizations during the past five (5) years. Include in the description the disposition of each such petition.

None.

7) List and describe all successful Bond claims made to your surety (ies) during the last five (5) years. The list and descriptions should include claims against the bond of the Proposer and its predecessor organization(s).

None.

8) List all claims, arbitrations, administrative hearings and lawsuits brought by or against the Proposer or its predecessor organizations(s) during the last (10) years. The list shall include all case names; case, arbitration or hearing identification numbers; the name of the project over which the dispute arose; and a description of the subject matter of the dispute.

Ceres has provided litigation summary within the proposal document attached.

9) List and describe all criminal proceedings or hearings concerning business related offenses in which the Proposer, its principals or officers or predecessor organization(s) were defendants.

None

10) Are you an ☑ Original provider, ☐ sales representative, ☐ distributor, ☐ broker, ☐ manufacturer, ☐ other, of the commodities/services proposed upon? If other than the original provider, explain below.

11) Have you ever been debarred or suspended from doing business with any governmental agency? If yes, please explain:

No

12) Describe the firm's local experience/nature of service with contracts of similar size and complexity, it the previous three (3) years:

Ceres' experience has been provided within the uploaded proposal document.

The PROPOSER acknowledges and understands that the information contained in response to this Qualification Statement shall be relied upon by CITY in awarding the contract and such information is warranted by PROPOSER to be true. The discovery of any omission or misstatement that materially affects the PROPOSER's qualifications to perform under the contract may cause the CITY to reject the Bid, and if after the award, to cancel and terminate the award and/or contract.

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
(Company Name)

Dawn Brown
(Printed Name/Signature)

Supplier: **Ceres Environmental**

REFERENCES FORM

Provide specific examples of similar contracts. References should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. **This form should be duplicated for each reference and any additional information that would be helpful can be attached.**

Reference Contact Information:

Name of Firm, City, County or Agency: **Sarasota, FL**

Address: **1761 12th Street**

City/State/Zip: **Sarasota, FL 34236**

Contact Name: **Doug Jeffcoat** Title: **Public Works Director**

E-Mail Address: **douglas.jeffcoat@sarasotafl.gov**

Telephone: **(941) 329-6101** Fax: **not available**

Project Information:

Name of Contractor Performing the work: **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.**

Name and location of the project: **Disaster Recovery Services**
Sarasota, FL

Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project: **Removal of 79,661 CY of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma**

Project duration: **Sep-Dec 2017** Completion (Anticipated) Date: **Dec 2017**

Size of project: **79,661 CY** Cost of project: **$853,148.06**

Work for which staff was responsible: **All debris removal operations**

Contract Type: **Prime**

The results/deliverables of the project: **Ceres successfully removed 79,661 CY of debris**

REFERENCES FORM

Provide specific examples of similar contracts. References should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. **This form should be duplicated for each reference and any additional information that would be helpful can be attached.**

Reference Contact Information:
Name of Firm, City, County or Agency: **Winter Park, FL**

Address: **401 Park Avenue South**

City/State/Zip: **Winter Park, FL 32789**

Contact Name: **Keri Martin** Title: **Debris Project Manager/Risk Manager**

E-Mail Address: **kmartin@cityofwinterpark.org**

Telephone: **(407) 599-3390** Fax: **Not available**

Project Information:
Name of Contractor Performing the work: **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.**

Name and location of the project: **Emergency Debris Management Services**
Winter Park, FL

Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project: **Removal of 46,441 CY of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma**

Project duration: **Sep - Nov 2017** Completion (Anticipated) Date: **Nov 2017**

Size of project: **46,441 CY** Cost of project: **$571,118.21**

Work for which staff was responsible: **All debris removal operations.**

Contract Type: **Prime**

The results/deliverables of the project: **Ceres successfully removed 46,411 CY of debris**

REFERENCES FORM

Provide specific examples of similar contracts. References should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. **This form should be duplicated for each reference and any additional information that would be helpful can be attached.**

Reference Contact Information:
Name of Firm, City, County or Agency: **Palm Bay, FL**

Address: **1050 Malabar Road SW**

City/State/Zip: **Palm Bay, FL 329**

Contact Name: **Barney Weiss** Title: **Asst. Public Works Director**

E-Mail Address: **barney.weiss@palmbayflorida.org**

Telephone: **(321) 953-8996 ext. 6481** Fax: **not available**

Project Information:
Name of Contractor Performing the work: **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.**

Name and location of the project: **Disaster Recovery Debris Removal Services**
Palm Bay, FL

Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project: **Removal of 220,943 CY of debris resulting from Hurricane Irma**

Project duration: **Sep-Nov 2017** Completion (Anticipated) Date: **Nov 2017**

Size of project: **220,943 CY** Cost of project: **$1,664,692.90**

Work for which staff was responsible: **All debris removal operations**

Contract Type: **Prime**

The results/deliverables of the project: **Ceres successfully removed 220,943 CY of debris**

REFERENCES FORM

Provide specific examples of similar contracts. References should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. **This form should be duplicated for each reference and any additional information that would be helpful can be attached.**

Reference Contact Information:
Name of Firm, City, County or Agency: **Beaufort County, SC**

Address: **120 Shanklin Road, PO Drawer 1228**

City/State/Zip: **Beaufort, SC 29901**

Contact Name: **Pamela Cobb** Title: **Public Works**

E-Mail Address: **pcobb@bcgov.net**

Telephone: **(843) 255-2721** Fax: **Not available**

Project Information:
Name of Contractor Performing the work: **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.**

Name and location of the project: **Storm, Debris Removal, Debris Management Site Operations & Disposal**
Beaufort County, SC

Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project: **Removal of 1,556,080 CY of debris following Hurricane Matthew**

Project duration: **Oct 2016- Apr 2017** Completion (Anticipated) Date: **Apr 2017**

Size of project: **1,556,080 CY** Cost of project: **$24,790,569.30**

Work for which staff was responsible: **All debris removal operations**

Contract Type: **Prime contract**

The results/deliverables of the project: **Ceres successfully removed 1,556,080 CY of debris**

REFERENCES FORM

Provide specific examples of similar contracts. References should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. **This form should be duplicated for each reference and any additional information that would be helpful can be attached.**

Reference Contact Information:
Name of Firm, City, County or Agency: **Palm Beach Gardens, FL**

Address: **10500 North Military Trail**

City/State/Zip: **Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410**

Contact Name: **David Reyes** Title: **Director, Public Services and Emergency Management**

E-Mail Address: **dreyes@pbgfl.com**

Telephone: **(561) 804-7015** Fax: **not available**

Project Information:
Name of Contractor Performing the work: **Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.**

Name and location of the project: **Emergency Debris and Disaster Recovery Services**
Palm Beach Gardens, FL

Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project: **Ceres removed 3,936 CY of debris resulting from Hurricane Matthew**

Project duration: **Nov 2016** Completion (Anticipated) Date: **end of Nov 2016**

Size of project: **3,936 CY** Cost of project: **$31,507.78**

Work for which staff was responsible: **All debris removal operations**

Contract Type: **Prime**

The results/deliverables of the project: **Ceres successfully removed 3,936 CY of debris**

Form **W-9**
(Rev. October 2018)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

▶ **Go to *www.irs.gov/FormW9* for instructions and the latest information.**

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type. See **Specific Instructions** on page 3.

1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only **one** of the following seven boxes.

☐ Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC ☑ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ▶ _____

Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is **not** disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner.

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):

Exempt payee code (if any) _____

Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____

(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)

5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.
6968 Professional Parkway

Requester's name and address (optional)

6 City, state, and ZIP code
Sarasota, Florida 34240

7 List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN,* later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
			–			–				

or

Employer identification number
4	1	–	1	8	1	6	0	7	5

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here **Signature of U.S. person ▶** Dawn Brown, Asst. Corporate Secretary **Date ▶** May 3, 2021

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to *www.irs.gov/FormW9.*

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)
- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, *later.*

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

City of Pembroke Pines, FL

601 City Center Way
Pembroke Pines, FL
33025
www.ppines.com

Agenda Request Form

Agenda Number: 3.

File ID: 21-1102 **Type:** Bid **Status:** Passed

Version: 1 **Agenda Section:** **In Control:** City Commission

File Created: 12/06/2021

Short Title: RFP AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services Crowdergulf **Final Action:** 01/12/2022

Title: MOTION TO APPROVE THE FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATION OF THE EVALUATION COMMITTEE AND TO AWARD RFP # AD-21-02 "DISASTER DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES" TO CROWDERGULF JOINT VENTURE, INC. AS THE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR; AND TO FORM A POOL WITH THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTORS IN THE ORDER OF THEIR RANKING: 2) D&J ENTERPRISES, INC., 3) CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., 4) TFR ENTERPRISES, INC., 5) EASTERN WASTE SYSTEMS, INC., 6) SOUTHERN DISASTER RECOVERY, LLC., AND 7) KDF ENTERPRISES, LLC. WHICH MAY BE CALLED UPON TO REPLACE THE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR AS A WHOLE, OR TO SUPPLEMENT THE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR AS NEEDED.

***Agenda Date:** 01/12/2022

Agenda Number: 3.

Internal Notes:

Attachments: 1. Crowder Gulf Inc Contract (Vendor-Executed), 2. D&J Enterprises Contract (Vendor-Executed), 3. Ceres Environmental Services Inc. Contract (Vendor-Executed), 4. TFR Enterprises Inc. Contract (Vendor-Executed), 5. Eastern Waste Systems Inc. Contract (Vendor-Executed), 6. Southern Disaster Recovery Contract (Vendor-Executed), 7. KDF Enterprises, LLC Contract (Vendor-Executed), 8. Exhibit A - AD-21-02 Disaster Debris Management Services, 9. Exhibit B - CrowderGulf Joint Venture, Inc. (CrowderGulf, LLC), 10. Exhibit B - D&J Enterprises, Inc., 11. Exhibit B - Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., 12. Exhibit B - TFR Enterprises, Inc., 13. Exhibit B - Eastern Waste Systems, Inc., 14. Exhibit B - Southern Disaster Recovery, 15. Exhibit B - KDF Enterprises, LLC, 16. 09/08/2021 Meeting Minutes, 17. 09/28/2021 Meeting Minutes, 18. Conflict of Interest Forms, 19. Summary Rankings and Score Sheets, 20. Bid Tabulation

1	City Commission	01/12/2022	approve	Pass

Action Text: A motion was made by Commissioner Siple, seconded by Vice Mayor Good Jr., to approve Item 3. The motion carried by the following vote:

Aye: - 5 Mayor Ortis, Vice Mayor Good Jr., Commissioner Castillo, Commissioner Siple, and Commissioner Schwartz

Nay: - 0

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

MOTION TO APPROVE THE FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATION OF THE EVALUATION COMMITTEE AND TO AWARD RFP # AD-21-02 "DISASTER DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES" TO CROWDERGULF JOINT VENTURE, INC. AS THE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR; AND TO FORM A POOL WITH THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTORS IN THE ORDER OF THEIR RANKING: 2) D&J ENTERPRISES, INC., 3) CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., 4) TFR ENTERPRISES, INC., 5) EASTERN WASTE SYSTEMS, INC., 6) SOUTHERN DISASTER RECOVERY, LLC., AND 7) KDF ENTERPRISES, LLC. WHICH MAY BE CALLED UPON TO REPLACE THE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR AS A WHOLE, OR TO SUPPLEMENT THE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR AS NEEDED.

PROCUREMENT PROCESS TAKEN:

- Chapter 35 of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES, PUBLIC FUNDS."

- Section 35.15 defines a Request for Proposal as "A written solicitation for competitive sealed proposals with the title, date and hour of the public opening designated. A request for proposals shall include, but is not limited to, general information, functional or general specifications, a statement of work, proposal instruction and evaluation criteria. All requests for proposals shall state the relative importance of price and any other evaluation criteria. The city may engage in competitive negotiations with responsible proposers determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award for the purpose of clarification to assure full understanding of and conformance to the solicitation requirements. Proposers shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of proposals and such revisions may be permitted after submissions and prior to award for the purpose of obtaining the best and final offer."

- Section 35.18 of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "COMPETITIVE BIDDING OR COMPETITIVE PROPOSALS REQUIRED; EXCEPTIONS."

- Section 35.18(A) states, "A purchase of or contracts for commodities or services that is estimated by the Chief Procurement Officer to cost more than $25,000 shall be based on sealed competitive solicitations as determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, except as specifically provided herein."

- Section 35.19 of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "SEALED COMPETITIVE BIDDING PROCEDURE."

- Section 35.19(A) states, "All sealed competitive solicitations as defined in §35.18 shall be presented to the City Commission for their consideration prior to advertisement."

- Section 35.21 of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "AWARD OF CONTRACT."

- Section 35.21(A) of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "City Commission approval."

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

- Section 35.21(A)(1) states, "An initial purchase of, or contract for, commodities or services, in excess of $25,000, shall require the approval of the City Commission, regardless of whether the competitive bidding or competitive proposal procedures were followed."

SUMMARY EXPLANATION AND BACKGROUND:

1. On March 17, 2021, the City Commission authorized the advertisement of RFP # AD-21-02 "Disaster Debris Management Services", which was advertised on March 18, 2021.

2. The purpose of this solicitation was to establish a pre-need, pre-event contract with a qualified and experienced emergency and debris management firm to provide services to remove, process, and lawfully dispose of disaster generated debris on public property and public rights-of-way in the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida in response to an emergency event such as, but not limited to, hurricane(s) or other natural or manmade disaster(s).

3. On April 20, 2021 the City opened ten (10) proposals from the following vendors:

Vendor Name
Custom Tree Care, Inc.
TFR Enterprises, Inc.
D&J Enterprises, Inc.
CrowderGulf Joint Venture, Inc.
Eastern Waste Systems, Inc.
Ceres Environmental
Southern Disaster Recovery
KDF Enterprises, LLC.
DRC Emergency Services, LLC.
Tropical Touch

4. On September 8, 2021, the City convened an evaluation committee to evaluate the qualifications of the proposers based on the weighted criteria provided for in the RFP documents and listed below:

- Qualifications and Experience (20%)
- Ability (20%)
- Project Understanding and Technical Approach (15%)
- Availability of Equipment (20%)
- Project Cost (20%)
- Veteran-Owned Small Business Preference (2.5%)
- Minority-Owned Business Enterprise, Woman-Owned Business Enterprise, and/or HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms (2.5%)

5. The committee was informed that Custom Tree Care, Inc. and Tropical Touch had been deemed non-responsive by the Procurement Department due to the non-submittal of several

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

required portions for the scoring criteria.

6. At the September 8, 2021 meeting, the evaluation committee made a motion to deem the remaining eight (8) vendors qualified, and to schedule a second evaluation meeting where each vendor would prepare presentations followed by a question/answer period held by the evaluators. The evaluators unanimously agreed to allow five minutes for presentation and ten minutes for questions, and to meet again on September 28, 2021 for the second evaluation meeting.

7. On September 28, 2021, the City re-convened the evaluation committee for the second evaluation meeting. Prior to the meeting, the Procurement Department was informed by DRC Emergency Services, Inc. that they would be withdrawing their bid and removing themselves from the evaluation process. The evaluation committee ranked the vendors as shown below:

Rank	Vendor
1	CrowderGulf Joint Venture, Inc.
2	D&J Enterprises, Inc.
3	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
4	TFR Enterprises, Inc.
5	Eastern Waste Systems, Inc.
6	Southern Disaster Recovery
7	KDF Enterprises, LLC

8. Based on the scoring results, the evaluation committee unanimously approved a motion to recommend the City Commission to award the primary contract for RFP # AD-21-02 “Disaster Debris Management Services” to the first ranked vendor, CrowderGulf Joint Venture, Inc., and that the remaining vendors be offered contracts to form a pool of vendors who may be called upon in order of ranking.

9. All qualified vendors have completed the Equal Benefits Certification Form and have stated that they all “currently comply with the requirements of this section.”

10. Request City Commission to approve the findings and recommendation of the evaluation committee and to award RFP # AD-21-02 "Disaster Debris Management Services" to CrowderGulf Joint Venture, Inc. as the primary contractor; and to form a pool with the following contractors in the order of their ranking: 2) D&J Enterprises, Inc., 3) Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., 4) TFR Enterprises, Inc., 5) Eastern Waste Systems, Inc., 6) Southern Disaster Recovery, and 7) KDF Enterprises, LLC. which may be called upon to replace the primary contractor as a whole, or to supplement the primary contractor as needed.

FINANCIAL IMPACT DETAIL:

a) Initial Cost: None at this time.
b) Amount budgeted for this item in Account No: Funds are not budgeted for this item as this solicitation is to be used on an as needed basis in an emergency situation resulting from catastrophic events, such as hurricanes or other natural or manmade disasters. FEMA's regulations require the City to have a pre-positioned written contract with its consultants to be

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

used in Catastrophic Events. This agreement would potentially be invoked for City, County, State and Federally declared emergency disaster events which threatens the life, safety or welfare of the citizens of Pembroke Pines.

c) Source of funding for difference, if not fully budgeted: Not applicable.

d) 5 year projection of the operational cost of the project: Not Applicable.

e) Detail of additional staff requirements: Not Applicable.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 11/19/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CSDZ, LLC 225 South Sixth Street, Suite 1900 Minneapolis MN 55402	**CONTACT NAME:** Sarah Edwards **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 612-349-2407 **FAX (A/C, No):** **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** sedwards@csdz.com
INSURED CERENVPC Ceres Environmental Services Inc. 6968 Professional Parkway E Sarasota, FL 34240	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** — **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** Zurich American Insurance Company — 16535 **INSURER B :** Westchester Fire Insurance Company — 10030 **INSURER C :** Indian Harbor Insurance Company — 36940 **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1793003382 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X XCU X Contr Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			GLO183855302	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 10,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			BAP184004602	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Hired Auto Phy Damage	$ 2,000,000 $ $ $ $ 50,000
B	X **UMBRELLA LIAB** X OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ $0			G46808848005	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 10,000,000 $ 10,000,000
A	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N: N **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WC18355402	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A C	Instl Fltr - Completed Value Prof Liab / Claims Made Contractors Pollution			CPP250784003 PEC005744401	9/1/2021 9/1/2021	9/1/2022 9/1/2022	Special Form Per Occ/Agg Limits: Retro date: 8/18/14	$2,000,000 $10,000,000 $10,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

All Work Performed

Additional Insured only if required by written contract with respect to General Liability, Automobile Liability, Pollution Liability, and Umbrella/Excess Liability applies on a primary basis and the Insurance of the Additional Insured shall be Non-Contributory: City of Pembroke Pines and Others as required by written contract.

Waiver of Subrogation only if required by written contract with respect to General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers Compensation and Umbrella/Excess Liability applies in favor of: City of Pembroke Pines and Others as required by written contract.
See Attached...

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Pembroke Pines
601 City Center Way
Pembroke Pines FL 33025

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Rob Dahlin

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: CERENVPC

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY CSDZ, LLC	**NAMED INSURED** Ceres Environmental Services Inc. 6968 Professional Parkway E Sarasota, FL 34240
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / **NAIC CODE**	**EFFECTIVE DATE:**

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

The following supersedes the cancellation wording: Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date, 30 Days written notice (10 Days for Non-Payment) will be delivered to the certificate holder.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

Ceres Environmental Services Inc.

Additional Insured – Automatic – Owners, Lessees Or Contractors

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.	
Policy No. GLO183855302	Effective Date: 09/01/2021

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

A. Section **II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization whom you are required to add as an additional insured under a written contract or written agreement executed by you, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" and subject to the following:

1. If such written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide that the person or organization be named as an additional insured under one or both of the following endorsements:

a. The Insurance Services Office (ISO) ISO CG 20 10 (10/01 edition); or

b. The ISO CG 20 37 (10/01 edition),

such person or organization is then an additional insured with respect to such endorsement(s), but only to the extent that "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arises out of:

(1) Your ongoing operations, with respect to Paragraph **1.a.** above; or

(2) "Your work", with respect to Paragraph **1.b.** above,

which is the subject of the written contract or written agreement.

However, solely with respect to this Paragraph **1.**, insurance afforded to such additional insured:

(a) Only applies if the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" offense occurs during the policy period and subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement; and

(b) Does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide such coverage to such additional insured.

2. If such written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide that the person or organization be named as an additional insured under one or both of the following endorsements:

a. The Insurance Services Office (ISO) ISO CG 20 10 (07/04 edition); or

b. The ISO CG 20 37 (07/04 edition),

such person or organization is then an additional insured with respect to such endorsement(s), but only to the extent that "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" is caused, in whole or in part, by:

(1) Your acts or omissions; or

(2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf,

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

in the performance of:

(a) Your ongoing operations, with respect to Paragraph **2.a.** above; or

(b) "Your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard", with respect to Paragraph **2.b.** above,

which is the subject of the written contract or written agreement.

However, solely with respect to this Paragraph **2.**, insurance afforded to such additional insured:

(i) Only applies if the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" offense occurs during the policy period and subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement; and

(ii) Does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide such coverage to such additional insured.

3. If neither Paragraph **1.** nor Paragraph **2.** above apply and such written contract or written agreement requires that you provide that the person or organization be named as an additional insured:

a. Under the ISO CG 20 10 (04/13 edition, any subsequent edition or if no edition date is specified); or

b. With respect to ongoing operations (if no form is specified),

such person or organization is then an additional insured only to the extent that "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" is caused, in whole or in part by:

(1) Your acts or omissions; or

(2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf,

in the performance of your ongoing operations, which is the subject of the written contract or written agreement.

However, solely with respect to this Paragraph **3.**, insurance afforded to such additional insured:

(a) Only applies to the extent permitted by law;

(b) Will not be broader than that which you are required by the written contract or written agreement to provide for such additional insured; and

(c) Only applies if the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" offense occurs during the policy period and subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement.

4. If neither Paragraph **1.** nor Paragraph **2.** above apply and such written contract or written agreement requires that you provide that the person or organization be named as an additional insured:

a. Under the ISO CG 20 37 (04/13 edition, any subsequent edition or if no edition date is specified); or

b. With respect to the "products-completed operations hazard" (if no form is specified),

such person or organization is then an additional insured only to the extent that "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused, in whole or in part by "your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard", which is the subject of the written contract or written agreement.

However, solely with respect to this Paragraph **4.**, insurance afforded to such additional insured:

(1) Only applies to the extent permitted by law;

(2) Will not be broader than that which you are required by the written contract or written agreement to provide for such additional insured;

(3) Only applies if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period and subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement; and

(4) Does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide such coverage to such additional insured.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

B. Solely with respect to the insurance afforded to any additional insured referenced in Section **A.** of this endorsement, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services including:

1. The preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

2. Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

C. Solely with respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement, the following is added to Paragraph **2. Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit** of Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions**:

The additional insured must see to it that:

(1) We are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or offense that may result in a claim;

(2) We receive written notice of a claim or "suit" as soon as practicable; and

(3) A request for defense and indemnity of the claim or "suit" will promptly be brought against any policy issued by another insurer under which the additional insured may be an insured in any capacity. This provision does not apply to insurance on which the additional insured is a Named Insured if the written contract or written agreement requires that this coverage be primary and non-contributory.

D. Solely with respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement:

1. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition of Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions**:

Primary and Noncontributory insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured provided that:

a. The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

b. You are required by written contract or written agreement that this insurance be primary and not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

2. The following paragraph is added to Paragraph **4.b.** of the **Other Insurance** Condition under Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions**:

This insurance is excess over:

Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, available to an additional insured, in which the additional insured on our policy is also covered as an additional insured on another policy providing coverage for the same "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit". This provision does not apply to any policy in which the additional insured is a Named Insured on such other policy and where our policy is required by a written contract or written agreement to provide coverage to the additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.

E. This endorsement does not apply to an additional insured which has been added to this Coverage Part by an endorsement showing the additional insured in a Schedule of additional insureds, and which endorsement applies specifically to that identified additional insured.

F. Solely with respect to the insurance afforded to an additional insured under Paragraph **A.3.** or Paragraph **A.4.** of this endorsement, the following is added to Section **III – Limits Of Insurance**:

Additional Insured – Automatic – Owners, Lessees Or Contractors Limit

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 95F81F18-DDC1-474E-BE32-B6BA4EC593D7

1. Required by the written contract or written agreement referenced in Section **A.** of this endorsement; or

2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations,

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.